

Biographical Index
to
Children's and Young Adult Authors and Illustrators

by
David V. Loertscher

1993 Edition

Hi Willow Research and Publishing
Castle Rock, Colorado
1993

Copyright c. 1992 Hi Willow Research and Publishing
0-931510-47-3
P.O. Box 266
Castle Rock, CO 80104
303-688-1839

Hi Willow is distributed by:
Libraries Unlimited
P.O. Box 6633
Englewood, CO 80155-6633
1-800-237-6124

CONTENTS

Introduction.....	iv
Index of Authors.....	1
Sources Alphabetically by Title.....	248
Sources Indexed.....	272

INTRODUCTION

The current project is an outgrowth of an earlier work: *State by State Guide to Children's and Young Adult Authors and Illustrators* (Hi Willow, 1991). Since thousands of authors had been indexed in that work, it should be an easy task to add international authors and produce a tool of a different useful sort. Wrong! A year later, and the addition of hundreds of new biographical sources and the re-indexing of previous works has convinced the author that indexers deserve a place in bibliographic heaven.

The current index follows two indexes produced by Gale (*Children's Authors & Illustrators: An Index to Biographical Dictionaries* edited by Adele Sarkissian, Gale, 1976 (1st ed.), 1978 (2nd ed.) now out of date. But there is a major difference. Not only are collective biographical sources indexed, but individual biographies, autobiographies, and audiovisual sources of a biographical nature. The coverage includes children's and young adult authors, illustrators, cartoonists, and persons associated with print and film such as Jim Henson, creator of the Muppets. Some adult authors are included if they were considered to be studied by young adults in most high school literature classes. Sources indexed are generally those useable by children and young adults, however, a listing is not a recommendation for purchase.

Coverage of the index includes the popular *Something About the Author* series, the entire H. W. Wilson Junior Book of Authors series, in addition to hundreds of other works. Some references are made to the Contemporary Authors series published by Gale, but the task of comprehensive coverage of these sets was so great that users of this index will have to check the Contemporary Authors index published annually as a supplement to this work.

The 1993 edition indexes about 1,000 more volumes than its predecessor.

Speak to the Author Form

To: David V. Loertscher
P.O. Box 266
Castle Rock, CO 80104

Dear David:

Here are a few things to consider about your biographical index

_____ errors noted as follows:

_____ you should have included the following:

_____ I'm glad you included:

_____ note the following suggestions for the updates

INDEX OF AUTHORS



- Aardema, Verna 1911- MI
A3, A13, SATA4, CLR17, A157, SAAS8, A211, CANR-18,
SATA68, 2339,
- Aaron, Anna, pseud. See Neil R. Seiden.
- Aaron, Chester 1923- PA
A1, A8, SATA9, A211, CANR8, SAAS12, 2339,
- Aaseng, Nate. See Aaseng, Nathan.
- Aaseng, Nathan 1938- MN
A1, SATA38, SATA51, SAAS12, 2339,
- Aasnes, Hakon 1943- Norway
A549,
- Abbott, Alice, pseud. See Kathryn Borland.
- Abbott, Alice. See Helen Ross Smith Speicher.
- Abbott, Cynthia 1908- England
1114,
- Abbott, Jacob 1803-1879 ME
A8, SATA22, A93, A146, A222, 1057,
- Abbott, John Stevens Cabot 1805-1877
A93,
- Abbott, Manager Henry. See Edward L. Stratemeyer.
- Abbott, Robert Tucker 1919- US
SATA61, A211, CANR4,
- Abbott, Sarah. See Charlotte S. Zolotow.
- Abdul, Raoul 1929- OH
SATA12, A130, 1558,
- Abel, Raymond 1911- IL
A131, SATA12,
- Abell, Kathleen 1938- Canada
SATA9,
- Abels, Harriette Sheffer 1926- NY
SATA50,
- Abelson, Ann. See Ann Abelson Cavallaro.
- Abercrombie, Barbara (Mattes) 1939- IL
SATA16,
- Abernethy, Robert G. 1927- Switzerland
SATA5,
- Abisch, Roslyn Kroop (Roz) 1927- US
SATA9, A211, CANR10,
- Abisch, Roz. See Roslyn Kroop Abisch.
- Abodaher, David J. (Naiph) 1919- IL
SATA17, A211, CANR10,
- Abolafia, Yossi ?- Israel
A1, SATA46, SATA60,
- Abraham, C.H. See Clare Hoskyns-Abraham.
- Abraham, Clare Hoskyns. See Clare Hoskyns-
Abraham.
- Abrahams, Hilary (Ruth) 1938- England
A131, SATA29, A159,
- Abrahams, Peter 1919- South Africa
A322, 1060, 1110, 1422, 2224,
- Abrahams, Robert David 1905- PA
A28, SATA4, A211,
- Abramovich, Shalom. See Mendele Mocher Sefarim.
- Abramovitz (Zietner Brooks). See Anita Brooks.
- Abrams, Joy 1941- NY
SATA16,
- Abrams, Lawrence F. 1944- MI
SATA47, SATA58,
- Abrashkin, Raymond 1911-1960 NY
A148, SATA50, A211, CA115,
- Achebe, Chinua (Albert Chinualumogu) 1930- Nigeria
A8, SATA38, SATA40, CLR20, A130, 1060, 1068, 1110,
1175, 1389, 1422, 1558, 1645, 1857, DISC92, 2224, 2339,
2389, 2447, 2449, CB1992,
- Acheson, Patricia Castles 1924- NY
A28, A211, CA3R,
- Acker, Helen ?- NY
A28, A211, CA73/76,
- Ackerman, Eugene 1888-1974 IN
SATA10,
- Ackerman, Karen ?- US
A211,
- Ackley, Peggy Jo 1955- CA
SATA58,
- Acs, Laszlo (Bela) 1931- Hungary
A131, SATA32, SATA42,
- Acuff, Selma Boyd 1924- IL
SATA45,
- Ada, Alma Flor 1938- Cuba
SATA43,
- Adair, Ian 1942- Scotland
SATA53,
- Adair, Margaret Weeks ?-1971 OR
SATA10,
- Adam Smith, Janet Buchanan 1905- Scotland
SATA63,
- Adam, Cornel. See Cornel Adam Lengyel.
- Adams, Abigail 1744-1818 US
2449,
- Adams, Adrienne 1906- AR
A10, SATA8, A80, A86, A93, A132, A133, A143, A159,
A220, A226, A231, 1057, 1109, 2061, CA49, CANR1,
- Adams, Alice 1926- US
1857, 2447,
- Adams, Andy 1859-1935 IN
A5, YABC1, A100, A222, 1112,
- Adams, Ansel 1902-1984 US
1645, 1868, 1869, 2226, 2389, 2426,
- Adams, Arthur 1963- WV
1542,
- Adams, Barbara Johnston (Barbara Shiels, pseud.)
1943- NY
SATA60,
- Adams, Charlotte 1943- NJ
A211, CA107,
- Adams, Christopher. See Hecotor Kenneth Hopkins.
- Adams, Dale, pseud. See Elisabeth Quinn.
- Adams, Douglas 1952- England
A76, A207, 1059, 1645, 2204, 2449,
- Adams, Edith. See Deborah Shine.
- Adams, Florence 1932- NY
SATA61,
- Adams, Franklin Pierce 1881-1960
A37,
- Adams, H. C. 1817-1899 England.
2089
- Adams, Harriet Stratemeyer (Carolyn Keene, pseud.)
1892-1982 NJ
SATA1, A200, SATA29, 1057, 1131, SATA65, 1375, 1380,
1381, 2339,
- Adams, Harrison. See Edward L. Stratemeyer.

- Adams, Hazard 1926- OH
SATA6, 1461,
- Adams, Helen Simmons. See Nancy Barnes.
- Adams, John Anthony 1944- CA
SATA67,
- Adams, Julia Davis. See also Julia Davis. 1900- WV
A80, A222, 2061, CA1, CANR1,
- Adams, Katherine ?- NY
A5, A222,
- Adams, Laurie 1941- NY
SATA33,
- Adams, Lowell, pseud. See James Joseph.
- Adams, Neal 1941- NY
A212, A549, 1540,
- Adams, Noel. See Ruth Majorie Barrows.
- Adams, Richard George 1920- England
A2, A8, A10, A95, A124, SATA7, CLR20, A211, A431,
1058, 1124, 1422, CANR3, CA49/52, CB1978, 1461, 1870,
2339, SATA69, 2449,
- Adams, Ruth Joyce ?- CA
A28, A211, SATA14,
- Adams, Samuel Hopkins 1871-1958 US
A28, A211,
- Adams, William 1814-1848 England
2089,
- Adams, William Taylor (Warren T. Ashton, Irving
Brown, etc., pseud.) 1822-1897 MA
SATA28, A146, A200,
- Adamson, Gareth 1925-1982 England
CANR11, CA106, CA13/14R, SATA30, SATA46,
- Adamson, George 1906-1989 India
SATA63,
- Adamson, George Worsley 1913- NY
CA107, SATA30, A132, A143, A159,
- Adamson, Graham. See Arthur William Groom.
- Adamson, Joy (Friederike Victoria) 1910-1980
Czechoslovakia
CANR22, CA93/96, CA69/72, A64, A160, SATA11,
SATA22, 1360, CB1972, 2453, 2454, 2455,
- Adamson, Wendy Wriston 1942- NY
SATA22,
- Addams, Charles Samuel 1912-1988 NJ
CANR12, CA126, CA61/64, SATA55,
- Addie, Pauline Betz ca. 1919- US
A211, CA105,
- Addona, Angelo F. 1925- CT
CA25/28R, SATA14,
- Addy, Ted. See Russell Robert Winterbotham.
- Ade, George 1866-1944 IN
CA110, A47, A781,
- Adelberg, Doris. See Doris Orgel.
- Adelson, Leone 1908- NY
A28, SATA11, A211, CA61/64,
- Adkins, Jan 1944- OH
A3, SATA8, CLR7, A131, A157, A211, CA33/36R, A431,
2339, SATA69,
- Adler, Carole Schwerdtfeger 1932- NY
CA89/92, A1, SATA26, A207, A211, SATA63, CANR19,
2339, SAAS15, 2427, 2446,
- Adler, David A. 1947- NY
CANR23, CA57/60, CANR7, A1, A18, SATA14, 2339,
SATA70,
- Adler, Irene. See Catherine Cole Storr; Otto Penzler.
- Adler, Irving (Robert Irving Adler) 1913- NY
CA7/8R, A10, A28, SATA29, SATA1, A211, CANR2, 2339,
SAAS15, CLR27,
- Adler, Larry 1939- NY
CA105, SATA36,
- Adler, Peggy ?- US
A28, SATA22, A211,
- Adler, Robert Irving. See Irving Adler.
- Adler, Ruth 1915-1968 NY
CANR4, CA25/28R, CA7/8R, A10, SATA1, A211,
- Adoff, Arnold 1935- NY
CA41/44R, A8, A28, SATA5, SATA57, CLR7, A151, A160,
A168, A206, A211, CANR20, 2218, 2339, SAAS15, 2449, 2451,
- Adoff, Virginia Hamilton. See Virginia Hamilton,
pseud.
- Adorjan, Carol Madden (Kate Kenyon, pseud.) 1934-
IL
CANR31, CA41/44R, CANR14, SATA10, A164, SATA71,
- Adrain, Frances. See Madelaine Polland.
- Adrian, Mary. See Mary Jorgensen.
- Adshead, Gladys L. 1896- England
CA29/32R, A14, A93, SATA3,
- Adshead, Mary 1904- England
A132,
- Aeschylus 524BC-456BC Greece
1645, DISC92, 2449,
- Aesop 620 B.C.-564 B.C. Thrace
A87, SATA64, A707, CLR14, 1645, 2339, 2442, 2449,
- Aesop, Abraham. See John Newbery.
- Afonsky, Nicholas 1891(2)-1943 Russia
A212, 1541,
- Agapida, Fray Antonio. See Washington Irving.
- Agard, John ?- Guyana
A8, 1558,
- Agard, Nadema 1948- NY
SATA18,
- Agee, James 1909-1955 TN
CA108, TCLC1, TCLC19, A138, A214, A727, A781, 1061,
1080, 1429, 1572, 1573, 1574, 2299, 2402, 2426, 2449,
- Aghill, Gordon. See Robert Silverberg.
- Agle, Nan Hayden 1905- MD
CA4R, A28, SATA3, A160, A200, SAAS10, A211, CANR3,
- Agnew, Edith J. 1897- CO
CAP1, CA17/18, SATA11,
- Agnew, Seth Marshall ca. 1921-1967 US
A211,
- Agnon, Shmuel Yosef 1888-1970 Israel
CAP2, CA25/26R, CA17/18, A260, A339, 2447,
- Agostino, Francita ?- US
1039,
- Aguila, Dani 1928- Phillippines
A549,
- Aguilar, Grace 1816-1847 England
A296, A325, 2399,
- Ahern, Gene 1895-1960 IL
A212, A549,
- Ahern, Margaret McCrohan (Peg O'Connell) 1921- NY
CA15/16R, SATA10,
- Ahl, Anna Maria 1926- IL
SATA32,

- Ahlberg, Allan 1938- England
CA111, A3, A8, A13, SATA35, CLR18, A211, CA114, 1118, 1460, SATA68, 2339,
- Ahlberg, Janet 1944- England
CA111, A3, A13, SATA32, CLR18, A211, CA114, 1118, 1460, SATA68, 2339,
- Ahnstrom, Doris N. 1915- MI
A28, A211,
- Aichinger, Helga 1937- Austria
CANR19, CA25/26R, A131, A160, SATA4,
- Aiken, Clarissa Lorenz 1899- WI
CAP2, CA21/22, SATA12,
- Aiken, Conrad Potter (Samuel Jeake, Jr., pseud.) 1889-1973 GA
CA45/48, A28, A91, A211, A215, A216, A232, A781, SATA3, SATA30, 1061, CA5/6R, CB1970, 1875, 2008, 2402, 2426, 2447,
- Aiken, Joan Delano 1924- England
A2, A8, A10, A28, A90, A95, A167, SATA2, SATA30, CLR1, CLR19, SAAS1, A211, CANR4, A431, A552, A667, 1058, 1124, 1461, 603, CLC35, 2339, 2361, 2449,
- Ainsworth, Catherine Harris 1910- NC
SATA56,
- Ainsworth, Norma (Norma Paul Ruedi) ca. 1934- MO
CANR5, CA15/16R, SATA9,
- Ainsworth, Ruth 1908- England
CANR4, CA9/10R, A2, A8, A87, SATA7, 2339,
- Ainsworth, William Harrison 1805-1882 England
A87, A679, SATA24, 1060,
- Aistrop, Jack Bentley 1916- England
CA4R, A28, SATA14, A211, CANR3,
- Aitken, Amy 1952- US
CA108, SATA40, SATA54,
- Aitken, Dorothy 1916- CO
CANR2, CA49/52, SATA10,
- Aitmatov, Chinghiz 1928- Russia
CA103, SATA56,
- Akaba, Suekichi 1910- Japan
SATA46,
- Akatsuka, Fujio 1935- Japan
A549,
- Akers, Floyd. See Lyman Frank Baum.
- Akino, Fuku 1908- Japan
A159, A220,
- Akiyama, Kazuo ?- Japan
A28, A211,
- Aks, Patricia (Emily Chase) 1926- MI
SATA68,
- Alain. See Daniel Brustlein.
- Alajalov, Constantin 1900-1987 Russia
A147, A132, SATA53,
- Albala, Leila ?- Finland
A211,
- Albee, Edward Franklin 1928- DC
CANR8, CA7/8R, A63, A215, A216, A727, A835, 1061, 1429, 1461, 1645, DISC92, 2389, 2402, 2449,
- Albert, Burton, Jr. (Brooks Healey, pseud.) 1936- MA
CANR23, CA61/64, CANR8, SATA22,
- Albert, Marvin H. (Anthony Rome, pseud.) 1924- PA
CANR30, A28, A211, CA73/76, 1112, 1603,
- Alberts, Frances Jacobs 1907- SD
CA5/6R, SATA14,
- Albion, Lee Smith (Lee Smith) ?- NY
SATA29, A143, A159,
- Albrecht, Lillie Vanderveer 1894- NY
CA7/8R, SATA12,
- Alcala, Alfredo P. 1925- Phillippines
A549,
- Alcock, Gudrun 1908- Sweden
A77, SATA33, SATA56,
- Alcock, Vivien Dolores 1924- England
A8, A1, SATA38, SATA45, A211, CA110, 1058, 1960, 2339, CLR26, 2427, 2449,
- Alcorn, John 1935- NY
A10, SATA31, SATA30, A143, A159, A220, 1109,
- Alcott, Amos Bronson 1799-1888
A93,
- Alcott, Louisa May 1832-1888 PA
A2, A8, A23, A28, A29, A41, A49, A54, A55, A67, YABC1, A87, A93, A95, A97, A146, A148, A150, A153, A162, A171, A211, A213, A222, CLR1, A234, A235, A355, A360, A379, A411, A414, A422, A434, A435, A497, A561, A562, A563, A722, A727, A781, A783, A836, 1057, 1062, 1083, 1120, 1122, 1191, 1192, 1352, 1358, 1359, 1391, 1429, 1645, DISC92, 1781, 2219, 2229, 2339, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2402, 2426, 2449,
- Alda, Arlene 1933- NY
CA114, SATA36, SATA44,
- Alden, Isabella (Pansy, pseud.) 1841-1930 NY
CA120, YABC2, A146, 1083,
- Alden, Jack. See Ruth Majorie Barrows.
- Alderman, Clifford Lindsey 1902- MA
CA3R, A28, SATA3, A211, CANR3,
- Alseron, Brian ?- US
2425,
- Alderson, Sue Ann 1940- NY
A8, A550, SATA59, SATA48, 1111,
- Aldin, Cecil ?-
A690,
- Aldington, Richard 1892-1962 England
2089,
- Aldis, Dorothy Keeley 1896-1966 IL
A5, A28, SATA2, A144, A153, A154, A211, A222, CA3R, 1057,
- Aldiss, Brian Wilson (C. C. Shackleton) 1925- England
CANR28, CA5/6R, CANR5, A76, A96, A170, SATA34, 1059, 1110, 1422, 2204, 2389, 2390, 2449,
- Aldon, Adair, pseud. See Cornelia Meigs.
- Aldous, Allan Charles 1911- Australia
SATA27, 2350,
- Aldrich, Ann. See M.E. Kerr.
- Aldrich, Bess Streeter 1881-1954 IA
A225, 1112, 2449,
- Aldrich, Thomas Bailey 1836-1907 NH
CA111, A2, A8, SATA17, A93, A146, A148, A157, A222, 1057, 1120, 2219, 2449,
- Aldridge, Alan 1943- England
CA125, SATA33,
- Aldridge, James 1918- Australia
A8, 1422, 2350,
- Aldridge, Josephine Haskell 1958- ME
A28, SATA14, A211, CA73/76,
- Alegria, Ciro 1909-1967 Peru
CA131, A378, 2388,

- Alegria, Ricardo E. 1921- PR
CANR32, CA25/28R, CANR15, SATA6,
- Aleichem, Shalom. See Shalom Aleichem.
- Aleksin, Anatolii Georgievich 1924- Russia
SATA36,
- Alenov, Lydia 1948- MN
SATA61,
- Alex, Ben, pseud. 1946- Denmark
SATA45,
- Alex, Marlee, pseud. 1948- KS
SATA45,
- Alexander, Anna Cooke 1913- China
A28, SATA1, A211, CA57/60,
- Alexander, David 1907-1973 KY
A157, A211, CA1R, CA41/44R,
- Alexander, Frances 1888- TX
SATA4,
- Alexander, Franklin O. 1897- IL
A212, 1541,
- Alexander, Janet. See Janet McNeill.
- Alexander, Jocelyn Arundel 1930- DC
A28, SATA22, A211, CANR4,
- Alexander, Linda 1935- MO
SATA2,
- Alexander, Lloyd Chudley 1924- PA
A2, SATA49, A8, A10, A18, A28, SATA3, A77, A80, A90,
A91, A95, A98, CLR1, CLR5, A124, A136, A151, A211,
CANR1, A431, A551, A728, A817, A837, 1084, 1461, 1645,
CLC35, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2339, 2361, 2446, 2449,
- Alexander, Martha 1920- GA
SATA11, A78, A143, A160, A211, A220, CA85/88, A421,
2061, 2339, SATA70, 2450,
- Alexander, Raymond Pace 1898-1974 PA
SATA22,
- Alexander, Sue 1933- AZ
A1, A13, SATA12, A79, A200, A1180, SAAS15,
- Alexander, Vincent Arthur 1925-1980 NJ
SATA23,
- Alexander, Wilma E. 1924- Canada
A550,
- Alexeieff, Alexandre A. 1901- Russia
SATA14,
- Alger, Horatio, Jr. 1834-1899 MA
A8, SATA16, A87, A93, A146, A727, A781, 1057, 1645,
1871, 1872, 1873, 2449,
- Alger, Leclair (Sorche Nic Leodhas, pseud.) 1898-
1969 OH
A28, A80, SATA15, A211, CA73/76, 2061, 2339,
- Aliki, pseud. See also Aliki Liacouras Brandenburg.
1929- NJ
A10, A13, SATA35, SATA2, CLR9, A131, A159, A211,
1131, 2361,
- Alister, Edward. See Ted Greenwood.
- Alkema, Chester Jay 1932- MI
SATA12,
- Allamand, Pascale 1942- Switzerland
SATA12,
- Allan, Mabel Esther 1915- England
A1, A2, A8, A28, SATA32, SATA5, SAAS11, A211,
CANR18, 1058, 2339,
- Allard, Harry G. 1928- IL
A3, SATA42, A157, A211, CA113, 1130, 2339,
- Allee, Marjorie Hill 1890-1945 IN
A5, A80, SATA17, A148, A222, 2061,
- Allen, Adam, pseud. See Beryl Epstein or Samuel
Epstein.
- Allen, Agnes 1898-1959 England
A87, A160,
- Allen, Alex B. See Florence Parry Heide.
- Allen, Allyn, pseud. See Irmengarde Eberle.
- Allen, Betsy, pseud. See Betty Cavanna.
- Allen, Don 1899-1969
A93,
- Allen, Eric (Eric Allen Ballard, Paul Dallas, Edwin
Harrison, pseud.) 1908- England
A8, 1058,
- Allen, Gertrude E. 1888- MI
CA61/64, SATA9,
- Allen, Henry Wilson. See Will Henry, pseud.
- Allen, Hervey 1889-1949 PA
CA108, A83, 1080, 2542,
- Allen, Irwin ?- US
1642,
- Allen, Jack 1899- England
A160, SATA29,
- Allen, Jeffrey Yale 1948- MI
CA112, SATA42,
- Allen, Kenneth Sydney 1913- England
CANR32, CA77/80, SATA56,
- Allen, Laura Jean ?- NJ
CA110, SATA53,
- Allen, Lee 1915-1969 OH
A28, A211, CANR1,
- Allen, Leroy 1912- IL
CA65/68, SATA11,
- Allen, Linda 1925- England
CA102, SATA33,
- Allen, Marie Louise ?- OH
A28, A211,
- Allen, Marjorie 1931- NH
CA169/72, SATA22,
- Allen, Maury 1932- NY
CANR11, SATA26,
- Allen, Mel 1913- AL
A28, A211,
- Allen, Merritt Parmelee 1892-1954 VT
A5, A28, SATA22, A211,
- Allen, Nina Stromgren 1935- Denmark
SATA22,
- Allen, Pamela 1934- New Zealand
CA126, SATA50, A211,
- Allen, Richard J. ?- NY
A28, A211,
- Allen, Rodney F. 1938- DE
CA61/64, SATA27,
- Allen, Ruth, pseud. See Esther Peterson.
- Allen, Samuel Washington (Paul Vesey, pseud.) 1917-
OH
CANR26, CA49/52, SATA9, A782,
- Allen, Steve 1921- NY
CA25/26R, A157, A211, CANR18, 1645,
- Allen, Terril Diener (Terry D.) 1908- OK
CANR2, CA7/8R, SATA35, 1112,

- Allen, Thomas Benton (Tom) 1929- CT
CANR20, SATA45, 2448,
- Allen, Woody 1935- NY
1645, 2102, PITN91, PITN 92, 2389, 2398, PITN93, 2447,
- Allende, Isabel 1942- Chile
1857, 2388,
- Allerton, Mary, pseud. See Christine Noble;
Christine Noble Govan.
- Alleyn, Ellen. See Christina Georgina Rossetti.
- Allfrey, Katherine ?- Germany
A28, A211,
- Allingham, Margery Louise 1904-1966
England
2449,
- Allingham, William 1824-1889 Ireland
A88, 1060, 2008,
- Allington, Richard Lloyd 1947- MI
CANR30, CA112, SATA35, SATA39,
- Allinson, Beverley 1936- Australia
1111,
- Allison, Bob ?- NY
A28, SATA14, A211,
- Allison, Linda 1948- CA
CA113, SATA43,
- Allison, Rand. See Wilfred McCormick.
- Allison, Rosemary 1953- Jamaica (Canadian)
CA93/96, A677, 1111,
- Allmendinger, David Frederick, Jr. 1938- OH
SATA35,
- Allred, Gordon T. 1930- IA
CANR10, SATA10,
- Allsop, Kenneth 1920-1973 England
CANR6, SATA17,
- Almedingen, E.M. (Martha Edith Von Almedingen)
1898-1971 Russia (British)
CANR1, A2, A8, A10, A89, SATA3, A211, 1058,
- Almedingen, Martha Edith von. See Almedingen,
E.M.
- Almond, Linda Stevens ca. 1881-1987 DE
CA121, SATA50,
- Almquist, Don 1929- CT
SATA11, A143, A220, 1461,
- Aloise, Frank ?- US
A220,
- Alphin, Elaine Marie ?- US
1039,
- Alsop, Mary O'Hara. See Mary O'Hara, pseud.
- Alsop, Reese Fell 1913- NY
A28, A211,
- Alter, Judith MacBain (Judy) 1938- IL
SATA52,
- Alter, Robert Edmond (Robert Raymond, Robert
Retla, pseud.) 1925-1965 CA
CA3R, A28, SATA9, A211, CANR1,
- Althea. See Braithwaite, Althea.
- Altschuler, Franz 1923- Germany
SATA45,
- Altsheler, Joseph Alexander 1862-1919 KY
A8, A28, YABC1, A200, A211, A222,
- Alvarez, Joseph A. 1930- NY
CA33/36R, CANR17, SATA18,
- Alyer, Philip A. See Edward Stratemeyer.
- Alzada, Juan Sanchez, pseud. See James Joseph.
- Ambler, Christopher Gifford 1886- England
A132, SATA29,
- Ambler, Eric 1909- England
2449,
- Ambrose, Stephen Edward 1936- IL
CANR3, CA1R, SATA40, 1461,
- Ambrus, Gyoza Laszlo (Victor G. Ambrus) 1935-
Hungary
CANR28, CA25/26R, CANR11, A10, SATA1, SATA41,
SAAS4, A131, 2339,
- Ambrus, Victor G. See also Gyoza Laszlo Ambrus.
ca. 1930- Hungary
A87, A95, A159, A220, A667, 1057, 1118, 2339,
- Amdur, Nikki 1950- DE
A211, CA111,
- Amerman, Lockhart 1911-1969 NY
CA29/32, A28, SATA3, A211, CAP2,
- Ames, Evelyn 1908-1990 CT
CA57/60, CA130, SATA64, SATA13,
- Ames, Gerald 1906- NY
CA73/76, A10, SATA11, A86, A157, A211,
- Ames, Lee Juday (Jonathan David, pseud.) 1921- NY
CA4R, CANR3, A1, A28, SATA3, A132, A159, A210, A211,
CANR18,
- Ames, Mildred 1919- CT
CANR11, CA69/72, A3, SATA22, A79,
- Ames, Noel. See Marjorie Barrows.
- Amicis, Edmondo de. See Edmondo deAmicis.
- Amini, Johari M. See Safisha Madhubuti.
- Amis, Kingsley 1922- England
1067, 1645, 1739, 1059, 2402,
- Amon, Aline 1928- France
CA61/64, SATA9, A211, CANR8,
- Amos, Martha Tilson ?- US
1039,
- Amoss, Berthe 1925- LA
CANR14, CA21/22R, A13, SATA5, A77, 2425,
- Amundsen, Richard E. ?- CA
A143,
- Anastasio, Dina 1941- IA
CA107, SATA37, SATA30,
- Anaya, Rodolfo A. 1937- NM
CANR32, CA45/48, CANR1, A209, A216, 1112, 1422,
- Anckarsvard, Karin 1915-1969 Sweden
CA9/10R, A10, A28, SATA6, A211, CA103,
- Ancona, George 1929- NY
CA53/56, CANR4, SATA12, A1, A157, A211, CANR19, 1461,
- Andersdatter, Karla Margaret 1938- CA
CANR21, CA104, SATA34,
- Andersen, Doris 1909- AK (Canadian)
CANR11, CA23/24R, A2, 1111, 1657, 2350,
- Andersen, Hans Christian 1805-1875 Denmark
CLR6, A5, A28, A50, A67, A68, A87, A93, A95, A97, A115,
A211, A222, A234, A235, A331, YABC1, A407, A408, A409,
A431, A433, A729, A813, A829, 1057, 1122, 1147, 1177, 1645,
DISC92, 1876, 1877, 2339, 2402, 2410, 2447, 2449, 2456,
2457,
- Andersen, Ted, pseud. See Waldo Boyd.
- Andersen, Yvonne 1932- CA
SATA27, A157, A211, CA29/32R,
- Anderson, Alexander ?-
A829,

- Anderson, Anne ?-
A690,
- Anderson, Bernice Goudy 1894- KS
CA101, SATA33,
- Anderson, Brad (Bradley Jay Anderson) 1924- NY
CA106, SATA31, SATA33, A32, 1541,
- Anderson, C. W. (Clarence William) 1891-1971 NE
A5, A8, A10, A28, SATA11, A86, A93, A132, A153, A159,
A187, A200, A211, CA73/76, CA29/32R, 1109,
- Anderson, Carl Thomas 1865-1948 WI
A212, A549, 1541,
- Anderson, Catherine Corley 1909- IL
SATA72,
- Anderson, Clifford, pseud. See Richard Gardner.
- Anderson, David Poole 1929- NY
CA89/92, SATA60,
- Anderson, Ella. See Ellen Jane Anderson MacLeod.
- Anderson, Eloise Adell 1927- MN
CA53/56, SATA9,
- Anderson, Ethel Todd ?- OH
A28, A211,
- Anderson, George. See Arthur William Groom.
- Anderson, Grace Fox (Grace Fox) 1932- IL
CA121, SATA43,
- Anderson, Gunnar 1927- CA
A143,
- Anderson, Jean 1930- NC
CANR31, CA41/44R, A157, A211, CANR14,
- Anderson, John Lonzo. See Lonzo Anderson.
- Anderson, John Richard Lane 1911-1981 Guyana
SATA15, SATA27,
- Anderson, Joy 1928- CA
CA25/28R, SATA1,
- Anderson, LaVere (Francis Shoenfelt) 1907- OK
CA101, SATA27,
- Anderson, Leone Castell 1923- CA
CA126, A4, SATA49, SATA53,
- Anderson, Lonzo (John Lonzo Anderson) 1905- GA
A10, SATA2, A86, A157, A211, A226, CA25/28R,
- Anderson, Lucia (Lucia Z. Lewis, pseud.) 1922- PA
CA41/44R, SATA10,
- Anderson, Lyman 1907- US
A549,
- Anderson, Madelyn Klein ?- NY
CA69/72, CANR11, SATA28,
- Anderson, Margaret Jean 1931- Scotland
CANR26, CA69/72, CANR11, A3, SATA27, SAASS,
- Anderson, Marian 1902- PA
A27, A55, A156, A162, A201, A254, A279, A318, A324,
A335, A360, A394, A410, A416, A420, A422, A429, A434,
A436, A437, A507, A509, A510, A564, A783, 1129, 1603,
2226, 2409, 2412, 2421,
- Anderson, Marilyn D. 1943- MN
1039,
- Anderson, Mary (Quirk) 1939- NY
CANR1, CA49/52, A1, SATA7, A157, A211, CANR16,
- Anderson, Maxwell 1888-1959 ?
2449,
- Anderson, Mona 1910- New Zealand
CANR6, CA57/60, SATA40,
- Anderson, Mrs. Melvin. See Catherine Corley
Anderson.
- Anderson, Murphy 1926- NC
A212, A549, 1542,
- Anderson, Neil. See Jerrold Beim.
- Anderson, Norman Dean 1928- IA
CANR15, CA33/36R, SATA22,
- Anderson, Peggy Perry 1938- US
CA93/96, A211,
- Anderson, Poul (William) (A.A. Craig, Michael
Karageorge, etc.) 1926- PA
SATA39, A76, A94, A96, A157, A161, A170, A211, A216,
CANR15, A227, CA2R, CANR2, A431, 1059, 1080, 1461, 2204,
- Anderson, Rachel 1943- England
CANR24, CA21/22R, CANR9, SATA34,
- Anderson, Robert Woodruff 1917- US
2449,
- Anderson, Ruth Irene 1919- PA
A28, A211, CANR18, CA4R,
- Anderson, Sherwood 1876-1941 OH
A83, A138, A141, A216, A727, A781, 1061, 1429, CA121,
CA104, 1645, 1857, DISC92, 1915, 1916, 2402, 2426, 2447,
2449,
- Anderson, Wayne 1946- England
A131, SATA56, 1119, CA49/52,
- Andersson, Oskar Emil 1877-1906 Sweden
A549,
- Andre, Evelyn Marie 1924- PA
SATA27, CANR11, CA69/72,
- Andreasson, Rune 1925- Sweden
A549,
- Andree, Louise. See Louise Andree Coury.
- Andrew, Prudence (Hastings) 1924- England
A2, A8, CANR1, CA1R,
- Andrews, Benny 1930- GA
SATA31, A143, A220, CA106,
- Andrews, Frank Emerson 1902-1978 PA
SATA22, CANR1, CA81/84, CA4R,
- Andrews, James Sydney 1934- Ireland
A8, SATA4, A211, CA29/32R, A431,
- Andrews, Jan 1942- England (Canadian)
A1, A550, SATA58, SATA49, CA122,
- Andrews, Jane 1833-1887 MA
A200, 1057, 1083,
- Andrews, Julie (Julie Edwards) 1935- England
SATA7, CA37/40R,
- Andrews, Laura. See Souise Andree Coury.
- Andrews, Mary Raymond Shipman ca. 1860-1936 AL
A222,
- Andrews, Roy Chapman 1884-1960 WI
A28, SATA19, A211,
- Andrews, Siri Margreta 1894-1973
A93,
- Andrews, V. C. (Virginia Cleo) 1924-1986 VA
SATA50, A207, A214, A216, CANR21, CA121, CA97/100,
2449,
- Andrews, Wendy, pseud. See Marjorie Sharmat.
- Andrezel, Pierre. See Karen Blixen (Christentze
Dinesen).
- Andric, Ivo 1892-1975 Yugoslavia
1645,
- Andriola, Alfred J. 1912-1983 NY
SATA34, A211, A212, A549, CA109, 1541,
- Andrist, Ralph K. 1914- MN
SATA45, A157, A211, CANR20, CANR20, CA9:10R, CANR5,

- Anfousse, Ginette 1944- Canada
SATA48, 1657,
- Angel, Marie Felicity 1923- England
A131, SATA47, CANR15, CA29/32R,
- Angeles, Peter A. 1931- PA
SATA40, CA33/36R,
- Angeli, Marguerite de. See Marguerite deAngeli.
- Angell, Judie (Fran Arrick, pseud.) 1937- NY
A1, SATA22, CA77/80, 2449,
- Angell, Madeline 1919- ND
SATA18, CANR10, CA65/68,
- Angell, Sir Norman 1874-1967 England
A313, A315, A377,
- Angelo, Valenti 1897- Italy
A2, A5, A28, A80, SATA14, A93, A132, A147, A148, A159,
A211, CA73/76, A829, 2061,
- Angelou, Maya, pseud. 1928- MO
SATA49, A4, A64, A110, A156, A162, CB1974, A216, A230,
A321, A422, 1221, 1341, 1389, 1440, 1458, CANR19, CA65/68,
1461, 1537, 1544, 1645, DISC92, 1917, PITN91, 2230, 2231,
2232, 2233, 2389, PITN93, 2402, 2409, 2412, 2449, 2458,
- Angier, Bradford 1910- MA
SATA12, A157, A211, CANR7, CA5/6R,
- Angle, Paul 1900-1975 IL
SATA20, CA57/60, CA21/22,
- Anglo, Mick 1916- England
A549,
- Anglund, Joan Walsh 1926- IL
A2, A10, A28, SATA2, A85, CLR1, A159, A200, A211,
CANR15, 1109, CA7/8R,
- Angrist, Stanley Wolff 1933- TX
SATA4, CA25/28R,
- Anita. See Anita Daniel.
- Ankenbruck, John V. 1925- IN
A142, 1039,
- Annesley Vachell, Horace. See Vachell, Horace
Annesley.
- Annett, Cora 1931- MA
A28, A77, A211, CA17/18R,
- Annis, Linda Ferrill 1943- IN
1039,
- Annixter, Jane, pseud. See Jane or Howard Sturtzel.
- Annixter, Paul. See Howard A. Sturtzel.
- Anno, Mitsumasa 1926- Japan
A95, A131, A160, SATA5, SATA38, CLR2, CLR14, 1036,
CANR4, CA49/52, 2339, 2361, 2448,
- Anouilh, Jean 1910-1987 France
1645,
- Anrooy, Frans van. See Francine VanAnrooy.
- Anson, Robert Sam 1945- US
2449,
- Anstey, F, pseud. (Thomas Anstey Guthrie) 1856-
1934 England
A8, A87, A679, 2089,
- Antell, Will D. 1935- MN
SATA31, CA104,
- Anthony, Barbara 1932- England
SATA29, CANR21, CA103,
- Anthony, C. L. See Dodie Smith.
- Anthony, Edward 1895-1971 NY
A28, SATA21, A154, A211, CA73/76, CA33/36R,
- Anthony, John. See John Anthony Ciardi.
- Anthony, Piers (Piers Anthony Dillingham Jacob)
1934- England
A76, A96, A431, A798, 1059, CANR26, CA23/24R, 1516,
2204, 2449,
- Anticaglia, Elizabeth 1939- NY
SATA12, CANR1, CA45-48,
- Antin, Mary 1881-1949 Poland
A63, A781, 1083, CA118, 1645, 2399,
- Antolini, Margaret Fishback 1904-1985 DC
SATA45, CA117,
- Anton, Michael James 1940- TN
SATA12, CA57/60,
- Antonacci, Robert Joseph 1916- IL
SATA45, SATA37, CANR9, CA7/8R,
- Antoncich, Betty (Kennedy) 1913- WA
A28, A211, CA15/16R,
- Aoki, Hisako 1942- Japan
SATA45, CA115,
- Apfel, Necia Halpern 1930- NY
SATA41, SATA51, CANR23, CA107,
- Aphrodite, J., pseud. See Carole Livingston.
- Apilado, Tony ?- HI
A143,
- Appel, Benjamin 1907-1977 NY
A93, SATA21, SATA39, CANR6, CA69/72, CA13/14R,
- Appel, David 1948- US
A28, A211, CANR15, CA85/88,
- Appel, Martin Eliot (Marty) 1948- NY
SATA45,
- Appelfeld, Aharon 1932- Ukraine (Israelie)
2449,
- Appiah, Peggy 1921- England
A2, A8, SATA15, CA41/44R,
- Apple, Margot ?- MI
SATA64, SATA42,
- Applebaum, Stan (Robert Keith, pseud.) 1929- NJ
SATA45, CA85/88,
- Appleton, Honor C. ?-
A690,
- Appleton, Victor, pseud. See also Edward
Stratemeyer.
2449,
- Appleyard, Dev ?- NE
A143,
- Apsler, Alfred 1907- Austria
SATA10, A211, CANR3, CA5/6R,
- Aquillo, Don. See Jack Harvey Prince.
- Aragones, Sergio 1937- Spain (American)
SATA48, SATA39, CA122, 1542,
- Arason, Steingrimur ?- Iceland
A28, A211,
- Arbeiter, Jean Sonkin 1937- NY
A211, CA106, CA106,
- Arbuckle, Dorothy Fry 1910-1982 IL
SATA33, A142, CA108,
- Arbuthnot, May Hill 1884-1969 IA
A28, SATA2, A211, CA9/10R, 1108,
- Archambault, John ca. 1958- CA
A1, SATA67, 2339,
- Archer, Colleen 1949- Canada
A550,
- Archer, Frank, pseud. See Richard O'Connor.

- Archer, Janet 1942- England
A131,
- Archer, Jules 1915- NY
SAAS5, A3, A28, SATA4, A93, A211, CANR6,
- Archer, Marion Fuller 1917- OR
SATA11,
- Archer, Peggy 1947- IN
1039,
- Archibald, Joseph Stopford (Joe) 1898-1986 NH
A28, SATA47, SATA3, A93, A211, CANR5, CA118,
- Arden, Barbie. See Stoutenburg, Adrien.
- Arden, William, pseud. See Dennis Lynds.
- Ardizzone, Edward (Jeffrey Irving) 1900-1979 Vietnam
A2, A8, A14, A28, A74, CLR3, A87, A90, A95, A97,
A131, A132, A137, A147, A159, A183, CA89/92, SATA1,
SATA21, A211, CANR8, A667, A777, A828, A829, 1057,
1109, SATA28, 1114, 1146, 1278, 2339,
- Ardley, Neil Richard 1937- England
SATA43,
- Arehart-Treichel, Joan 1942- KY
SATA22,
- Arenella, Roy 1939- NY
SATA14,
- Aristophanes c. 448BC-388BC Greece
1645, DISC92, 2449,
- Aristotle 384-322 B.C. Greece
2449,
- Arkhurst, Joyce Cooper 1921- WA
A130, A157, A211, CA17/18R, 1558,
- Arkin, Alan Wolf (Roger Short, pseud.) 1934- NY
SATA32, SATA59,
- Arkin, David 1906- NY
A157, A211, CA21/22R,
- Armer, Alberta Roller 1904- IN
SATA9,
- Armer, Laura Adams 1874-1963 CA
A5, A8, A28, A98, SATA13, A80, A136, A147, A148, A211,
A222, A225, CA65/68, 2061, 2339,
- Armer, Sidney 1871- CA
A147,
- Armfield, Maxwell 1862- England
A147,
- Armitage, David 1943- US
SATA38, A765,
- Armitage, Ronda Jacqueline 1943- New Zealand
A8, SATA47, SATA38, A765,
- Armour, Richard Willard 1906-1989 CA
A2, A3, A28, A37, SATA14, SATA61, A211, CANR4, 1645,
- Armstrong, George D. 1927- IL
SATA10,
- Armstrong, Gerry Breen 1929- MI
SATA10,
- Armstrong, Louise ?- US
SATA43, SATA33, A211, CA117,
- Armstrong, Richard 1903- England
A2, A8, A10, A28, A87, A211, SATA11, CA77/80, 1058,
- Armstrong, Robert "Bobbo" 1950- CA
1541,
- Armstrong, Thomas 1950- US
1541,
- Armstrong, William Howard 1914- VA
A2, A8, A10, A28, SATA4, A77, A80, A89, A95, A98, CLR1,
SAAS7, A134, A151, A200, A211, CAANR9, A730, 1400, 2061,
2066, 2339, 2361,
- Arndt, Ursula (Martha H. Arndt) ?- Germany
A220, SATA56, SATA39,
- Arneson, Don Jon 1935- MN
SATA37,
- Arnett, Caroline, pseud. See Lois Cole.
- Arnette, Robert. See Robert Silverberg.
- Arno, Enrico 1913-1981 Germany
A132, A159, A160, A220, SATA43, SATA28,
- Arnold, Caroline 1944- PA
SATA36, SATA34, A79, A211, CA107, CANR24, 2450,
- Arnold, Edwin Lester 1857-1935 UK
A96, A679, 1059, CA109, 2204,
- Arnold, Elliott 1912-1980 NY
A28, SATA22, SATA5, A211, CA19/20R, CA97/100, 1112,
CANR24,
- Arnold, Emily 1939- IL
SATA50, CA109, 2339,
- Arnold, Eric H. ?- US
A211,
- Arnold, Matthew 1822-1888 England
A101, 1065, 1066, 1081, 1433, 1645, DISC, 1707, 1708,
2008, 2402, 2408, 2426,
- Arnold, Oren 1900- TX
SATA4, A200, CANR2,
- Arnold, Ralph ?- England
A28, A211,
- Arnold, Susan Riser 1951- UT
SATA58,
- Arnold, Tedd 1949- NY
A211, SATA69,
- Arnoldy, Julie. See Julia Bristol Bischoff.
- Arnosky, Jim 1946- NY
A3, SATA22, CLR15, A211, CANR12, CANR32, CA69/72,
2339, SATA70, 2448,
- Arnott, Kathleen 1914- England
SATA20, CA57/60,
- Arnov, Boris, Jr. 1926- CA
A28, SATA12, A211, CANR12, CANR3, CA4R,
- Arnou, Harriette Louisa Simpson (Harriette Simpson,
pseud.) 1908-1986 KY
SATA47, SATA42, A214, A216, CANR14, CA118,
- Arnstein, Helene Solomon 1915- NY
SATA12, CA57/60,
- Arnstein, Kathy Keck 1934- WI
SATA68,
- Arntson, Herbert Edward 1911- WA
A93, SATA12, CA19/20R,
- Aronin, Ben 1904-1980 IL
SATA25, CA102,
- Arora, Shirley Lease 1930- OH
SATA2, A77, CA4R,
- Arquette, Lois S. See Lois Duncan, pseud.
- Arrick, Fran, pseud. See Judie Angell.
- Arriola, Gus 1917- AZ
A212, A549, CA129, 1541,
- Arrowood, Clinton (McKendrick Lee Clinton
Arrowood) 1939- UT
SATA19,
- Arrowsmith, Pat. See Barton, Pat.

- Arthur, Robert, pseud. See Robert Feder.
- Arthur, Ruth Mabel 1905-1979 Scotland
A2, A3, A8, SATA7, SATA26, A211, CANR4, CA85/88, A431, A667, CA85/88, CA11/12R,
- Arthur, T.S. (Timothy Shay Arthur) 1809-1885 NY
A146,
- Artis, Vicki Kimmel 1945- WI
SATA12, CA53/56,
- Artzybasheff, Boris Mikhlailovich 1899-1965 Russia
A5, A28, SATA14, A80, A93, A147, A211, A222, A225, A828, A829, 1057, 1126, 2061,
- Aruego, Ariane, pseud. See Ariane Dewey, pseud.
- Aruego, Jose 1932- Philippines
A131, A160, SATA6, CLR5, CA37/40R, SATA68, 2339,
- Arundel, Honor Morfydd 1919-1973 Wales
A2, A8, A160, SATA4, SATA24, A211, CA41/44R, CAP2, A431, 1057,
- Arundel, Jocelyn. See Alexander Jocelyn Arundel.
- Asare, Meshack Yaw 1945- Ghana
A8, CANR11,
- Asbjornsen, Peter Christen 1812-1885 Norway
A87, A97, SATA15, A226, 2339,
- Asch, Frank Edward 1946- NJ
A8, A13, SATA5, A131, A157, A160, A211, CA41/44R, SATA66,
- Ash, Jutta 1942- Germany
A131, SATA38,
- Ash, Rochele Lisa 1946- Canada
A550,
- Asch, Sholem 1880-1957 Poland (American)
2449,
- Ashbery, John ?- ?
1760, 2008,
- Ashabranner, Brent (Kenneth) 1921- OK
A1, SATA1, A210, A559, 1148, CANR27, CA7/8R, CANR10, SATA67, 2339, CLR28, SAAS14,
- Ashby, Gwynneth 1922- England
SATA44,
- Ashe, Arthur R., Jr. 1943- VA
SATA65, 1076, 1208, 1372, 1373, 1374, 1458,
- Ashe, Geoffrey Thomas 1923- England
SATA17, CANR31, CA7/8R, CANR12,
- Ashe, Mary Ann. See Mary Christianna Lewis.
- Asher, Sandy (Fenichel) 1942- PA
A18, SATA36, SATA34, A202, 2339, 2009, SATA71,
- Asheron, Sara. See Lillian Moore.
- Ashy, Bella. See Petronella Breinburg.
- Ashford, Daisy. See Margaret Mary Ashford.
- Ashford, Margaret Mary 1881-1972 England
A87, SATA10, CA33/36R
- Ashley, Bernard 1935- England
A2, A8, SATA47, SATA39, CLR4, 1058, 2339,
- Ashley, Elizabeth. See Annie Elizabeth Salmon.
- Ashley, Ray. See Raymond Abrashkin.
- Ashley, Robert Paul Jr. 1915- MD
A28, A211, CA17/18R,
- Ashmead, Gordon ?- US
A28, A211,
- Ashmun, Margaret Eliza 1875-1940 WI
A5, A222,
- Ashton, Warren T., pseud. See William Adams.
- Asimov, Isaac 1920-1992 Russia
A10, A28, SATA1, CLR12, A76, A78, A93, A95, A96, A161, A170, A211, CANR19, A438, A830, SATA26, 1059, 1080, 1110, 1342, 1422, 1461, CA2R, CANR2, 1603, 1645, 2204, 2389, 2339, 2423, 2447, 2449,
- Asimov, Janet, pseud. See J. O. Jeppson.
- Asinof, Eliot 1919- NY
SATA6, CANR7,
- Aska, Warabe (Takeshi Masuda) 1944- Japan
SATA56,
- Askew, Alice and Claude both d. 1917 England
2089,
- Asmussen, Des ?- Denmark
A220,
- Aspenlieder, David 1947- Canada
A550,
- Asprin, Robert Lynn 1946- MI
A94, A96, 1059, CA85/88, 2204,
- Astel, Mary 1668-1731 England
A38,
- Astley, Juliet. See Nora Robinson Lofts.
- Aston, James. See Terence Hanbury White.
- Asturias, Miguel Angel 1899-1974 Guatemala
A378, CANR32, CA49/52, CAP2, CA25/28, 2388, 2447,
- Atene, Anna (Rita Anna Atene) 1922- PA
SATA12,
- Atheling, William Jr. See James Benjamin Blish.
- Atkin, Flora Blumenthal 1919- MD
A2, CANR16, CA93/96,
- Atkinson, Allen G. ca. 1953-1987 CT
SATA46, SATA55, SATA60,
- Atkinson, Eleanor Stackhouse 1863- IN
A222,
- Atkinson, Jay Z. ?- US
1039,
- Atkinson, M.E. See Mary Evelyn Frankau.
- Atkinson, Margaret Fleming 1904- DC
A28, SATA14, A211, CA73/76,
- Atkinson-Keen, Susan 1950- Canada
A550, A677,
- Atticus. See Ian Lancaster Fleming.
- Attwell, Mabel Lucie 1879-1964 England
A87,
- Atwater, Florence 1896-1979 US
CLR19, SATA16, A80, A136, A148, SATA66, 2061, 2339,
- Atwater, Montgomery Meigs 1904- OR
A14, A28, SATA15, A93, A211, CA73/76,
- Atwater, Richard Tupper 1892-1948 IL
A2, A8, A14, SATA27, SATA54, A80, CLR19, A136, A148, A154, A155, A431, CA111, SATA66, 2061, 2339,
- Atwood, Ann 1913- CA
SATA7, A157, A160, A211, CA41/44R, 1461,
- Atwood, Margaret Eleanor 1939- Canada
SATA50, A550, A814, 1060, 1068, 1110, 1111, 1422, CB1984, 1461, CANR33, CA49/52, CANR3, CANR24, SSC2, 1645, 1657, DISC92, 1857, PITN92, 2008, 2389, PITN93, 2447, 2449,
- Aubry, Claude B. 1914-1984 Canada
SATA29, SATA40, 1111, CA106,
- Auclair, Joan 1960- NJ
SATA68,

- Auden, W.H. (Wystan Hugh Auden) 1907-1973 England
A4, A58, A101, A299, A727, A781, A838, 1060, 1063,
1065, 1081, 1284, 1435, CB1971, CANR5, CANR45/48,
CA9/10R, DISC92, 1741, 1742, 1760, 1983, 2008, 2402, 2426.
- Auel, Jean M. 1936- IL
A94, CANR21, CA103, CB1991, 1544, 1645, 2413,
- Auerbach, Marjorie (Hoffberg) 1932- NY
A157, A159, A211, CA9/10R,
- Augarde, Steven Andre 1950- England
A131, SATA25, CANR21, CA104,
- Augelli, John Pat 1921- Italy
SATA46, CA17/18R,
- Augustine, Mildred. See Mildred Augustine Wirt
Benson.
- Aulaire, Ingri or Edgar Parin d'. See Ingri or Edgar
Parin d'Aulaire.
- Ault, Norman 1880- England
A147,
- Ault, Phillip Halliday 1914- IL
SATA23, A157, A211, CANR18, CA101,
- Ault, Rosalie Sain (Roz) 1942- PA
SATA38, CA107,
- Aung, Maung Htin (U. Htin Aung) 1910- Burma
SATA21, CANR3, CA7/8R,
- Auntie Deb. See Louise Andree Coury.
- Auntie Louise. See Louise Andree Coury.
- Auslander, Joseph 1897-1965 PA
A224, CA116,
- Austen, Jane 1775-1817 England
A38, A84, A162, A213, A348, A358, A422, A434, A511,
A565, A727, A774, 1060, 1065, 1081, 1190, 1177, 1324,
1385, 1432, 1517, 1645, DISC92, 1953, 2225, 2402, 2426,
2447, 2449,
- Austen, John 1886- England
A147,
- Austin, Elizabeth Schling 1907- NY
SATA5, A157, A211, CAP2, CA49/52, CA25/28,
- Austin, Jane Goodwin. See Mary Jane Goodwin
Austin.
- Austin, Margot ca. 1909-1990 OR
A14, A28, SATA11, A211, CAP1, CA132, CA9/10, SATA66,
- Austin, Mary (Hunter) 1868-1934 IL
A93, A100, A153, A154, A224, CA109, 2399,
- Austin, Mary Jane Goodwin (Jan Goodwin Austin)
1831-1894 MA
A222,
- Austin, Mortimer. See Rowe, John G.
- Austin, Oliver Luther, Jr. 1903-1988 NY
SATA7, SATA59, A157, CAP2, CA49/52, CA127,
- Austin, Phil 1910- IL
A143, A220,
- Austin, R. G., pseud. See Ria Golden Gelman
- Austin, Stella ?- UK
A679,
- Austin, Tom, pseud. See Linda Jacobs.
- Auth, William Anthony, Jr. (Tony) 1942- OH
SATA51, CA111, CA106, 1540,
- Autry, Gene 1907- US
A212,
- Averill, Esther Holden (John Domino, pseud.)
1902-1992 CT
A2, A5, A8, A28, SATA28, SATA1, A131, A132, A135,
A154, A159, A211, CANR12, CA29/32R, SATA72,
- Avery, Al. See Rutherford Montgomery.
- Avery, Gillian 1926- England
A2, A8, A28, A87, SATA7, SAAS6, A160, A211, CANR4,
1058, CA9/10R, 2339,
- Avery, Harold 1867-1943 England
A8, A87, 2089,
- Avery, Kay 1908- VT
SATA5, CA1R,
- Avery, Lynn, pseud. See Lois Cole.
- Avi, pseud. (Avi Wortis) 1937- NY
A3, A8, SATA14, A77, A78, A89, A202, A431, CLR24, 1461,
2218, 2339, 2398, 2446, SATA71, 2449,
- Avinoff, Andrey 1884- Russia
A147,
- Avison, George (Alfred) 1885- CT
A132, A143, A147, A158, A220,
- Awdry, Christopher Vere 1940- England
SATA67,
- Awdry, Wilbert Vere 1911- England
A8, A87, CLR23, CA103, SATA67,
- Axeman, Lois ?- IL
A143,
- Ayars, James Sterling 1898- IL
A28, SATA4, A164, A211, CANR2, CA5/6R,
- Ayer, Jacqueline (Brandford) 1930- NY
A2, A10, SATA13, A143, A159, 1109, CA69/72,
- Ayer, Margaret 1903- NY
A14, SATA15, A93, A132, CANR13, CA65/68,
- Ayers, Richard 1924- NY
A549,
- Aylesworth, Jim 1943- FL
A13, SATA38, A164, CANR22, CA106,
- Aylesworth, Thomas Gibbons 1927- IN
CLR6, SATA4, A157, A211, CANR10, 1039, 1461, CANR26,
CA25/28R, 2425,
- Aylward, William James 1875-1956 WI
A147,
- Aymar, Brandt 1911- NY
SATA22, CANR16, CA3R,
- Ayme, Marcel Andre ?-
A431, CA89/92,
- Ayre, Robert Hugh 1900- Canada
A28, A211, CA4R,
- Ayres, Carole Briggs, pseud. See Carole Suzanne
Briggs.
- Ayres, Patricia Miller 1923-1985 Mexico
SATA46, CA117,
- Azaid. See Arthur Saidenberg.
- Azaid. See Arthur Zaidenberg.

B

- B See William Schwenk Gilbert.
- B., Tania. See Karen Christentze Dinesen Blixen.
- B.B., pseud. See Denys James Watkins-Pitchford.
- Baastad, Babbis Friis. See Babbis Friis-Baastad.
- Bab. See William Schwenk Gilbert.
- Babbage, Charles 1791-1871 England
1645,
- Babbis, Eleanor. See Babbis Friis-Baastad.

- Babbitt, Natalie (Moore)** 1932- OH
A2, A8, SATA6, A77, A80, A95, CLR2, A124, SAAS5,
A131, A134, A151, A157, A160, A211, CANR19, A431,
A731, A839, 1084, 1117, 1401, CA49/52, CANR2, SATA68,
2061, 2067, 2339, 2449,
- Babcock, Dennis Arthur** 1948- CA
SATA22, CA61/64,
- Babcock, John** 1764-1843
A93,
- Babel, Isaak** 1894-1941 Russia
1857, 2447,
- Bach, Alice Hendricks** 1942- NY
A3, SATA30, SATA27, A157, A211, CA101,
- Bach, Richard David** 1936- IL
SATA13, CB1973, A216, A431, CANR18, CA11/12R, 2449,
- Bachelor, Irving (Addison)** 1859-1859 NY
A224,
- Bachman, Fred** 1949- MI
SATA12, CA53/56,
- Bachman, Richard.** See Stephen King.
- Backer, Henk** 1898- Netherlands
A549,
- Backus, James Gilmore (Jim)** 1913-1989 OH
SATA63, CA129,
- Bacmeister, Rhoda Warner** 1893- MA
SATA11, CAP1, CA15/16,
- Bacon, Elizabeth (Betty Morrow, pseud.)** 1914- CA
SATA3, CA29/32R,
- Bacon, Francis** 1561-1626 England
A48, A303, A354, A727, 1060, 1065, 1081, 1430, 1645,
1650, 2389, 2402,
- Bacon, Joan Chase.** See Joan Chase Bowden.
- Bacon, Josephine Dodge (Ingraham Lovell, pseud.)**
1876-1961 CT
SATA48, A153, CA97/100,
- Bacon, Margaret Frances.** See Peggy Bacon.
- Bacon, Margaret Hope** 1921- NY
SATA6, CA25/28R,
- Bacon, Martha Sherman** 1917-1981 CA
A2, A8, SATA27, SATA18, A77, CLR3, A157, A211,
CA85/88, CA104,
- Bacon, Paul** 1913- MD
A28, A211,
- Bacon, Peggy (Margaret Frances Bacon)** 1895- CT
SATA2, SATA50, A132, A143, A147, A153, A158, A159,
CAP2, CA121, CA23/24,
- Bacon, Ronald Leonard** 1924- New Zealand
A2, A8, SATA26, A765, CA104,
- Baden, Robert** 1936- OK
SATA70,
- Baden-Powell, Robert** 1857-1941 England
A87, SATA16, CA114,
- Bader, Barbara (Brenner)** 1925- NY
A157, A211, SAAS14,
- Badmin, Stanley Roy** 1906- England
A132,
- Baehr, Patricia Goehner** 1952- NY
SATA65,
- Baer, Judy (Judy Kaye)** 1951- SD
SATA71,
- Baerg, Harry John** 1909- Canada
SATA12, CANR4, CA11/12R,
- Baez, Joan** 1941- NY
A209, CANR26, CA21/22R, 2226, 2227, 2389,
- Bagnold, Enid** 1889-1981 England
A8, A28, A87, SATA25, SATA1, A160, A211, CANR5, CA103,
1060, CA7/8R, 2339, 2449,
- Bahlke, Valerie Worth.** See Valerie Worth.
- Bahr, Robert** 1940- NJ
SATA38, CANR9, CA 65/68,
- Bahti, Tom** 1926-1972 MI
A80, SATA31, SATA57, A143, 2061,
- Bailey, Alice Cooper** 1890- CA
SATA12, CAP1, CA15/16,
- Bailey, Anne** 1958- England
SATA71,
- Bailey, Bernadine Freeman** 1901- IL
A28, SATA14, A211, CANR7, CA5/6R,
- Bailey, Bernard** 1920- NY
A212,
- Bailey, Carolyn Sherwin** 1875-1961 NY
A2, A5, A8, A28, SATA14, A80, A98, A148, A153, A154,
A211, CA73/76, A431, 2061, 2339,
- Bailey, Donna (Veronica Anne Bailey; Veronica
Bonar)** 1938- Malaysia (British)
SATA68,
- Bailey, Flora ?- US
A28, A211,**
- Bailey, Jane Horton** 1916- IL
SATA12, CANR4, CA53/56,
- Bailey, John (Swartwout)** 1907- OH
A28, A211,
- Bailey, John Robert** 1940- England
SATA52, CA121,
- Bailey, Lydia** 1948- TN (Canadian)
A550,
- Bailey, Maralyn Collins Harrison** 1941- England
SATA12, CA53/56,
- Bailey, Matilda, pseud.** See Ruby Lorraine Radford.
- Bailey, Maurice Charles** 1932- England
SATA12,
- Bailey, Ralph Edgar** 1893- RI
SATA11, CAP1, CA17/18,
- Bailey, Ray** 1913-1975 NY
A212,
- Bailey-Jones, Beryl** 1912- NY
A132, A143,
- Baillie, John.** See Jack Bennett.
- Baillie, Allan
2350**
- Baily, Bernard** 1920- NY
A212,
- Bain, Edward Ustick ?- US
A28, A211,**
- Baines, John David** 1943- England
SATA71,
- Baines Reed, Talbot.** See Reed, Talbot Baines.
- Baird, Bil (William Britton Baird)** 1904-1987 NE
SATA30, SATA52, CA106, CA122,
- Baird, Eva-Lee ?- NY
A157, A211,**
- Baird, Thomas P.** 1923-1990 NE
SATA64, SATA45, SATA39, A157, A211, CANR4, CANR21,
CA131, CA53/56,

- Baird, William Britton. See Bil Baird.
- Baity, Elizabeth Chesley 1907- TX
A14, SATA1, A80, A136, CA29/32R, 2061,
- Baize, Timothy ?- US
1039,
- Bakeless, John (Edwin) 1894-1978 PA
A28, SATA9, A211, CANR5, CA118, CA5/6R,
- Bakeless, Katherine Little 1895- PA
SATA9, CA7/8R,
- Baker, Alan 1951- England
SATA22, CANR16, CA97/100,
- Baker, Augusta (Braxton) 1911- MD
SATA3, A130, A156, CANR17, CA1R, 1537, 1558,
- Baker, Barbara ?- US
A28, A211,
- Baker, Betty Lou (Betty Lou Baker Venturo) 1928-
1987 PA
A2, A8, A10, A28, SATA5, SATA54, A77, A89, A211,
CANR2, CA4R, 2339,
- Baker, Charlotte 1910- TX
A28, SATA2, A77, A132, A148, A211, CA19/20R,
- Baker, Elizabeth (Mary Elizabeth Gillette Baker)
1923- NY
SATA7, A157, CANR3,
- Baker, Emilie Kip ?- NY
A153,
- Baker, Eugene H. ?- US
SATA50,
- Baker, Gayle Cunningham 1950- IL
SATA39, CA105,
- Baker, George Walter 1915-1975 MA
A212, A549, CA21/22R,
- Baker, James W. 1926- VA
SATA65,
- Baker, James W. (Jim) 1924- KY
SATA22, CA77/80,
- Baker, Janice Edla 1941- LA
SATA22, CA57/60,
- Baker, Jeannie 1950- England
SATA23, CA97/100, CLR28,
- Baker, Jeffrey J. W. (John Wheeler) 1931- NJ
SATA5, CANR1, CA49/52,
- Baker, Jill ?- US
1039,
- Baker, Jim. See James W. Baker.
- Baker, Laura Nelson 1911- IA
A28, SATA3, A211, CANR5, CA5/6R,
- Baker, Liva 1930- PA
A157, A211, CA29/32R,
- Baker, Margaret 1890- England
A5, SATA4, A222, CANR6, CA15/16R,
- Baker, Margaret Joyce Balderson 1918- England
A2, A8, A14, A28, A211, A222, SAAS8, SATA12, CANR7,
A431, 1058, CA13/14R,
- Baker, Mary 1897- England
A5, A132, A147,
- Baker, Mary Elizabeth Gillette Baker. See
Elizabeth Baker.
- Baker, Mary Gladys Steel 1892-1974 Scotland
SATA12, CAP1, CA15/16,
- Baker, Matt ca. 1920- US
1540,
- Baker, Michael (Robert Michael Baker) 1938- England
SATA4,
- Baker, Nina Brown 1888-1957 KS
A5, A28, SATA15, A211,
- Baker, Olaf ca. 1870's- England
A5, A222, CA129,
- Baker, Pamela J. 1947- NY
SATA66,
- Baker, Rachel Mininberg 1904-1978 Ukraine
A14, A28, A154, A211, SATA2, SATA26, CA5/6R, CA103,
- Baker, Ray Stannard (David Grayson) 1870-1946 MI
A225, A815, CA118,
- Baker, Russell 1925- VA
1645, 2234, 2235,
- Baker, Samm Sinclair 1909- NJ
SATA12, CANR21, CA5/6R, CANR3,
- Baker, Susan Catherine 1942- England
SATA29, CA105,
- Baker, William C. 1891- US
A28, A211,
- Balaam. See Geoffrey Frederick Lamb.
- Balch, Emily Green 1867-1961
A93,
- Balch, Glenn 1902- TX
SAAS11, A14, A28, SATA3, A211, CANR3, CA3R,
- Bald, Kenneth 1920- NY
A549,
- Balderson, Margaret 1935- Australia
A2, A8, A160, CA25/28R, 2350,
- Baldrige, Cyrus LeRoy 1889- NY
SATA29, A132, A143, A147, A148, A220,
- Baldry, Cherith 1947- England
SATA72,
- Balducci, Carolyn Feleppa 1946- NY
SATA5, A157, A211, CA33/36R,
- Baldwin, Anne Norris 1938- PA
SATA5, A157, A211, CA29/32R,
- Baldwin, Arthur H. ?- US
A28, A211,
- Baldwin, Clara ?- MO
SATA11, CA61/64,
- Baldwin, Gordo, pseud. See Gordon C. Baldwin.
- Baldwin, Gordon C. (Gordo Baldwin; Lew Gordon,
pseud.) 1908- OR
SATA12, A157, A211, CANR3, 1112, CA4R,
- Baldwin, James (Robert Dudley, pseud.) 1841-1925 IN
A5, A28, SATA24, CB1964, A211, A222, A781, CA111,
2447,
- Baldwin, James Arthur 1924-1987 NY
SATA54, SATA9, A110, A138, A140, A156, A207, A216,
A218, A229, A279, A289, A335, A394, A429, A727, A782,
A840, 1051, 1062, 1080, 1110, 1178, 1305, 1384, 1389, 1429,
1458, CANR24, CA124, CA3R, CANR3, 1645, 1857, DISC92,
1760, 1918, 2098, 2236, 2376, 2389, SSC8, 2402, 2412, 2449,
- Baldwin, Margaret. See Margaret Weis.
- Baldwin, Stanley C. 1929- OR
SATA28, SATA62, CANR17, CA49/52, CANR2,
- Bales, Carol Ann 1940- MO
SATA29, SATA57, CA45/48,
- Balet, Jan Bernard 1913- Germany
A10, A28, A132, A211, SATA11, CA85/88,

- Balian, Lorna (Kohl)** 1929- WI
A3, A13, SATA9, A157, A211, CANR19, A421, CA53/56, CANR4,
- Ball, John (John Dudley Ball, Jr.)** 1911-1988 NY
A28, A211, CANR18, CA126, CA7/8R, CANR3, 1603,
- Ball, Robert Myers** 1914- NY
A132, A143, CA97/100,
- Ball, Zachary, pseud. (Kelly Ray Masters)** 1897- MO
A28, SATA3, A77, A160, A211, CA3R,
- Ballantine, Lesley Frost.** See Lesley Frost.
- Ballantyne, Robert Michael** 1825-1894 Scotland
A2, A8, A87, A679, SATA24, 1057, 1060, 1111,
- Ballard, Charles Martin** 1929- England
SATA1,
- Ballard, Eric Allen.** See Eric Allen.
- Ballard, J. G. (James Graham Ballard)** 1930- China
(English)
A76, A96, A170, A209, 1059, 1060, 1110, 1422, CB1988, CANR15, CA7/8R, 1645, 1857, 2204, 2447,
- Ballard, Lowell Clyne** 1904-1986 AZ
A4, SATA12, SATA49, CAP1, CA120, CA11/12,
- Ballard, Mignon Franklin** 1934- GA
SATA64, A4, SATA49, CA121,
- Balles, Mare-Liis ?-** Sweden (Canadian)
A550,
- Balogh, Penelope (Petronella Fox)** 1916-1975 England
SATA1, SATA34, CAP2,
- Balow, Tom** 1931- IN
SATA12, 1039, CA45/48,
- Baltimore, J.** See Arthur Catherall.
- Baltzer, Hans Adolf** 1900- Germany
A159, SATA40,
- Balzac, Honore de** 1799-1850 France
A234, A235, A433, A727, 1645, DISC92, 2426, 2447,
- Baizola, Asun** 1942- Spain
1115,
- Bambara, Toni Cade** 1939- NY
A227, A782, 1389, CANR24, CA29/32R, 1857, DISC92,
- Bamfyde, Walter.** See Tom Bevan.
- Bamman, Henry A.** 1918- MO
SATA12, CANR7, CA5/6R,
- Banat, D. R.** See Ray Bradbury.
- Bancks, James Charles** 1895-1952 Australia
A549,
- Bancroft, Griffing** 1907- CA
A28, SATA6, A211, CA29/32R,
- Bancroft, Laura.** See Lyman Frank Baum.
- Bandel, Betty** 1912- DC
SATA47, A7, CA106,
- Baner, Skulda Vanadis** 1897-1964 MI
SATA10, CAP1, CA13/14,
- Bang, Betsy Garrett** 1912- SC
A3, SATA48, SATA37, CA102,
- Bang, Garrett.** See Molly Garrett Bang.
- Bang, Molly Garrett** 1943- NJ
A3, SATA24, CLR8, A165, A211, CA102, 1460, 2061, 2339, SATA69, 2361, 2425,
- Banger, Edgar Henry** 1897-1968 England
A549,
- Bangs, John Kendrick** 1862-1922
A153, CA110,
- Banks, Laura Stockton Voorhees** ca. 1908-1980 DC
SATA23, CA101,
- Banks, Lynne Reid** 1929- England
SATA22, A1, A8, A211, A431, A559, CANR6, CLR24, 1110, 1422, 2427, 2449,
- Banks, Sara (Jeanne Gordon Harrell)** 1937- AL
SATA26,
- Banner, Angela.** See Angela Mary Maddison.
- Banner, Rachel, pseud.** See Lee Roddy.
- Bannerman, Helen (Brodie Cowan Watson)** ca. 1863-1946 Scotland
A2, A5, A8, A87, A147, A679, SATA19, CLR21, 1057, CA111, 2339,
- Banning, Evelyn I.** 1903- MA
SATA36, CA73/76,
- Bannister, Pat, pseud.** See Lou Ellen Davis.
- Bannon, Laura (May)** ?-1963 MI
A14, A28, SATA6, A132, A147, A159, A211, CA3R,
- Baraka, Amiri** 1934- NJ
1645, DISC92, 1919, 2008,
- Barbary, James.** See Amy Brown Baumann.
- Barbary, James.** See Jack Beeching.
- Barbault, Anna Laetitia** 1743-1825 England
1057, 1060,
- Barbe, Walter Burke** 1926- FL
SATA45, CA15/16R,
- Barber, Antonia.** See Barbara Anthony.
- Barber, Linda.** See Lynda Graham-Barber.
- Barber, Richard William** 1941- England
SATA35, CANR32, CA33/36R, CANR13,
- Barbera, Joseph Roland (Joe)** 1911- NY
SATA51, A4,
- Barberis, Juan Carlos** 1920- Argentina
SATA61,
- Barbier, Jean-Francois** 1950- France
1115,
- Barbieri, Rnezo** 1940- Italy
A549,
- Barbour, Karen** 1956- CA
SATA63, CA127,
- Barbour, Ralph Henry (Richard Stillman Powell)**
1870-1944 MA
SATA16, A5, A28, A144, A211, A222, 1057,
- Barclay, Isabel.** See I.M.B. Dobell.
- Bard, Campbell, pseud.** See Betty MacDonald.
- Bare, Arnold Edwin** 1920- NY
SATA16, A80, A132, A143, A147, 2061,
- Bare, Colleen Stanley ?-** CA
SATA32, CA102,
- Barenholtz, Bernard** 1914-1989 US
SATA64,
- Bargar, Gary W.** 1947-1985 MO
SATA63,
- Barish, Matthew** 1907- NJ
SATA12, A157, A211, CA57/60,
- Barker, Albert W.** 1900-
SATA8, CANR14, CA73/76,
- Barker, Carol Minturn** 1938- England
A159, STA31, 1114, CA107,
- Barker, Cicely Mary** 1895-1973 England
A8, SATA39, SATA49,

- Barker, Clive 1952- England
1640, 2398,
- Barker, Melvern J. 1907- RI
SATA11, A132, CAP1, CA9/10,
- Barker, S. Omar (Jose Canusi, Dan Scott, Phil
Squires, pseud.) 1894- NM
SATA10, 1112, CAP2, CA17/18,
- Barker, Will (Doug Demarest, pseud.) 1908-1983 NY
A28, SATA8, A211, CA9/10R, CA110,
- Barkhouse, Joyce 1913- Canada
A550, SATA48, CA93/96, 1657,
- Barkin, Carol (Elizabeth Carroll, Beverly Hastings,
pseud.) 1944- TX
SATA52, A211, CA118,
- Barkley, James Edward 1941- NY
SATA6, A131, A143,
- Barks, Carl 1901- OR
SATA37, A211, A212, A549, CA115, 1540, 1540,
- Barksdale, Lena 1887- PA
A28, A211,
- Barlow, Genevieve 1910- CA
A157, A211, CA21/22R,
- Barlow, Joel 1754-1812 US
A349, 1063, 2402,
- Barnaby, Ralph Stanton 1893- PA
SATA9, A157, A211, CA61/64,
- Barnard, A.M. See Louisa May Alcott.
- Barne, Kitty 1883-1957 England
A2, A5, A8, A87, A211, CA112,
- Barner, Bob 1947- AR
SATA29, CA93/96,
- Barnes, Ben E. ?- US
1039,
- Barnes, Catherine 1918- PA
A132, A143,
- Barnes, Eric Wollencott (Frank Eric Wollencott
Barnes) 1907-1962 AR
A28, SATA22, A211,
- Barnes, Malcolm ca. 1909-1984
SATA41, CA114,
- Barnes, Michael 1934- England
SATA55,
- Barnes, Nancy (Helen Simmons Adams) 1897-1972 US
A80, A148, 2061,
- Barnes-Svarney, Patricia Lou 1953- NY
SATA67,
- Barnett, Ivan 1947- PA
SATA70,
- Barnett, John, pseud. [John Reginald Stagg] fl. 1907-
1915 England
2089,
- Barnett, Leo 1925- NY
A157, A211, CA29/33R,
- Barnett, Lincoln Kinnear 1909-1979 NY
SATA36, CA102, CA89/92, SATA33,
- Barnett, Moneta 1922-1976 NY
A130, A131, SATA33, A143, 1558,
- Barnett, Naomi (Naomi Barnett Buchheimer) 1927- OH
SATA40, CANR7, CA5/6R,
- Barney, Maginel Wright (Maginel Wright Enright)
1881-1966 MA
A147, SATA39, SATA32, CA111,
- Barnhart, Clarence Lewis 1900- MO
SATA48, A6, CA13/14R,
- Barnhart, Nancy 1889- MO
A132, A143, A147,
- Barnouw, Adriaan Jacob 1877-1968 Holland
A28, A211, SATA27, CA104,
- Barnouw, Victor 1915- Netherlands
SATA28, SATA43, CA85/88,
- Barnstone, Aliki ?- CT
1039,
- Barnstone, Willis 1927- ME
SATA20, 1039, CA17/18R,
- Barnum, Jay Hyde ca. 1888-1962 OH
A28, SATA20, A80, A132, A211,
- Barnum, P.T., Jr. See Edward L. Stratemeyer.
- Barnum, Richard, pseud. ?-
SATA1, CANR26, CAP2, CA19/20, SATA67, 2061,
- Barnum, Theodore. See Edward L. Stratemeyer.
- Barnwell, D. Robinson 1915- SC
A77, A157, A211, CA19/20R,
- Baron, Nancy ?- US
A211,
- Baron, Virginia Olsen 1931- PA
SATA46, SATA28, A157, A211, CA25/28R,
- Baron-Hall, Daria ?- Israel
A211,
- Barr, Donald 1921- NY
SATA20, A157, A211, CA11/12R,
- Barr, George 1907- NY
A28, SATA2, A211, CANR1, CA3R,
- Barr, Jene 1900-1985 Russia (American)
A211, SATA42, SATA16, CANR3, CA115,
- Barradell-Smith, Walter. See Richard Bird.
- Barrer, Gertrude. See Gertrude Barrer-Russell.
- Barrer-Russell, Gertrude (Gertrude Barrer) 1921- NY
SATA27,
- Barrett, Anne Mainwaring (Gillett) 1911-1987 England
A2, A8, 1058, CAP2, CA29/32,
- Barrett, Ethel ?-
SATA44,
- Barrett, Judi (Judith Barrett) 1941- NY
A1, SATA26, A157, A211, CA103,
- Barrett, Ron 1937- NY
A1, SATA14, A131, A143,
- Barrett, William Edmund 1900-1986 NY
SATA49, A4, CANR22, CA120, CA7/8R,
- Barrie, James Matthew 1860-1937 Scotland
A2, A8, A67, A87, A93, A95, A97, A124, A222, A679,
YABC1, CLR16, A431, A497, 1057, 1058, 1060, 1081, 1122,
1123, 1434, CA104, 1645, 1743, 2339, 2426, 2449,
- Barringer, Daniel Moreau 1900-1962 PA
A148, A211,
- Barrio, Raymond 1921- NJ
A209, CANR32, CA25/28R, CANR11,
- Barris, George 1925- IL
SATA47, A157, A211,
- Barrol, Grady, pseud. See Larry Bograd.
- Barron, A. Elton. See E. Harcourt Burriage.
- Barrows, Marjorie. See Ruth Majorie Barrows.
- Barrows, Ruth Marjorie (Noel Adams, Jack Alden,
Marjorie Barrows, pseud.) ca. 1892-1983 IL
A28, A211, CA21/22, CA109, CAP2,

- Barry, Daniel 1923- NJ
A212, A549, 1540, 1540,
- Barry, James E. ?- NY
A143, A220,
- Barry, James Potvin 1918- IL
SATA14, CANR24, CA37/40R,
- Barry, Katharina Watjen 1936- Germany
A28, A211, SATA4, CA9/10R,
- Barry, Lynda 1956- WA
1541, 2397, 2419,
- Barry, Margaret Stuart (Bell) 1927- England
A8, CANR25, CA106,
- Barry, Robert Everett 1931- RI
A28, SATA6, A159, A211, CANR2, CA5/6R,
- Barry, Scott 1952- NY
SATA32, CA89/92,
- Barry, Seymour 1928- NY
A549, 1541,
- Barss, William 1916- NY
A143, A159,
- Bartenbach, Jean 1918- NY
SATA40, CA115,
- Barth, Edna (Edna Weiss, pseud.) 1914-1980 MA
SATA24, SATA7, A157, A211, CA41/44R, CA102, CANR27,
- Barthelme, Donald 1931-1989 PA
SATA7, A157, A211, A216, SATA62, CANR20, 1110, 1429,
CA129, CA21/22R, SSC2, 1645, 1857, 1920, 2447,
- Bartholomew, Barbara 1941- OK
SATA42, CA118,
- Bartholomew, Jean. See Patricia Robbins Beatty.
- Bartlett, Charles H. 1853-1937 IN
A142,
- Bartlett, Philip A., pseud. ?-
SATA1, CANR26, CAP2, CA19/20, SATA67,
- Bartlett, Robert Merrill 1899- IN
SATA12, CANR2, CA5/6R,
- Bartoli, Jennifer ?- MI
A164,
- Barton, Bob 1939- Canada
A550,
- Barton, Byron 1930- RI
A3, SATA9, A131, A157, A211, CANR13, CA57/60,
- Barton, Harriett ?- OK
SATA43,
- Barton, Mary ?-
1057,
- Barton, May Hollis, pseud. ?-
SATA1, CANR26, CAP2, CA19/20,
- Barton, Pat 1928- England
SATA59,
- Barton, Thomas 1905-1985 IN
1039,
- Bartos-Hoeppner, Barbara 1923- Germany
SATA5, A89, A160, CANR10, CA25/28R,
- Bartsch, Jochen 1906- Germany
A159, SATA39,
- Bartusek, Libuska ?-
A148,
- Baruch, Dorothy Walter 1899-1962 CA
SATA21, A153,
- Bas, Rutger. See Rutgers VanderLoeff; Anna Basenau.
- Base, Graeme Rowland 1958- England
A211, CLR22, SATA67, 2339, 2448, 2450,
- Bashevis, Isaac. See Isaac Bashevis Singer.
- Baskin, Leonard 1922- NJ
A3, SATA30, SATA27, A80, A131, A134, CA106, 2061, 2068,
2069, 2070,
- Bason, Lillian 1913- NY
SATA20, A157, A211, CA69/72,
- Bassett, Jeni 1960- FL
SATA64, SATA43,
- Bassett, John Keith, pseud. See Lawrence A.
Keating.
- Bassett, Lisa 1958- FL
SATA61, A211, CA126,
- Batchelor, Joy 1914- England
SATA29,
- Batchelder, W.J. fl. 1911-1929 England
2089,
- Bate, Lucy 1939- DC
SATA18, CA69/72,
- Bate, Norman Arthur 1916- NY
A28, SATA5, A132, A211, CA4R,
- Bateman, Henry Mayo 1887- England
A147,
- Bates, Barbara Snedeker (Stephen Cuyler, Jim
Roberts, pseud.) 1919- PA
SATA12, CA17/18R,
- Bates, Betty 1921- IL
SATA19, A164,
- Bates, H.E. 1905-1974 England
1857, SSC8, 2447,
- Bates, Katharine Lee 1859-1929 MA
A62, A162, A222, A422, 1083,
- Batey, Tom (Jasper Tomkins, pseud.) 1946- IA
SATA41, SATA52, CA107,
- Batherman, Muriel. See also Muriel Sheldon. 1926-
NY
A211, CANR18,
- Batiuk, Thomas Martin 1947- OH
SATA40, A211, A212, CA69/72, 1540,
- Batson, Larry 1930- CO
SATA35, CA57/60,
- Battaglia, Aurelius 1910- US
SATA33, SATA50,
- Battaglia, Dino 1923- Italy
A549,
- Battaglia, Roberto 1923- Argentina
A549,
- Batten, Harry Mortimer 1888-1958 England
A87, SATA25, CA112,
- Batten, J. D. ?-
A690,
- Batten, Mary 1937- VA
SATA5, A157, A211, CA41/44R,
- Batterberry, Ariane Ruskin. See Ariane Ruskin.
1935- NY
SATA13,
- Batterberry, Michael Carver 1932- England
A211, SATA32, CA77/80.
- Battles, Edith (Roxy Edith Baker Battles) 1921- WA
SATA7, A157, A211, CA41/44R,
- Battles, Roxy Edith Baker. See Edith Battles.

- Baudelaire, Charles 1821-1867 France
A727, 1645, DISC92, 2426,
- Baudouy, Michel-Aime 1909- France
A10, SATA7, CAP2, CA33/36,
- Bauer, Caroline Feller 1935- DC
SATA46, SATA52, A211, CA77/80,
- Bauer, Fred 1934- OH
SATA36, CANR13, CA29/32R,
- Bauer, Helen 1900- AR
SATA2, CA5/6R,
- Bauer, John ?-
A829,
- Bauer, Marion Dane 1938- IL
A3, A18, SATA20, A77, SAAS9, CANR26, CA69/72,
CANR11, 2061, 2218, 2339, SATA69, 2427, 2446,
- Bauernschmidt, Marjorie 1926- MD
SATA15, A132, A143,
- Baughman, Dorothy 1940- AL
SATA61, CA65/68,
- Baum, Alyn Zelton 1924- IL
SATA20, CA17/18R,
- Baum, Betty ?- US
A28, A211,
- Baum, L. Frank.(Louis F.) See also Ruth Plumly
Thompson; Lyman Frank Baum.
- Baum, Louis 1948- South Africa
SATA64, SATA52, CA124,
- Baum, Lyman Frank 1856-1919 NY
A2, A8, A10, A28, A50, SATA18, A87, A93, A95, A97,
CLR15, A144, A148, CA108, A150, A211, A216, A395, A413,
A672, A732, A781, 1057, 1645, CA133, 1773, 2339, 2383,
2449,
- Baum, Patricia ?- US
A211,
- Baum, Willie 1931- Switzerland
SATA4, CA29/32R,
- Baumann, Amy Brown 1922- England
SATA10, CA21/22R,
- Baumann, Eldwood D. ?- Canada
A211, SATA33, CA111,
- Baumann, Hans 1914- Germany
A10, A89, SATA2, CANR3, CA7/8R,
- Baumann, Kurt 1935- Switzerland
SATA21, CANR13, CA77/80,
- Baumer, Lewis 1870- England
A147,
- Baumhauer, Hans 1913- Germany
A132,
- Bawden, Edward 1903- England
A132, A829
- Bawden, Nina.(Mary Mabey) See also Nina Mary
Kark. 1925- England
A2, A8, A89, A95, A160, A211, CLR2, CANR8, A483,
A667, 1057, 1058, 1110, 1124, 1422, 1461, CANR29,
CA17/18R, 2339, SATA72, 2449,
- Baxendale, Leo 1930- England
A549,
- Baxter, Nancy Niblack 1934- IN
A142,
- Baxter, Valerie. See Laurence Walter Meynell.
- Bayer, Jane E. ?-1985
SATA44, CA116,
- Bayley, Nicola 1949- Singapore (English)
A1, A131, SATA41, 1119, 1460, CA118, 2339, SATA69,
2448,
- Baylis, Sarah 1956-1987 England
1058,
- Baylor, Byrd 1924- TX
A28, SATA16, CLR3, A157, A160, A211, CA81/84, 2339,
SATA69, 2450,
- Baynes, Ernest Harold 1868-1925 England
A5, A222,
- Baynes, Pauline Diana 1922- England
A10, A87, A132, A159, SATA59, SATA19, 1057, CA120,
2339,
- BB See D. J. Watkins-Pitchford.
- Bea, Jose-Maria 1942- Spain
A549,
- Beach, Charles Amory, pseud. ?-
SATA1, CANR26, CAP2, CA19/20,
- Beach, Charles. See Thomas Mayne Reid.
- Beach, Edward Latimer 1918- NY
SATA12, CANR6, CA5/6R,
- Beach, Stewart Taft 1899-1979 MI
A28, SATA23, A211, CA93/96, CA85/88,
- Beachcroft, Nina 1931- England
A2, A8, SATA18, CANR19, CA97/100,
- Beadle, Erastus Flavel 1821-1894 US
A93,
- Beaconsfield, Earl of. See Benjamin Disraeli.
- Beagle, Peter Soyer 1939- NY
SATA60, A214, A431, A798, 1461, CANR4, CA11/12R,
- Beake, Lesley 1949- Scotland
2350
- Bealer, Alex Winkler III 1921-1980 GA
SATA22, SATA8, A157, A200, A211, CANR2, CA97/100,
CA45/48,
- Beals, Carleton 1893-1979 KS
A28, SATA12, A211, CA4R, CANR3,
- Beals, Frank Lee 1881-1972 TN
SATA26, CA7/8R, CA103,
- Beaman, Sydney George Hulme. 1886-1932 England
A2, A8, A87,
- Beame, Rona 1934- NY
SATA12, CA45/48,
- Beamer, Charles (George Charles Beamer, Jr.) 1942-
MO
SATA43, CA121,
- Beamer, George Charles, Jr. See Charles Beamer.
- Beams, Margaret 1935- England (New Zealander)
A765, 2350,
- Beaney, Jan. See Jan Beaney Udall.
- Bear, Gregory Dale 1951- CA
A94, A96, A431, 1059, SATA65, 1461, CA113, 2204,
- Beard, Charles Austin 1874-1948 IN
SATA18, A815, CA115,
- Beard, Dan (Daniel Carter) 1850-1941 OH
A93, SATA22, A157, A211, A222,
- Bearden, Romare Howard 1914-1988 NC
A130, SATA22, SATA56, CA102, CA125, 1558,
- Beardmore, Cedric. See George Beardmore.
- Beardmore, George 1908-1979 England
SATA20, CA69/72, CA126,
- Beardslee, Kenneth ?- US
1039,

- Bearman, Jane Ruth 1917- MN
SATA29, CA105,
- Beattie, Anne 1947- US
1857, 2447,
- Beatty, Elizabeth, pseud. See Teresa Holloway.
- Beatty, Hetty Burlingame 1907-1971 CT
A14, A28, SATA5, A93, A132, A159, A211, CA4R, CA103,
- Beatty, Jerome, Jr. 1918- NY
A28, SATA5, A211, CANR3,
- Beatty, John (Louis) 1922-1975 OR
A2, A8, A10, SATA25, SATA6, A77, A89,
- Beatty, Patricia Robbins (Jean Bartholomew)
1922-1991 OR
A2, A8, A10, A28, SATA30, SATA1, A77, A89, SAAS4,
A211, CANR3, 1461, CA4R, SATA68, 2339, 2446,
- Beaty, John Yocum 1884- IA
A28, A211,
- Beauchamp, Kathleen Mansfield. See Katherine
Mansfield.
- Beaumont, Madame le Price de ?-
A431,
- Bechdel, Alison 1960- PA
1541,
- Bechstein, Ludwig 1801-1860
A211,
- Bechtel, Louise Seaman 1894-1985 NY
SATA43, SATA4, CAP2, CA116, CA29/32,
- Beck, Barbara L. 1927- MA
SATA12, CA17/18R,
- Beck, Charles Clarence 1910- MN
A212, A549, 1540,
- Beck, Frank Hem 1894-1962 WA
A549,
- Beck-Brandt, Katrin 1942- Germany
A131,
- Becker, Beril 1901- Russia
A211, CAP1, SATA11, CA9/10,
- Becker, John Leonard 1901- IL
A28, SATA12, A148, A211, CAP1, CA11/12,
- Becker, Joyce 1936- NY
SATA39,
- Becker, May Lamberton 1873-1958 NY
A93, A224, A225, SATA33, CA112,
- Beckett, Samuel 1906-1989 Ireland
A727, 1066, 1645, DISC92, PITN91, 2008, 2389, 2402,
2426, 2447, 2449,
- Beckett, Sheilah 1913- Canada
SATA33,
- Beckhard, Arthur J. ?- NY
A28, A211,
- Beckman, Delores 1914- OH
SATA51, CA121,
- Beckman, Gunnel 1910- Sweden
A160, SATA6, SAAS9, CANR15, CA33/36R, 2339,
- Beckman, Kaj 1913- Sweden
A132, CA11, CA27,
- Beckman, Karin 1913- Sweden
SATA45,
- Beckman, Per (Frithiof) 1913- Sweden
A132, SATA45,
- Bedford, A. N., pseud. See Jane Werner Watson.
- Bedford, F. D. (Francis Donkin Bedford) 1864-1950
England
A87, A147, A690, A828,
- Bedoudian, Kerop 1907-1981 Turkey
SATA53,
- Bee, Clair Francis 1900-1983 WV
A28, A211, CA4R, CA109,
- Bee, Jay. See John Whiting Brainerd.
- Bee, Joyce, pseud. (Mrs. Joyce Mansfield) 1920-
England
A131,
- Beebe, Burdetta Faye (Burdetta Fay Johnson) 1920-
OK
A211, SATA1, A157, A200, CANR3,
- Beebe, Charles William. See William Beebe.
- Beebe, William (Charles William Beebe) 1877-1962
NY
SATA19, A153, A224, A395, CA73/76,
- Beeby, Betty 1923- MI
SATA25,
- Beech, Linda ?- NY
A157, A211,
- Beeching, Jack 1922- England
SATA14, CANR13, CA21/22R,
- Becroft, John William Richard 1902-1966 WI
A28, A211, CA5/6R,
- Beeler, Janet. See Janet Shaw.
- Beeler, Nelson Frederick 1910- MA
A14, A28, SATA13, A211, CA69/72,
- Beer, Richard ?- England
A159,
- Beers, Dorothy Sands 1917- NY
SATA9, CA49/52,
- Beers, Lorna 1897- MN
SATA14, CA49/52,
- Beers, Victor Gilbert 1928- IL
SATA9, CANR16, CA49/52, CANR1,
- Beeton, Isabella Mary 1836-1865
A38, 2399,
- Begay, Harrison 1917- AZ
A143, A220,
- Begley, Kathleen Anne 1948- PA
SATA21, 1383, CA77/80,
- Behan, Brendan 1923-1964 Ireland
1067, 1645, 1744, 2402,
- Behn, Giles. See Harry Behn.
- Behn, Harry (Giles Behn) 1898-1973 AZ
A2, A8, A14, A28, SATA34, A77, A93, A95, A132, A145,
CANR5, CA53/56, A148, A153, A154, A151, A159, A200, A211,
A431, CA7/8R,
- Behnke, Frances L. (Berry) 1919- AL
SATA8, CA33/36R,
- Behr, Joyce 1929- NY
SATA15,
- Behrens, June York 1925- CA
A28, SATA19, A211, CANR8,
- Behrman, Carol Helen 1925- NY
SATA14, CANR22, CA61/64, CANR7,
- Beiler, Edna 1923- IN
SATA61, 1039, CANR1, CA4R,
- Beim, Jerrold (Neil Anderson) 1910-1957 NJ
A5, A28,

- Beim, Lorraine 1909-1951 NY
A5,
- Beinicke, Steve 1956- Canada
SATA69,
- Beirne, Barbara 1933- NJ
SATA71,
- Beiser, Arthur 1931- NY
A28, SATA22, A211, CA93/96,
- Beiser, Germaine Bousquet 1931- MA
A28, SATA11, A211,
- Beisner, Monika ?-
A1,
- Beith, John Hay. See Ian Hay.
- Beitler, Stanley Samuel 1924- NY
A28, A211, CA5/6R,
- Beker, Zarko 1936- Yugoslavia
A549,
- Belair, Richard L. 1934- RI
SATA45, CA15/16R,
- Belaney, Archibald Stansfeld (Grey Owl) 1888-1938
England (Canadian)
SATA24, A2, A8, A87, 1111, CA114,
- Belasco, David 1854-1931
A301, CA104,
- Belden, Shirley ?- US
A28, A211,
- Belden, Wilanne Schneider 1925- PA
SATA56, CANR23, CA106,
- Belfrage, Sally 1936- CA
SATA65,
- Bell, Clare ?- US
2427,
- Bell, Corydon Whitten 1894- OH
A10, A93, SATA3, A132, A143, A159, 1057, CA7/8R,
- Bell, Emily Mary, pseud. See Mabel Cason.
- Bell, Emerson. See Edward L. Stratemeyer.
- Bell, Frank. See Mildred Augustine Wirt Benson.
- Bell, Frederic 1928- NY
A157, A211,
- Bell, Gertrude (Wood) 1911- MO
SATA12, A157, A162, A211, CA15/16R, A567,
- Bell, Gina, pseud. See Jeanne Iannone.
- Bell, Janet. See Eleanor Lowenton Clymer.
- Bell, Joseph N. 1921- IN
A28, A142, A211, CA7/8R,
- Bell, Kensil 1907- NJ
A28, A211,
- Bell, Margaret Elizabeth 1898- AK
A14, A28, SATA2, A211, CANR1, CA2R,
- Bell, Neill 1946- DC
SATA50, CA118,
- Bell, Norman Edward 1899- NV
SATA11, CA61/64,
- Bell, Raymond Martin 1907- PA
SATA13, CA29/32R,
- Bell, Robert Stanley Warren 1871-1921 England
A87, SATA27, CA115, 2089,
- Bell, Thelma Harrington 1896- MI
A10, A28, SATA3, A211, CA1R, CA7/8R, 1057,
- Bell, W. Bruce ?- US
1039,
- Bellairs, John 1938-1991 MI
A3, SATA2, A431, CANR24, CA23/24R, CANR8, SATA66,
1603, SATA68, 2339, 2446, 2449,
- Bellamy, Edward 1850-1898 MA
A96, A431, A841, 1059, 1120, 2204,
- Bellamy, Frank 1917- England
A549, 1119, 2389,
- Bellessis, Martyna Ryder ?-
1039,
- Bellingham, Brenda 1931- England (Canadian)
A550, SATA51, 1111, CA123,
- Belloc, Hilaire Pierre 1870-1953 France
A2, A8, A28, A87, A88, A95, A97, YABC1, 1060, 1081,
CA106, YABC1, 2008, 2426, 2449,
- Bellow, Saul 1915- Canada (American)
A727, 1061, 1645, DISC92, 1921, 2107, 2389, 2402, 2447,
2449,
- Bellows, Cathy ?- NY
A211,
- Bellville, Cheryl Walsh 1944- NM
A4, SATA49, SATA54, CA109,
- Belpre, Pura (Pura Belpre White) 1899-1982 PR
A28, SATA30, SATA16, A86, A160, A211, CA73/76, CA109,
- Belsey, William 1958- Canada
A550,
- Belting, Natalie Maree 1915- IA
A10, A28, SATA6, A211, CANR3, CA1R,
- Belton, John Raynor 1931- WI
SATA22, CA69/72,
- Beltran, Alberto 1923- Mexico
A159, A220, SATA43,
- Belvedere, Lee. See Valerie Grayland.
- Bemelmans, Ludwig 1898-1962 Austria
A2, A8, A14, A28, A74, A80, A85, A87, A93, A95, A97, A99,
A132, A135, A137, A144, A147, A148, A159, A211, A219,
A220, CA73/76, SATA15, CLR6, 1057, 2061, 2339,
- Benagh, Jim 1937- MI
A157, A211, CANR9, CA57/60,
- Benary-Isbert, Margot (Margot Benary) 1889-1979
Germany
A14, A28, A211, SATA2, SATA21, CLR12, CANR4, CA89/92,
A431, CA7/8R, SATA68,
- Benasutti, Marion 1908- PA
SATA6, CA21/22R,
- Benchley, Nathaniel Goddard 1915-1981 MA
A2, A8, SATA28, SATA25, SATA3, A77, A157, A160, A211,
CANR12, CA105, CA4R, CANR2,
- Benchley, Peter (Bradford) 1940- NY
SATA3, A216, CB1976, 1461, CANR12, CA17/18R,
- Benchley, Robert 1889-1945
A47, 2449,
- Benda, Wladyslaw Theodore 1873- Poland
A147,
- Bender, Lucy Ellen 1942- MD
SATA22, CA25/28R,
- Bendick, Jeanne Garfunkel 1919- NY
CLR5, A14, SATA2, SAAS4, A89, A93, A132, A159, A211,
CANR2, CA7/8R, SATA68, 2339,
- Bendick, Robert Louis 1917- NY
A14, A28, SATA11, A211, CANR2, CA61/64,
- Benedict, Dorothy Potter 1889-1979 IL
SATA23, SATA11, CAPI, CA93/96, CA13/14,

- Benedict, Lois Trimble 1902-1967 NY
SATA12, CAP2, CA19/20,
- Benedict, Rex Arthur 1920- OK
A2, A8, SATA8, A157, A211, CA19/20R,
- Benedict, Stewart H. 1924- NY
SATA26, CA13/14R,
- Benenson, Lawrence A. ?- US
A28, A211,
- Benet, Laura 1884-1979 NY
SATA23, A5, A28, SATA3, A84, A211, CANR6, CA85/88,
1149, CA9/10R,
- Benet, Rosemary Carr 1898-1962
A88,
- Benet, Stephen Vincent 1898-1943 PA
A54, A58, YABC1, A88, A93, A123, A138, A153, A154,
A157, A211, CA104, A222, A224, A232, A346, A431, A781,
1149, 1645, 1922, 2008, SSC8, 2426, 2447, 2449,
- Benet, Sula ca. 1903-1982 Poland
A28, SATA21, SATA33, CA89/92, CA108, A211,
- Benet, William Rose 1886-1950 NY
A123, 1149, CA118,
- Benezra, Barbara Beardsley 1921- CO
SATA10, CA15/16R,
- Benford, Gregory 1941- AL
A76, A94, A96, 1059, CANR24, CA69/72, CANR12, 2204,
- Benham, Leslie 1922- Canada
SATA48, CA9/10R,
- Benham, Lois Dakin 1924- Canada
SATA48, CA9/10R,
- Benham, Mary Lille 1914- Canada
A550, SATA55, CA102,
- Benedictus, David 1938- England
2089,
- Benjamin, Nora. See Nora Gottheil Benjamin Kubie.
- Bennett, Dorothea. See Dorothea Bennett Young.
- Bennett, Eve ?- NE
A28, A211,
- Bennett, Jack (John Baillie) 1934- Australia
2350,
- Bennett, Jay 1912- NY
A1, SATA41, SATA27, A77, SAAS4, A157, A202, A211,
2398, 2446,
- Bennett, Jill Crawford 1934- South Africa
A131, SATA41,
- Bennett, John 1865-1956 OH
A5, A80, YABC1, A136, A146, A147, A158, A222, A431,
2061,
- Bennett, Lerone, Jr. 1928- MS
A130, A156, A782, 1461, 1558,
- Bennett, Rachel, pseud. See Margaret Hill.
- Bennett, Rainey 1907- IN
SATA15, A143, A147, A159, A160,
- Bennett, Richard 1899- Ireland
A5, A132, A148, SATA21,
- Bennett, Russell Horadley 1896- MN
SATA25,
- Bennett, Susan ?- MN
A143, A220,
- Benson, Edward Frederic 1867-1940 England
A431, 1060, 2089,
- Benson, Elizabeth Polk 1924- DC
SATA65,
- Benson, Kathleen 1947- NH
SATA62,
- Benson, Mildred (Augustine Wirt) 1905- IA
A28, A211, SATA65, 1375, 2339,
- Benson, Sally (Esther Evarts, pseud.) 1900-1972 MO
SATA1, SATA27, SATA35,
- Bent, Jennifer ?-
1558,
- Bentel, Pearl Bucklen 1901- PA
A28, A211, CAP2,
- Bentley, Edmund Clerihew 1875-1956 England
2449,
- Bentley, Judith McBride 1945- IN
SATA40,
- Bentley, Nicolas Clerihew 1907-1978 England
A147, SATA24,
- Bentley, Phyllis Eleanor 1894-1977 England
A225, SATA6, SATA25, 1058,
- Bentley, Roy 1947- England
SATA46,
- Benton, Thomas Hart 1889-1975 MO
A132, A147, A553, 2228, 2426, 2546,
- Berelson, Howard 1940- NY
SATA5, A143,
- Berends, Polly Berrien 1939- IL
SATA38, SATA50,
- Berenstain, Jan (Janice Grant) 1923- PA
SATA64, A3, A28, SATA12, CLR19, A211, CA25/28R,
CANR14, A733, A818, 1130, 2339,
- Berenstain, Michael 1951- PA
A733, SATA45,
- Berenstain, Stan (Stanley Berenstain) 1923- PA
SATA64, A3, A28, SATA12, CLR19, A211, CA25/28R,
CANR14, A818, 1130, 2339,
- Berenzy, Alix 1957- NY
SATA65,
- Bereron, Victor (Trader Vic) 1902-1984 CA
A211,
- Beresford-Howe, Elisabeth 1922- France
A2, A8, SATA25, 1461,
- Berg, Bjorn 1923- Germany
A160, SATA47,
- Berg, David 1920- NY
A212, A549, SATA27,
- Berg, Gertrude 1899-1966
A384,
- Berg, Jean Horton 1913- PA
SATA6, A157, A211, CANR4,
- Berg, Joan. See Joan Victor.
- Berg, Leila Rita 1917- England
A2, A8,
- Berg, Ron 1952- Canada
A550, SATA48,
- Bergaust, Erik 1925-1978 Norway
A28, SATA20, CA73/76, CA77/80, A211,
- Bergdahl, Gustav Victor 1878-1939 Sweden
A549,
- Berger, Barbara Helen 1945- CA
A1,
- Berger, Fredericka ?- US
A211,
- Berger, Gilda ?- US
SATA42,

- Berger, Josef (Jeremiah Digges, pseud.) 1903-1971 CO
A93, SATA36,
- Berger, Melvin H. 1927- NY
A3, A28, SATA5, SAAS2, A211, CANR4,
- Berger, Phil 1942- NY
A211, SATA62, CANR12,
- Berger, Terry 1933- NY
SATA8,
- Berger, Thomas Louis 1924- OH
A431, A842, 1110, 1112, 1422, CB1988, 1461,
- Berger, William Merritt 1875- NY
A158,
- Bergere, Thea Lindgren 1933- NY
A28, A211,
- Bergeron, Victor Jules (Trader Vic) ?- US
CA89/92, CA114, A211,
- Bergey, Alyce Mae 1934- MN
SATA45,
- Berkebile, Fred D. (William Donovan, William Ernest, Don Stauffer, pseud.) 1900-1978 PA
SATA26,
- Berkey, Barry Robert 1935- PA
SATA24,
- Berkowitz, Freda Pastor 1910- NJ
A28, SATA12, A211, CAP1,
- Berliner, Don 1930- OH
SATA33,
- Berliner, Franz 1930- Denmark
SATA13,
- Berlitz, Charles L. Frambach 1913- NY
SATA32,
- Berman, Linda 1948- NY
SATA38,
- Berman, Paul Lawrence 1949- NY
SATA66,
- Berna, Paul 1910- France
A10, A28, A211, SATA15, CLR19, CA73/76,
- Bernadette. See Bernadette Watts.
- Bernard, George I. 1949- France (British)
SATA39,
- Bernard, Jacqueline de Sleyes 1921-1983 France
SATA8, SATA45, A211, CA23/24R, CA117,
- Bernards, Neal 1963- MN
SATA71,
- Bernays, Anne. See Anne Kaplan.
- Berndt, Walter 1899-1979 NY
A212, A549, 1540,
- Bernhardsen, Christian Rosenvinge 1923- Norway
A211, CA29/32R,
- Bernstein, Joanne Eckstein 1943- NY
SATA15,
- Bernstein, Leonard 1918-1990 MA
A727, 1645, 2226, 2389,
- Bernstein, Ralph 1921- PA
A28, A211,
- Bernstein, Theodore Menline 1904-1979 NY
SATA27, SATA12,
- Berrien, Edith Heal. See Edith Heal.
- Berrill, Jack 1923- NY
1541,
- Berrill, Jacquelyn Batsel 1905- KY
A28, SATA12, A159, A211, CA19/20R,
- Berrington, John. See Alan Brownjohn.
- Berrisford, Judith Mary, pseud. (Judith Mary Lewis; Amanda Hope, pseud.) 1921- Wales
A28, A211, CA97/100,
- Berry, Barbara J. 1937- NY
SATA7,
- Berry, Erick, pseud. See also Allena Champlin Best.
1892-1974 MA
A80, A148, A222, SATA67, 2061,
- Berry, Frances L. Behnke. See Frances L. (Berry) Behnke.
- Berry, James 1925- Jamaica
A8, CLR22, SATA67,
- Berry, James 1932- IL
A157, A211, CA23/24R, 1558,
- Berry, Jane Cobb ca. 1915-1979 CT
SATA22,
- Berry, Joy Wilt (Joy Wilt) 1944- CA
SATA46, SATA58,
- Berry, William David 1926- CA
A28, A159, SATA14, A211, CA73/76,
- Berson, Harold 1926- CA
SATA4, A143, A159, A160,
- Bertol, Roland ?- US
A211,
- Bertolini, Cristina 1965- Italy
1115,
- Berton, Pierre 1920- Canada
A431, 1111, 1461, 1657,
- Berwick, Jean, pseud. See Jean Shepherd Meyer.
- Beskow, Elsa Maartman 1874-1953 Sweden
A5, A147, SATA20, CLR17, A211, A222, 1057, 2339,
- Bess, Clayton, pseud. (Robert Locke) 1944- CA
A1, SATA63,
- Bess, Gordon 1929- UT
A549, 1540,
- Best, Allena Champlin See also Erick Berry, pseud.
1892-1974 MA
A5, A28, SATA2, SATA25, A80, A132, A136, A147, A148, A158, A211, A222,
- Best, Herbert. See Oswald Herbert Best.
- Best, Oswald Herbert 1894- England
A2, A5, A8, A28, A80, A148, SATA2, CAP2, A211, A222, 2061,
- Bestall, Alfred Edmeades 1892-1986 Burma
A8, SATA48,
- Bester, Alfred 1913-1987 NY
A94, A96, A161, A170, A216, 1059, 1080, 2204,
- Besterman, Catherine 1908- Poland
A80, A148, 2061,
- Beston, Henry B. 1888-1968 MA
A5, A222,
- Betancourt, Jeanne 1941- VT
SATA43, SATA55, 2427,
- Beth, Mary. See Mary Beth Miller.
- Bethancourt, Thomas Ernesto 1932- NY
A3, SATA11, CLR3, A202,
- Bethel, Dell 1929- IL
SATA52,
- Bethell, Jean Frankenberg 1922- PA
SATA8,
- Bethers, Ray 1902- OR
A28, SATA6, A211,

- Bethlen, T.D. See Robert Silverberg.
- Bethune, J. G. See Edward Sylvester Ellis.
- Bethune, Mary McLeod 1875- SC
A162, A405, A406, A439, A507, A508, A558, A674,
A783, 1129, 1645, 2226, 2380, 2409, 2412,
- Beti, Mongo, pseud. (Alexandre Biyidi) 1932-
Cameroon
1645,
- Betteridge, Anne. See Margaret Newman Potter.
- Bettina. See also Bettina Ehrlich. ?-
A14, A131, A132,
- Bettmann, Otto Ludwig 1903- Germany
SATA46,
- Betts, Ethel Franklin ?-
A690,
- Betts, James, pseud. See Betsy Haynes.
- Betz, Betty 1920- IN
A14, A28, A211, CA4R,
- Betz, Eva Kelly (Caroline Peters) 1897-1868 MA
SATA10,
- Bevan, Tom 1868-ca. 1930 Wales
A87, YABC2, 2089,
- Bevans, Margaret ?- US
A28, A211,
- Bevans, Michael H. ?- NY
A28, A211,
- Bevere, Maurice de 1923- Belgium
A549,
- Bewick, Thomas 1753-1828 England
A87, A93, SATA16, A828, A829, 1057,
- Beyer, Audrey White 1916- ME
SATA9, A77,
- Beyer, Mark 1950- PA
1541,
- Beyle, Henri. See Stendhal.
- Bezencon, Jacqueline Buxcel 1924- Switzerland
SATA48,
- Bhatia, June. See Helen Forrester.
- Bhatt, Kavery Raganadan ?- India
2350,
- Bhatty, Margaret R. ?- India
2350,
- Bial, Morrison David 1917- NY
SATA62,
- Bialik, Chaim Nachman 1873-1934 Russia
A252, A260, A262, A276, A325,
- Bialk, Elisa (Elisa Bialk Krautter) 1912- IL
A14, SATA1, A157, A211, CANR1, SATA65, CB1990,
CB1954,
- Bianco, Margery Williams 1881-1944 England
A8, A5, A28, A80, A87, A95, A97, A148, SATA15,
CLR19, A211, CA109, A431, 1057, 1083, 1126, 2061, 2339,
- Bianco, Pamela 1906- England
A28, SATA28, A132, A147, A148, A211, CA85/88,
A222, A431, 1057,
- Bianki, Vitali ?- Russia
A28, A211,
- Bibby, Violet 1908- England
A2, A8, SATA24, A211, A222, CA102,
- Bible, Charles 1937- TX
SATA13, A130, A143, 1558,
- Bice, Clare 1909-1976 Canada
A2, A8, A28, A132, SATA22, A211, 1111,
- Bickerstaff, Isaac. See Jonathan Swift.
- Bickersteth, Emily fl. 1857-1868 England
2089
- Biegel, Paul 1925- Netherlands
SATA16, A431, CLR27,
- Biemiller, Carl Ludwig 1912-1979 NJ
SATA21, SATA40, A157, A211, CA106,
- Bienenfeld, Florence Lucille 1929- CA
SATA39,
- Bierce, Ambrose 1842-1914 OH
A700, A727, A781, 1061, 1429, 1645, 1857, DISC92, 2402,
2426, 2447, 2449,
- Bierhorst, John (William) 1936- MA
A3, SATA6, A157, SAAS10, A211, CANR13,
- Biggers, Earl Derr 1894-1933 US
2449,
- Biggle, Lloyd, Jr. 1923- IA
A76, A96, A161, 1059, SATA65, 2204,
- Bigham, Darrell E. 1942- PA
1039,
- Billbrey, James Edward ?- US
1039,
- Bileck, Marvin 1920- NJ
SATA40, A80, A132, A133, A143, A159, A160, A220, 1109,
2061,
- Billbin, Ivan Iakolevich 1876-1942 Russia
SATA61, A828,
- Bill, Alfred Hoyt 1879-1964 NY
A5, SATA44, A222,
- Bill, J. Brent ?- US
1039,
- Billiam, Rosemary 1952- England
SATA61,
- Billings, Charlene Winterer 1941- NH
SATA41, A211,
- Billings, Henry 1901- NY
A14, A132,
- Billingsley, Ray 1957- NC
1541,
- Billington, Elizabeth Thain ?- NY
SATA43, SATA50,
- Bilout, Guy Rene 1941- France
SATA10,
- Bilson, Geoffrey 1938-1987 Wales
1111,
- Binder, Eando. See Otto Oscar Binder.
- Binder, Jack 1902- Austria-Hungary
A549,
- Binder, Otto Oscar (Eando Binder, John Coleridge,
Gordon A. Gilles) 1911-1974 MI
A28, A96, A211, A212, A549, CA4, CA53/56, 1059, 2204,
- Binder, Pearl 1904- England
A132, A147,
- Binford, Dale ?- US
1039,
- Bingham, Caleb 1757-1817 CT
A146,
- Bingley, Margaret Jane 1947- England
SATA72,
- Binkley, Anne. See Ann Binkley Rand.

- Binns, Archie 1899- WA
A148,
- Binzen, Bill (William Binzen) ?- NJ
SATA24, A157, A211, CA89/92,
- Birch, Lionel d. 1982 England
2089,
- Birch, Reginald Bathurst 1856-1943- England
A5, SATA19,
- Birchman, David 1949- WA
SATA72,
- Bird, Alice ?- US
A220,
- Bird, E. J. (Elzy Jay Bird) 1911- UT
SATA58,
- Bird, Maria ?- US
A87,
- Bird, Richard fl. 1911-1931 England
2089,
- Bird, Traveller (Traveller Bird Tsisghwanai) ?- NC
A157, A211,
- Birdseye, Tom 1951- NC
SATA66,
- Birenbaum, Barbara 1941- NY
SATA65,
- Birmingham, Lloyd 1924- NY
SATA12,
- Birnbaum, Abe 1899-1966 US
A80, 2061,
- Biro, Balint Stephen (B. Biro; Val Biro) 1921-
Hungary
A132, SATA67, 2339,
- Biro, Charles 1911-1972 NY
A212, A549, 1540,
- Biro, Val 1921- Hungary
A2, A8, A159, SATA1, CLR28,
- Birtles, Dora Toll 1903- Australia
2350,
- Bischoff, Ilse Marthe 1903- NY
A14, A28, A132, A147, A158, A211,
- Bishoff, Julia Bristol (Julie Arnoldy) 1909-1970 MI
A28, SATA12, A211, CAP2,
- Bishop, Bonnie 1943- CT
SATA37,
- Bishop, Claire Huchet ?- France
A2, A5, A8, A28, SATA14, A80, A89, A122, A148, A155,
A211, CA73/76, 2061, 2339,
- Bishop, Curtis (Curt Brandon, Curt Carroll, pseud.)
1912-1967 TX
A28, SATA6, A77, A211, CAP1,
- Bishop, Elizabeth 1911-1979 MA
SATA24, A157, A160, A211, A230, CA89/92, CA7/8R,
A434, 1062, 1429, 1569, 1602, DISC92, 2008, 2402, 2402,
- Bishop, Gavin ?-
1460,
- Bishop, Grace ?- US
A28, A211,
- Bishop, Jack. See Michael Dorman.
- Bishop, Michael 1945- NE
A94, A96, 1059, 2204,
- Bisset, Donald 1910- England
A2, A8, SATA7,
- Bissette, Steve 1955- VT
1542,
- Bitter, Gary Glen 1940- KS
SATA22,
- Bixby, William Courtney 1920-1986 CA
SATA47, SATA6, A28, A211, CANR6, CA118,
- Bjerregaard-Jensen, Vilhelm Hans. See William
Hillcourt.
- Bjoerk, Christina 1938- Sweden
SATA67,
- Bjork, Christina 1938- Sweden
CLR22,
- Bjorklund, Lorence F. 1913-1978 MN
A132, SATA32, SATA35, A143, A159, A220, A211,
- Black, Algernon David 1900- NY
SATA12,
- Black, Irma Simonton 1906-1972 NJ
A28, SATA2, SATA25, A211, CANR6, CA37/40R,
- Black, Mansell. See Elleston Trevor.
- Black, Susan Adams 1953- OH
SATA40,
- Blackburn, Claire, pseud. See Linda Jacobs.
- Blackburn, Edith H. ?- CO
A28, A211,
- Blackburn, John Brewton 1952- TN
SATA15,
- Blackburn, Joyce Knight 1920- IN
SATA29, 1039,
- Blackett, Veronica Heath 1927- England
SATA12,
- Blacklin, Malcolm. See Aidan Chambers.
- Blackmore, Richard D. 1825-1900 England
A222, A679, 1060, 1081,
- Blackton, Peter, pseud. See Lionel Wilson.
- Blackwood, Alan 1932- England
SATA70,
- Blackwood, Algernon Henry 1869-1951 England
A431, 1603, 1857,
- Blackwood, Gary L. 1945- PA
SATA72,
- Blade, Alexander. See Robert Silverberg.
- Blades, Ann (Sager) 1947- Canada
A2, A8, A95, SATA16, CLR15, A131, A550, 1111, 1461,
1657, 2339, SATA69,
- Bladow, Suzanne Wilson 1937- IA
SATA14,
- Blaine, John, pseud. See Harold Goodwin.
- Blaine, John, pseud. See Philip Harkins.
- Blaine, Margery Kay 1937- NY
SATA11, A157, A211, CA61/64,
- Blair, Anne Denton 1914- PA
SATA46, A9,
- Blair, Culverson 1947- TX
1558,
- Blair, Eric Arthur (George Orwell) 1903-1950 England
SATA29,
- Blair, Helen 1910- MN
A132, SATA29, A143,
- Blair, Jay 1953- NE
SATA45,
- Blair, Lucille, pseud. See Marjory Yeakley Hall.
- Blair, Mary Robinson 1911- OK
A132,
- Blair, Pauline Hunter. See Pauline Clarke.

- Blair, Ruth Van Ness 1912- AK
SATA12, A157, A211, CA21/22R,
- Blair, Shannon, pseud. See Marilyn Kaye.
- Blair, Walter 1900-1992 WA
A28, SATA12, A211, SATA72,
- Blaisdell, Elinore 1904- NY
A132, A143, A147,
- Blake, Bud 1918- NJ
A212, 1540,
- Blake, E. ?-
1057,
- Blake, Nicholas. See Day Lewis, Cecil.
- Blake, Olive, pseud. See Robyn Supraner.
- Blake, Quentin 1932- England
A3, A220, A159, SATA9, SATA52, 1114, 1118, 1460,
2339, 2448,
- Blake, Robert 1949- NJ
SATA42,
- Blake, Walker E. See W. E. Butterworth.
- Blake, William 1757-1827 England
A88, A95, A97, A101, SATA30, A211, A572, A727, A828,
A829, A953, 1060, 1065, 1081, 1432, 1645, DISC92, 1696,
1775, 2008, 2039, 2101, 2339, 2402, 2426, 2449, 2451,
- Blakely, Gwendolyn Elizabeth Brooks. See
Gwendolyn Brooks.
- Blakeslee, Mary 1938- Canada
A550,
- Blanc, Esther Silverstein 1913- SY
SATA66,
- Blanc, Mei 1908-1989 US
SATA64, 2337,
- Blanco, Richard Lidio 1926- NY
SATA63,
- Bland, Edith Nesbit. See also Edith Nesbit. 1858-
1924 England
A124, CA118, 2339,
- Bland, Fabian, pseud. See Edith Nesbit.
- Bland, Gertrude. See Gertrude Blumenthal.
- Blandford, Percy William 1912- England
A211, CA9/10R,
- Blank, Clarissa Mabel (Clair Blank) 1915-1965 PA
SATA62,
- Blanton, Catherine (Martha Caterine) 1907- TX
A28, A211, CA4R,
- Blasco, Jesus 1919- Spain
A549,
- Blassingame, Lurton ?-
A93,
- Blassingame, Wyatt Rainey 1909-1985 AL
SATA41, A28, SATA34, SATA1, A211, CANR3, CA114,
- Blauer, Ettagale (Ettagale Laure) 1940- NY
SATA49, A4,
- Bleeker, Sonia (Sonia Bleeker Zim) 1909- Russia
A14, SATA26, A89, SATA2,
- Blegvad, Erik 1923- Denmark
A10, A131, A132, A159, A220, A226, A591, SATA14,
A829, 1109, SATA66, 2339,
- Blegvad, Lenore (Hochman) 1926- NY
A10, SATA14, A226, SATA66.
- Blinders, Belinda. See Desmond Coke.
- Blish, James 1921-1975 NJ
A76, A96, A161, A170, A214, A216, 1059, 1080, SATA66,
2204,
- Blishen, Edward 1920- England
SATA66,
- Bliss, Corinne D. 1947- NY
SATA37,
- Bliss, Ronald Gene 1942- KS
SATA12,
- Bliven, Bruce 1889-1977 LA
A28, A211, CA37/40R, CA69/72,
- Bliven, Bruce Jr. 1916-1977 CA
A28, SATA2, A211, 1461,
- Blixen, Karen (Christentze Dinesen). See also Isak
Dinesen. 1885-1962 Denmark
SATA44, 2459,
- Bloch, Lucienne 1909- Switzerland
A132, A147, A220, SATA10,
- Bloch, Marie Halun 1919- OH
A2, A28, A77, SAAS9, A160, A211, CANR19, SATA6,
- Bloch, Robert Albert 1917- IL
SATA12, A76, A94, A96, A700, 1059, 1461, 2204,
- Blochman, Lawrence Goldtree 1900-1975 CA
SATA22,
- Block, Francesca Lia ?- US
2427,
- Block, Irvin 1917- PA
SATA12,
- Blocklinger, Peggy O'More 1895-1970 US
A93,
- Blocksma, Mary ?- US
A211, SATA44,
- Blood, Charles Lewis 1929- NJ
SATA28,
- Bloom, Freddy 1914- NY
SATA37,
- Bloom, Lloyd 1947- NY
SATA43, A1,
- Bloome, Enid P. 1925- NY
A157, A211, CA85/88,
- Bloomfield, Michaela 1966- England
SATA70,
- Blos, Joan Winsor 1928- NY
A3, A8, SATA33, SATA27, A75, A77, A89, A95, A98, CLR18,
A157, A211, SAAS11, 1461, 2061, 2339, SATA69, 2449,
- Blosser, Merrill 1892-1983 IN
A212, A549,
- Blotta, Oscar 1918- Argentina
A549,
- Blough, Glenn Orlando 1907- MI
A14, A28, SATA1, A93, A211, CAP1,
- Blow, Michael ?- US
A211,
- Blue, Rose 1931- NY
SATA5, A77, A157, A211, CANR14,
- Blumberg, Leda 1956- NY
SATA59,
- Blumberg, Rhoda 1917- NY
A1, SATA35, CLR21, 2061, 2339, SATA70,
- Blume, Judy Sussman 1938- NJ
A2, A8, SATA31, SATA2, A77, A90, A95, A114, CLR2,
CLR15, A152, A157, A160, A168, A177, A206, A211, A216,
CANR13, A255, A422, 1080, 1084, 1117, 1130, 1180, 1214,
CB1980, 1461, BT, 1645, 2339, 2361, 2423, 2449,
- Blumenthal, Gertrude (Gergrude Blane) 1907-1971 US
SATA27,

- Blumenthal, Shirley 1943- NY
SATA46, A9,
- Blust, Earl R. ?- PA
A143, A220,
- Blutig, Eduard. See Edward St. John Gorey.
- Bly, Janet Chester 1945- CA
SATA43,
- Bly, Robert Wayne 1957- NJ
SATA48, A6, 1429, CB1984, 1461, 2008, 2045,
- Bly, Stephen Arthur 1944- CA
SATA43,
- Blyth, Harry 1852- Scotland
A87,
- Blyton, Carey 1932- England
SATA9,
- Blyton, Enid Mary 1897-1968 England
A2, A8, A28, A87, A95, SATA25, A211, CA77/80,
CA25/28R, A434, 1057, 2339, 2449,
- Boardman, Fon Wyman, Jr. 1911- NY
SATA6,
- Boardman, Gwenn R. See also Gwenn Boardman
Petersen. 1924- England
SATA12,
- Boase, Wendy 1944- Australia
SATA28,
- Boatner, Mark Mayo III 1921- VA
SATA29,
- Bobbe, Dorothea 1905-1975 England
SATA1, SATA25,
- Bobri, Vladimir. See Vladimir Bobritsky.
- Bobritsky, Vladimir 1898- Ukraine
A132, A147, A159, A220, SATA32, SATA47, 1109,
- Bobrow, Ella 1911- Russia (Canadian)
A550,
- Bocage, Angela 1959- AR
1541,
- Boccaccio, Giovanni 1313-1375 Tuscany (Italy)
A727, 1645, SSC8, 2447,
- Bock, Harold I. (Hal) 1939- NY
SATA10,
- Bock, Vera ?- Russia
A14, A132, A147, A159,
- Bock, William Sauts Netamux'we 1939- PA
- SATA14, A143;
- Bode, Janet 1943- NY
SATA60,
- Bode, Mark 1963- NY
1541,
- Bodecker, Niels Mogens 1922-1988 Denmark
A1, A2, A8, A132, A159, A220, SATA8, SATA54, 2339,
- Boden, Hilda. See Hilda Esther Bodenham.
- Bodenham, Hilda Esther (Hilda Boden, pseud.) 1901-
England
SATA13, A211, CANR6,
- Bodett, Tom 1955- IL
SATA70,
- Bodger, Joan ?- CA (Canadian)
A677,
- Bodhal-Lang, Susanne 1951- Austria
1115,
- Bodie, Idella Fallaw 1925- SC
SATA12,
- Bodker, Cecil 1927- Denmark
A3, SATA14, CLR23, 2339,
- Bodsworth, Charles Frederick 1918- Canada
SATA27, 1111, 1461, 1657,
- Boeckman, Charles 1920- TX
SATA12, A157, A211, CA15/16R,
- Boegehold, Betty (Donovan Doyle, pseud.) 1913-1985
NY
SATA42, A28, A211, CA69/72, CA115,
- Boer, Friedrich 1904- Germany
A828,
- Boesch, Mark Joseph 1917- MT?
SATA12,
- Boesen, Victor (Jesse Hall, Eric Harald, pseud.) 1908-
IN
SATA16, A157, A211, CA37/40R,
- Bogan, Louise 1897-1970 ME
A28, A211, A216, A230, CA73/76, CA25/28R, A413, 1064,
2008, 2402, 2426,
- Bogart, Jo Ellen 1945- TX (Canadian)
A550,
- Bogen, Constance ?- NY
A157, A211,
- Boggs, Ralph Steele 1901- IN
A28, SATA7, A211, CAP1,
- Bograd, Larry (Grady Barrol, pseud.) 1953- CO
SATA33, A202, A211, CA93/96,
- Bohanon, Eunice Blake 1904- US
A93,
- Bohdal, Susi 1951- Austria
SATA22,
- Bohlen, Nina 1931- MA
SATA58,
- Bohner, Charles (Henry) 1927- DE
SATA62,
- Boissard, Janine 1932- France
SATA59,
- Bok, Edward William 1863-1930 Netherlands
A62, A82, A105, A305, A385,
- Boland, Margaret Limburg 1906-1966 ND
A142,
- Bolden, Joseph ?- US
A220,
- Boles, Paul Darcy 1916-1984 IN
SATA38, SATA9,
- Bollan, Polly 1925- MS
SATA4, A143,
- Bolinger, Bruce H. 1943- PA
1541,
- Boll, Heinrich 1917-1985 Germany
1645, DISC92, 2447,
- Bolland, Brian 1951- England
1542,
- Bolle, Frank 1924- NY
A212,
- Bollen, Roger 1941- OH
SATA29, 1540,
- Bolliger, Max 1929- Switzerland
SATA7, A160,
- Bolognese, Don (Donald Alan) 1934- NY
SATA24, A143, A159, A160, A220, 2339, SATA71,
- Bolt, Robert 1924- England
1645,

- Boltinoff, Henry 1914- NY
A212,
- Bolton, Carole Roberts 1926- PA
SATA6, A157, A211, CANR1,
- Bolton, Elizabeth, pseud. See Norma Johnston.
- Bolton, Evelyn. See Anne Evelyn Bunting.
- Bolton, Henry Carrington 1843-1903
A153,
- Bolton, Isabel, pseud. See Mary Britton Miller.
- Bolton, Ivy May 1879- England
A28, A211,
- Bombeck, Erma 1927- OH
A255, A415, 1461, 1645,
- Bonar, Veronica. See Donna Bailey.
- Bond, B.J. See James Heneghan.
- Bond, Bruce 1939- IL
SATA61,
- Bond, Felicia 1954- Japan
A1, SATA49,
- Bond, Gladys Baker (Jo Mendel, Holly Beth Walker,
pseud.) 1912- AR
SATA14,
- Bond, J. Harvey. See Russell Robert Winterbotham.
- Bond, Jean Carey ?- NY
A130, A157, A211, CA106, 1558,
- Bond, Michael (Thomas Michael Bond) 1926- England
A2, A8, A10, A87, A95, A151, SATA6, CLR1, SAAS3, A211,
CANR4, A431, A667, 1058, SATA58, 2339,
- Bond, Nancy Barbara 1945- MD
A3, A8, SATA22, A75, A77, A80, CLR11, A211, CANR9,
A431, 2061, 2339, 2427, 2446,
- Bond, Ruskin 1934- India
A8, SATA14,
- Bondar, Barbara 1944- Canada
A550,
- Bone, Stephen 1904- England
A132,
- Bonehill, Captain Ralph. See Edward L. Stratemeyer.
- Bonelli, Giovanni Luigi 1908- Italy
A549,
- Bonestell, Chesley 1888-1986 US
SATA48,
- Bonham, Barbara 1926- NE
SATA7,
- Bonham, Frank 1914-1989 CA
A2, A3, SATA49, A8, A10, A28, SATA1, A77, A91, A151,
A211, SATA62, CA61/64, SAAS3, 1112, 2339, 2449,
- Boni, Margaret Bradford ca. 1893-1974 AL
A157, A211,
- Bona, Patricia Carolyn (Pat) 1948- Canada
SATA43,
- Bonnell, Dorothy 1914- NY
A157, A211,
- Bonner, Mary Graham 1890-1974 NY
A28, SATA19, A211,
- Bonnors, Susan 1947- IL
A1, SATA48,
- Bonsall, Crosby Newell 1921- NY
A2, A8, A10, SATA23, A143, A159, A220, A421,
- Bonsels, Waldemar ?-
A225,
- Bontemps, Arna Wendell 1902-1973 LA
A5, A8, A27, A28, SATA44, SATA24, SATA2, A80, A93, A95,
A97, CLR6, A121, A130, A140, A148, A151, A153, A154, A156,
A211, A216, A218, A431, A782, 1057, 1080, 1389, 1558, 2061,
2071, 2072, 2073, 2339, 2449,
- Bonvicini, Franco 1941- Italy
A549,
- Bonzon, Paul-Jacques 1908- France
A28, A160, SATA22, A211,
- Booher, Dianna Daniels 1948- TX
SATA33,
- Booker, Jean 1933- England (Canadian)
A550,
- Bookman, Charlotte, pseud. See Charlotte Zolotow.
- Boone, Pat (Charles Eugene) 1934- FL
SATA7,
- Boorman, John ?-
A206,
- Boorman, Linda Kay 1940- MA
SATA469,
- Boorstin, Daniel J. 1914- GA
SATA52,
- Booth, Ernest Sheldon 1915-1984 PA
SATA43,
- Booth, Graham Charles 1935- England
A159, A220, SATA37,
- Borden, Charles A. 1912-1968 US
A28, A211,
- Borden, Louise Walker 1949- OH
SATA68,
- Bordier, Georgette 1924- France
SATA16,
- Borg, Inga ?- Sweden
A28, A211,
- Borges, Jorge Luis 1899-1986 Argentina
A378, A798, A431, A727, 1028, 1444, 1645, 1857, DISC92,
1980, 2388, 2389, 2447, 2482,
- Borhegyi, Suzanne Catherine Sims de 1926- US
A28, A211,
- Boring, Mel 1939- MI
SATA35,
- Boring, Wayne 1916-1986 US
A212, A549, 1542,
- Borja, Corinne 1929- IL
SATA22, A143, A220,
- Borja, Robert 1923- IL
SATA22, A143,
- Borland, Hal (Ward West, pseud.) 1900-1978 NE
SATA24, SATA5, 1112, 2449,
- Borland, Kathryn Kilby (Alice Abbott, Jane Land,
pseud.) 1916- MI
SATA16, 1039, 1461,
- Born, Adolf 1930- Czechoslovakia
SATA49,
- Bornschlegel, Ruth ?- US
A220,
- Bornstein, Ruth Lercher 1927- WI
SATA14, A79, A131, A157, A211,
- Borski, Lucia Merecka ?- Poland
SATA18,
- Borten, Helen Jacobson 1930- PA
A28, SATA5, A159, A211, CANR3,
- Borton, Elizabeth. See Elizabeth B. deTrevino.

- Bortstein, Larry 1942- NY
SATA16,
- Bosco, Jack. See Joseph Holiday.
- Boshell, Gordon 1908- England
SATA15,
- Boshinski, Blanche 1922- CO
SATA10,
- Bosschere, Jean de 1878-1953 Belgium
A147, 1128,
- Bosse, Malcolm Joseph 1926- MI
A3, SATA35, 1461, 2427,
- Bossom, Naomi 1933- NY
SATA35,
- Bostelmann, Else (Else W. von Roeder-Bostelmann)
?- Germany
A147,
- Boston, Lucy Maria Wood 1892-1990 England
A2, A8, A10, A28, A87, A90, A95, A124, CLR3, A211,
CA73/76, A552, A667, A431, SATA19, SATA64, 1057, 1058,
1144, 1145, 1179, 2339,
- Bostwick, Sals 1902-1930 US
A212,
- Boswell, Gary 1960- England (Canadian)
A550,
- Boswell, Hazel 1882- Canada
A147,
- Boswell, James 1740-1795 Scotland
A159, A727, 1065, 1081, 1431, 1645, DISC92
- Bosworth, J. Allan 1925- CA
A28, SATA19, A211,
- Bothwell, Jean ca. 1896-1977 NE
A5, A28, SATA2, A148, A200, A211, CANR3,
- Botkin, Benjamin Albert 1901-1975 MA
SATA40,
- Botsford, Ward 1927- PA
SATA66,
- Bottaro, Luciano 1931- Italy
A549,
- Botting, Douglas Scott 1934- England
SATA43,
- Bottner, Barbara 1943- NY
A1, A13, SATA14, A157, A211, CANR8,
- Bouchard, Lois Kalb 1938- NY
A157, A211, CA25/28R,
- Boucher, Anthony 1911-1968 CA
A76, A96, A161, A214, A431, 1059, 1603, 2204,
- Boulding, J. Russell ?- US
1039,
- Boulet, Susan Seddon 1941- Brazil
SATA50,
- Boullé, Pierre Francois Marie-Louis 1912- France
SATA22, 1645,
- Bour, Daniele 1939- France
SATA62,
- Bourdon, David 1934- CA
A9, SATA46,
- Bourgeois, Florence 1904- NJ
A147,
- Bourgeois, Paulette 1951- Canada
A550, 1657,
- Bourliaguet, Leonce 1895-1965 France
A100,
- Bourne, Miriam Anne 1931-1989 NY
SATA16, A211, SATA63, CANR10,
- Boutet de Monvel, Louis Maurice 1850-1913 France
SATA30, A5, A222, A828,
- Bouton, James Alan 1939-
A270,
- Bova, Ben (Benjamin William) 1932- PA
A3, SATA6, A76, A94, A96, CLR3, A157, A211, A216,
CANR11, 1059, SATA68, CLC45, 2204, 2339,
- Bowden, Joan Chase (Joan Chase Bacon; Jane
Godfrey, etc.) 1925- England
SATA38, SATA51,
- Bowden, Susan 1936- England (Canadian)
A550,
- Bowen, Betty Morgan. See also Betty West. ?-
A28, A211, CANR7,
- Bowen, Catherine Drinker 1897-1973 PA
SATA7, 1108, 1217,
- Bowen, David. See Joshua David Bowen.
- Bowen, Elizabeth (Dorothea Cole) 1899-1973 Ireland
A211, A225, CAP2, CA41/44, A727, A954, 1060, 1067,
1081, 1436, 1645, 1857, 1801, 1802, 2402, 2447, 2449,
- Bowen, Irene. ?- US
A211,
- Bowen, Joshua David 1930- US
A28, SATA22, A211, CA105,
- Bowen, Olwen ?- England
A87,
- Bowen, R. Sidney (James Robert Richard, pseud.)
1900-1977 MA
A28, SATA21, SATA52, A211, CA73/76, CA69/72,
- Bowen, William Alvin 1877-1937 MD
A80, A136, A148, 2061,
- Bowers, Kathleen Rice ?- US
1039,
- Bowie, Jim. See Edward L. Stratemeyer.
- Bowkett, Stephen (Louis P. Garou) 1953- Wales
SATA67,
- Bowler, Jan Brett. See Jan Brett.
- Bowles, Paul 1910- US
1857, 2447,
- Bowman, James Cloyd 1880-1961 OH
A5, A28, SATA23, A80, A136, A153, A211, CA97/100, 2061,
- Bowman, John Stewart 1931- MA
SATA16, A157, A211, CANR19,
- Bowman, Kathleen Gill 1942- MN
SATA40, SATA52,
- Boxer, Devorah ?- NY
A28, A211,
- Boyce, George Arthur 1898- PA
SATA19,
- Boyd, Candy Dawson 1946- IL
A130, 1558, 2446, SATA72,
- Boyd, Cochran. See Anne Wilkinson.
- Boyd, David 1951- Canada
A550,
- Boyd, Edith L. ?- US
A93,
- Boyd, Edna McGuire 1899- MO
1039,
- Boyd, James 1888-1944 PA
A224, 1080,

- Boyd, Lizi ?- VT
A211,
- Boyd, Lorenz ?- US
A211,
- Boyd, Mildred Worthy 1921- TX
A157, A211, CA17/18R,
- Boyd, Pauline. See Pauline Schock.
- Boyd, Selma. See Selma Boyd Acuff.
- Boyd, Waldo T. (Ted Andersen, Robert Parker,
pseud.) 1918- WI
SATA18, A157, A211, CANR12,
- Boyer, Edward ?- PA
A211,
- Boyer, Robert Ernst 1929- PA
SATA22,
- Boyesen, Hjalmar H. 1848-1805 Norway
A222,
- Boyle, Ann Peters 1916- MO
SATA10,
- Boyle, Eleanor Vere Gordon 1825-1916 Scotland
SATA28, A690,
- Boyle, Kay 1903- US
1857, 2447,
- Boyle, Robert H. 1928- NY
SATA65,
- Boylston, Helen Dore 1895-1984 NH
A2, A5, A8, SATA39, A28, SATA23, A87, A211, CA73/76,
CA113, 2339,
- Boynton, Sandra Keith 1953- NJ
SATA38, SATA57,
- Boyton, Neil 1884-1956 NY
A28,
- Boz. See Charles Dickens.
- Bozzo, Frank 1937- IL
A131, A143, A220,
- Brabner, Joyce 1952- US
1541,
- Bracerbridge, Samuel. See Bracerbridge Hemyung.
- Bracker, Charles Eugene 1895- NY
A147,
- Brackett, Leigh Douglas 1915-1978 CA
A76, A94, A96, A161, 1059, 2204,
- Bradbury, Bianca 1908-1982 CT
A28, SATA3, SATA56, A160, A211, CANR5, 2339,
- Bradbury, Ray Douglas 1920- IL
SATA64, SATA11, A76, A94, A96, A161, A169, A170,
CB1982, A216, A240, A431, A798, A844, 1059, 1080, 1110,
1283, 1309, 1422, 1429, 1453, 1461, 1645, DISC92, 2204,
2389, 2413, 2447, 2449,
- Bradby, G. F. 1863-1947 England
2089,
- Braddy, Nella 1894- GA
A28, A211,
- Bradfield, Roger 1924- MN
A157, A211, CA19/20R,
- Bradford, Adam, M.D., pseud. See Jeseoph Wassersug.
- Bradford, Ann Liddell 1917- CA
SATA38, SATA56,
- Bradford, Barbara Taylor 1933- England
SATA66, CB1991,
- Bradford, E.E. 1860-1944 England
2089,
- Bradford, Karleen 1936- Canada
A550, SATA48, 1111, 1657,
- Bradford, Lois Jean 1936- IA
SATA36,
- Bradford, Richard Roark 1932- IL
SATA59, 1112, 1461,
- Bradford, William 1590-1657 England (American)
1645, 1861,
- Bradley, Duane, pseud. See also Duane Sanborn.
1914- IA
A211, CANR1,
- Bradley, Marion Zimmer 1930- NY
A76, A94, A96, A161, A216, A431, 1059, 1461, 2204, 2397,
- Bradley, Virginia 1912- NE
SATA23,
- Bradley, William H. 1868-1962 MA
A147,
- Bradstreet, Anne Dudley ca. 1612-1672 England
(American)
A104, A321, A367, A370, A418, A422, A423, A434, A784,
A833, 1055, 1062, 1083, 1429, 1645, DISC92, 2008, 2402,
2426,
- Brady, Esther Wood (Esther Wood) 1905-1987 NY
A5, SATA31, SATA53,
- Brady, Irene 1943- OR
A1, SATA4, A131,
- Brady, Lillian 1902- IA
SATA28,
- Brady, Maxine L. 1941- NY
A211, CA69/72,
- Brady, Pat 1948- US
1541,
- Brady, Rita G. ?- US
A211,
- Bragdon, Elspeth MacDuffie 1897- MA
SATA6,
- Bragdon, Lillian Jacot ?- NJ
SATA24, A28, A211, CA73/76,
- Bragg, Mabel Caroline. See also Watty Piper, pseud.
1870-1945 MA
A160, SATA24,
- Bragg, Michael 1948- England
SATA46,
- Brahm, Sumishta 1954- Germany
SATA58,
- Brainerd, John Whiting (Jay Bee) 1918- MA
SATA65,
- Braithwaite, Althea 1940- England
SATA23,
- Braithwaite, William Stanley 1878-1962 MA
A57, A121, A156, A238, 1389,
- Bram, Elizabeth 1948- NY
SATA30,
- Brancato, Robin Fidler 1936- PA
A3, SATA23, A202, SAAS9, 2397, 2009, 2449,
- Brand, Christianna. See Mary Christianna Lewis.
- Brand, Oscar 1920- Canada
A28, A211, CANR4,
- Brandel, Marc 1919- England
SATA71,
- Brandenberg, Alikei. See also Alikei, pseud. 1929- NJ
A28, A211, CANR4, 2339,

- Brandenberg, Franz 1932- Switzerland
A3, A13, SATA35, SATA8, A211, CANR12, 2339,
- Brandhorst, Carl Theodore 1898- NE
SATA23,
- Brandis, Marianne 1938- Netherlands (Canadian)
SATA59, 2350,
- Brandon, Brumsic, Jr. 1927- DC
SATA9, 1540,
- Brandon, Curt, pseud. See Curtis Kent Bishop.
- Brandreth, Gyles 1948- England
SATA28,
- Brandt, Catharine 1905- IL
SATA40,
- Brandt, Keith, pseud. See Louis Sabin.
- Brandt, Sue Reading 1916- MO
SATA59,
- Branfield, John Charles 1931- England
A8, SATA11, A211, CANR14,
- Branley, Franklyn Mansfield 1915- NY
A14, A28, SATA4, A86, CLR13, A211, CANR14, SATA68,
CLC21, 2339,
- Brann, Esther ?- NY
A5, A28, A93, A158, A211, A222,
- Branner, Martin 1888-1970 NY
A212, A549, 1540,
- Branscum, Robbie 1937- AR
A3, SATA23, A77, A202, 2339, SATA72,
- Bransom, Paul 1885-1979 DC
A14, SATA43, A132, A143, A147, A158, A220, 1057, 1128,
- Bratton, Helen 1899- NY
A28, SATA4, A93, A211,
- Bratton, Karl Henry 1906- KS
A28, A211,
- Braude, Michael 1936- IL
SATA23,
- Braun, Kathy ?- NY
A28, A211,
- Braun, Saul M. ?- US
A28, A211,
- Braun, Wernher Von 1912-1977 Germany
A28, A211,
- Braune, Anna ?- US
A148,
- Brautigam, Richard Gary 1935-1984 WA
SATA56, A216, 1080, 1110, 2389, 2447, 2449,
- Bravo, Jesus Gaban 1957- Spain
1115,
- Brawley, Benjamin Griffith 1882-1939 SC
A130, A156, 1558,
- Braymer, Marjorie Elizabeth 1911- IL
SATA6,
- Brazil, Angela 1869-1947 England
A2, A8, A87,
- Breary, Nancy ?- England
A8,
- Breathed, Berke 1908-1970 IL
A212, A227, 1540,
- Breccia, Alberto 1919- Uruguay
A549,
- Brecht, Bertolt 1898-1956 Germany
A727, 1645, DISC92, 2426, 2447,
- Brecht, Edith 1895-1975 PA
SATA25, SATA6,
- Breck, Vivian, pseud. See Vivian Gurney
Breckenfeld.
- Breckenfeld, Vivian Gurney (Vivian Breck, pseud.)
1895- CA
A14, A28, SATA1, A211, CA5/6R,
- Breda, Tjalmar. See David Cornel DeJong.
- Breeding, Lonnie Hogg ?- US
1039,
- Breetveld, Jim Patrick 1925- NY
A28, A211, CA4R,
- Breger, David 1908-1970 IL
A212, A549,
- Breinburg, Petronella (Bella Ashe; Mary Totham)
1927- Suriname
SATA11, A130,
- Breisky, William John 1928- PA
SATA22,
- Brennan, Dennis ?- IL
A28, A157, A211,
- Brennan, Gale Patrick 1927- WI
SATA64, SATA53,
- Brennan, Joseph Gerard 1910- MA
A211, CANR3,
- Brennan, Joseph Lomas 1903- PA
SATA6,
- Brennan, Nicholas Stephen 1948- England
A131, A211,
- Brennan, Tim, pseud. See Jack (John Wesley)
Conroy.
- Brenner, Anita 1905-1974 Mexico
SATA56,
- Brenner, Barbara Johnes 1925- NY
A28, SATA42, SATA4, A160, A211, CANR12, SAAS14, 2339,
2446,
- Brenner, Fred 1920- NJ
SATA36, SATA34, A143, A160, 2339,
- Brent, Hope ca. 1935-1984 US
SATA39,
- Brent, Stuart ?- IL
A28, SATA14, A211, CA73/76,
- Brent-Dyer, Ellinor M. (Gladys Eleanor May Dyer)
1894-1969 England
A2, A8, A87, 1057,
- Brereton, Captain Frederick Sadleir 1872- England
A87,
- Breslin, Theresa ?- Scotland
SATA70,
- Breslow, Maurice Allen 1935- MA
SATA72,
- Breslow, Susan 1951- NY
SATA69,
- Brett, Bernard 1925- England
SATA22,
- Brett, Grace Neff 1900-1975 IL
SATA23,
- Brett, Harold M. 1882-1955 MA
A147, A158,
- Brett, Hawksley. See Robert Stanley Warren Bell.
- Brett, Jan Churchill 1949- MA
A1, SATA42, A200, 2339, CLR27, SATA71, 2448, 2450,
- Brevannes, Maurice 1904- France
A132.

- Brewer, Sally King 1947- LA
SATA33,
- Brewster, Benjamin, pseud. See Franklin Folsom.
- Brewster, Patience 1952- MA
SATA51, 2448,
- Brewton, John Edmund 1898- AL
A89, SATA5,
- Brewton, Sara W. ?- US
A89,
- Brey, Charles ?- MO
A143,
- Brick, John 1922-1973 NY
A28, SATA10, A211, CAPI, CA45/48,
- Brickdale, Eleanor Fortescue ?- England
A147,
- Brickman, Morrie 1917- IL
1541,
- Bridgers, Sue Ellen 1942- NC
A3, A8, SATA22, A77, CLR18, SAAS1, A166, A202,
A943, 1084, 1645, 1960, CLC26, 2339, 2446, 2449,
- Bridges, Laurie, pseud. See Lorraine Bruck.
- Bridges, Thomas Charles 1868- France
A87,
- Bridges, William Andrew 1901-1984 IN
A28, SATA5, A211, CA15/16R,
- Bridwell, Norman 1928- IN
A13, SATA4, 1039, SATA68, 2339,
- Briefer, Dick. See Richard Briefer.
- Briefer, Richard 1915- US
A212, A549, 1540,
- Brien, Nan ?- Canada
A550,
- Brier, Howard Maxwell 1903-1969 WI
A14, A28, SATA8, A211,
- Brierley, Louise 1958- England
SATA59,
- Briggs, Austin 1909-1973 MI
A212, A549, 1540,
- Briggs, Barbara ?- US
A28, A211,
- Briggs, Carole Suzanne (Carole Briggs Ayres,
pseud.) 1950- WI
SATA47, A7,
- Briggs, Clare A. 1875-1930 WI
A212, A549,
- Briggs, Katharine Mary 1898-1980 England
A3, A8, SATA25, A431, 1058,
- Briggs, Peter 1921-1975 MN
SATA31, SATA39,
- Briggs, Raymond Redvers 1934- England
A8, A10, A87, A89, A159, SATA23, CLR10, A220, 1114,
1118, SATA66, 2339,
- Bright, James. See John G. Rowe.
- Bright, Robert (Michael Douglas, pseud.) 1902-1988
MA
A2, A8, A14, A132, SATA24, SATA60, A143, A159, SATA63,
- Bright, Sarah. See Deborah Shine.
- Bright, Velma P. ?- IN
1039,
- Brightfield, Richard (Rick) 1927- MD
SATA53, SATA65,
- Brighton, Catherine 1943- England
SATA65,
- Brightwell, Leonard Robert 1889- England
A147, SATA29,
- Brimberg, Stanlee 1947- NY
SATA9,
- Brin, David 1950- CA
A76, A94, A431, 1059, SATA65, CANR24, CLC34, 1461,
2204,
- Brin, Ruth Firestone 1921- MN
SATA22,
- Brinckloe, Julie Lorraine 1950- CA
SATA13, A143,
- Brindel, June 1919- IA
SATA7, A157, A211,
- Brindze, Ruth 1903- NY
A14, A28, SATA23,
- Brink, Carol Rylie 1895-1981 ID
A2, A5, A8, A28, SATA31, SATA27, SATA1, A80, A89, A95,
A97, A98, A122, A136, A148, A151, A153, A155, A211, A431,
A734, 1057, 1112, 2061, 2339, 2449,
- Brinkerhoff, Robert Moore 1880-1958 OH
A549, 1540,
- Brinsmead, Hesba Fay 1922- Australia
A2, A8, A160, SATA18, SAAS5, A552, 2339,
- Briquebec, John. See Arthur Theodore Henry
Rowland-Entwistle.
- Brisco, Jill Pauline 1935- England
SATA47, SATA56,
- Brisco, Patty or Pat A. See Patricia Matthews.
- Brisley, Joyce Lankester 1896- England
A2, A8, SATA22,
- Brisson, Pat 1951- NJ
SATA67,
- Bristow, Joan ?- PA
A157, A211, 1112,
- Britt, Albert 1874-1969 IL
SATA28,
- Britt, Dell 1934- AR
SATA1,
- Brittain, Bill (William Brittain; James Knox) 1930-
NY
A3, A8, A18, SATA36, A77, SAAS7, A431, 1603, 2061, 2339,
2449,
- Britten, Charles Edward 1870- England
A147,
- Britton, Kate, pseud. See Janet Allais Stegeman.
- Britton, Louisa, pseud. See Leslie Sarah McGuire.
- Bro, Margueritte Harmon 1894-1977 NE
A14, SATA27, SATA19,
- Broadhead, Helen Cross (Helen Reader Cross) 1913-
NC
SATA25,
- Brochmann, Elizabeth Anne 1938- Canada
A550, SATA41, 1657, 2350,
- Brock, Betty Carter 1923- NC
SATA7, SATA4, A157, A211,
- Brock, Charles Edmund 1870-1938 England
A5, A87, SATA32, SATA42, A222, A690,
- Brock, Della. See Delia Ephron.
- Brock, Emma Lillian 1886-1974 MT
A5, A28, SATA8, A132, A147, A153, A158, A211, A222,
- Brock, Henry Matthew 1875-1960 England
A147, SATA42,

- Brockett, Eleanor Hall** 1913-1967 England
 SATA10,
- Brockman, Christian Frank** 1902- US
 SATA26,
- Broderick, Dorothy M.** 1929- CT
 A28, SATA5, A211,
- Brodie, Sally, pseud.** See Ruth Cavin.
- Brodin, Pierre Eugene** 1909- France
 A211, CA85/88,
- Brodsky, Beverly (Beverly Brodsky McDermott)**
 1941- NY
 A3, A75, A80, A131, A157, A211,
- Brodsky, Harold** 1930- US
 1857,
- Brodsky, Joseph Alexandrovich** 1940- Russia (American)
 2449,
- Broekel, Rainer Lothar (Ray)** 1923- Germany
 SATA38, A211, CANR19,
- Brokamp, Marilyn** 1920- KY
 SATA10,
- Bromfield, Louis** 1896-1956 OH
 A83, 1080,
- Bromhall, Winifred ?-** England
 A14, A132, A147, SATA26,
- Bromley, Dudley** 1948- TX
 SATA51,
- Brommer, Gerald Frederick** 1927- CA
 SATA28,
- Brondfield, Jerome (Jerry)** 1913- OH
 SATA22,
- Bronowski, Jacob** 1908-1974 Poland
 SATA55, A211, CANR3, CA53/56, A260,
- Bronson, Lynn, pseud.** See Evelyn Lampman.
- Bronson, Wilfrid Swancourt** 1894-1985 IL
 A5, A28, SATA43, A132, A147, A148, A153, A211, A222,
 CA73/76, CA116,
- Bronte, Anne** 1820-1849 England
 A84, A162, A213, A348, A358, A417, A422, A433, A434,
 1057, 1060, 1065, 1081, 1123, 1445, 1518, 1519, 1520,
 1791, 2205, 2206, 2402, 2461, 2462,
- Bronte, Charlotte** 1816-1855 England
 A84, A162, A213, A348, A358, A417, A422, A433, A434,
 A512, A513, A727, A775, A955, 1057, 1123, 1060, 1065, 1081,
 1385, 1433, 1445, 1518, 1519, 1520, 1521, 1645, DISC92,
 1791, 2001, 2205, 2206, 2402, 2426, 2449, 2461, 2462,
- Bronte, Emily Jane** 1818-1848 England
 A84, A162, A213, A348, A358, A417, A422, A433, A434,
 A727, A956, 1057, 1060, 1065, 1081, 1123, 1322, 1412,
 1433, 1445, 1518, 1519, 1520, 1645, DISC92, 1709, 1710,
 1791, 2008, 2205, 2206, 2402, 2426, 2449, 2461, 2462,
- Brook, Judith Penelope (Judy)** 1926- England
 SATA59, SATA51,
- Brooke, Leonard Leslie** 1862-1940 England
 A2, A5, A8, A87, A95, SATA17, CLR20, A213, A222, A690,
 A828, 1057, 1143, 2339,
- Brooke, Rupert** 1887-1915 England
 A101, 1060, 1081, 1435, 1645, DISC92, 1803, 2008, 2426,
- Brooke-Haven, P.** See Pelham Grenville Wodehouse.
- Brookins, Dana Martin** 1931- MO
 SATA28, A77,
- Brooks, Anita** 1914- NY
 A28, SATA5, A211, CA97/100,
- Brooks, Anne Tedlock** 1905- NY
 A93, A157, A211,
- Brooks, Barbara, pseud.** See Barbara B. Simons.
- Brooks, Bill** 1939- Canada
 SATA59,
- Brooks, Bruce** 1950- VA
 A1, SATA53, A202, 1960, 2061, 2339, 2446, SATA72,
- Brooks, Charlotte K.** 1918- DC
 A28, SATA24, A211, CA89/92,
- Brooks, Edwy Searles** 1889- England
 A87,
- Brooks, Elbridge Streeter** 1846-1902 MA
 A222,
- Brooks, George.** See Lyman Frank Baum.
- Brooks, Gwendolyn** 1917- KS
 A26, A27, SATA6, A121, A130, A138, A140, A154, A156,
 A160, CB1977, A216, A229, A230, A239, A429, A782, A783,
 1064, 1235, 1389, 1458, 1461, 1522, 1537, 1558, 1602, 1645,
 DISC92, 2008, CLR27, 2402, 2409, 2412, 2426, 2449,
- Brooks, Jerome** 1931- IL
 SATA23, A164,
- Brooks, Lester** 1924- IA
 SATA7, A157, A211, CANR13,
- Brooks, Martha ?-** Canada
 SATA68,
- Brooks, Maurice Graham** 1900- WV
 SATA45,
- Brooks, Noah** 1830-1903 ME
 A146, A222,
- Brooks, Polly Schoyer** 1912- MA
 SATA12,
- Brooks, Ronald George** 1948- Australia
 A131, SATA33,
- Brooks, Terry** 1944- IL
 SATA60, A431,
- Brooks, Thomas Reed** 1925- MA
 A211, CA73/76,
- Brooks, Van Wyck** 1886-1963 NJ
 A61, 1061, 2402,
- Brooks, Walter Rollin** 1886-1958 NY
 SATA17, A2, A5, A8, A431,
- Brooks-Hill, Helen Mason.** 1908- Canada
 SATA59,
- Broomfield, Robert** 1930- England
 A159,
- Broos, Piet** 1910-1964 Netherlands
 A549,
- Brosnan, James Patrick (Jim)** 1929- OH
 SATA14, A157, A211, CANR3,
- Broster, Dorothy K.** 1877-1950 England
 A5, A222,
- Brothers Hildebrandt, The.** See Timothy Hildebrandt.
- Brothers, Joyce** 1927-
 A56,
- Broun, Emily.** See Emma Gelders Sterne.
- Broun, Heywood Campbell** 1888-1939 NY
 A157, A211,
- Brow, Thea** 1934- WI
 SATA60,
- Brower, Millicent ?-** NJ
 SATA8,
- Brower, Pauline** 1929- CA
 SATA22,

- Brown, Frances Williams 1898- PA
A28, SATA5, A211, CAP1,
- Brown, Abbie Farwell ca. 1872-1927 MA
A222, A431, 1083,
- Brown, Alexis. See Amy Brown Baumann.
- Brown, Alice 1857-1948 NH
A225, 1083,
- Brown, Anne Ensign 1937- AZ
SATA61,
- Brown, Bertie 1887-1974 England
A549,
- Brown, Bill. See William Louis Brown.
- Brown, Billye Walker. See Billye Walker Cutchen.
- Brown, Bob. See Robert Joseph Brown.
- Brown, Buck 1936- TN
SATA45,
- Brown, Cassie 1919-1986 Canada
SATA55,
- Brown, Charles Brockden 1771-1810 PA
1645,
- Brown, Claude 1937- NY
A110, A156, A782, 1389, 1523, 1544,
- Brown, Conrad 1922- OR
A28, SATA31, A211,
- Brown, David. See Rolf Myller.
- Brown, Dee Alexander 1908- LA
SATA5, A157, CB1979, A211, A216, CANR11, 1112,
1461, 2485,
- Brown, Drollene P. 1939- WV
SATA53,
- Brown, Edna Adelaide 1875-1944 RI
A5, A222,
- Brown, Eleanor Frances 1908- WA
A28, SATA3, A211, CA29/32R,
- Brown, Elizabeth Myers 1915- NY
SATA43,
- Brown, Fern G. 1918- IL
SATA34, A164,
- Brown, Fletch. See Robert Fletch Brown.
- Brown, Fornan (Richard Meeker) 1901- MI
SATA71,
- Brown, George Earl 1883-1964 KS
SATA11,
- Brown, George Mackay 1921- Scotland
SATA35, 1060, 1081, 1422,
- Brown, Helen Evans ?- US
A28, A211,
- Brown, Hubert L. ?- US
1039,
- Brown, Irene Bennett 1932- KS
SATA3, A77,
- Brown, Irving, pseud. See William Adams.
- Brown, Ivor (John Carnegie) 1891-1974 Malaya (British)
SATA5, SATA26, -
- Brown, Jame 1945- Canada
2350,
- Brown, Jeff ?- NY
A28, A211,
- Brown, Joe David 1915-1976 AL
SATA44.
- Brown, John 1800-1859 US
2449.
- Brown, Joseph Edward 1929- CA
SATA51, SATA59,
- Brown, Judith Gwyn 1933- NY
A28, SATA20, A131, A159, A211, CA93/96,
- Brown, Kay 1932- NY
1558,
- Brown, Laurene Krasny (Laurene Krasny Meringoff)
1945- NY
A28, SATA54,
- Brown, Lloyd Arnold 1907-1966 RI
SATA36, A28, A211, CAP1,
- Brown, M. K. ?- US
A211,
- Brown, Marc Tolon 1946- PA
A3, A8, A13, SATA10, SATA53, A168, A735, 2339, CLR29,
- Brown, Marcia Joan 1918- NY
SATA47, A8, A12, A14, A28, SATA7, A75, A80, A85, A86,
A95, A99, CLR12, A131, A132, A135, A143, A145, A159, A211,
A219, A220, A231, CA41/44R, A421, A829, 1057, 1109, 1338,
1461, 2061, 2425,
- Brown, Margaret Wise (Golden MacDonald, Timothy
Hay, pseud.) 1910-1952 NY
YABC2, A2, A5, A8, A28, A74, A84, A93, CLR10, A137,
CA108, 1057, A144, A200, A211, 1108, 1126, 2339,
- Brown, Margery ?- NC
SATA5, A156,
- Brown, Marion Marsh 1908- NE
A28, SATA6, A211, CA108,
- Brown, Myra Berry 1918- MN
A28, SATA6, A211, CANR3,
- Brown, Palmer 1919- IL
A3, A8, SATA36, A132, A143, A159, A431,
- Brown, Pamela Beatrice 1924-1989 England
A8, A28, A87, A679, SATA5, SATA61, A211, CANR3,
- Brown, Paul 1893-1958 MN
A5, A28, A132, A147, A148, A154, A211,
- Brown, Phillip S. ?- US
A211,
- Brown, Regina Margaret ?- US
A28, A211,
- Brown, Richard Eric 1946- PA
A131, SATA61,
- Brown, Robert Fletch 1932- NY
SATA42,
- Brown, Robert Joseph (Bob) 1907- TN
SATA14,
- Brown, Rosalie Moore (Rosalie Moore) 1910- CA
A93, SATA9, A211, CANR3,
- Brown, Roswell, pseud. See Jean Webb.
- Brown, Roy Frederick 1921-1982 Canada
A2, A8, A160, SATA51, SATA39,
- Brown, Sterling 1901-1989 DC
1645, 1923, 2008,
- Brown, Vinson 1912- NV
A28, SATA19, A211, CANR1,
- Brown, Virginia Suggs 1924- US
A130, 1558,
- Brown, Walter Reed 1929- OK
SATA19,
- Brown, Will. See William Harrison Ainsworth.
- Brown, William Louis (Bill Brown) 1910-1964 OR
A28, A93, SATA5, A211, CANR3,

- Brown, William Wells** 1816-1884 KY
A109, A149, A156, A218, A259, A429, A781, 1389, 1645, 1895, 1896, 1897,
- Browne, Anthony Edward Tudor** 1946- England
A1, A8, SATA61, SATA44, SATA45, CLR19, A211, CA97/100, 1118, 1460, 1461, 2339, 2450,
- Browne, Christopher** 1952- NJ
1541,
- Browne, Dik.** See also Richard Browne. 1917-1989 NY
A212, A549, 1540,
- Browne, Frances** 1816-1879 Ireland
A50, A87, A222, A431, A679,
- Browne, Gordon** 1858-1910 England
A87, A690, 1057,
- Browne, Hablot Knight (Phiz)** 1815-1882 England
SATA21,
- Browne, Maggie, pseud. (Margaret Hamer)** ?- UK
A679,
- Browne, Matthew.** See William Brighty Rands.
- Browne, Richard (Dik).** See also Dik Browne. 1917-1989 NY
SATA38, A211, SATA67,
- Browne, Robert** 1948- NY
1541,
- Browne, Tom** 1870-1910 England
A87, A549, 1060,
- Browning, Elizabeth Barrett** 1809-1861 England
A55, A162, A422, A434, A514, A568, A569, A727, A957, 1060, 1065, 1081, 1176, 1433, 1524, 1525, 1645, DISC92, 1711, 1712, 2008, 2402, 2426, 2449,
- Browning, Robert** 1812-1889 England
YABC1, A101, A515, A727, A958, 1060, 1065, 1081, 1433, 1568, 1645, DISC92, 1711, 2008, 2402, 2426, 2449,
- Brownjohn, Alan (John Berrington)** 1931- England
SATA6,
- Brownlee, Walter D.** 1930- England
SATA62,
- Brownlow, Kevin** 1938- England
SATA65,
- Broxbourne, Baron.** See Derek Walker Smith.
- Bruce, Dorita Fairlie** 1885-1970 England
A2, A8, SATA27,
- Bruce, Mary** 1927- TX
SATA1, A157, A211, CA25/28R,
- Bruce, Mary Grant** 1878-1958 Australia
A2, A8,
- Bruchac, Joseph III** 1942- NY
SATA42,
- Bruck, Lorraine (Laurie Bridges, pseud.)** 1921- NE
SATA46, SATA55,
- Bruckner, Karl** 1906- Austria
A160,
- Bruemmer, Fred** 1929- Latvia
SATA47,
- Bruller, Jean** 1902- France
A147,
- Bruna, Dick** 1927- Netherlands
A3, A131, CLR7, SATA30, SATA43, 2339,
- Bruner, Richard Wallace** 1926- IA
A157, A211, CA49/52,
- Brunhoff, Jean de** 1899-1937 France
A5, A28, CLR4, A87, A95, A97, A132, A155, A211, A219, A226, CA118, A738, A813, SATA24, A828, A829, 1057, 2339, 2435,
- Brunhoff, Laurent de** 1925- France
A14, A28, CLR4, A87, A90, A95, A131, A132, A159, A211, CA73/76, A226, A738, SATA24, 1130, 2339, SATA71,
- Brusch, Beat** 1946- Switzerland
1115,
- Brussel-Smith, Bernard** 1914- NY
A132, SATA58, A143,
- Brustlein, Daniel Alain** 1904- France
A159, SATA40,
- Brustlein, Janice Tworlov (Janice, pseud.)** ?- US?
France?
A28, SATA40, A211, CA9/10R,
- Brutus, Dennis** 1924- South Africa
A286, 1389, 2224,
- Bryan, Ashley F.** 1923- NY
A3, SATA31, CLR18, A130, A131, A165, 1036, 1117, 1392, 1460, 1558, 2339, 2361, 2425, SATA72,
- Bryan, Dorothy Marie** ca. 1896-1984 DC
A226, SATA39,
- Bryan, Joseph** 1904- VA
A28, A211, CANR11,
- Bryan, Maguerite** ?- US
A226,
- Bryant, Bernice Morgan** 1908- MO
SATA11,
- Bryant, Edward** 1945- NY
A94, A96, 1059, 2204,
- Bryant, Gertrude Thomson** ?- NJ
A28, A211,
- Bryant, William Cullen** 1794-1878 MA
A49, A54, A123, A153, A264, A346, A781, A846, 1062, 1120, 1645, DISC92, 1865, 2008, 2402, 2426, 2449,
- Brychta, Alex** 1956- Czechoslovakia (British)
SATA21,
- Brydon, Jo Ellen** ?- Canada
A550,
- Bryson, Bernarda** 1905- OH
A10, SATA9, A80, A132, A133, A143, A159, A220, 1109, 2061,
- Buba, Joy Flinsch** 1904- NY
A132, SATA44, A143,
- Buchan, Bryan** 1945- Scotland
SATA36, 1111,
- Buchan, John** 1875-1940 Scotland (Canadian)
A679, YABC2, A222, A431, 1058, 1060, 1081, 1603, 2449,
- Buchan, Stuart** 1942-1987 Australia
SATA54,
- Buchanan, Joan** 1957- Canada
A550,
- Buchanan, William.** See William Ray Buck.
- Buchheimer, Naomi Barnett, pseud.** See Naomi Barnett.
- Buchwald, Art** 1925- NY
SATA10, A157, A211, A216, CA5/6R, A386, 1461, 1645,
- Buchwald, Emilie** 1935- Austria
SATA7,
- Buck, Lewis** 1925- VA
SATA18,

- Buck, Margaret Waring 1910- NY
A28, SATA3, A211, CA5/6R,
- Buck, Pearl S. (John Sedges, pseud.) 1892-1973 WV
A28, SATA25, SATA1, A72, A83, A138, A148, A162, A211,
A214, A216, A225, A232, ACA2, A254, A266, A283, A289,
A317, A321, A345, A422, A440, A516, A570, A571, A716,
A727, A781, A783, A815, A847, 1055, 1063, 1080, 1108,
1120, 1129, 1227, 1271, CA41/44, 1645, DISC92, 2226,
2402, 2426, 2447, 2449,
- Buck, William Ray (William Buchanan) 1930- IL
A28, CA4R, A211,
- Buckaway, Catherine M. 1919- Canada
A550, 1657,
- Buckels, Alec ?-
A147,
- Buckeridge, Anthony 1912- England
A2, A8, A87, SATA6, 2089,
- Buckholtz, Eileen Garber (Alyssa Howard, Amanda
Lee, Rebecca York, pseud.) 1949- GA
SATA47, SATA54,
- Buckler, Ernest 1908-1984 Canada
SATA47, 1657,
- Buckley, Helen Elizabeth 1918- NY
SATA2,
- Buckmaster, Henrietta (Henrietta Henkle; Henrietta
Henkle Stephens) 1909-1983 OH
SATA6,
- Budd, Lillian 1897- IL
A28, SATA7, A211, CANR4,
- Buehr, Walter Franklin 1897-1971 IL
A10, A28, SATA3, A132, A159, A211, CANR3, CA33/36,
- Buell, Ellen Lewis 1905- OH
A28, A211,
- Buell, Harold G. (Hal) 1931- IL
A157, A211,
- Buell, Marjorie Henderson 1904- PA
A212,
- Bufano, Remo 1894-1948 US
A28, A211,
- Buff, Conrad 1886-1975 Switzerland
A5, A28, SATA19, A80, A132, A147, A148, A159, A211,
CA116, A226, 2061, 2339,
- Buff, Mary Marsh 1890-1970 OH
A5, A2, A28, SATA19, A80, A136, A148, A153, A154,
A211, A226, 2061, 2339, 2350,
- Buffle, Margaret 1945- Canada
A550, SATA71,
- Buffolente, Lina 1924- Italy
A549,
- Bugbee, Emma ca. 1888-1981 PA
A28, SATA29, A211, CA105, 1121,
- Bulanadi, Danny 1946- Philippines
A549,
- Bulfinch, Thomas 1796-1867 MA
SATA35,
- Bull, Angela Mary 1936- England
A2, A8, SATA45,
- Bull, Charles Livingston 1874-1932 NY
A158,
- Bull, Norman John 1916- England
SATA41,
- Bull, Peter Cecil 1912-1984 England
SATA39,
- Bull, Rene ?-
A690,
- Bulla, Clyde Robert 1914- MO
SAAS6, A2, A8, A14, SATA41, SATA6, A28, SATA2, A74,
A77, A79, A86, A93, A137, A148, A211, CANR18, A431, A691,
1057, 1131,
- Bullard, Marion Rorty ?-1950 NY
A158,
- Bullen, Frank T. 1857-1915 England
A222,
- Bullock, L. G. ?- England
A28, A211,
- Bulow, Bernhard-Viktor von 1923- Germany
A549,
- Bulsara, Cavas Nowsherwan 1927- India
2350,
- Bumstead, Kathleen Mary 1918-1987 England
SATA53,
- Bunce, William Harvey 1903- NY
A28, A211,
- Buncombe, Fran ?- Canada
A677,
- Bundy, Ruth LaShorne ?- IN
1039,
- Bunin, Catherine 1967- NY
SATA30,
- Bunin, Ivan 1870-1953 Russia
1645, 2447,
- Bunin, Sherry 1925- NC
SATA30,
- Buntain, Ruth Jaeger ?- IL
A28, A211,
- Bunting, Anne Evelyn (Eve) 1928- Ireland
A3, SATA64, A8, A13, A79, SATA18, A211, CANR19, A227,
1461, 1611, CLR28, 2339, 2446,
- Bunting, Eve. See Anne Evelyn Bunting.
- Bunting, Glenn Davison 1957- Ireland
SATA22,
- Bunyan, John 1628-1688 England
A97, A213, A427, A431, A727, 1057, 1058, 1060, 1065,
1081, 1431, 1645, DISC92, 1673, 1674, 1675, 2402, 2449,
- Burack, Sylvia K. (Sylvia E. Kamerman) 1916- CT
SATA35,
- Buranelli, Marguerite ?- US
A211,
- Burbank, Addison Buswell 1895-1961 CA
A132, SATA37, A147,
- Burch, Gladys 1899- US
A28, A211,
- Burch, Jennings Michael ?- US
1616, 1757, 1944,
- Burch, Robert Joseph 1925- GA
A2, A8, A10, A18, A28, SATA1, A77, A151, A211, CANR17,
1084, 1461, 2339, 2449,
- Burchard, Marshall ?-
A211, CA53/56,
- Burchard, Peter Duncan 1921- DC
A10, A28, SATA5, A77, A131, A132, A159, A211, CANR18,
2339,
- Burchard, Sue Huston 1937- IL
SATA22, A157, A211,
- Burchardt, Nellie 1921- PA
SATA7,

- Burchell, S. C. ?- US
A211,
- Burckmyer, Elizabeth ?- CA
A143, A220,
- Burd, Clara Miller ?- NY
A158,
- Burden, Robert 1952- NY
1541,
- Burdick, Eugene 1918-1965 IA
SATA22,
- Burford, Della 1946- Canada
A550,
- Burford, Eleanor. See Eleanor Hibbert.
- Burger, Carl Victor 1888-1967 TN
A93, SATA9, A159,
- Burgess, Ann Marie, pseud. See Noel Gerson.
- Burgess, Anthony 1917- England
1066, 1645, 1760, 1804, 1805, 2097, 2389, 2402, 2449,
- Burgess, Barbara Hood 1926- MI
SATA69,
- Burgess, Em. See Mary Wyche Burgess.
- Burgess, Gelett (Frank Gelett Burgess) 1866-1951 MA
SATA30, SATA32, A132, A147, A158,
- Burgess, Mary Wyche (Em Burgess) 1916- SC
SATA18,
- Burgess, Michael, pseud. See Noel Gerson.
- Burgess, Robert Forrest 1927- MI
SATA4, A157, A211, CANR11,
- Burgess, Thornton Waldo 1874-1965 MA
A5, A8, A28, SATA17, A87, A93, A95, A144, A211,
A222, CA73/76, A431, 2219, 2339,
- Burgess, Trevor. See Elleston Trevor.
- Burglon, Nora 1896- MN
A5, A80, A136, A148, 2061,
- Burgos, Carl 1917-1984 NY
A212, A549, 1542,
- Burgos, Julia de 1914-1953 PR
A378,
- Burgoyne, Leon E. 1916- US
A28, A211,
- Burgwyn, Mebane Holoman 1914- NC
SATA7,
- Burke, Carolyn ?- US
1039,
- Burke, David 1927- Australia
SATA46,
- Burke, John, pseud. See Richard O'Connor.
- Burke, Lynn ?- US
A28, A211,
- Burke, Ralph. See Robert Silverberg.
- Burkert, Nancy Ekholm 1933- CO
A10, SATA24, A80, A131, A134, A143, A159, A220,
1109, SAAS14, 2061, 2339,
- Burland, Brian Berkeley 1931- Bermuda
A28, SATA34, A211, CANR7, 1461,
- Burland, Cottie A. 1905- England
A28, SATA5, A211, CANR5,
- Burleigh, Robert 1936- IL
SATA55,
- Burleson, Elizabeth 1912-1979 TX
A77,
- Burlingame, Roger 1889-1967 NY
SATA2, A157, A211, CA5/6R,
- Burman, Alice Caddy ca. 1896-1977 Canada
A132, SATA24,
- Burman, Ben Lucien 1896-1984 KY
A8, SATA6, A148, SATA40,
- Burn, Doris 1923- OR
SATA1, A159,
- Burnett, Constance Buel 1893-1975 NY
A28, A211, SATA36, CA5/6R,
- Burnett, Frances Eliza Hodgson 1849-1924 England
A2, A8, A28, A50, A87, A95, A97, A146, A148, A162, A211,
A222, A225, A422, A431, A434, CA108, YABC2, A497, A517,
A679, 1057, 1060, 1077, CLR24, 1083, 2339, 2449,
- Burney, Anton. See Hector Kenneth Hopkins.
- Burney, Fanny 1752-1840 England
A320, A348, A434, 1060, 1081, 2399,
- Burnford, Sheila (Philip Cochrane Every) 1918-1984
Scotland (Canadian)
A2, A8, A28, A95, A160, A211, SATA3, SATA38, CLR2,
CANR1, CA112, A431, 1111, 1645, 1657, 2339, 2350, 2449,
- Burnham, Sophy 1936- MD
SATA65, 2449,
- Burningham, John Mackintosh 1936- England
A2, A8, A10, A87, A95, A159, SATA59, SATA16, CLR9,
A220, 1057, 1118, 2339,
- Burnley, Jack (Hardin Burnley) 1911- NY
A212, 1542,
- Burns, Charles 1955- DC
1541,
- Burns, Florence M. 1905-1988 Canada
SATA61,
- Burns, Irene ?- MA
A143, A220,
- Burns, Marilyn ?- US
SATA33,
- Burns, Olive Ann (Amy Larkin) 1924-1990 GA
SATA65, PITN91,
- Burns, Paul Clay 1923- KY
SATA5,
- Burns, Raymond Howard 1924- NY
SATA9,
- Burns, Robert 1759-1796 Scotland
A67, A727, 1060, 1065, 1122, 1432, 1645, DISC92, 2008,
2402, 2426, 2449,
- Burns, Thomas ?- Ireland
A148,
- Burns, William Aloysius 1909- NY
SATA5, A157, A211, CANR11,
- Burr, Dan 1951- IA
SATA65,
- Burr, Lonnie 1943- KY
SATA47, A7,
- Burra, Edward 1905- England
A828,
- Burrage, E. Harcourt 1839-1916 England
2089,
- Burrell, Roy Eric Charles 1923- England
SATA72,
- Burris, Burmah ?- US
A220,

- Burroughs, Edgar Rice 1875-1950 IL
SATA41, A76, A93, A94, A96, A161, A170, A214, A216,
A781, A848, 1057, 1059, 1112, 1645, 2204,
- Burroughs, Jean Mitchell 1908- TX
SATA28,
- Burroughs, John 1837-1921 NY
A93, A222, 1120,
- Burroughs, Margaret Taylor G. 1917- LA
A130, 1357, 1558,
- Burroughs, Polly 1925- CT
SATA2,
- Burroway, Janet (Gay Burroway) 1936- AZ
SATA23, A157, A211, CANR12,
- Burstein, Chaya Malamud 1923- NY
SATA64,
- Burstein, John (Slim Goodbody, pseud.) 1949- NY
SATA40, SATA54,
- Burt, Jesse Clifton 1921-1976 TN
SATA46, SATA20,
- Burt, Nathaniel 1913- WY
A28, A211, CA19/20R,
- Burt, Olive Woolley 1894- MI
A28, SATA4, A211, CANR5,
- Burton, Elizabeth 1908- Egypt (Canada, England)
A28, A211, CANR5,
- Burton, Hester 1913- England
A2, A8, A10, A87, A89, A95, SATA7, CLR1, SAAS8, A211,
CANR10, 1058, 2339,
- Burton, Katherine (Kurz) 1890-1969 OH
A28, A211, CA77/80,
- Burton, Leslie, pseud. See Leslie Sarah McGuire.
- Burton, Marilee Robin 1950- CA
SATA46, A9,
- Burton, Maurice 1898- England
SATA23,
- Burton, Robert Wellesley 1941- England
SATA22, A959, 1060,
- Burton, Virginia Lee 1909-1968 MA
A2, A5, A8, A28, SATA2, A74, A80, A93, A95, A97, A99,
CLR11, A132, A135, A137, A143, A144, A147, A155, A159,
A211, A219, A220, A231, A828, 1057, CA25/28R, 2061, 2339,
- Burton, William Henry 1890-1964 TX
SATA11,
- Busby, Edith ?-1964 IN
A28, SATA29, A211, CA109,
- Buscaglia, Felice Leonardo (Leo F. Buscaglia) 1924-
CA
SATA65,
- Buscema, John 1927- NY
A549, 1540,
- Busch, Phyllis S. 1909- NY
SATA30,
- Busch, Wilhelm 1832-1908 Germany
A549, A828, A829, 1057,
- Bush-Brown, Louise ca. 1896-1973 US
A28, A211, CA49/52,
- Bushmiller, Ernie (Ernest) 1905-1982 NY
SATA31, A211, A212, A549, 1540,
- Busoni, Raffaello 1900-1962 Germany
A5, A28, A132, A147, A159, A211, SATA16, CA117,
- Buston, Ralph, pseud. See Alvin Silverstein or
Virginia B. Silverstein.
- Butcher, J. Williams 1857-1937 England
2089,
- Butler, Beverly Kathleen 1932- WI
A1, A28, SATA7, A211, CANR4,
- Butler, Dorothy ?- US
2425,
- Butler, Ellis Parker 1869-1937 IA
A225,
- Butler, Elvie L. 1935- Canada
A550,
- Butler, Hai 1913- MO
A28, A211, CA57/60,
- Butler, Horacio 1897- Argentina
A147,
- Butler, M. Christina 1934- England
SATA72,
- Butler, Mildred Allen 1897- MA
A157, A211, CAP2,
- Butler, Octavia Estelle 1947- CA
A94, A96, A216, A431, 1059, 1178, 1461, 1537, 2204,
- Butler, Samuel 1835-1902 England
2449,
- Butler, Suzanne. See also Suzanne Louise Butler
Perreard. 1919- Canada
A211, CANR13, 2350,
- Butler, William 1929- OR
A157, A211,
- Butters, Dorothy Gilman See also Dorothy Gilman
1923- NJ
A28, SATA5, A211,
- Butterworth, Emma Macalik 1928- Austria
SATA43,
- Butterworth, Hezekiah 1839-1905 RI
A146,
- Butterworth, Oliver 1915-1990 CT
A8, SATA1, A77, A148, A157, A160, A211, A431, SATA66,
2339, 2449,
- Butterworth, W. E. (William Edmund Butterworth, III)
1929- NJ
A3, SATA5, A157, A211,
- Buxton, Ralph, pseud. See Alvin or Virginia
Silverstein.
- Buzzati, Dino 1906- Italy
A132, 2447,
- Buzzelli, Guido 1927- Italy
A549,
- Byard, Carole 1941- NJ
SATA57, A130, A165, 1558, 2218,
- Byars, Betsy Cromer 1928- NC
A2, A8, SATA46, A10, A18, A28, SATA4, A77, A80, A95,
A98, CLR1, CLR16, SAAS1, A134, A151, A200, A216, A431,
A740, A819, 1084, 1179, 1461, 2061, 2074, 2075, 2339, 2361,
2446, 2449,
- Byer, Sandy 1949- Canada
A550,
- Byfield, Barbara Ninde 1930- TX
SATA8, A143,
- Byrd, Elizabeth 1912- MO
SATA34,
- Byrd, Robert John 1942- NJ
SATA33,
- Byrne, Donn 1899-1928 NY
A225, 1080,

Byrne, John 1950- England (Canadian)
A212, 1540,
Byrnes, Gene 1893-1974 NY
1541,
Byron, George Gordon Noel, 6th Lord 1788-1824
England
A101, A213, A234, A727, A960, 1060, 1065, 1081, 1176,
1432, 1526, 1645, DISC92, 2008, 2402, 2426, 2449,

C

C.3.3. See Oscar Wilde.
Cable, George Washington 1844-1925
A357, 1120, 1898, 2426, 2447,
Cable, Mary 1920- OH
SATA9,
Cabral, Olga (O.M.) 1909- West Indies
SATA46,
Caddy, Alice. See Alice Caddy Burman.
Cade-Edwards, Eileen ?- England (Canadian)
A550,
Cadwallader, Sharon 1936- ND
SATA7,
Cady, Walter Harrison 1877-1970 MA
SATA19, A147, A829,
Caen, Herb 1916- CA
A157, A211, 1461,
Caffrey, Nancy 1929- CT
A28, A211,
Cagle, Malcolm W. 1918- CO
SATA32,
Cahn, Rhoda 1922- US
SATA37,
Cahn, William 1912-1976 NY
SATA37,
Cain, Arthur H. (Arthur King, pseud.) 1913- GA
SATA3, A157, A211,
Cain, Christopher, pseud. See Thomas Fleming.
Caine, Geoffrey. See Robert Wayne Walker.
Caines, Jeanette Franklin 1938- NY
SATA43, A130, A211, CLR24, 1558,
Cairns, Trevor 1922-
SATA14,
Calapai, Letterio 1903- MA
A132,
Caldecott, Moyra 1927-
A431,
Caldecott, Randolph J. 1846-1886 England
A5, A87, CLR14, A95, A222, A641, A682, A690, A692,
A828, A829, 1057, 1100, SATA17, 1133, 2339, 2436,
Calder, Lyn, pseud. See Stephanie Calmenson-
Calder-Marshall, Arthur 1908- England
2089,
Calderon de la Barca, Pedro 1600-1681 Spain
1645,
Caldwell, Doreen Mary 1942- England
SATA71,
Caldwell, Erskine 1903-1987 US
1857, 1760, 2059, 2447, 2480,
Caldwell, John 1946- US
1541,
Caldwell, John Cope 1913- China (American)
A28, A211, SATA7,
Calhoun, Mary (Mary Huiskamp) 1926- IA
A10, A18, A28, SATA2, A211, A421, CANR18, A431, 1130,
1610,
Calif, Ruth 1922- MO
SATA67,
Calkins, Franklin. See Edward L. Stratemeyer.
Calkins, Richard (Dick) 1895-1962 MI
A549, 1540,
Call, Hughie Florence 1890-1969 TX
A93, SATA1,
Callaghan, Morley 1903- Canada
1645, PITN91, 2447,
Callahan, Claire Wallis 1890- PA
A28, A211, CA7/8R,
Callahan, Dorothy Monahan 1934- NY
A28, SATA39, SATA35, A211,
Callahan, Jack 1889-1954 US
A212, 1541,
Callahan, Philip Serna 1923- GA
SATA25, A157, A211, CA102,
Callan, Jamie 1954- NY
SATA59,
Callaway, Bernice Anne 1923- Canada
SATA48,
Callaway, Kathy 1943- MA
SATA36,
Calleja, Gina ?- England (Canadian)
A677,
Callen, Larry (Lawrence Willard Callen Jr.) 1927- LA
A3, SATA19,
Calmenson, Stephanie (Lyn Calder, pseud.) 1952- NY
SATA37, SATA51,
Calvert, James 1920- OH
A28, A211,
Calvert, John. See Munro Leaf.
Calvert, Patricia (Peter J. Freeman, pseud.) 1931- MT
A1, SATA45, A89, SATA69, 2339, 2427,
Calvo, Edmond-Francois 1892-1958 France
A549,
Cam, pseud. (Barbara Campbell) 1913- England
A132,
Cameron, Ann 1943- WI
SATA27, A211, CA101, 2446,
Cameron, Edna M. 1905- TX
SATA3,
Cameron, Eleanor Butler 1912- Canada
A2, A8, A10, A28, A77, A89, A95, A148, CLR1, SAAS10,
A211, CANR2, A431, SATA1, SATA25, 1084, 1461, 2339, 2449,
Cameron, Elizabeth Jane 1910-1976 Scotland
A8, SATA30, SATA32, A211, CANR1, CA69/72,
Cameron, Elizabeth. See Elizabeth Cameron Nowell.
Cameron, Ian. See Donald Gordon Payne.
Cameron, James 1954- Canada
2397,
Cameron, Katharine ?- Scotland
A147,
Cameron, Polly McQuiston 1928- CA
A28, SATA2, A159, A160, A211, CA17/18R,
Camp, Charles Lewis 1893-1975 ND
SATA31,

- Camp, Walter Chauncey 1859-1925 CT
A5, YABC1, A222,
- Campbell, Ann R. 1925- MA
SATA11,
- Campbell, Barbara 1939- AR
A130, 1558,
- Campbell, Barbara (British citizen). See Cam, pseud.
- Campbell, Bruce, pseud. See Samuel Epstein.
- Campbell, Camilla 1905- TX
SATA26,
- Campbell, Elizabeth Andrea 1963- US
A28, SATA50, A211,
- Campbell, Hope (G. McDonald Wallis, pseud.)
1925- WA
SATA20,
- Campbell, Jane. See Jane Campbell Edwards.
- Campbell, John W. 1910-1971 NJ
A76, A96, A161, A170, A216, 1059, 2204,
- Campbell, Joseph 1904- NY
A206, A216, 1428,
- Campbell, M. Rudolph ?- IN
A157, A211,
- Campbell, Maria 1940- Canada
1111, 1657,
- Campbell, Michael 1924-1984 Ireland
2089,
- Campbell, Patricia J (Patty) 1930- CA
SATA45,
- Campbell, Peter ?- New Zealand
A211,
- Campbell, Rod 1945- Scotland
SATA44, SATA51,
- Campbell, Rosemae Wells 1909- NY
A28, SATA1, A211, CA13/14R,
- Campbell, Virginia 1914- LA
A143, A220,
- Campbell, Wanda Jay ?- TX
A28, A211,
- Campion, Nardi Reeder 1917- HI
A28, SATA22, A211, CANR6,
- Campling, Elizabeth 1948- England
SATA53,
- Camps, Luis 1928- France
SATA66,
- Camus, Albert 1913-1960 Algeria (French)
A727, 1645, DISC92, 2389, 2402, 2410, 2426, 2447, 2449,
- Canale, Antonio 1915- Italy
A549,
- Candell, Victor 1903-1977 Hungary
SATA24,
- Candy, Robert 1920- MA
A28, A132, A211,
- Canfield, Dorothy (Dorothea). See also Dorothy
Canfield Fisher. 1879-1958 KS
A224, 2339,
- Canfield, Jane White 1897-1984 NY
SATA32, SATA38,
- Caniff, Milton Arthur 1907-1988 OH
SATA58, A211, A212, A549, 1540,
- Cannam, Peggie 1925- England
A28, A211, CA13/14R,
- Cannan, Joanna Maxwell 1898-1961 England
A8, 1603,
- Cannell, Stephen J. 1941- CA
2397,
- Cannon, Bettie 1922- MI
SATA59,
- Cannon, Cornelia 1876-1969 MN
SATA28, A222,
- Cannon, Ravenna, pseud. See Ardath Mayhar.
- Canoe, John, pseud. See Oliver Austin Kirkpatrick.
- Canty, Mary ?- US
A211,
- Canusi, Jose, pseud. See Omar Barker.
- Canziani, Estella L. M. 1887- England
A147,
- Capek, Karel 1890-1938 Czechoslovakia
1645, DISC92,
- Caplin, Alfred Gerald (Al Capp, pseud.) 1909-1979 CT
A93, SATA21, SATA61, A211, A212, A549, 1540,
- Caplin, Elliot 1913- CT
A549,
- Capote, Truman 1924-1984 LA
CB1968, A214, A216, A727, A849, 1064, 1080, 1110, 1428,
1429, 1528, 2327, 2389, 2402, 2413, 2447, 2449,
- Capp, Al, pseud. See Alfred Caplin.
- Cappel, Constance (Constance Montgomery) 1936-
OH
SATA22,
- Capps, Benjamin 1922- TX
SATA9, A100, 1112,
- Caprioli, Franco 1912-1974 Italy
A549,
- Captain Kangaroo. See Reobert J. Keeshan.
- Captain, W. E. Johns. See William Earl Johns.
- Captain Young of Yale. See Edward L. Stratemeyer.
- Carafoli, Marci. See Marci Ridlon.
- Caras, Roger Andrew 1928- MA
SATA12, 1461,
- Caraway, Caren 1939- WI
SATA57,
- Carbonnier, Jeanne 1894-1974 France
SATA3, SATA34,
- Card, Orson Scott 1951- WA
A76, A94, A96, A216, A431, 1059, 1461, 2204, 2218, 2447,
2449,
- Carden, Priscilla ?- MA
A28, A211,
- Cardenal, Father Ernesto 1925- Nicaragua
1645, 2388,
- Cardozo, Lois Steinmetz. See Lois Duncan.
- Cardwell, Paul 1933- TX
A157, A211,
- Cardy, Nick 1920- NY
1542,
- Care, Felicity. See Louise Andree Coury.
- Carew, Jan Rynveld (Jan Alwyn Carew) 1925- Guyana
SATA40, SATA51, A130, 1558,
- Carey, Bonnie 1941- NH
SATA18,
- Carey, Ed ?-1920
A549,
- Carey, Ernestine Gilbreth 1908- NY
SATA2,

- Carey, Mary Virginia 1925- England
SATA44, SATA39, 2449,
- Carey, Mathew 1760-1839 US
A93,
- Carey, Valerie Scho 1949- PA
SATA60,
- Carigiet, Alois 1902-1985 Switzerland
A10, A132, A159, SATA24, SATA47,
- Carini, Edward 1923- CT
SATA9,
- Carle, Eric 1929- NY
SAAS6, A8, A12, SATA4, CLR10, A131, A143, A160, 1130,
SATA65, 2339, 2361, 2448,
- Carleton, Barbee Oliver 1917- ME
A77,
- Carleton, Captain L. C. See Edward Sylvester Ellis.
- Carleton, R. Milton 1899-1986 IL
A211, CA69/72, CA120,
- Carley, V. Royal 1906-1976 CT
SATA20,
- Carlisle, Clark, pseud. See James Holding.
- Carlisle, Olga Andreyev 1930- France (American)
SATA35, A211, CANR7,
- Carlioni, Giancarlo ?- Italy
A159, A220,
- Carlsen, George Robert 1917- MT
SATA30,
- Carlsen, Ruth Christoffer 1918- WI
SATA2, A157, A211, CANR8,
- Carlson, Bernice Wells 1910- MI
A28, SATA8, A211, CANR2,
- Carlson, Dale Bick 1935- NY
SATA1, A157, A211, CANR3, 1461,
- Carlson, Daniel 1960- NY
SATA27,
- Carlson, Esther Elisabeth 1920- MA
A28, A211, CA5/6R,
- Carlson, George 1887-1962 US
A212, 1540,
- Carlson, Nancy 1953- MN
SATA45, SATA56,
- Carlson, Natalie Savage 1906- VA
A2, A8, A14, A28, SATA2, A74, A77, A80, SAAS4, A133,
A137, A148, A151, A211, CANR3, A431, 1057, 1461,
SATA68, 2061, 2339,
- Carlson, Vada F. (Florella Rose, pseud.) 1897- NE
SATA16, A157, A211, CANR10,
- Carlson, Wallace A. 1894-1969 MO
A549,
- Carlstrom, Nancy White 1948- PA
A1, SATA48, SATA53, A211,
- Carlton, Keith. See Keith Carlton Robertson.
- Carlyle, Thomas 1795-1881 Scotland
A67, A727, 1060, 1065, 1081, 1122, 2402,
- Carlyon, Richard ?- England
SATA55,
- Carmer, Carl Lamson 1893-1976 NY
SATA37, A28, SATA30, A132, A148, A153, A211,
CANR4, CA69/72,
- Carmer, Elizabeth Black 1904- LA
A28, SATA24, A211.
- Carmichael, Carrie (Harriet) 1944- NJ
SATA40,
- Carmichael, Hoagy 1899-1981 IN
A142,
- Carmichael, Joel 1915- NY
A157, A211, CANR2,
- Carnahan, Marjorie R. ?- US
A28, A211,
- Carney, Mary Lou ?- US
1039,
- Carol, Bill J. See William Cecil Knott, Jr.
- Carona, Philip Ben 1925- TX
A28, A211, CANR4,
- Caroselli, Remus Francis 1916- RI
SATA36, A77,
- Carpelan, Bo (Gustaf Bertelsson) 1926-
SATA8,
- Carpenter, Allan 1917- IA
SATA3,
- Carpenter, Angelica Shirley 1945- MO
SATA71,
- Carpenter, Edmund Snow 1922-
A211,
- Carpenter, Frances 1890-1972 DC
A14, A28, SATA27, SATA3, A211, CANR4, CA37/40R,
- Carpenter, Healy Evans. See Patricia Healy Evans.
- Carpenter, John 1948- NY
SATA58, A92, CA134,
- Carpenter, Marcia ?- IN
1039,
- Carpenter, Patricia (Patricia Healy Evans) 1920- WI
A28, SATA11, A211,
- Carpentier, Alejo 1904- Cuba
A378, 1029, 1428, 1645, 2388, 2447,
- Carr, Eugene 1881-1959 NY
A549,
- Carr, Gene 1881-1959 NY
1541,
- Carr, Glyn. See Frank Showill Styles.
- Carr, Harriett Helen 1899- MI
A14, A28, SATA3, A77, A211, CAP1,
- Carr, John Dickson 1906-1977 US
2449,
- Carr, Kent fl. 1901-1927 England
2089,
- Carr, Leslie ?- England
A828,
- Carr, Mary Jane 1899-1988 OR
A5, A28, SATA2, SATA55, A80, A93, A136, A148, A211,
2061,
- Carr, Rachel ?- China (American)
A211,
- Carreno, Albert 1905-1964 Mexico (American)
A212, A549,
- Carrer, Chiara 1958- Italy
1115,
- Carrick, Carol (Hatfield) 1935- NY
A12, SATA7, A160, SATA63, 2339, 2446,
- Carrick, Donald 1929-1989 MI
SATA7, A131, A143, A160, SATA63, 2339,
- Carrick, Malcolm 1945- Wales
SATA28,
- Carrick, Valery 1869- Russia
A5, A147, A222,

- Carrier, Lark 1947- MT
SATA50, SATA71,
- Carrighar, Sally ?- OH
A93, SATA24,
- Carris, Joan Davenport 1938- OH
SATA44, SATA42, A18,
- Carroll, Curt, pseud. See Curtis Kent Bishop.
- Carroll, Elizabeth, pseud. See Carol Barkin.
- Carroll, Elizabeth. See Elizabeth James.
- Carroll, Gladys Hasty 1904- NH
A93, 1461,
- Carroll, Latrobe 1894- DC
A14, SATA7, A148,
- Carroll, Laura, pseud. See Lucy Parr.
- Carroll, Lewis. See also Charles Lutwidge Dodgson.
1832-1898 England
A2, A8, A67, A84, A87, A88, A95, A97, A213, A222,
SLR18, A431, A433, A497, A679, A727, A798, CLR2, A829,
A961, 1057, 1058, 1060, 1065, 1081, CLR18, 1122, 1123,
1123, 1185, 1433, 1645, DISC92, 1713, 1968, 2008, 2339,
2402, 2429, 2431, 2441, 2449,
- Carroll, Raymond ?- US
SATA47,
- Carroll, Ruth Robinson 1899- NY
A14, A93, A132, A143, A148, A159,
- Carruth, Ella Kaiser ?- OH
A157, A211,
- Carruth, Hayden 1921- CT
SATA47, A216, 1461, 1602, 2008, CB1992,
- Carryl, Charles Edward 1841-1920 NY
A146, A153, A222, A431,
- Carse, Robert 1902-1971 NY
SATA5,
- Carson, Captain James. See Edward L. Stratemeyer.
- Carson, John Franklin 1920- IN
A28, SATA1, A142, A211, CA15/16R,
- Carson, Julia Margaret Hicks 1899- OH
A28, A211,
- Carson, Rachel 1907-1964 PA
A64, A66, A102, A103, SATA23, A162, A184, A216, A242,
A243, A250, A254, A324, A344, A351, A372, A402, A403,
A441, A618, A619, A620, A770, A783, 1079, 1129, 1139,
1140, 1645, 1945, 1964, 1970, 2238, 2389,
- Carson, Robert. See Robert Somerlott.
- Carson, Rosalind. See Elizabeth F. Chittenden.
- Carson, Russell, LeRoy ?- IN
1039,
- Carson, S.M. See Sally Marie Gorsline.
- Carswell, Evelyn Medicus 1919- MD
A28, A211, CA57/60,
- Carter, Alden Richardson 1947- WI
CLR22, SATA67, 2427,
- Carter, Angela 1940-1992 England
SATA66, SATA70,
- Carter, Augustus Daniels 1895-1957 MD
A549, 1540,
- Carter, Avis Murton. See Kenneth Sydney Allen.
- Carter, Bruce. See Richard Alexander Hough.
- Carter, Dorothy Sharp 1921- IL
SATA8, A200,
- Carter, Forrest ca. 1927-1979 TN
SATA32, 1112,
- Carter, Helene 1887-1960 Canada
A14, A132, A147, SATA15,
- Carter, Hodding (William Hodding Carter) 1907-1972
LA
A28, SATA2, SATA27, A211, CAP1, CA33/36R,
- Carter, Katharine Jones 1905- VA
SATA2, A200,
- Carter, Lin 1930- FL
A94, A96, 1059, 2204,
- Carter, Mary Kennedy 1934- OH
A130, 1558,
- Carter, Nick. See Dennis Lynds; Edward L. Stratemeyer.
- Carter, Page ?- US
A211,
- Carter, Peter 1929- England
A2, A8, A89, SATA57, 1058,
- Carter, Phyllis Ann, pseud. See Irmengarde Eberle.
- Carter, Samuel III 1904-1988 NY
SATA37, SATA60,
- Carter, William Earl 1926-1983 OH
SATA35, A28, SATA1, A211, CA19/20R,
- Cartey, Wilfred 1931- West Indies
A130, 1461, 1558,
- Cartlidge, Michelle 1950- England
SATA49, SATA37,
- Cartner, William Carruthers 1910- England
SATA11,
- Cartwright, Reginald Ainsley 1938- England
SATA64, 1119,
- Cartwright, Sally 1923- NY
SATA9, A157, A211,
- Carty, Leo 1931- NY
A130, A143, 1558,
- Carver, John, pseud. See Richard Gardner.
- Carver, Raymond 1938-1988 US
1857, 2008, 2413, 2447,
- Carwell, L'Ann, pseud. See Patricia McKissack.
- Cary ?- US
A220,
- Cary, Barbara Knapp ca. 1912-1975 US
SATA31,
- Cary, Joyce 1888-1957 Ireland
1065, 1645, 1806, 2402, 2426,
- Cary, Louis Favreau 1915- MA
SATA9,
- Caryl, Jean, pseud. See also Jean Caryl Korn Kaplan.
1926- NY
A28, A211, CA7/8R,
- Casagrande, Louie B. ?- US
A211,
- Case, Carroll ?- US
2425,
- Case, Dianne 1955- South Africa
2350,
- Case, Elinor (Rutt) 1914- IA
A28, A211, CA4R,
- Case, Marshal Taylor 1941- NY
SATA9,
- Case, Michael, pseud. See Robert West Howard.
- Caseley, Judith 1951- NJ
SATA53, A211,

- Casewit, Curtis 1922- Germany
SATA4,
- Casey, Brigid 1950- NY
SATA9,
- Casey, Denise ?- US
A211,
- Casey, Winifred Rosen. See Winifred Rosen.
- Cash, Ellen Lewis Buell 1905-1989 OH
SATA64,
- Cason, Mabel Earp (Emily Mary Bell, pseud.) 1892-
1965 TX
SATA10,
- Cass, Joan Evelyn ?- England
A28, SATA1, A211, CANR20,
- Cass-Beggs, Barbara 1904- England
SATA62,
- Cassedy, Sylvia 1930-1989 NY
A8, SATA27, A157, A211, CA105, A431, SATA61, CLR26,
2446,
- Cassel, Lili. See Lili Cassell Wronker.
- Casserley, Anne Thomasine ?- Ireland
A5, A222, A431,
- Casson, Hugh Maxwell 1910- England
SATA65,
- Casson, Melvin ca. 1920- MA
A549, 1540,
- Castaneda, Omar S. 1954- Guatemala (American)
SATA71,
- Castellanos, Jane Mollie 1913- MI
SATA9, A157, A211, CA11/12R,
- Castellanos, Manuel 1949- Cuba
1115,
- Castelli, Alfredo 1947- Italy
A549,
- Castellon, Federico 1914-1971 Spain
A132, SATA48,
- Castillo, Edmund Luis 1924- OH
A28, SATA1, A211, CA29/32R,
- Castle, Frank P. ?-
A93,
- Castle, Lee, pseud. See George or Margaret Ogan.
- Castle, Paul. See Vernon Linwood Howard.
- Castlemon, Harry, pseud. See Charles Austin
Fosdičk.
- Castor, Henry 1909- PA
A28, A93, A211, CA17/18R,
- Caswell, Helen (Rayburn) 1923- CA
SATA12, A157, A211, CA33/36R,
- Catalanotto, Peter 1959- NY
SATA70, 2448,
- Cate, Dick. See Richard Edward Nelson Cate.
- Cate, Richard (Edward Nelson) 1932- England
SATA28,
- Cather, Carolyn ?- US
A220,
- Cather, Willa Sibert 1873-1947 VA
A54, A83, SATA30, A100, A105, A138, A141, A162, A215,
A216, A224, A230, A266, A292, A317, A321, A360, A414,
A422, A434, A621, A622, A623, A781, A727, A783, A850,
1061, 1082, 1083, 1112, 1120, 1318, 1428, 1429, 1529, 1530,
1594, 1645, 1857, DISC92, 1924, 2239, 2321, 2402, 2426,
2447, 2449,
- Catherall, Arthur (pseudonyms: J. Baltimore, A.R.
Channel, Dan Corby, Peter Hallard, Trevor Maine,
Linda Peters, Margaret Ruthin) 1906-1980 England
A2, A8, A28, SATA3, A211, CA7/8R, 2339,
- Catherwood, Mary Hartwell 1847-1902 OH
A222, 1083,
- Cathon, Laura Elizabeth 1908- PA
SATA27,
- Catlin, Wynelle 1930- TX
SATA13,
- Catton, Bruce 1899-1978 MI
SATA2, SATA24,
- Catz, Max. See Milton Glaser.
- Caudell, Marian 1930- IN
SATA52, 1039,
- Caudill, Rebecca 1899-1985 KY
A2, A8, A14, A28, SATA1, SATA44, A80, A89, A93, A133,
A136, A148, A164, A200, A211, A421, CANR2, CA117, 1057,
1563, 2061, 2076, 2339,
- Cauley, Lorinda Bryan 1951- DC
A1, SATA46, SATA43, A81,
- Caulfield, Peggy F. 1926-1987 CT
SATA53,
- Cauman, Samuel 1910-1971 MA
SATA48, A6,
- Causley, Charles Stanley 1917- England
A2, A8, A28, A211, SATA3, CANR5, 1081, 1461, SATA66,
- Cavallaro, Ann Abelson (Ann Abelson) 1918- CT
SATA62,
- Cavallo, Diana 1931- PA
SATA7,
- Cavanagh, Helen Carol 1939- MA
SATA48, SATA37,
- Cavanah, Frances 1899-1982 IN
A14, A28, A93, SATA31, SATA1, A211, CANR15/16R,
- Cavanna, Betty (Betsy Allen, Elizabeth Headley,
pseud.) 1909- NJ
A2, A8, A14, A28, SATA30, SATA1, SAAS4, A211, CANR6,
2339, 2425, 2449,
- Cavelli, Dick 1923- NY
A212,
- Cavies, Sally J. K. 1963- England (Canadian)
A550,
- Cavin, Ruth (Sally Brodie, Jennie Sobie, pseud.)
1918- PA
SATA38,
- Cavoukian, Raffi (Raffi, pseud.) 1948- Egypt (Canadian)
SATA68,
- Cawley, Winifred 1915- England
A2, A8, SATA13, 1058,
- Caxton, Pisistratur. See Edward George Earle Lytton.
- Cazeau, Charles Jay 1931- NY
SATA65,
- Cazet, Denys 1938- CA
SATA41, SATA52,
- Cebulash, Mel (Ben Farrell, Glen Harian, Jared
Jansen, etc., pseud.) 1937- NJ
SATA10,
- Ceder, Georgiana Dorcas (Ana Dor, pseud.) ?- IL
SATA10,
- Celardo, John 1918- NY
A549, 1540,

- Celestino, Martha Laing (Martha Laing) 1951- NY
SATA39,
- Cellini, Eva ?- Hungary
A220,
- Cellini, Joseph 1924- Hungary
A159, A220,
- CEM. See Charles E. Martin.
- Cendrars, Blaise ?- France
A75, 1428,
- Cerf, Bennett Sifred 1898-1971 NY
A28, SATA7, A211, CAP2, CA29/32R,
- Cerf, Christopher Bennett 1941- NY
SATA2,
- Cermak, Martin. See Ivo Duka Duchacek.
- Cervantes Saavedra, Miguel de 1547-1616 Spain
A281, A378, 1035, 1177, 1531, 1645, DISC92, 2402,
2410, 2426, 2447, 2449, 2464,
- Cervon, Jacqueline. See Jacqueline Moussard.
- Cestnik, Lisa ?- Canada
A550,
- Cetin, Frank 1921- WY
SATA2,
- Cezard, Jean 1925- France
A549,
- Chaconas, D. J. 1938- US
A211, CA21/22R,
- Chadwick, Lester, pseud. ?-
SATA1, SATA67,
- Chadwick, Paul, cartoonist ?- US
1542,
- Chafetz, Henry 1916-1978 NY
A28, A211, CANR3, CA73/76,
- Chaffee, Allen (Antoinette Gurney) ca. 1887- IA
SATA3,
- Chaffin, Lillie Dorton 1925- KY
A77, SATA4, A157, A211, A212, CANR13,
- Chagnoux, Christine ?-
1057,
- Chaikin, Miriam 1928- Israel
A1, SATA24,
- Chalker, Jack L 1944- VA
A94, A96, 1059, 2204,
- Challand, Helen Jean 1921- IL
SATA64, A211,
- Challans, Mary (Mary Renault) 1905-1983 England
A28, SATA23, SATA36, A211, CA81/84, CA111, SAAS14,
- Chalmers, Audrey 1899- Canada
A28, A132, A147, A211,
- Chalmers, Mary (Eileen) 1927- NJ
A8, A10, A28, SATA6, A132, A159, A211, CA5/6R, SAAS14,
- Chamberlain, Christopher 1918- England
A159, 1114,
- Chamberlain, Elinor 1901- MI
A28, A211, CAP1,
- Chamberlain, Margaret 1954- England
SATA46,
- Chamberlin, Florance MacLachlan ?- US
1039,
- Chamberlin, Jo Hubbard ?- US
A28, A211,
- Chambers, Aidan 1934- England
A1, A8, SATA1, SAAS12, SATA69, 2339, 2427,
- Chambers, Bradford 1922-1984 NY
SATA39, A157, A211, CA113,
- Chambers, C. Bosseron 1883- MO
A158,
- Chambers, Catherine E., pseud. See Norma Johnston.
- Chambers, John W. 1933-1988 NY
SATA46, SATA58, SATA57,
- Chambers, Kate, pseud. See Norma Johnston.
- Chambers, Margaret Ada Eastwood (Peggy) 1911-
England
SATA2,
- Chambers, Robert Warner 1924- CA
A28, A211,
- Chan, Plato X. 1931- NY
A80, A147, 2061,
- Chance, Stephen. See Philip Turner.
- Chandler, Caroline Augusta 1906-1979 PA
SATA22, A28, SATA24, A211, CA17/18R, CA93/96,
- Chandler, David Porter 1933- NY
SATA28,
- Chandler, Edna Walker 1908-1982 KS
A28, SATA31, SATA11, A211, CANR4, CA108,
- Chandler, Linda Smith 1929- NC
SATA39,
- Chandler, Raymond 1888-1959 IL
1645, 1925, 2447, 2449,
- Chandler, Robert 1953- Germany
SATA40,
- Chandler, Ruth Forbes 1894-1978 MA
A28, SATA26, SATA2, A211, CA4R, CA103,
- Chandler, Thomas 1911- CA
A28, A211,
- Chaneles, Sol 1926- NY
A157, A211, CA41/44R,
- Chaney, Jill 1932- England
A8,
- Chang, Margaret Scrogin 1941- CA
SATA71,
- Chang, Raymond ?- Hong Kong (American)
SATA71,
- Channel, A.R. See Arthur Catherail.
- Chant, Joy, pseud. (Eileen Joyce Rutter) ?-
A431,
- Chapian, Marie 1938- MN
SATA29,
- Chapin, Alene Olsen Dalton (Alene Dalton, pseud.)
ca. 1915-1986 UT
SATA47, A7,
- Chapin, Henry 1893-1983 OH
A28, A211, CA110,
- Chapman, Allen, pseud. ?-
SATA1, SATA67,
- Chapman, Charles Henry 1879- England
A87,
- Chapman, Constance Elizabeth Mann 1919- England
SATA10,
- Chapman, Ernest. See William Hatfield.
- Chapman, Frank Michler 1864-1945 NJ
A222,
- Chapman, Frederick Trench 1887-1983 CA
A132,

- Chapman, Gaynor 1935- England
SATA32,
- Chapman, Jean ?- Australia
SATA34, 2350,
- Chapman, John Stanton Higham 1891-1972 England
A28, SATA27, A211, CA107,
- Chapman, Maristan, pseud. See John Stanton
Higham Chapman.
- Chapman, Mary Ilsley (Maristan) 1895- TN
A28, A211, CA107,
- Chapman, Vera 1898- England
SATA33, A431,
- Chapman, Walker. See Robert Silverberg.
- Chappell, Audrey 1954- England
SATA72
- Chappell, Warren 1904-1991 VA
A10, SATA6, A131, A132, A143, A147, A159, SAAS10,
A220, A829, 1109, SATA67, SAAS10, SATA68, 2339,
- Chardiet, Bernice Kroll 1930- NY
SATA27,
- Charles, Donald. See Donald Charles Meighan.
- Charles, Louis. See Edward L. Stratemeyer.
- Charles, Nicholas J. See Karla Kuskin.
- Charles, Norma 1940- Canada
A550, 1657,
- Charlesworth, Marie Louisa 1819- England
A87,
- Charlier, Jean-Michel 1924- Belgium
A549,
- Charlip, Remy 1929- NY
A10, A28, A132, SATA4, CLR8, A159, A211, CA33/36R,
1057, 1109, SATA68, 2339,
- Charlot, Jean Palani 1898-1979 France
A14, A80, A93, A131, A132, A147, A159, SATA8,
SATA31, 2061,
- Charlot, Martin Day 1944- GA
SATA64,
- Charlton, Michael Alan 1923- England
A131, SATA34,
- Charmatz, Bill 1925- NY
SATA7,
- Charnas, Suzy McKee 1939- NY
A76, A96, SATA61, A431, 1059, 2204,
- Charosh, Mannis 1906- NY
SATA5,
- Chartier, Albert 1912- Canada
A549,
- Chartier, Normand L. 1945- CT
SATA66,
- Chase, Alice Elizabeth 1906- MA
A28, A211, CAP1,
- Chase, Alice Elizabeth, pseud. See Georgess
McHargue.
- Chase, Alice. See Georgess McHargue.
- Chase, Emily, pseud. See Judith Sachs; Patricia Aks.
- Chase, Margaret Smith. See Harry Paul Jeffers.
- Chase, Mary Coyle 1907-1981 CO
A28, SATA29, SATA17, A93, A211, CA77/80, CA105,
- Chase, Mary Ellen 1887-1973 ME
A28, SATA10, A83, A93, A160, A200, A211, CAP1,
CA41/44R,
- Chase, Rhoda ?-
A158,
- Chase, Richard 1904-1988 AL
SATA64, A14, SATA56, A154, A157, A211, CA61/64, 1057,
1152,
- Chase, Samantha. See Eileen Garber Buckholtz.
- Chasek, Judith ?- NJ
A157, A211,
- Chasins, Abram 1903- NY
A157, A211, CANR14,
- Chastain, Madye Lee 1908- TX
A14, A93, A132, SATA4,
- Chateaubriand, Francois Rene 1768-1848 France
A331,
- Chatelet, Marquise du. Gabrielle Emilie Le Tonneller
du Breteuil 1706-1749 France
A344,
- Chatwin, Bruce ?-
A207, 1428, CB1988,
- Chaucer, Geoffrey ca. 1340-1400 England
A101, A213, A433, A518, A727, A962, 1060, 1065, 1081,
1176, 1332, 1430, 1532, 1533, 1645, 1646, 1647, DISC92,
1645, 1646, 1647, DISC92, 2008, 2402, 2447, 2449,
- Chauncy, Nan (Beryl Masterman) 1900-1970 England
A2, A8, A10, A28, A211, SATA6, CLR6, CANR4, 1057, 2339,
2350,
- Chandler, Christine 1887-1972 England
A8, A87, SATA1, SATA25,
- Chavez, Denise 1948- NM
A209,
- Chaykin, Howard ?- US
1540,
- Cheever, John 1912-1982 MA
A138, A216, A232, A851, 1062, 1080, 1110, 1428, 1429,
CB1975, 1645, 1760, 1857, DISC92, 1926, 1927, 2033, 2034,
2099, 2240, 2314, 2402, 2426, 2447, 2449,
- Chekhov, Anton Pavlovich 1860-1904 Russia
A42, A329, A433, A727, 1033, 1107, 1645, 1857, DISC92,
2033, 2034, 2341, 2402, 2410, 2426, 2447, 2449,
- Chen, Tony (Anthony Young Chen) 1929- West Indies
A3, A131, SATA6,
- Chen, Yuan-tsung 1932- China (American)
SATA65,
- Chenault, Nell, pseud. See Linell Smith.
- Chendi, Carlo 1933- Italy
A549,
- Chenery, Janet Dai 1923- NY
SATA25,
- Cheney, Cora 1916- AL
A28, SATA3, A211, CANR4,
- Cheney, Theodore Albert (Ted) 1928- MA
SATA11,
- Cheng, Judith 1955- Hong Kong
SATA36,
- Chermayeff, Ivan 1932- England
A159, SATA47,
- Chernoff, Dorothy A., pseud. See John Ernst.
- Chernoff, Goldie Taub 1909- Austria
SATA10,
- Cherry, Carolyn Janice. See C.J. Cherryh, pseud.
- Cherry, Lynne 1952- PA
SATA34, 2488,

- Cherryh, C. J., pseud. (Carolyn Janice Cherry) 1942- MO
A76, A94, A96, A431, 1059, 1461, 2204,
Cherryholmes, Anne, pseud. See Olive Price.
Chesler, Bernice 1932- MA
SATA59,
Chesnutt, Charles Waddell 1858-1932 OH
A26, A27, A57, A130, A140, A149, A156, A216, A218,
A229, A238, A727, A781, SSC7, TCLC39, A782, 1389, 1558,
1645, 1899, 2447,
Chess, Victoria Dickerson 1939- IL
A1, SATA33, A131, 1904,
Chessare, Michele ?- US
SATA42,
Chester, Michael (Arthur) 1928- NY
A28, A211, CANR1,
Chesterton, Gilbert Keith 1874-1936 England
A48, SATA27, 1060, 1065, 1081, 1435, 1603, 1645, 1807,
1808, 1857, 1987, 2402, 2426, 2447, 2449,
Chetham-Strode, Warren 1896-1974 England
2089,
Chetin, Helen 1922- US
SATA6,
Chetwin, Grace ?- England
SATA50,
Chevalier, Christa 1937- Germany
SATA35,
Chew, Ruth, pseud. (Ruth Silver) 1920- MN
A1, SATA7,
Chiang Yee 1903- China
A132, A147,
Chiba, Tetsuya 1939- Japan
A549,
Chickering, Marjorie ?- VT
A157, A211,
Chidsey, Donald Barr 1902-1981 NJ
SATA27, SATA3,
Chiefari, Janet D. 1942- NY
SATA58,
Child, Charles Jesse 1901- NJ
A147,
Child, Julia 1912-
A253,
Child, Lydia Maria (L. Maria Child; Mrs. Child)
1802-1880 MA
A93, A153, A162, A422, A624, A815, 1057, 1083,
SATA67, 2399,
Child, Philip 1898-1978 Canada
SATA47,
Children's Shepherd, The. See Arnold Carl Westphal.
Childress, Alice 1920- SC
A3, SATA48, A8, SATA7, A77, CLR14, A130, A156, A157,
A202, A211, A216, CANR3, 1389, 1461, 1537, 1558, 1645,
1960, 2339, 2449,
Childs, Fay (Halla Fay Cochrane Childs) 1890-1971
NE
SATA1, SATA25,
Childs, John Farnsworth 1909- NY
A28, A211.
Chimaera. See Eleanor Farjeon.
Chin, Richard M. 1946- China
SATA52,
Chinery, Michael 1938- England
SATA26, 1461,
Chion, Catherine 1963- France
1115,
Chipperfield, Joseph Eugene 1912-1976 England
A2, A8, A14, A28, A211, SATA2, CANR6,
Chislett, Gail Elaine 1948- Canada
A550, SATA58, 1657,
Chittenden, Elizabeth F. (Rosalind Carson) 1903- VT
SATA9,
Chittenden, Margaret 1933- England
SATA28,
Chittum, Ida (Hoover) 1918- OH
SATA7, A157, A211, CANR14,
Chmielarz, Sharon 1940- SD
SATA72,
Choate, Florence ?- NJ
SATA30, A148, A158,
Choate, Judith Newkirk 1940- CO
SATA30,
Choi, Sook Nyul ?- ?
1940,
Chopin, Kate O'Flaherty 1851-1904 MO
A230, 1900, 1901, 1902, 2399, 2402, 2426, 2447, 2449,
Chonz, Selina ?- Switzerland
A160,
Chopin, Kate 1851-1904 MO
1645, 1857, DISC92,
Chopping, Richard ?-
A829,
Chorao, Kay (Ann McKay Sproat Chorao) 1936- IN
SATA8, A131, A143, A160, SATA69,
Choron, Jacques 1904-1972 Russia
A28, A211, CAP1, CA33/36R,
Chorpenning, Charlotte Lee Barrows 1872-1955 US
A2, A8, SATA37,
Chrisman, Arthur Bowie 1889-1953 VA
A5, A8, A28, A80, YABC1, A98, A136, A211, A222, A431,
2061,
Christelow, Eileen 1943- DC
SATA38, A13, SATA35, A22,
Christensen, Gardell Dano 1907- ID
A28, A132, SATA1, A211, CA9/10R,
Christensen, Haaken 1886- Norway
A132,
Christesen, Barbara 1940- NY
SATA40,
Christgau, Alice Erickson 1902- MN
SATA13,
Christian, Mary Blount 1933- TX
SATA9, A200, A211, CANR17,
Christian, Samuel Terry 1937- WV
A211,
Christie, Agatha (Mary Clarissa Christie) 1890-1976
England
A28, A211, A225, SATA36, A348, A434, CANR10, CA61/64,
A963, 1060, 1067, 1190, 1384, 1428, 1435, 1534, 1535, 1536,
1603, 1645, 1809, 1976, 2397, 2401, 2402, 2426, 2447, 2449,
Christie, Ann Philippa. See Ann Philippa Pearce.
Christie, Marie. See Geraldine Marie.
Christman, Bert 1915-1942 CO
A212, A549,

- Christmann, Thierry Pierre 1964- Germany
1115,
- Christopher, John. See also Christopher Samuel
Youd. 1922- England
A2, A96, SAAS6, CLR2, A552, A431, 1058, 1059, 2204,
2427,
- Christopher, Louise, pseud. See Arlene Hale.
- Christopher, Matthew F. (Fredric Martin, pseud.)
1917- PA
A3, SATA47, A28, SATA2, A151, A200, SAAS9, A211,
CANR5, 1131, 2339,
- Christopher, Milbourne ca. 1914-1984 MD
SATA46, A9,
- Christy, Howard Chandler 1873-1952 OH
SATA21, A147, A208,
- Christy, Rachel ?- US
1039,
- Chrystie, Frances Nicholson 1904-1986 NY
A28, SATA60, A211,
- Chu, Daniel 1933- China
SATA11,
- Chukovsky, Kornei Ivanovich 1882-1969 Russia
A28, SATA5, SATA34, A211, CANR4, CA25/28R, 1057,
2339, 2433,
- Church, Alfred John 1829-1912 England
A5, A28, A211, A222, A679,
- Church, Carol Bauer ?- US
A211,
- Church, Richard Thomas 1893-1972 England
A2, A8, A14, A87, SATA3, A431, 1058,
- Churchill, E. Richard 1937- CO
SATA11,
- Churchill, Sir Winston Leonard Spencer 1874-1965
England
A42, A105, A225, A234, A237, A242, A245, A247, A250,
A267, A271, A272, A279, A332, A363, A380, 1065, 1081,
1434, 1645, 2226, 2241, 2402, 2465,
- Chute, B. J. (Beatrice Joy Chute) 1913-1987 MN
A14, SATA2, SATA53,
- Chute, Marchette Gaylord 1909- MN
A2, A8, A14, A28, SATA1, A89, A148, A154, A211, A317,
CANR5, 1461,
- Chwast, Jacqueline 1932- NJ
SATA6, A143, A159, A160, A220,
- Chwast, Seymour 1931- NY
SATA18, A131, A143, A160,
- Ciardi, John Anthony 1916-1986 MA
A2, A8, SATA46, A10, A28, SATA1, A86, A93, A95,
CLR19, A153, A154, A211, A216, CANR5, CA118, 1057,
SATA65, 1376, 1377, 1378, 1602, 1760, 2008, 2339, 2451,
- Cifre, Guillermo 1922-1962 Spain
A549,
- Cimino, Maria ?- US
A211,
- Cimpellin, Leone 1926- Italy
A549,
- Cingoli, Giulio ?- Italy
A159, A220,
- Cisneros, Sandra 1954- US
1857, 2397, 2424, 2447,
- Claffin, Edward 1949- CT
A211, CA97/100,
- Clagett, John Henry 1916- KY
A28, A211, CANR6,
- Clair, Andree ?- France
SATA19,
- Clampett, Robert (Bob Clampett) 1914-1984 CA
SATA44, SATA38,
- Clancy, Joseph Patrick 1928- NY
A211, CANR18,
- Clancy, Tom (Thomas L. Clancy) 1947- MD
A1, A216, CB1988, 1603, 2397,
- Clapp, Patricia 1912- MA
A2, A3, A8, SATA4, A77, A89, SAAS4, 1083, 2427,
- Clare, Helen. See Blair Pauline Hunter; Pauline
Clarke.
- Clark Pynnelle, Louise. See Louise-Clarke Pynnelle.
- Clark, Ann Nolan 1898- NM
A2, A5, A8, A28, SATA4, A74, A80, A98, CLR16, A136,
A137, A148, A151, A153, A211, CANR2, A431, 1057, 1084,
2061, 2339,
- Clark, Brenda 1955- Canada
A550,
- Clark, Catherine Anthony (Smith) 1892-1977 England
(Canadian)
A2, A8, 1111, 2350,
- Clark, Champ 1923- MO
SATA47, A7,
- Clark, Christine French ?- US
1039,
- Clark, David Allen, pseud. See John Ernst.
- Clark, David. See Michael Hardcastle.
- Clark, Denis ?-ca. 1950 UK
A28, A211,
- Clark, Electa 1910- IL
A211, CA69/72, 1039,
- Clark, Emma Chichester 1955- England
SATA69,
- Clark, Frank James 1922- NY
A28, SATA18, A211, CANR17,
- Clark, Garek, pseud. See May Garelick.
- Clark, Joan 1934- Canada
A550, SATA59, 1111, 1657, 2350,
- Clark, Joan. See Mildred Augustine Wirt Benson.
- Clark, John. See Carli Laklan.
- Clark, Leonard 1905-1981 Guernsey (British)
A2, A8, SATA30, SATA29,
- Clark, M.R. See Mavis Thorpe Clark.
- Clark, Margaret Goff 1913- OK
A28, SATA8, A211, CA3R,
- Clark, Margery, pseud. See Mary E. Clark and
Margery Quigley.
- Clark, Mary E. (Margery Clark, pseud.) 1887-1958 NY
A148, A154,
- Clark, Mary Higgins 1931- NY
SATA46, A214, A216, A814, 1603, 2398,
- Clark, Mavis Thorpe (Mavis Thorpe Clark Latham)
1909- Australia
A2, A8, A160, SATA8, SAAS5, 2339, 2350,
- Clark, Merle. See Lynne Gessner.
- Clark, Patricia Finrow 1929- WA
SATA11,
- Clark, Ronald William 1916-1987 England
A28, SATA2, SATA52, A211,
- Clark, Van Deusen 1909- NM
SATA2.

- Clark, Virginia, pseud. See Patricia Gray.
- Clark, Walter Van Tilburg 1909-1971 ME
A100, SATA8, 1080, 1112, 1428, 2447, 2449,
- Clarke, A.W. 1860-1913 England
2089,
- Clarke, Arthur Charles 1917- England
A28, A76, A96, A160, A170, A207, SATA13, A211, CANR2,
1059, 1110, 1422, 1428, 1461, 1645, 1857, 2204, 2339, 2389,
SATA70, 2401, 2447, 2449,
- Clarke, Clorinda 1917- NY
SATA7,
- Clarke, Fred G. ?-1964 US
A211,
- Clarke, Harry 1890-1931 Ireland
A690, 1128,
- Clarke, Joan B. 1921- England
A2, SATA42, SATA27,
- Clarke, John. See Carli Laklan.
- Clarke, Mary Stetson 1911- MA
SATA5, 1083, 1385,
- Clarke, Michael, pseud. See Clarke Newlon.
- Clarke, Pauline (Helen Clare, pseud.). See also
Pauline Hunter Blair. 1921- England
A10, A28, A87, A124, A211, CA29/32R, A667, A431,
1058, CLR28, 2339,
- Clarke, Rebecca Sophie (Sophie May, pseud.) 1833-
1906 ME
A146, A200,
- Clarkson, Edith Margaret 1915- Canada
SATA37,
- Clarkson, Ewan 1929- England
A2, SATA9,
- Clavell, James duMaresq 1924- Australia (American)
A211, CA25/28R, 1422, CB1981, 1461, 2449,
- Claverie, Jean 1946- France
SATA38, 1115,
- Clay, Patrice 1947- PA
SATA47, A7,
- Clay, Wil 1938- AL
1558,
- Claypool, Jane. See Jane Miner.
- Clayton, Barbara. See Barbara Littlefield Pluff.
- Cleary, Beverly Bunn 1916- OR
A2, A8, A14, SATA43, A28, SATA2, A74, A75, A77, A98,
CLR2, CLR8, A137, A148, A151, A152, A200, A211, A216,
A431, A442, CANR19, A559, A741, A820, A852, 1084, 1130,
1151, 1174, 1461, 2061, 1990, 2077, 2078, 2339, 2361,
2446, 2449,
- Cleaver, Bill (William Joseph) 1920-1981 OK
A2, A8, A28, SATA27, SATA22, A77, A95, CLR6, A150,
A160, A211, A483, 1084, 1180,
- Cleaver, Carole 1934- NJ
SATA6, -
- Cleaver, Eldridge 1935- AR
A109, A185, A782, A831, 1389, 2389,
- Cleaver, Elizabeth Mrazik 1939-1985 Canada
A95, A160, SATA23, SATA43, CLR13, 1057, 1111, 1657,
- Cleaver, Hylton Reginald (Reginald Crunden)
1891-1961 England
A87, SATA49, 2089,
- Cleaver, Leroy Eldridge 1935- AR
A156,
- Cleaver, Vera Allen 1919- SD
A2, A8, A28, SATA22, A77, A95, CLR6, A150, A160, A200,
A202, A211, CA73/76, A483, A693, 1084, 1180, 1461, 2339,
2449,
- Cleaver, William Joseph. See Bill Cleaver.
- Cleishbotham, Jebediah. See Sir Walter Scott.
- Cleland, Mabel. See Mabel Cleland Widdemer.
- Clemens, Samuel Langhorne. See also Mark Twain,
pseud. 1835-1910 MO
A28, YABC2, A93, A113, A119, A211, CA104, A337, A781,
2339,
- Clemens, Virginia Phelps 1941- NY
SATA35,
- Clement, Charles 1921- NY
A132,
- Clement, Hal, pseud. (Harry Clement Stubbs) 1922-
MA
A76, A96, A161, A170, 1059, 2204,
- Clement, Marguerite ?-
A93,
- Clements, Bruce 1931- NY
A3, A8, SATA27, A77, A157, A211, CANR5, 1461, 2427,
- Clements, Frank A. 1942- England
A28, A211, CA93/96, 1057,
- Clemons, Elizabeth. See Elizabeth Nowell.
- Clenman, Donia Blumenfeld 1927- Poland (Canadian)
A550,
- Clerk, N. W. See C.S. Lewis.
- Clermont, Marie-Andree 1943- Canada
A550,
- Cleveland, Bob. See George Cleveland
- Cleveland, Frank. See F.H. Shaw.
- Cleveland, George (Bob Cleveland, Cappy Dick) ca.
1903-1985 IL
SATA43,
- Cleven, Kathryn Seward (Cathrine) 1906- OH
SATA2,
- Clevin, Jorgen 1920- Denmark
SATA7,
- Clewes, Dorothy Mary 1907- England
A2, A8, A28, A211, SATA1, CANR3,
- Clifford, Eth (Ruth Bonn Penn, Ethel Rosenberg,
pseud.) 1915- NY
A1, A18, SATA3, A142, A157, A211, CANR16,
- Clifford, Harold B. (Burt Farnham, pseud.) 1893- ME
SATA10,
- Clifford, Margaret Cort (Peggy) 1929- OH
SATA1,
- Clifford, Martin. See Charles H. St. John Hamilton.
- Clifford, Mary Louise 1926- NY
SATA23, A157, A211, CANR3,
- Clifford, Rachel Mark. See Brenda Ralph Lewis.
- Clifford, W. K. ?- UK
A679,
- Clifton, Henry. -See Charles Hamilton.
- Clifton, Lucille (Thelma Sales, pseud.) 1936- NY
A2, A3, A8, SATA20, CLR5, A130, A156, A216, A782, 1389,
1461, 1558, 1602, SATA69, 2339,
- Clifton, Martin. See Charles H. St. John Hamilton.
- Climo, Lindee 1948- US (Canadian)
1111,

- Climo, Shirley 1928- OH
SATA39, SATA35, A130,
- Clinton, Jon. See Jack Harvey Prince.
- Clish, Marian (Marian Lee; Lee Marian Clish) 1946- WI
SATA43,
- Clive, Clifford. See Charles H. St. John Hamilton.
- Clokey, Art 1921- MI
SATA59,
- Cloudsley-Thompson, John Leonard 1921- India (British)
SATA19,
- Clubb, Angela Neumann 1949- Germany (Canadian)
A550,
- Clutesi, George 1904-1988 Canada
1111,
- Clymer, Eleanor Lowenton (Elizabeth Kinsey; Janet Bell, pseud.) 1906- NY
A2, A8, A28, SATA9, A77, A160, A211, CANR9,
- Clyne, Patricia Edwards (P.E. Edwards; Allison Parker, pseud.) 1935- NY
SATA31, A157, A211, CA101,
- Coalson, Glo 1946- TX
SATA26, A143,
- Coates, Belle 1896- IA
SATA2,
- Coates, Ruth Allison 1915- IL
SATA11, 1039,
- Coats, Alice Margaret 1905- England
A147, SATA11,
- Coats, Laura Jane ?- US
A211,
- Coatsworth, Elizabeth Jane 1893-1986 NY
A2, SATA49, A5, A8, A28, SATA2, SATA56, A74, A80, A87, A93, A98, CLR2, A122, A137, A144, A148, A151, A153, A154, A211, A222, A431, CANR4, CA120, 1057, 1126, 1134, 2061, 2339,
- Cobalt, Martin. See William Mayne.
- Cobb, Jane. See Jane Cobb Berry.
- Cobb, Vicki Wolf 1938- NY
SAAS6, A3, SATA8, CLR2, A157, A200, A211, CANR14, SATA69, 2339,
- Cobbett, Richard. See Henry Arthur Pluckrose.
- Cober, Alan Edwin 1935- NY
SATA7, A131, A143, A159, A160, A220,
- Cobham, Sir Alan. See Charles H. St. John Hamilton.
- Coblentz, Catherine Cate 1897-1951 VT
A5, A80, A136, A148, A431, 2061,
- Coburn, Frederick Simpson 1871- Canada
A147,
- Coburn, John Bowen 1914- CT
A157, A211, CANR2,
- Cocagnac, Augustin Maurice-Jean 1924- France
SATA7,
- Cochran, Bobbye A. 1949- IN
SATA11,
- Cockett, Mary 1915- England
A2, A8, SATA3,
- Cockshut, Gillian Elise Avery. See Gillian Avery.
- Cockton, Henry 1807- England
A87,
- Coconis, Ted 1927- IL
A131,
- Coe, Douglas, pseud. See Beryl Epstein or Samuel Epstein.
- Coe, Lloyd 1899-1976 MA
A132, SATA30,
- Coen, Rena Neumann 1925- NY
SATA20,
- Coerr, Eleanor Beatrice 1922- Canada
A1, SATA1, CANR11, SATA67, 2339,
- Coetzee, John Michael 1940- South Africa
1645, 2401, 2449,
- Coffey, Dairine 1933- Ireland
A211, CA21/22R,
- Coffin, Geoffrey, pseud. See F. van Wyck Mason.
- Coffin, Joseph 1899- NY
A157, A211, CA57/60,
- Coffin, Robert P. Tristram 1892-1955 ME
A153,
- Coffman, Ramon Peyton (Uncle Ray, pseud.) 1896- IN
SATA4,
- Coggins, Herbert ?- US
A28, A211,
- Coggins, Jack Banham 1911- England
A14, A28, A211, SATA2, CANR2,
- Cogswell, Theordore R. 1918- PA
A76, A96, 1059, 2204,
- Cohan, George Michael 1878-1942
A186, A187,
- Cohen, Barbara (Nash) 1932- NJ
A3, A8, SATA10, SAAS7, A157, A211, CANR19, A431,
- Cohen, Caron Lee ?- MA
A211,
- Cohen, Daniel 1936- IL
A1, SATA8, CLR3, SAAS4, A210, A211, CANR20, 1461, 1544, SATA70, 2218, 2339,
- Cohen, Jene Barr. See Jene Barr.
- Cohen, Joan Lebold 1932- IL
SATA4,
- Cohen, Joel H. ?- US
A211,
- Cohen, Leonard 1934- Canada
1645,
- Cohen, Miriam 1926- NY
SAAS11, A3, SATA29,
- Cohen, Morton N. 1921- Canada
A211, CANR5,
- Cohen, Paul S. 1945- NY
SATA58,
- Cohen, Peter Zachary 1931- US
SATA4,
- Cohen, Robert Carl 1930- CA
SATA8, A157, A211, CA57/60,
- Cohen, Susan 1938- US
A210, 1461, 2218,
- Cohn, Angelo 1914- Rumania (American)
SATA19,
- Cohn, Nik 1946- England
A211, CA102,
- Coit, Margaret Louise 1919- CT
A28, SATA2, A211, CANR5, 1461,
- Coke, Desmond 1879-ca. 1940 England
A87, 2089,

- Coke, Dorothy V. ?- US
1039,
- Colan, Eugene 1926- NY
A549, 1540,
- Colbert, Anthony 1934- England
A131, SATA15,
- Colby, C. B. (Carroll Burleigh Colby) 1904-1977 NH
A14, A28, SATA35, SATA3, A211, CANR6,
- Colby, Jean Poindexter 1909- CT
SATA23, A157, A211, CANR5,
- Coldrey, Jennifer ?- Australia (Scottish)
A211,
- Cole, Annette, pseud. See Barbara Steiner.
- Cole, Babette 1949- Jersey (British)
A8, SATA61,
- Cole, Brock 1938- MI
A1, CLR18, 2339, 2427, 2446, SATA72, 2449,
- Cole, Davis. See Mary Elting.
- Cole, Dorothea. See Elizabeth Bowen.
- Cole, Jack See also John William Stewart 1914 or
1918-1958 PA
A212, A549, 1540,
- Cole, Jackson. See Oscar Schisgall.
- Cole, Jennifer, pseud. See Cheryl Zach; Serita
Deborah Stevens.
- Cole, Joanna (Ann Cooke, pseud.) 1944- NJ
A3, SATA49, SATA37, CLR5, A211, CA115, 2339, 2361,
2450,
- Cole, Lois Dwight (Caroline Arnett, Lynn Avery,
etc., pseud.) 1903-1979 NY
A28, SATA26, SATA10, A211, CANR4, CA104,
- Cole, Michael 1947- England
SATA59,
- Cole, Sheila Rotenberg 1939- Canada
SATA24,
- Cole, Walter 1891- NY
A147,
- Cole, William Rossa 1919-1992 NY
A28, SAAS9, SATA9, A86, A160, A211, CANR7, 2339,
SATA71,
- Coleman, Pauline Hodgkinson 1911- CA
A28, A211,
- Coleman, William Leroy 1938- MD
SATA49, SATA34,
- Coleridge, John. See Otto Oscar Binder.
- Coleridge, Samuel Taylor 1772-1834 England
A27, A101, A213, A331, A416, A572, A727, A964, 1060,
1065, 1081, 1432, 1645, DISC92, 1698, 1699, 2008, 2401,
2402, 2426, 2449,
- Coles, Robert Martin 1929- MA
SATA23, A157, A211, CANR3, 1428,
- Colin, Ann. See Jean Ure.
- Collard, Derek 1936- England
A131,
- Collier, Christopher 1930- NY
A3, A18, SATA16, A77, A80, A89, A157, A202, A211,
CANR13, A678, A736, 1074, 1564, 2061, SATA70, 2339,
- Collier, Edmund ?- US
A28, A211,
- Collier, Ethel 1903- OH
A28, SATA22, A211, CA65/68,
- Collier, James Lincoln (Charles Williams) 1928- NY
A3, A8, SATA8, A77, A80, A89, CLR3, A157, A202, A211,
CANR4, A678, A736, 1074, 1564, 2061, SATA70, 2339, 2449,
Collier, Jane. See Zena Collier.
- Collier, Steven 1942- NE
SATA61,
- Collier, Zena 1926- England
SATA23,
- Collin, Hedvig ?- Denmark
A28, A132, A148, A211,
- Collin-Smith, Joyce 1919- England
1058,
- Collings, Ellsworth 1887- MO
A28, A211, CA73/76,
- Collington, Peter 1948- England
A211, 1460,
- Collingwood, Harry, pseud. (W. J. C. Lancaster)
1851-ca. 1920 England
A87,
- Collins, Dale 1897- Australia
2350,
- Collins, David Raymond 1940- IA
A28, SATA7, A157, A211, CANR11,
- Collins, Heather 1946- Canada
A550,
- Collins, Henry Hill, Jr. 1907-1961 US
A211, CA17/18R,
- Collins, Hunt, pseud. See Evan Hunter.
- Collins, Max 1948- IA
1541,
- Collins, Michael 1930- Italy
SATA58,
- Collins, Michael. See Dennis Lynds.
- Collins, Pat Lowery 1932- CA
SATA31,
- Collins, Ruth Philpott 1890-1975 Canada
SATA30,
- Collins, Wilke 1824-1889 England
1645, 1714, 2449,
- Collodi, Carlo. See also Carlo Lorenzini. 1826-1890
Italy
A5, CLR5, A87, A97, A222, A431, A813, 1057,
- Colloms, Brenda 1919- England
SATA40,
- Collura, Mary Ellen Lang 1949-Canada
2350,
- Colman, Hila (Teresa Crayder, pseud.) ?- NY
A8, A10, A28, SATA1, SATA53, A77, A90, A91, A93, A151,
A202, A211, CANR7, 2339, SAAS14,
- Colman, Morris ca. 1899-1981 US
SATA25,
- Colman, Warren David 1944- MN
SATA67,
- Colomb, Georges 1856-1945 France
A549,
- Colombo, John Robert 1936- Canada
SATA50, 1461, 1657,
- Colonius, Lillian 1911- CA
SATA3, A200,
- Colorado, Antonio J. 1903- PR
SATA23,
- Colt, Martin, pseud. See Beryl Epstein or Samuel
Epstein.

- Colum, Padraic 1881-1972 Ireland
A2, A5, A8, A28, SATA15, A50, A80, A97, A148, A211,
CA72/76, CA33/36R, A222, A431, A965, 1057, 1060, 1126,
1428, 1645, 2061, 2339,
- Columella. See Clement Clarke Moore.
- Colver, Alice Mary (Ross) (Mary Randall, pseud.)
1892- NJ
A28, A211, CA69/72,
- Colver, Anne (Polly Anne Graff; Colver Harris,
pseud.) 1908- OH
A28, SATA7, A211, CANR2,
- Colwell, Eileen Hilda 1904- England
A87, SATA2,
- Colwell, Guy 1945- CA
1541,
- Colwyn, Stewart. See Frank S. Petter.
- Combs, Robert, pseud. See John Murray.
- Comenius ?-
1057,
- Comenius, Bishop ?-
A829,
- Comfort, Barbara 1916- NY
A132,
- Comfort, J. L., pseud. See Jane or Howard Sturtzel;
Jane Levington Comfort.-
- Comfort, Jane Levington 1903- MI
A28, A211, CANR6,
- Comfort, Mildred Houghton 1886- MN
SATA3,
- Comins, Ethel Mae 1901- NY
SATA11,
- Comins, Jeremy 1933- OH
SATA28,
- Commager, Henry Steele 1902- PA
A28, SATA23, A211, A216, CA21/22R,
- Commins, Dorothy Berliner ?- US
A28, A211,
- Compere, Janet ?- NY
A143,
- Comus. See Robert Michael Ballantyne.
- Conan Doyle, Arthur. See Arthur Conan Doyle.
- Condit, Martha Olson 1913- NJ
SATA28,
- Condon, Eddie 1905-1973 IN
A142,
- Condon, Richard 1915- NY
1603,
- Condy, Roy ?- England (Canadian)
A550,
- Cone, Ferne Geller 1921- OR
SATA39,
- Cone, Molly Lamken (Caroline More, pseud.)
1918- WA
A10, A18, A28, SATA28, SATA1, A77, A200, A211,
CANR16, SAAS11, 1461,
- Coney, Michael Greatrex 1932- England
SATA61, 1059, 2204,
- Conford, Ellen (Schaffer) 1942- NY
A3, A8, SATA6, CLR10, A202, A211, CANR13, SATA68,
2339, 2398, 2449,
- Conger, Lesley, pseud. See Shirley Suttles.
- Conger, Marion 1915- IN
A28, A211, 1039,
- Congrieve, William 1670-1729 England
1645, DISC92, 1676,
- Conklin, Gladys Plemon 1903- ID
A28, SATA2, A160, A200, A211, CANR3,
- Conklin, Paul S. ?- KY
SATA43, SATA33, A157, A211,
- Conkling, Fleur ?- US
A28, A211,
- Conkling, Hilda 1910- NY
SATA23, A154, A249,
- Conlon-McKenna, Marita 1956- Ireland
SATA71,
- Conly, Jane Leslie ?- VA
A211,
- Conly, Robert Leslie. See Robert C. O'Brien.
- Conn, Frances 1925- PA
A157, A211,
- Connell, Evan S. 1924- MO
1544
- Connell, John, pseud. (John Henry Robertson) 1909-
1965 Scotland
2089,
- Connell, Kirk, pseud. See John Stanton Higham
Chapman.
- Connelly, Marcus Cook 1890-1980 PA
SATA25,
- Connolly, Jerome Patrick 1931- MN
SATA8, A143, A159, A220,
- Connolly, Peter 1935- England
SATA47,
- Connor, James 1944- PA
A157, A211,
- Connor, Ralph, pseud. (Charles William Gordon)
1860-1937 Canada
A2, 1111, 1112,
- Conover, Chris 1950- NY
A1, SATA31, A131, A157, A211, 2448,
- Conquest, Owen. See Charles H. St. John Hamilton.
- Conrad, Arthur S. 1907- IL
A132,
- Conrad, Joseph 1857-1924 Poland
SATA27, A84, A213, A225, A310, A359, A727, A966, 1060,
1065, 1081, 1384, 1428, 1434, 1570, 1645, 1857, DISC92,
1792, 1823, 1992, 2106, 2345, 2401, 2402, 2426, 2447, 2449,
- Conrad, Pamela 1947- NY
A1, SATA52, SATA49, CLR18, SATA52, 1461, 2339, 2427,
2446,
- Conrad, Sybil 1921- NY
A28, A211,
- Conroy, Jack (Tim Brennan, John Norcross, Hoder
Morine, John Norcross, pseud.) 1899-1990 MO
SATA19, 1080, SATA65,
- Conroy, John Wesley. See Jack Conroy.
- Conroy, Pat 1945- GA
1960, 2449;
- Conroy, Robert, pseud. See Robert Conroy Goldston.
- Constant, Alberta Wilson 1908-1981 TX
SATA28, SATA22, A157, A211,
- Conti, Oscar 1914- Argentina
A549.
- Conway, Gordon. See Charles H. St. John Hamilton.

- Conway, Helene ?- MA
A28, A211,
- Cook, Bernadine 1924- MI
SATA11,
- Cook, Fred James 1911- NJ
A28, SATA2, A211,
- Cook, Gladys Emerson 1899- MA
A28, A132, A211, CA5/6R,
- Cook, Howard Norton 1901-1980 MA
A147,
- Cook, Joseph Jay 1924- NY
A28, SATA8, A211, CANR2,
- Cook, Louise Drew. See Weda Yap.
- Cook, Lyn. See Evelyn Margaret Waddell.
- Cook, Marion Beiden ?- NY
A28, A211,
- Cook, Olive Rambo 1892- MO
A28, A211, CA13/14R,
- Cook, Roy. See Robert Silverberg.
- Cook, Scott ?- US
2425,
- Cook, Sherman R. ?- US
A28, A211,
- Cooke, Ann, pseud. See Joanna Cole.
- Cooke, Barbara. See Anna (Barbara Cooke)
Alexander.
- Cooke, Charles ca. 1904-1977 US
CA73/76,
- Cooke, David Coxé 1917- DE
A28, SATA2, A200, A211, CA2,
- Cooke, Donald Ewin 1916-1985 PA
A28, SATA45, SATA2, A211, CA4, CA117,
- Cooke, John Estes. See Lyman Frank Baum.
- Cooke, Sarah Palfrey Fabyan (Sarah Palfrey)
1913- MA
A211,
- Cookson, Catherine McMullen 1906- England
SATA9, 1461,
- Cooley, Lydia ?- US
A220,
- Coolidge, Olivia Ensor 1908- England
A2, A14, A28, A77, A80, SATA1, SATA26, A211, CANR2,
2061, 2339,
- Coolidge, Susan. See also Sarah Chauncey Woolsey.
1835-1905 OH
A87, A222, 1057,
- Coombs, Charles Ira (Chick) 1914- CA
SATA43, A28, SATA3, A200, A211, CANR19, 2339, SAAS15,
- Coombs, Patricia 1926- CA
A3, SATA3, SATA51, A131, A143, A159, A211, CANR1,
2339,
- Coomer, Anne ?- MO
A157, A211,
- Cooney, Barbara 1917- NY
A13, A14, A28, SATA6, SATA59, A75, A80, A86, A95, A99,
A131, A132, A133, A136, A143, A147, A153, A159, A168,
A211, A220, A231, CANR3, CLR23, 1109, 1461, 2061, 2339,
2425, 2448,
- Cooney, Caroline B. 1947- US
SATA41, SATA48, A6, A227, 2339, 2427,
- Cooney, Nancy Evans 1932- WV
SATA42, A211, CA105,
- Coontz, Otto 1946- MA
SATA33,
- Cooper, Amy Jo ?- OK (Canadian)
A550,
- Cooper, Elizabeth Keyser 1916- PA
SATA47, A160,
- Cooper, II, Floyd Donald 1956- OK
1558,
- Cooper, Gordon 1932- England
A2, A8, SATA23, A211, CA61/64,
- Cooper, Henry Spotswood Fenimore, Jr. 1933- NY
SATA65,
- Cooper, Ilene ?- US
SATA66,
- Cooper, James Fenimore 1789-1851 NJ
SATA19, A28, A33, A54, A61, A87, A93, A97, A105, A138,
A211, A234, A235, A264, A266, A289, A560, A727, A781,
A863, 1061, 1072, 1120, 1209, 1267, 1429, 1462, 1781, 2402,
2449,
- Cooper, James R. See Edward L. Stratemyer.
- Cooper, John R., pseud. ?-
SATA1,
- Cooper, Kay 1941- OH
SATA11,
- Cooper, Lee Pelham 1926- OK
A28, SATA5, A211, CANR4,
- Cooper, Lester 1919-1985 NY
SATA43, SATA32,
- Cooper, Lettice Ulpha 1897- England
A2, A8, SATA35, 1422,
- Cooper, M. E., pseud. See Maggie S. Davis.
- Cooper, Paul Fenimore ?-
A431,
- Cooper, Susan Mary 1935- England
A2, A8, A75, A77, A80, A98, A160, A167, SATA4, CLR4,
SAAS6, A211, A431, CANR15, A551, A737, SATA64, 1058,
1083, 1402, 2061, 2339, 2449,
- Coopersmith, Jerome 1925- NY
A211, CA73/76,
- Copeland, Frances Virginia ?- US
A211,
- Copeland, Helen 1920- MN
SATA4,
- Copeland, Paul Worthington ?- NY
A28, SATA23, A211, CA105,
- Copley, Diana Heather Pickering 1918- England
SATA45,
- Copley, Heather (Dian Heather Copley) 1020- England
A159, 1114,
- Coppard, Alfred Edgar 1878-1957 England
A87, YABC1, 1060, 1857, 2447,
- Coppock, Charles 1906- TX
A28, A211,
- Cora Lee. See Catherine Corley Anderson.
- Coralie. See Catherine Corley Anderson.
- Corben, Richard Vance 1940- MO
A549,
- Corbett, Gail Helena ?- Canada
A550,
- Corbett, Grahame ?- Fiji, New Guinea
SATA36, SATA43,
- Corbett, Harry ?- England
A87,

- Corbett, James Edward 1875- India (English)
A28, A211,
- Corbett, Scott 1913- MO
A2, A8, SATA42, A28, SATA2, A77, CLR1, SAAS2, A160,
A200, A211, CANR1, 2339, 2449,
- Corbett, William Jesse 1938- England
A8, SATA44, SATA50, CLR19, 1058, 2339,
- Corbin, Sabra Lee. See Gladys Malvern.
- Corbin, William, pseud. See also William Corbin
McGraw. 1916- IA
A14, A148,
- Corby, Dan. See Arthur Catherall.
- Corcoran, Barbara (Paige Dixon; Gail Hamilton)
1911- MA
A3, SATA3, A77, A157, 1084, 2425, 2427, 2449,
- Corcos, Lucille 1908-1973 NY
A28, SATA10, A132, A159, A211, CA21/22R,
- Cordell, Alexander. See Alexander Graber.
- Coren, Alan 1938- England
SATA32,
- Corey, Dorothy ?- Canada
SATA23,
- Corey, Robert ?- US
A220,
- Corfe, Thomas Howell (Tom) 1928- England
SATA27,
- Corkran, Alice 1818-1916 UK
A679,
- Corlett, William 1938- England
A2, A8, SATA46, SATA39,
- Cormack, Margaret Grant 1913- Ireland
SATA11,
- Cormack, Maribelle B. 1902-1984 NY
A5, SATA39, A28, A93, A148, A211,
- Cormier, Robert Edmund 1925- MA
A3, A8, SATA45, SATA10, A77, CLR12, A152, A169,
A202, A206, A214, A216, A551, A944, 1080, 1084, 1429,
1461, 1645, DISC92, 2218, 2242, 2339, 2009, 2446, 2449,
- Cornelius, Carol 1942- MO
SATA40,
- Cornell, James Clayton Jr. 1938- NY
SATA27,
- Cornell, Jean Gay 1920- IL
SATA23,
- Cornell, Jeffrey (J.) 1945- CT
SATA11,
- Cornish, Samuel James 1935- MD
SATA23, A130, A156, 1558,
- Cornuel, Pierre - 1952- France
1115,
- Cornwall, Nellie. See Nellie Sloggett.
- Cornwell, David John Moore. See John LeCarre.
- Correy, Lee, pseud. See G. Harry Stine.
- Corrigan, Adeline 1909- OH
SATA23,
- Corrigan, Barbara 1922- MA
SATA8,
- Corrin, Sara 1918- England
SATA48,
- Corrin, Stephen ?- Wales
SATA48,
- Cort, M.C. See Margaret Cort Clifford.
- Conti, Oscar 1914- Argentina
A549,
- Cortazar, Julio 1914-1984 Argentina
1857, 2388, 2447,
- Corwin, June Atkin 1935- NY
A159,
- Cory, Fanny Young 1877-1972 IL
A212, A549,
- Coryell, Hugert Vansant 1889- NY
A148,
- Cosby, Bill (William Henry Cosby, Jr.) 1937- PA
SATA66, 1991, 2389, 2491,
- Cosgrave, John O'Hara II 1908-1968 CA
A14, SATA21, A93, A132, A143, A147, A159,
- Cosgrove, Margaret Leota 1926- OH
SATA47, A28, A159, A160, A211, CANR6,
- Cosgrove, Rachel R. ?-
A431,
- Cosgrove, Stephen Edward 1945- WA
SATA40, SATA53,
- Coskey, Evelyn 1932- NJ
SATA7, A157, A211, CA41/44R,
- Cosner, Shaaron 1940- NM
SATA43,
- Cossi, Olga ?- CA
SATA67,
- Cossio, Carlo 1907-1964 Italy
A549,
- Costa, Nicoletta 1963- Italy
1115,
- Costabel, Eva Deutsch 1924- Yugoslavia
SATA45,
- Costain, Thomas Bertram 1885-1965 Canada (American)
A28, A83, A211, CA5/6R, CA25/28R, 2449,
- Costello, David Francis 1904- NE
SATA23,
- Cott, Jonathan 1942- NY
SATA23, A157, A211, CA53/56,
- Cottam, Clarence 1899-1974 UT
SATA25,
- Cottler, Joseph 1899- Russia (American)
SATA22,
- Cottrell, Leonard 1913-1974 England
A28, A160, A211, SATA24, CANR4,
- Couch, Sir Arthur Quiller. See Sir Arthur Quiller-
Couch.
- Coughlan, Margaret Nourse 1925- MD
A211, CA107,
- Counsel, June 1926- England
SATA70,
- Countryman, The. See Ralph Whitlock.
- Courlander, Harold 1908- IN
A14, A28, SATA6, A80, A136, A154, A211, CANR18, 1039,
2061,
- Courtis, Stuart Appleton 1874-1969 MI
SATA29,
- Coury, Louise Andree ca. 1895-1983 England
SATA34,
- Cousins, Margaret (Avery Johns, William Masters,
Mary Parrish, pseud.) 1905- TX
A28, SATA2, A200, A211, CANR1, 1461,
- Cousteau, Jacques-Yves 1910- France
SATA38, 1645, 2005, 2226, 2243, 2389, 2449,

- Coutant, Helen ?- DC
A211,
- Covarrubias, Miguel 1904- Mexico
A132, A147,
- Coville, Bruce 1950- NY
SATA32, A18,
- Covington, John ?- PA
A157, A211,
- Cowan, Janice 1941- England (Canadian)
A550, 1657,
- Coward, Noel 1889-1973 England
A42, A727, A967, 1060, 1067, 1428, 1435, 1645, 2402,
- Cowell, Frank Richard 1897- England
A28, A211, CANR8,
- Cowen, Eve, pseud. See Herma Werner.
- Cowen, Ida 1898- Poland (American)
SATA64,
- Cowie, Leonard Wallace 1919- England
SATA4,
- Cowles, Kathleen. See Kathleen Krull.
- Cowley, Abraham 1618-1667 England
A101, 1060, 2008,
- Cowley, Joy 1936- New Zealand
A8, SATA4, A211, CANR11, A765, 2350,
- Cowper, Richard, pseud. See also John Middleton-
Murray, Jr. ?-
A96, A431, 1059, 2204,
- Cowper, William 1731-1800 England
1065, 1645, 1677, 1678, 2008, 2402, 2426,
- Cox, Christopher Barry 1931- England
SATA62,
- Cox, David Dundas 1933- Australia
SATA56,
- Cox, Donald William 1921- NJ
SATA23,
- Cox, E. Albert 1876- England
A147,
- Cox, John Roberts (Jack) 1915- England
A87, SATA9,
- Cox, Palmer 1840-1924 Canada
A8, A93, A146, A222, SATA24, CA111, A431, A829, CLR24,
- Cox, Victoria, pseud. See Victoria Garretson.
- Cox, Wally (Wallace Maynard Cox) 1924-1973 MI
SATA25,
- Cox, William Robert (Joel Reeve, pseud.; Mike
Frederic, pesed.) 1901-1989 NJ
SATA46, A28, SATA57, A93, A211, CANR6, 1112, 1112,
1603,
- Coxe, Molly 1959- GA
SATA69,
- Coy, Harold 1902- CA
A28, SATA3, A200, A211, CANR4,
- Crabb, Robert L. 1951- CA
1541,
- Crabtree, Judith 1928- Australia
SATA63,
- Craddock, Sonia (Mrs. H. C. Cradock) 1942- England
(Canadian)
A87, A550.
- Craenhals, Francois 1926- Belgium
A549,
- Craft, Kinuko Yamabe 1940- Japan (American)
SATA65,
- Craft, Ruth ?- New Zealand
A3, SATA31, A211, CA110,
- Craig, A.A. See Poul William Anderson.
- Craig, Alisa. See Charlotte Matilda Hughes MacLeod.
- Craig, Chase 1910- TX
A549,
- Craig, Helen 1934- England
SATA49, SATA46, A211,
- Craig, John Eland. See Joseph Chipperfield.
- Craig, John Ernest 1921-1982 Canada
A2, A8, SATA23, 1111,
- Craig, Johnny 1926- NY
A212, A549, 1542,
- Craig, M. Jean 1915- NY
A28, SATA17, A160, A211, CA73/76,
- Craig, Margaret Maze 1911-1964 PA
A14, SATA9,
- Craig, Mary Francis Shura (Mary Frances Shura,
pseud.) 1923- KS
A10, SATA6, SAAS7, A93, A164, A211, SATA65,
- Craik, Dinah Maria Mulock. See also Dinah Maria
Mulock. 1826-1887 England
A50, A93, A222, A679, SATA34, 1058, 1123, 2339,
- Cram, L. D. (Bill) 1898- OR
A132,
- Cramblit, Joella 1931- WI
A164,
- Cranch, Christopher Pearse 1813-1892 DC
A146,
- Crandall, Reed 1917- IN
A549, 1540,
- Crane, Alan Horton 1901- NY
A28, A211,
- Crane, Caroline 1930- IL
SATA11, A157, A211, CANR19,
- Crane, Florence ?- US
A28, A211,
- Crane, Hart 1899-1932 OH
A138, A141, A216, A727, A781, 1061, 1334, 1429, 1569,
DISC92, 2008, 2301, 2402, 2426,
- Crane, Irving Donald 1913- NY
A28, A211,
- Crane, M.A. See Maureen (Ann Crane) Wartski.
- Crane, Royston Campbell (Roy) 1901-1977 TX
SATA22, A211, A212, A549, 1540,
- Crane, Stephen Townley (Johnston Smith) 1871-1900
NJ
YABC2, A61, A84, A266, A272, A359, A560, A727, A781,
SSC7, A864, 1061, 1120, 1211, 1429, 1636, 1637, 1638, 1639,
1645, 1857, DISC92, 1903, 2008, 2402, 2426, 2447, 2449,
- Crane, Walter 1845-1915 England
A5, A87, A95, SATA18, A93, A222, A641, A690, A828,
A829, 1057, 2339,
- Crane, William Dwight 1892- NY
SATA1,
- Cranna, John 1954- New Zealand
1857,
- Cranshaw, Stanley. See Dorothy Fances Canfield
Fisher.
- Crapon, Anne 1964- France
1115,
- Crary, Elizabeth Ann 1942- LA
SATA43,

- Crary, Margaret Coleman 1906- SD
A28, SATA9, A211, CA7/8R, 2244,
- Craven, Thomas 1889-1969 KS
A28, SATA22, A211, CA97/100,
- Craven, Wes ?-
A559,
- Craveri, Sebastiano 1899-1973 Italy
A549,
- Crawford, Charles P. 1945- PA
SATA28,
- Crawford, Deborah 1922- NJ
SATA6,
- Crawford, John Edmund 1904-1971 PA
SATA3,
- Crawford, Mel 1925- Canada
SATA33, SATA44,
- Crawford, Phyllis (Josie Turner, pseud.) 1899- AR
A5, SATA3, A80, A136, A148, 2061,
- Crawford, Thelmar Wyche 1905- TX
A28, A211, CA4R,
- Crawford, Will 1869- DC
A158,
- Crayder, Dorothy 1906- NY
SATA7, A157, A211, CA33/36R,
- Crayder, Teresa, pseud. See Hila Colman.
- Crayon, Geoffrey. See Washington Irving.
- Craz, Albert G. 1926- NY
A28, SATA24, A211, CANR8,
- Creasey, John 1908-1973 England
1603, 2449,
- Crecy, Jeanne, pseud. See Jeanne Williams.
- Credle, Ellis 1902- NC
A5, A28, SATA1, A93, A132, A147, A153, A211, CANR9,
- Creekmore, Raymond L. 1905- VA
A132,
- Cregan, Mairin ?- Ireland
A431, 1058,
- Creighton, Helen 1899-1989 Canada
SATA64,
- Crepax, Guido 1933- Italy
A549,
- Crespi, Pachita 1900- Costa Rica (American)
A28, A211,
- Cresswell, Helen 1934- England
A2, A8, A28, A160, A167, SATA1, CLR18, SATA48, A211,
CANR8, A431, A552, 1057, 1058, 1124, 2339, 2449,
- Cretan, Gladys (Yessayan) 1921- CA
SATA2, A157, A211, CA29/32R,
- Crevecoeur, Michel-Guillaume Jean de (St. John de
Crevecoeur) 1735-1813 France (American)
1062, 1645, 1862, 2402,
- Crew, Fleming H. See also Alice Crew Gall. 1882- OH
A5,
- Crew, Helen Coale 1866-1941 MD
YABC2, A5, A84, A222, 1057,
- Crew, Linda 1951- OR
2427, SATA71,
- Crews, Donald 1938- NJ
A3, SATA32, SATA30, A78, CLR7, A130, A131, A143,
1036, 1558, 2061, 2339, 2361, 2425, 2448,
- Crichlow, Ernest T. 1914- NY
A130, A143, A159, A160, A220, 1558,
- Crichton, Michael (Jeffery Hudson, John Lange,
pseud.) 1942- IL
A96, SATA9, CB1976, A214, A216, 1059, 1110, 1428, 1603,
2204, 2328, 2398, 2449,
- Criner, Beatrice Hall 1915- IL
A211,
- Criss, Mildred 1890- NJ
A28, A211,
- Crist, Eda Szecskay 1909- US
A28, A211,
- Crist, Richard Harrison 1909- US
A211,
- Crockett, Lucy Herndon 1914- HI
A132, A147,
- Crockett, Samuel Rutherford 1860-1914 England
A2, A8, A87, A679,
- Crofford, Emily 1927- LA
SATA61,
- Crofut, William E. III (Bill) 1934- OH
SATA23,
- Croll, Carolyn 1945- SD
SATA56, SATA52,
- Croman, Dorothy Young, pseud. See Dorothy
Rosenberg.
- Cromie, Alice Hamilton (Vivian Mort, pseud.) 1914-
IA
SATA24, A157, A211, CANR3,
- Cromie, William Joseph 1930- NY
SATA4, A157, A211,
- Crompton, Anne Eliot 1930- MA
SATA23, A157, A211, CANR13,
- Crompton, Frances Eliza 1866-1952 England
A679,
- Crompton, Richmal. See Richmal Crompton
Lamburn.
- Cronbach, Abraham 1882-1965 IN
SATA11,
- Crone, Ruth 1919- NE
A28, SATA4, A211, CA9/10R,
- Cronin, Archibald Joseph 1896-1981 Scotland
A225, SATA25, SATA47, A968, 1645, 2449,
- Crook, Beverly Courtney ?- MD
SATA35, SATA38,
- Crook, Marion 1941- Canada
A550,
- Cros, Earl, pseud. See Carl Rose.
- Crosby, Alexander L. 1906-1980 MD
A28, SATA23, SATA2, A151, A200, A211, CA29/32R,
CA93/96,
- Crosby, John ?- Canada
A220,
- Crosby, Percy L. 1891-1964 NY
A212, A549, 1540,
- Crosby, Phoebe ?- US
A28, A211,
- Crosher, Geoffrey Robins 1911- England
SATA14,
- Cross, Amanda 1926- US
2449,
- Cross, Gilbert B. 1939- England
SATA60, SATA51,
- Cross, Gillian Clare 1945- England
A1, A8, SATA38, 1058, 2339, CLR28, 2427, SATA71,

- Cross, Helen Reader. See Helen Broadhead.
- Cross, John Keir (Stephen MacFarlane, pseud.) 1914-1967 Scotland
A28, A87, A96, A211, CA73/76 A431, 1059, 2204,
- Cross, Peter fl. 1989 England
2089,
- Cross, Stanley, George 1888- Australia
A549,
- Cross, Wilbur Lucius III 1918- PA
SATA2,
- Crosscup, Richard 1905- MA
A211,
- Crossley-Holland, Kevin (John William) 1941- England
A2, A8, A89, A160, SATA5, A211, CA41/44R, 2339,
- Crouch, Marcus 1913- England
A87, SATA4,
- Crouse, Anna Erskine ?- US
A211,
- Crouse, Russell M. 1893-1966 OH
A28, A211, CA77/80, CA25/28R,
- Crouse, William Harry 1907- IN
A28, A211, CANR6,
- Crout, George Clement 1917- OH
SATA11,
- Crow, Donna Fletcher (Elizabeth Paul, pseud.) 1941- ID
SATA40,
- Crowe, Bettina Lum. See also Peter Lum, pseud. 1911- MN
SATA6,
- Crowe, Jocelyn 1906- England
A147,
- Crowe, John. See Dennis Lynds.
- Crowell, Ann ?- US
A211,
- Crowell, Grace Noll 1877-1969 IA
SATA34, A154,
- Crowell, Pers 1910- WA
A14, SATA2, A93, AA132, A143,
- Crowell, Robert Leland 1909- NJ
SATA63,
- Crowfield, Christopher. See Harriet Beecher Stowe.
- Crowley, Arthur McBlair 1945- TX
SATA38,
- Crowley, John 1942- ME
SATA65,
- Crowley, Wendell 1921-1970 US
A549,
- Crownfield, Gertrude 1867-1945 MD
A5, A28, YABC1, A211, A222,
- Crowther, James Gerald 1899- England
A28, SATA14, A211, CA73/76,
- Cruikshank, Helen (Gere) 1907- PA
A28, A211, CAP1,
- Cruikshank, George 1792-1878 England
SATA22, A93, A549, A690, A828, A829, 1057,
- Crumb, Robert 1932- PA
A212, 1542,
- Crumb, Robert (comic book writer and artist) 1943- PA
A549, 1540,
- Crump, Fred H., Jr. 1931- TX
SATA11,
- Crump, James Irving 1887-1979 NY
A5, A28, SATA21, SATA57, A211, A222,
- Cruden, Reginald. See Hylton Reginald Cleaver.
- Crutcher, Christopher C. (Chris Crutcher) 1946- ID
SATA52, A202, 2339, CLR28, 2397, 2009, 2449,
- Cruz, Raymond (Ray) 1933- NY
SATA6, A131, A143,
- Cserepy, Mary ?- Canada
A677,
- Ctvrtek, Vaclav 1911-1976 Czechoslovakia
A160, SATA27,
- Cuffari, Richard 1925-1978 NY
A3, SATA25, SATA6, A143, A220, SATA66, 2339,
- Cule, W.E. fl. 1896-1944 England
2089,
- Cullen, Countee Porter 1903-1946 NY
SATA18, A26, A27, A93, A121, A130, A140, A156, A160, A216, A218, A781, 1428, 1558, 1645, DISC92, 1928, 2008 2449,
- Culleton, Beatrice 1949- Canada
1111,
- Culliford, Pierre 1928- Belgium
SATA40, A549,
- Cullum, Albert ?- US
A211,
- Culp, Louanna McNary 1901-1965 PA
SATA2,
- Cumbaa, Stephen 1947- FL
SATA72,
- Cumming, Peter 1951- Canada
A550, 1657,
- Cumming, Primrose Amy 1915- England
A8, SATA24,
- Cumming, Robert 1945- England
SATA65,
- Cummings, Betty Sue 1918- VA
A3, SATA15, A77, SAAS9,
- Cummings, E. E. (Edward Estlin) 1894-1962 MA
A28, A138, A211, A216, A781, CA73/76, A727, A865, 1061, 1429, 1446, 1645, DISC92, 2008, 2301, 2402, 2408, 2426,
- Cummings, Parke 1902-1987 MA
SATA2, SATA53,
- Cummings, Pat Marie 1950- IL
A1, SATA42, A79, A130, 1036, 1558, 1904, 2339, SATA71, 2448,
- Cummings, Richard, pseud. See Richard Gardner.
- Cummins, Maria Susanna 1827-1866 MA
YABC1, A87, A146,
- Cunliffe, John Arthur 1933- England
A8, SATA11,
- Cunliffe, Marcus Falkner 1922-1990 England
SATA37, SATA66, PITN91, PITN93,
- Cunningham, Captain Frank, pseud. See Carl Glick.
- Cunningham, Chet (Cathy Cunningham, pseud.) 1928- NE
SATA23, 1112,
- Cunningham, Dale Speers 1932- NY
SATA11,
- Cunningham, E.V. See Howard Fast.
- Cunningham, Julia Woolfolk 1916- WA
A2, A8, A10, A28, SATA26, SATA1, A77, SAAS2, A93, A151, A211, A431, CANR19, 1180, 1461, 2339,

- Cunningham, Mary, pseud. See Mary Cunningham Pierce.
- Cunningham, Virginia (Virginia Cunningham Holmgren, pseud.) 1909- OH
A28, A211, CA107,
- Cupples, Patricia ?- Canada
A550,
- Curiae, Amicus, pseud. (Edmund Maybank Fuller)
1914- DE
SATA21, A211,
- Curie, Eve 1904- France
SATA1,
- Curley, Daniel 1918-1988 MA
SATA23, SATA61,
- Currimbhoy, Nayana ?- India (American)
A211,
- Curry, Ann Gabrielle 1934- England
SATA72,
- Curry, Jane Louise 1932- OH
SAAS6, A2, A8, SATA6, A28, A77, SATA52, SATA1,
A124, A160, A211, A431, CANR7, 2339,
- Curry, John Steuart 1897- KS
A147,
- Curry, Peggy Simson 1911-1987 Scotland
SATA8, SATA50, 1112,
- Curtis, Alice Bertha ?-
A28, A211,
- Curtis, Alice Turner 1860-1958 ME
A28, A211,
- Curtis, Bruce Richard 1944- NY
SATA30,
- Curtis, Elizabeth ?- NY
A148, A158,
- Curtis, Patricia 1921- NJ
SATA23,
- Curtis, Peter. See Norah Robinson Lofts.
- Curtis, Philip Delacourt 1920- England
SATA62,
- Curtis, Richard (Ray Lilly, Curtis Richards, etc.,
pseud.) 1937- NY
SATA29, A157, A211, CA106,
- Curtis, Robert H. 1922- NY
A211,
- Curtis, Rosemary Ann Stevens 1935- England
A211,
- Curtis, Wade, pseud. See Jerry Pournelle.
- Cusack, Margaret 1945- IL
SATA58,
- Cushman, Doug 1953- OH
SATA65,
- Cushman, Jerome 1914- IL
SATA2, A211, CA2R,
- Cusick, Richie Tankersley 1952- LA
SATA67,
- Cutchen, Billye Walker (Billye Walker Brown)
1930- OK
SATA15,
- Cutchins, Judy 1947- LA
SATA59, A211,
- Cutler, Ann ?- US
A28, A211,
- Cutler, Ivor 1923- UK
SATA24,
- Cutler, May Ebbitt 1923- Canada
SATA9, A211,
- Cutler, Samuel, pseud. See Franklin Folsom.
- Cutt, William Towrie 1898-1981 Scotland (Canadian)
A2, A8, SATA16, A431, 1111,
- Cuyler, Margery Stuyvesant (Daisy Wallace, pseud.)
1948- NJ
SATA39, A78,
- Cuyler, Stephen, pseud. See Barbara Snedeker Bates.

D

- D'Amato, Alex 1919- Italy
SATA20,
- D'Amato, Janet Porter 1925- NY
SATA9, A157, A211, CANR18,
- D'Andrea, Kate, pseud. See Barbara Steiner.
- d'Arcy, Willard. See William R. Cox.
- D'Attilio, Anthony ?- Italy (American)
A220,
- d'Aulaire, Edgar Parin 1898-1986 Switzerland (American)
A2, A5, A8, A28, A80, A89, A93, A95, A99, A131, A132,
A135, A144, A147, A155, A159, A211, CLR21, A221, A222,
A226, A431, A776, CA119, SATA5, SATA47, 1057, CA49/52,
CA102, SATA66, 2061, 2339,
- d'Aulaire, Ingri (Maartenson Parin) 1904-1980 Norway
(American)
A2, A5, A8, A28, A80, A89, A93, A95, A99, A131, A132,
A135, A144, A147, A155, A159, A211, A220, CLR21, A222,
A431, A776, CA49/52, CA102, CA119, SATA5, SATA24, 1057,
SATA66, 2061, 2339,
- D'Aulnoy, Countess Marie Catherine de Berneville ?-
1705 France
A87, A211, A431, 1057,
- D'Este, Alessandra 1946- Italy
1115,
- D'Harnoncourt, Rene 1901- Austria
A147,
- D'Ignazio, Frederick 1949- PA
SATA39, SATA35,
- Dabbs, Elizabeth Ohlrogge ?- US
1039,
- Dabovich, Lydia 1935- Bulgaria (American)
A1, SATA58, SATA47, A211,
- Daglish, Eric Fitch 1892- England
A132, A147, A222,
- Dahan, Andre ?-
A211,
- Dahl, Borghild (Margarethe) 1890-1984 MN
A10, A28, SATA37, SATA7, A211, CANR2, CA112,
- Dahl, Mary Bartlett ?- RI
A157, A211,
- Dahl, Roald 1916-1990 Wales
A2, A8, A10, A18, A28, A90, A95, A151, A167, A211,
SATA1, CLR1, CLR7, A431, A443, SATA26, A727, CANR6,
1058, 1110, SATA65, 1279; 1379, 1384, 1398, 1645, 1955,
2339, 2361, 2389, PITN91, PITN93, 2447, 2449,
- Dahlstedt, Marden Armstrong 1921- PA
SATA8, A157, A211, CANR1,
- Dailey, Janet (Ann) 1944- IA
A216, 1112, 1461,
- Dain, Martin J. 1924- MA
SATA35,

- Dale, George E. See Isaac Asimov.
- Dale, Jack. See Joseph Holliday.
- Dale, Margaret Jessy Miller 1911- Scotland
SATA39,
- Dale, Norman. See Norman George Denny.
- Dale, Penny 1954- England
SATA70,
- Dale, Ruth Bluestone ?- US
A28, A211,
- Dalglish, Alice 1893-1979 West Indies
A2, A5, A8, A28, A80, A89, A148, SATA21, SATA17,
CA73/76, CA89/92, A211, A222, 1057, 2061, 2339,
- Dallas, Paul. See Eric Allen.
- Dallas, Ruth 1919- New Zealand
A2, A8, A765, 2350,
- Dallis, Nicholas 1911- NY
A549, 1540,
- Dalton, Alene, pseud. See Alene Chapin.
- Dalton, Anne 1948- England
A131, SATA40,
- Dalton, Sheila ?- Canada
A550,
- Daly, Jim. See Edward L. Stratemeyer.
- Daly, Kathleen Norah ?- England
A211, CA115, SATA37,
- Daly, Maureen 1921- Ireland (American)
A2, A8, A14, A28, A148, SATA2. SAAS1, A93, A211,
A227, CA11/12R, 2339,
- Daly, Nicholas (Niki) 1946- South Africa
A1, SATA37, 2339,
- Daly, Sheila John 1929- US
A28, A211,
- Daly, Thomas Augustine 1871-1948
A88,
- Dalziel brothers ?-
A690,
- Damjan, Mischa 1914- Greece
A211,
- Damrosch, Helen Therese. See Helen Damrosch
Tee-Van.
- Dana, Barbara 1940- NY
SATA22,
- Dana, Richard Henry, Jr. 1815-1882 MA
SATA26, A49, A362, 2449,
- Danachair, Caoimhin O. See Kevin Danaher.
- Danaher, Kevin 1913- Ireland
SATA22,
- Dangerfield, Balfour. See Robert McCloskey.
- Daniel, Alan 1939- Canada
SATA53,
- Daniel, Anita ca. 1893-1978 Rumania
A28, A211, CA77/80, SATA24, SATA23,
- Daniel, Anne, pseud. . See Barbara Steiner.
- Daniel, Becky (Rebecca Daniel) 1947- IA
SATA56,
- Daniel, Hawthorne 1890- NE
A5, SATA8, A222,
- Daniel, Milly Hawk ?- US
A211,
- Daniels, Arthur J. 1863- England
2089,
- Daniell, David Scott 1906-1965 England
A2, A8,
- Daniels, Guy 1919-1989 IA
SATA11, SATA7, A93, A157, A211, SATA62, CA21/22R,
- Daniels, Jonathan 1902-1981 NC
A28, A211, CA49/52, CA105,
- Dank, Gloria Rand 1955- OH
SATA46, SATA56,
- Dank, Leonard Dewey 1929- AL
SATA44,
- Dank, Milton 1920- PA
SATA31,
- Dann, Jack 1945- NY
A76, A94, A96, 1059, 2204,
- Dann, Max 1955- Australia
SATA62,
- Dannasch, Ariane Dewey. See Ariane Dewey, pseud.
- Dannay, Frederic (Ellery Queen, J. and Barnaby Ross,
pseud.) 1905-1982 NY
A28, A211, A216, CANR1, CA107, 1603,
- Danska, Herbert 1927- NY
A132, A143, A159,
- Dante, Alighieri 1265-1321 Italy
A234, A235, A433, A727, 1027, 1176, 1645, DISC92, 2401,
2402, 2410, 2447, 2449,
- Danziger, Paula 1944- DC
A3, A8, A18, SATA36, SATA30, CLR20, A166, A202, A207,
SATA63, 1461, 2339, 2361, 2449,
- Darby, Ada Claire 1883-1953 MO
A28, A211,
- Darby, J. N., pseud. See Christine Noble Govan.
- Darby, Jean 1921- CA
SATA68,
- Darby, Patricia Paulsen ?- US
A211, CA17/18R, CA73/76, SATA14,
- Darby, Raymond K. 1912- US
A28, A211, SATA7, CA17/18R, CA73/76,
- Dareff, Hal (Scott Foley, pseud.) 1920- NY
A28, A211, CA65/68,
- Daringer, Helen Fern 1892- IL
A14, SATA1, A200,
- Dario, Ruben (Felix Ruben Garcia Sarmiento) 1867-
1916 Nicaragua
A378, 1645,
- Darke, Marjorie Sheila 1929- England
A2, A8, SATA16,
- Darley, F. O. C. (Felix Octavius Carr Darley) 1822-
1888 PA
SATA35, A829, 1057,
- Darling, David J. 1953- England
SATA60, SATA44,
- Darling, Lois MacIntyre 1917-1989 NY
A28, SATA64, SATA3, A131, A159, A211, CANR3, CA89/92,
2339,
- Darling, Louis, Jr. 1916-1970 CT
SATA23, A14, A28, A132, A159, SATA3, A211, 2339,
- Darling, Mary Kathleen (Kathy Darling) 1943- NY
SATA9,
- Darling, Richard Lewis 1925- MT
A211, CA23/24R,
- Darling, Sandra. See Alexandra Day.
- Darrell, Walter. See E. Harcourt Burrage.

- Darroll, Sally. See Sally Farrell Odgers.
- Darrow, Whitney Jr. 1909- NJ
SATA13, A157, A211, CANR14,
- Darwin, Beatrice ?- MA
A143, A220,
- Darwin, Elinor May ?- Ireland
A132, A147,
- Darwin, Leonard (Len) 1916- US
A220, SATA24,
- Dasent, George Webbe 1817-1896 West Indies
A87, SATA62, SATA29,
- Dasio, Max 1865-1954 Germany
A828,
- Daskam, Josephine Dodge. See Josephine Dodge
Bacon.
- Daudet, Alphonse 1840-1897 France
A211, 2447,
- Dauer, Rosamond 1934- NY
SATA23,
- Daugherty, Charles Michael 1914- NY
A28, SATA16, A93, A132, A211, CA73/76,
- Daugherty, Harry R. 1883- PA
A132,
- Daugherty, James Henry 1889-1974 NC
A2, A5, A8, A28, SATA13, A80, A86, A93, A95, A97, A98,
A132, A133, A136, A147, A153, A155, A158, A159, A222,
1057, 1206, 1206, CA73/76, CA49/52, 2061, 2339,
- Daugherty, Richard Deo 1922- WA
SATA35,
- Daugherty, Sonia Medwedeff ?-1971 Russia
SATA27,
- Daveluy, Paule Cloutier 1919- Canada
SATA11, 1657,
- Davenport, Marcia (Gluck) 1903- NY
A28, A211, CA9/10R,
- Davenport, Spencer. See Edward L. Stratemeyer.
- Daves, Michael 1938- TX
SATA40, A157, A211, CA9/10R,
- David, Eugene ?-
A28, A211,
- David, Jonathan, pseud. See Ames, Lee Judah.
- Davidson, Alice Joyce 1932- OH
SATA45, SATA54,
- Davidson, Avram 1923- NY
A76, A96, A161, 1059, 2204,
- Davidson, Basil 1914- England
SATA13,
- Davidson, Bill ?- NJ
A28, A211, CA92/96,
- Davidson, Jessica 1915- NY
SATA5,
- Davidson, Judith 1953- OR
SATA40,
- Davidson, Margaret (Compere) 1936- NY
SATA5, A157, A211, CANR17, 1083,
- Davidson, Marion, pseud. See Howard Garis.
- Davidson, Mary R. 1885-1973 MA
SATA9,
- Davidson, Mary S. 1940- TN
SATA61,
- Davidson, Raymond 1926- NY
SATA32,
- Davidson, Rosalie 1921- IN
SATA23,
- Davidson, Sandra Calder 1935- MA
A157, A211, CA41/44R,
- Davies, Andrew Wynford 1936- Wales
A3, A8, SATA27, 1058,
- Davies, Bettlu Donna 1942- MI
SATA33,
- Davies, Edward Hunter 1936- Scotland
SATA45, SATA55,
- Davies, Joan 1934- Canada
SATA47, SATA50,
- Davies, Mary Carolyn ?- WA
A123,
- Davies, Peter 1937- England
SATA52,
- Davies, Robertson (William Robertson Davies) 1934-
Canada
1635, DISC92, 2401, 2449,
- Davies, Roland 1910- England
A549,
- Davies, Sumiko 1942- Japan
SATA46,
- Davis, Angela Yvonne 1944- AL
A156, A625,
- Davis, Barbara Steincrohn, pseud. See Maggie S.
Davis.
- Davis, Bette J. 1923- MO
SATA15, A143, A220,
- Davis, Bob, cartoonist fl. 1940s- US
1542,
- Davis, Burke 1913- NC
A28, SATA4, A200, A211, CANR4, 1461,
- Davis, Christopher 1928- PA
SATA6, A157, A211, CANR3,
- Davis, Clive Edward 1914- NY
A28, A211, CA17/18R,
- Davis, Daniel S. 1936- NY
SATA12,
- Davis, Delbert Dwight 1908-1965 IL
SATA33,
- Davis, Dimitris 1905- Greece
A159,
- Davis, Elizabeth, pseud. See Lou Ellen Davis.
- Davis, Emma, pseud. See Maggie S. Davis.
- Davis, Gibbs 1953- WI
SATA41, SATA46, A16,
- Davis, Grania (Mama G.) 1943- WI
SATA50,
- Davis, Hubert Jackson 1904- VA
SATA31, A157, A211, CA107,
- Davis, Jack 1926- GA
A212, A549, 1540, 1960,
- Davis, James Robert (Jim Davis) 1945- IN
SATA32, 1039, 1540, 1960,
- Davis, Jenny Schneider 1953- KY
2427, 2446,
- Davis, Julia (Julia Davis Adams, F. Draco, pseud.)
1904- WV
A5, SATA6, A222,
- Davis, Lavinia Riker (Wendell Farmer) 1909-1961 NY
A5, A28, A211,

- Davis, Leslie. See Leslie Davis Guccione.
- Davis, Lou Ellen (Pat Bannister; Elizabeth Davis, pseud.) 1936- PA
A211, CA81/84,
- Davis, Louise Littleton 1921- TN
SATA25,
- Davis, Maggie S. (M.E. Cooper, Barbara Steincrohn Davis, Emma Davis) 1943- CT
SATA57,
- Davis, Marguerite 1889- MA
A132, SATA34, A147, A158,
- Davis, Marion Lay. See Marion Lay.
- Davis, Mary Gould 1882-1956 ME
A5, A28, A80, A136, A211, A222, 2061,
- Davis, Mary Lee 1935- MN
SATA9, A157, A211, CANR4,
- Davis, Mary Octavia (Dutz) 1901- TX
SATA6,
- Davis, Ossie 1917- GA
A130, A156, A782, 1558, 1760, PITN91, PITN92, PITN93,
- Davis, Paxton 1925- NC
SATA16,
- Davis, Phil 1906-1964 MO
A212, A549, 1540,
- Davis, Raymond 1907- IN
A142,
- Davis, Reda ?- CA
A28, A211,
- Davis, Richard Harding 1864-1916 PA
A93, A222,
- Davis, Robert 1881-1949 MA
A5, YABC1, A148,
- Davis, Russell Gerard 1922- MA
SATA3,
- Davis, Verne Theodore 1889-1973 MI
SATA6,
- Davison, Frank Dalby 1893-1970
Australia
2350,
- Davis, William Stearns 1877-1930 MA
A222,
- Dawber, Diane 1946- Canada
A550,
- Dawlish, Peter (James Lennox Kerr, Lennox Kerr) 1899- England
A2, A8,
- Dawson, A. J. 1872-1951 England
A87,
- Dawson, Carley (Robinson) ?-
A93,
- Dawson, Elmer A., pseud. ?-
SATA1, SATA67,
- Dawson, Mary 1919- England
SATA11,
- Dawson, Mitchell 1890-1956 IL
A28, A211,
- Day, A. Grove (Arthur Grove Day) 1904- PA
SATA59,
- Day, Alexandra (Sandra Darling) ?- US
CLR22, SATA67,
- Day, Beth (Elizabeth Feagles) 1924- IN
SATA33, A157, A211, CANR18,
- Day, Clarence S., Jr. 1874-1935
A47,
- Day, David 1947- Canada
2350
- Day, Edward C. 1932- MA
SATA72,
- Day, Maurice 1892-1983 ME
SATA30, A147, A158,
- Day, Shirley ?- Canada
A550, A677,
- Day, Thomas 1748-1789 England
A87, YABC1, 1057,
- DayLewis, Cecil (Nicholas Blake) 1904-1972 Ireland
A2, A8, A87, 1060, 1081, 2008, 2089,
- Dazey, Agnes Johnston ?- PA
SATA2, A157, A211, CAP2,
- Dazey, Frank M. ?- IL
SATA2, A157, A211, CAP2,
- Deacon, Richard. See Donald King McCormick.
- Deadman, Ronald 1919-ca. 1988 England
SATA56,
- deAmicis, Edmondo ?- Italy
1057,
- Dean, Anabel 1915- NM
SATA12,
- Dean, Ann V. ?- Canada
A550,
- Dean, Graham M. 1904- IA
A28, A211,
- Dean, Karen Strickler 1923- CA
SATA49, A4,
- Dean, Leigh ?-
A211,
- Dean, Nell Marr (Virginia Roberts, pseud.) 1910- OK
A28, A211, CA21/22R,
- deAngeli, Marguerite Lofft 1889-1987 MI
A2, A5, A8, A28, SATA27, SATA1, SATA51, A74, A80, A89,
A93, A98, CLR1, CANR3, A122, A131, A132, A137, A144,
A147, A148, A151, A158, A159, A162, A626, 1057, 1109, 1135,
2061, 2079, 2339,
- Dearden, Romare 1914- NC
A140,
- DeArmond, Dale Burlison 1914- ND
SATA70,
- DeArmand, Frances Ullmann ca. 1904-1984 MO
SATA38, A28, SATA10, A211, CA112,
- Deary, Terry 1946- England
SATA51, SATA41,
- Deaver, Julie Reece 1953- IL
SATA68,
- deBanke, Cecile 1889-1965 England
SATA11,
- DeBeck, Billy 1890-1942 IL
A212, A549, 1540,
- deBlanc, Daphne. See Arthur William Groom.
- deBono, Edward 1933- Malta (English)
SATA66,
- DeBorhegyi, Suzanne Catherine Sims. See Borhegyi,
Suzanne Catherine.
- DeBruyn, Monica 1952- IL
SATA13.
- deCamp, Catherine Crook 1907- NY
A211, SATA12,

- DeCamp, L. Sprague (Lyman R. Lyon, J. Wellington Wells, pseud.) 1907- NY
A28, SATA9, A76, A94, A96, A161, A170, A211, A214, A431, CANR20, 1059, 2204,
- Decaux, Guillaume 1966- France
1115,
- Deck, Catherine. See Mrs. O. F. Walton.
- Decker, Duane (Richard Wayne, pseud.) 1910-1964 CT
A28, SATA5, A211, CA7/8R,
- DeClements, Barthe 1920- WA
A1, A18, SATA35, CLR23, 2361, SATA71,
- Decon, Eileen. See Eileen Geipel.
- deConte, Sieur Louis. See Samuel Langhorne Clemens.
- Dee, Ruby (Ruby Ann Wallace) 1923- OH
1558, PITN91, PITN92,
- Deedy, John 1923- MA
SATA24,
- Deegan, Paul Joseph (Sean O'Reilly, pseud.) 1937- MN
SATA48, SATA38,
- Defoe, Daniel ca. 1660-1731 England
A84, A87, A93, A97, A188, A213, SATA22, A727, A969, 1057, 1058, 1060, 1065, 1081, 1385, 1431, 1645, DISC92, 2339, 2401, 2402, 2426, 2449,
- DeForrest, Charlotte B. 1879-1971 Japan
A211, CAP2,
- deFrance, Anthony, pseud. See Anthony Di Franco.
- DeGarza, Patricia ?-
A211,
- Degen, Bruce 1945- NY
A1, SATA47, SATA57, A211, 2361,
- deGenlis, Madame ?-
1057,
- Degens, Tuti ?- Germany (American)
A3, A77,
- DeGering, Etta Fowler 1898- NE
A28, SATA7, A211, CAP1,
- deGraft-Hanson, John Orleans 1932- Ghana
A8,
- DeGrazia, Ted 1909-1982 AZ
SATA39,
- DeGroat, Diane 1947- NJ
SATA31, A3, A32, A131,
- deGros, J. H., pseud. See Paul Villiard.
- deGrummond, Lena Young ?-1989 LA
A28, SATA6, SATA62, A211, CANR1,
- deHamel, Joan (Littledale) 1924- England
A8, A765, 2350,
- DeHaven, Tom 1949- NJ
SATA72,
- Dehn, Olive 1914- England
A8,
- DeHorna, Luis 1942- Spain
1115,
- Deighton, Len (Leonard Cyril Deighton) 1929- England
A559, 1110, 1437, CB1984, 1461, 1603, 2389, 2449,
- Deiss, Joseph Jay 1915- ID
SATA12,
- Deitch, Gene ?-
A778,
- Deitch, Kim 1944- CA
1541,
- DeJong, David Cornel 1905-1967 Netherlands
A28, A211, CA5/6R, SATA10,
- deJong, Doia 1911- Holland
A14, A28, A77, A148, A211, CA5/6R, SATA7,
- DeJong, Meindert 1906-1991 Netherlands
A2, A8, A14, A28, A74, A77, A80, A93, A98, A122, A137, A148, A211, SATA2, CLR1, CA15/16R, A552, 1057, 1084, SATA68, 2061, 2339,
- DeJonge, Joanne E. 1943- NJ
SATA56,
- deKay, Ormonde, Jr. 1923- NY
SATA7,
- deKiriline, Louise. See Louise de Kiriline Lawrence.
- Dekker, Carl. See John Alfred Charles Laffin; Dennis Lynds.
- deKruif, Paul Henry 1890-1971 MI
SATA50, SATA5, A225,
- deLaboulaye, Edouard R. I. See Edouard Laboulaye.
- Delac, Vladimir 1927-1969 Yugoslavia
A549,
- Delacre, Lulu 1957- PR
SATA36,
- DeLaCroix, Robert ?- France
A28, A211,
- DeLage, Ida 1918- NY
SATA11,
- deLalande, J. See Jodel.
- delaMare, Walter John 1873-1956 England
A2, A8, A28, A87, A88, A93, A95, A97, A124, A211, A222, A679, A431, A700, CLR23, SATA16, CA110, 1057, 1058, 1060, 1081, 1435, 1857, DISC92, 2008, 2339, 2447, 2449,
- Delaney, Harry 1932- England
SATA3,
- Delaney, Ned 1951- NJ
SATA28,
- Delano, Hugh 1933- NJ
SATA20,
- Delany, Samuel R. 1922- NY
A76, A94, A96, A161, A156, A170, A214, A431, 1059, 1110, 1178, 1389, 1428, 1429, 2204, 2447,
- DeLaRamee, Marie Louise (Ouida, pseud.) 1839-1908 England
A222, SATA20,
- delaRoche, Mazo 1879-1961 Canada
SATA64, A224, 1060, 2449,
- DeLarrabeiti, Michael ?-
A431,
- DeLarrea, Victoria 1933- NY
A143, A220,
- DeLaTorre, Lillian (Lillian Bueno McCue, pseud.) 1902- NY
A28, A211, CANR2,
- Delaune, Lynne deGrummond ?- LA
A28, A211, SATA7, CA4R, 2425,
- DeLaurentis, Louise Budde 1920- KS
SATA12,
- delBarco, Lucy Salamanca (Lucy Salamanca) ca. 1900-1989 England
SATA64,
- DelCastillo, Arturo 1925- Chile
A549.

- Delderfield, Eric Raymond 1909- England
SATA14,
- Delderfield, Ronald Frederick 1912-1972 England
A87, SATA20, A970, 2089,
- Delear, Frank J. 1914- MA
A157, A211,
- DeLeeuw, Adele Louise 1899-1988 OH
SATA1, A5, A28, SATA30, SATA1, SATA56, A200, A211,
A226, CANR1, 1199,
- DeLeeuw, Cateau (Jessica Lyon, Kay Hamilton,
pseud.) 1903-1975 OH
A28, A211, A226, CANR3,
- DeLeon, Nephtali 1945- TX
A209,
- Delessert, Etienne 1941- Switzerland
A1, A131, SATA46, SATA27, 2339,
- Delmar, Roy, pseud. See Jerome Wexler.
- Deloria, Vine, Jr. 1933- SD
A64, SATA21, A189,
- DelRey, Lester 1915- MN
A10, A28, SATA22, A76, A94, A96, A161, A211, A216,
CANR17, 1059, 1080, 1461, 2204,
- Delton, Judy 1931- MN
A3, A18, SATA14, A157, SAAS9, A559, 2446,
- Delulio, John 1938- US
SATA15,
- Delving, Michael. See Jay Williams.
- Demarest, Chris L. 1951- CT
SATA45, SATA44,
- Demarest, Doug, pseud. See Will Barker.
- DeMartelly, John Stockton 1903- PA
A147,
- Demas, Vida 1927- PA
SATA9,
- DeMejo, Oscar 1911- Italy
SATA40,
- deMessieres, Nicole 1930- France (American)
SATA39,
- Demi, pseud. (Charlotte Dumaresq Hunt, Demi Hitz,
pseud.) 1942- MA
A1, SATA11, A78, SATA66, 2339, 2450,
- Demijohn, Thom. See Thomas Michael Disch.
- DeMille, James 1833-1880 Canada
1111,
- Deming, Dorothy 1893- CT
A28, A211,
- Deming, Edwin Willard 1860- OH
A158,
- Deming, Richard (Max Franklin, Emily Moor,
pseud.) 1915-1983 IA
SATA24, A157, A211, CANR3, 1603,
- DeMiskey, Julian 1908-1976 Hungary
A131, A159,
- DeMorgan, Mary 1850-1907 England
A679,
- DeMorgan, William 1839-1917 England
A225, 1060,
- Dempsey, Harry Maxwell. See Harry Harrison, pseud.
- Demuth, Flora Nash 1888- PA
A132,
- Demuth, Patricia Brennan 1948- IA
SATA51, A164,
- Dengler, Sandy 1939- OH
SATA40, SATA54,
- Denison, Carol Hamilton ?- MO
A28, A211,
- Denison, Muriel Goggin ?-1954 Canada
A28, A211,
- Denman, Frank ?- US
A28, A211,
- Denmark, Harrison, pseud. See Roger Zelazny.
- Denney, Diana 1910- England
A2, A8, SATA25,
- Dennis, Morgan 1891-1960 MA
A14, A28, SATA18, A93, A132, A147, A211,
- Dennis, Wesley 1903-1966 MA
A14, A28, SATA18, A132, A147, A159, A211, 2339,
- Denniston, Elinore (Rae Foley, pseud.) 1900-1978 ND
SATA24,
- Denny, Norman George 1901-1982 England
A211, CA107, SATA43,
- Densen-Gerber, Judianne 1934- NY
A157, A211, CA37/40R,
- Denslow, Sharon Phillips 1947- KY
SATA68,
- Denslow, William Wallace 1856-1915 PA
SATA16, CLR15, A160, A431, A641, A829, 1057,
- Denton, Kady Macdonald 1942- Canada
A550, SATA66,
- Denvir, Joan 1925- India (British)
1114,
- Denzel, Justin Francis 1917- NJ
SATA46, SATA38,
- Denzer, Ann Wiseman. See Ann Wiseman.
- DeOsma, Lupe ?- Costa Rica
A28, A211,
- dePaola, Tomie (Thomas Anthony dePaola) 1934- CT
A3, A8, A12, SATA11, SATA59, A80, A95, CLR4, A131,
A134, A143, A145, A159, A220, CLR24, 1130, 2061, 2080,
2339, SAAS15, 2361, 2425, 2448,
- DePauw, Linda Grant 1940- NY
SATA24, A157, A211, CANR9,
- DePreta, Tony 1921- CT
1541,
- DeQuincey, Thomas 1785-1859 England
A48, 1060, 1065, 1081, 1432, 2402,
- deRegniers, Beatrice Schenk (Tamara Kitt) 1914- IN
SAAS6, A2, A8, A12, A14, A28, SATA2, A86, A93, A200,
A211, CANR6, 1039, SATA68, 2339, 2451,
- Dereske, Jo 1947- MI
SATA72,
- Derleth, August William (Stephen Grendon; Tally
Mason) 1909-1971 WI
A28, SATA5, A76, A96, A211, A700, CANR4, 1059, 1603,
2204, 2447,
- Derman, Sarah Audrey 1915- IL
SATA11,
- deRoo, Anne Louise 1931- New Zealand
A2, A8, SATA25, A765,
- deRosa, Dee ?- CO
SATA70,
- DeRoussan, Jacques 1929- France (Canadian)
SATA31, 1111,
- Derrick, Thomas ?- England
A147,

- Derry Down Derry. See Edward Lear.
- Derwent, Lavinia ?- Scotland
SATA14,
- Desai, Anita 1937- India (British)
A8, SATA63, 1058, 1068, 1422, 1428, 2350,
- deSaint Exupery, Antoine. See St. Exupery,
Antoine de.
- Desbarats, Peter 1933- Canada
SATA39,
- DeSchweinitz, Karl 1887-1975 MN
A157, A211, CA61/64,
- DeSelincourt, Aubrey 1894-1962 England
A87, SATA14,
- Deshpande, Chris 1950-England
SATA69,
- Desjarlais, John 1953- Germany (American)
SATA71,
- Desmond, Adrian John 1947- England
SATA51,
- Desmond, Alice Curtis 1897- CT
A28, SATA8, A93, A211, CANR2,
- Detine, Padre. See Ib Spang Olsen.
- Detmold, Edward J. 1883- England
A690, 1128,
- deTrevino, Elizabeth Borton. See also Trevino,
Elizabeth Borton de. ?-
A74, A137, A151, 2061, 2191,
- Detwiler, Susan Dill 1956- KY
SATA58,
- Deucher, Sybil ?- NY
A14,
- Deutsch, Babette 1895-1982 NY
SATA33, A14, SATA1, A413,
- DeValera, Sinead ca. 1870-1975 Ireland
SATA30,
- Devaney, John 1926- NY
SATA12, A157, A211, CANR7,
- Deveaux, Alexis 1948- NY
A130, 1558,
- Devereux, Frederick L., Jr. 1914- NY
SATA9,
- DeVeyrac, Robert 1901- France
A147,
- deVinck, Marcel ?- France
A828,
- Devlin, Dorothy Wende. See Wende Devlin.
- Devlin, Harry 1918- NJ
A13, SATA11, A143, A220, A226, 2339,
- Devlin, Johnny ?-1942 US
A212,
- Devlin, Thomas ?- Ireland
A211,
- Devlin, Wende (Dorothy Wende Devlin) 1918- NY
A13, SATA11, A143, A226, 2339,
- Devons, Sonia 1974- England
SATA72,
- DeWaard, E. John 1935- MI
SATA7,
- Dewdney, Selwyn Hannington 1909-1979 Canada
SATA64,
- DeWeese, Gene. See Thomas Eugene DeWeese.
- DeWeese, Jean, pseud. See Thomas Eugene DeWeese.
- DeWeese, Thomas Eugene (Jean DeWeese, Thomas
Stratton, etc., pseud.) 1934- IN
A96, SATA46, SATA45, A142, A211, CANR9, 1059, 2204,
- Dewey, Ariane, pseud. (Ariane Dewey Dannasch;
Ariane Aruego, pseud.) 1937- IL
SATA7, A131, A143, A160,
- Dewey, Jennifer Owings 1941- IL
SATA48, SATA58,
- Dewey, Kenneth Francis 1940- NY
SATA39,
- DeWit, Dorothy (May Knowles) 1916-1980 OH
SATA28, SATA39,
- DeWitt, Cornelius Hugh 1905- Germany
A132, A147,
- DeWitt, James, pseud. See Mildred D. Taylor.
- Dewitt, Jamie ?- US
A211,
- Dey, Philip. See P.D. Eastman.
- Deyneka, Anita 1943- WA
SATA24,
- Deyrup, Astrith Johnson 1923- NY
SATA24, A157, A211, CA65/68,
- Dhondy, Farrukh 1944- India (British)
A8, SATA65, 2339,
- Diamond, Donna 1950- NY
A3, SATA35, SATA30, A131, 2339, SATA69,
- Diamond, H. Louis 1904-1966 England
A549,
- Diamond, Petra, pseud. See Judith Sachs.
- Diamond, Rebecca, pseud. See Judith Sachs.
- Dias, Earl Joseph 1916- MA
SATA41,
- Diaz, Bernal 1492- Spain
A43,
- Dias, Ron 1937- HI
SATA71,
- DiCerto, Joseph John 1933- NY
SATA60,
- Dick, Cappy. See George Cleveland.
- Dick, Phillip K. 1928-1982 IL
A76, A94, A96, A161, A170, A216, A866, 1059, 1080, 1110,
1429, 2204, 2389, 2332, 2447,
- Dick, Trella Lamson 1889-1974 NE
A28, SATA9, A211, CA7/8R,
- Dickens, Charles (John Huffam) 1812-1870 England
A28, A67, A84, A87, SATA15, A93, A97, A112, A211, A213,
A222, A235, A246, A269, A347, A358, A385, A395, A431,
A433, A679, A700, A713, A727, A766, A971, 1058, 1065, 1081,
1099, 1122, 1123, 1177, 1247, 1310, 1351, 1385, 1388, 1424,
1433, 1498, 1598, 1603, 1645, DISC92, 1715, 1716, 1996,
2042, 2053, 2089, 2091, 2339, 2309, 2401, 2402, 2426, 2447,
2449, 2547,
- Dickens, Frank. See Frank William Huline-Dickens.
- Dickens, Monica 1915- England
A211, CANR2, SATA4, 1422,
- Dickenson, Fred 1909- IL
A549,
- Dickerson, Roy Ernest 1886-1965 IN
SATA26,
- Dickey, James 1923- GA
A138, A169, CB1968, A216, A867, 1207, 1429, 1461, 1602,
1645, 1930, 2008, 2044, 2413.

- Dickey, Robert Livingston 1861- MI
A158,
- Dickinson, Emily Elizabeth 1830-1886 MA
A4, A49, SATA29, A123, A215, A230, A244, A268, A292,
A317, A321, A346, A360, A370, A375, A413, A414, A422,
A423, A424, A434, A444, A445, A519, A520, A560, A592,
A727, A781, A783, A868, 1052, 1061, 1083, 1120, 1129,
1176, 1190, 1212, 1231, 1232, 1429, 1499, 1645, DISC92,
1777, 1781, 1905, 1973, 2008, 2038, 2057, 2245, 2246,
2303, 2402, 2426, 2449,
- Dickinson, Mary 1949- England
SATA48, SATA41,
- Dickinson, Peter (Malcolm deBrissac) 1927- Zambia
(British)
A2, A8, A89, A96, SATA5, SATA62, A160, A211,
CA41/44R, A431, A483, 1059, 1179, 1461, 1603, 2204,
2339, 2397, 2427, 2449, CLR29,
- Dickinson, Susan 1931-
SATA8,
- Dickinson, William Croft 1897-1973 England
A87, SATA13,
- Dickmeyer, Lowell A. 1939- IN
SATA51,
- Dickson, Gordon Rupert 1923- Canada
A96, A76, A431, 1059, 2204,
- Dickson, Helen. See Helen Mary Greenwood
Reynolds.
- Dickson, Marguerite (Stockman) 1873-1953 ME
A14, A28, A211,
- Dickson, Naida, pseud. (Grace Lee Richardson)
1916- AZ
SATA8,
- Diego, Jose de 1866-1918 PR
A190, A365,
- Dietz, Betty Warner. See Elizabeth H. Dietz.
- Dietz, David H. 1897-1984 OH
SATA41, SATA10,
- Dietz, Elisabeth H. 1908- IL
A28, CA29/32R, A157, A211,
- Dietz, Lew 1907- PA
CANR3, A28, SATA11, A211,
- DiFiori, Lawrence ?- PA
A143,
- DiFranco, Anthony (Anthony deFrance, pseud.)
1945- NY
SATA42,
- Digby, Anne 1935- England
SATA72,
- Digby, Desmond Ward 1933- New Zealand
A131,
- Digges, Jeremiah, pseud. See Josef Berger.
- Diggins, Julia E. ?- US
A28, A211,
- DiGrazia, Thomas ?-1983 NJ
SATA32, A143,
- Dillard, Annie 1945- PA
SATA10, A216, A559, 1428, 1429, 1461, 1500, 1645,
- Dillard, Polly 1916- KY
SATA24,
- Diller, Angela 1877-1968 NY
A28, A211,
- Dillon, Barbara 1927- NJ
SATA39, SATA44, A18, A21,
- Dillon, Corinne Boyd ?- KY
A132, A143, A220,
- Dillon, Diane 1933- CA
A3, A13, SATA15, SATA51, A75, A80, A94, A95, A99, A131,
A157, A211, 1461, 1904, 2061, 2081, 2339, 2361,
- Dillon, Ellis 1920- Ireland
A2, A8, A10, A28, SATA2, A211, CA9/10R, 1058, 2339,
CLR26,
- Dillon, Leo 1933- NY
A3, A13, SATA15, SATA51, A75, A80, A94, A95, A99, A130,
A131, A157, A211, 1558, 1904, 2061, 2081, 2339, 2361,
- Dillon, Sharon Saseen. See Sharon Saseen.
- Dilson, Jesse 1914- NY
SATA24,
- Dimmock, Frederick Hayden 1895-1955 US
A87,
- Dimson, Theo Aeneas 1939- Canada
A159,
- Dinan, Carolyn ?- England
SATA47, SATA59,
- Dines, Glen 1925- WY
A28, SATA7, A132, A159, A211, CA9/10R,
- Dinesen, Isak. See also Karen (Christentze Dinesen)
Blixen. 1885-1962 Denmark
A434, A727, SSC7, 1428, 1645, 1857, 2426, 2447, 2449,
- Dingle, Adrian 1912-1974 Wales
A549,
- Dinneen, Betty (Elizabeth Newark) 1929- England
SATA61,
- Dinnerstein, Harvey 1928- NY
SATA42,
- Dinsdale, Mary 1920- England
1114,
- Dinsdale, Tim 1924- England
A131, SATA11,
- Diop, Birago Ismael (d'Alain Provist Max) 1906-1989
Senegal
SATA64, A130, 1558,
- Dirks, John 1917- NY
A549,
- Dirks, Rudolph 1877-1968 Germany
A212, SATA31, A549, 1540,
- Dirks, Wilhelmina (Willy) 1916- Indonesia
SATA59,
- Dirksen, Everett McKinley 1896-1969 IL
A157, A211,
- DiSalvo-Ryan, DyAnne 1954- NY
SATA59,
- Disch, Thomas Michael (Tom) 1940- IA
CLR18, SATA54, A76, A94, A96, A161, A170, A211, A216,
CANR17, 1059, 1461, 2204, 2339, SAAS15, 2447,
- Diska, Pat ?- NY
A157, A211,
- Disney, Walt (Retlaw Yensid, pseud.) 1901-1966 IL
A64, SATA28, SATA27, A87, A144, A446, A447, A549,
A593, A727, A829, 1057, 1106, 1382, 1463, 1541, 1645, 2437,
2449, 2548, 2549,
- Disraeli, Benjamin, 1st earl of Beaconsfield 1804-
1881 England
A234, A235, A325, 1060, 1065, 1081, 2089, 2402,
- Ditko, Steve 1927- PA
A212, A549, 1540,

- Ditmars, Raymond Lee 1876-1942 NJ
A5, A28, A211, A222,
- Ditzel, Paul Calvin 1926- NY
A157, A211, CA41/44R,
- DiValentin, Maria Messuri 1911- NY
SATA7,
- Divine, Arthur Durham 1904-1987 South Africa
SATA52,
- Divine, David. See Arthur Durham Divine.
- Divito, Guillermo 1914-1969 Argentina
A549,
- Dix, Beulah Marie 1876-1970 MA
A5, A222,
- Dixon, Dougal 1947- Scotland
SATA45,
- Dixon, Franklin W. See also Andrew E. Svenson;
Harriet Adams, Leslie McFarlane.
SATA67, 2339, 2449,
- Dixon, Jeanne (Mary Wood Harper, Josephine
Rector Stone, pseud.) 1936- MT
SATA31,
- Dixon, John Dangar 1929- Australia
A549,
- Dixon, Marjorie Mack 1887- England
A28, A211, CAP2,
- Dixon, Page. See Barbara Corcoran.
- Dixon, Peter L. 1931- NY
SATA6,
- Dixon, Ruth. See Ruth Majorie Barrows.
- Doane, Pelagie 1906-1966 NJ
A14, A28, SATA7, A132, A147, A211, CANR6,
- Dobbs, Rose ?- US
A28, A211,
- Dobell, Isabel Marian Barclay 1909- Canada
SATA11,
- Dobias, Frank 1902- Austria
A147,
- Dobie, James Frank 1888-1964 TX
SATA43,
- Dobkin, Alexander 1908-1975 Italy
A132, SATA30,
- Dobler, Lavinia G. 1910- WY
SATA6, A151,
- Dobric, Millorad 1924- Yugoslavia
A549,
- Dobrin, Arnold Jack 1928- NE
SATA4, A157, A159, A211, CANR11,
- Dobson, Julia 1941- Tanzania
SATA48,
- Dobuzhinskii, Mstislav Valerianovich 1875- Russia
A147,
- Dockery, Wallene T. 1941- AL
SATA27,
- Docktor, Irv 1918- PA
A132,
- Dodd, Edward Benton 1902-1991 GA
SATA4, A211, A212, A549, 1540, SATA68,
- Dodd, Lynley Stuart 1941- New Zealand
A8, SATA35,
- Dodds, Andrew 1927- Scotland
1114.
- Dodds, John Wendell 1902- PA
A157, A211, CA5/6R,
- Dodge, Bertha Sanford 1902- MA
A28, SATA8, A200, A211, CANR2,
- Dodge, Fremont. See Lee Grimes.
- Dodge, Mary Elizabeth Mapes 1831-1905 NY
A2, A8, A22, A28, SATA21, A50, A67, A87, A93, A95, A97,
A146, A148, A162, A200, A211, A222, A355, A381, A422,
CA109, A813, 1083, 1122, 1946, 2339, 2449,
- Dodgson, Charles Lutwidge. See also Lewis Carroll.
1832-1898 England
A28, YABC2, A93, A211, A222, A521, 1748, 2339,
- Dodson, Kenneth MacKenzie 1907- Angola (American)
SATA11,
- Dodson, Susan 1941- PA
A678, SATA40, SATA50,
- Dodworth, Dorothy L. ?- US
A28, A211,
- Doerksen, Nan 1934- Canada
SATA50,
- Doherty, Berlie 1943- England
A8, CLR21, 2339, 2427, SATA72,
- Doherty, C.H. 1913- England
SATA6,
- Doherty, John Stephen ?- US
A28, A211,
- Dolan, Edward Francis, Jr. 1924- CA
SATA45, SATA31, A157, A211, CA33/36R,
- Dolan, Harry 1927-
A109,
- Dolbier, Maurice 1912- ME
A14, A28, A148, A211, CA65/68,
- Dolch, Edward William 1889-1961 MO
SATA50,
- Dolch, Marguerite Pierce 1891-1978 MO
SATA50,
- Dole, Davis, pseud. See Mary Elting.
- Dolezal, Carroll ?- CT
A143, A220,
- Dolim, Mary Nuzum 1925- KS
A28, A211, CA19/20R,
- Dollar, Diane 1933- MO
SATA57,
- Dolson, Hildegarde 1908- PA
SATA5,
- Domanska, Janina ?- Poland
A10, A28, A80, A131, A159, A211, SATA6, CANR11,
SATA68, 2061, 2339,
- Dombrowski, Kathe Schonberger von (K. O. S.,
pseud.) 1881- Austria
A147,
- Domino, John, pseud. See Esther Holden Averill.
- Domjan, Joseph Spiri 1907- Hungary
A28, SATA25, A211, CANR3,
- Donahay, William 1884-1970 OH
A28, A211, 1540,
- Donalds, Gordon, pseud. See Gordon Donald
Shirreffs.
- Donaldson, Bryna. See Bryna Stevens.
- Donaldson, Gordon 1913- Scotland
SATA64,
- Donaldson, Stephen R. 1947- OH
A431, 1461,
- Donkin, Nance Clare 1915- Australia
A2, A8,

- Donna, Natalie 1934-1979 NY
SATA9, A28, CANR6, A211,
- Donne, John 1573-1631 England
1065, 1645, 1651, DISC92, 1775, 2008, 2401, 2402, 2426,
2449,
- Donnelly, Ignatius 1831-1901
A293,
- Donovan, Frank Robert 1906-1975 NY
A28, SATA30, CANR6, CA61/64,
- Donovan, John 1928-1992 MA
A2, A3, A8, A77, SATA29, CLR3, A431, 2339, SATA72,
- Donovan, William, pseud. See Fred Berkebile.
- Donze, Sara Lee Hathaway 1925- NY
jdkA28, A211,
- Doob, Leonard William 1909- NY
SATA8, A157, A211, CANR2,
- Doolittle, Hilda (H. D.) 1886-1961 US
A230, A413, 1062, DISC92, 2402, 2426, 2439,
- Dor, Ana, pseud. See Georgiana Ceder.
- Dore, Gustave 1832-1883 Germany
SATA19, A828, A829,
- Doremus, Robert 1913- NY
SATA30, A143, A220,
- Doren, Marion Walker 1928- NJ
SATA57, 2446,
- Dorgan, Tad (Thomas Aloysius) 1877-1929 CA
A212, A549, 1540,
- Dorian, Edith M. 1900- NJ
SATA5,
- Dorian, Harry. See Chares H. St. John Hamilton.
- Dorian, Marguerite ?- Rumania
SATA7,
- Dorin, Patrick Carberry 1939- IL
SATA59, SATA52,
- Dorman, Michael (Jack Bishop) 1932- NY
SATA7, A157, A211, CANR5,
- Dorman, N. B. 1927- IA
SATA39,
- Dornberg, John Robert 1931- Germany
A211, CANR1,
- Dorson, Richard Mercer 1916-1981 NY
SATA30,
- Doss, Helen Grigsby 1918- England
A28, SATA20, CANR6, A211,
- Doss, Margot Patterson 1922- MN
SATA6, A157, A211, CANR12,
- dosSantos, Joyce Audy, pseud. See also Joyce
Audy Zarins. ?- US
SATA42,
- Dostoevski, Fedor Mikhailovich 1821-1881 Russia
A211, A329, A727, 1428, 1645, DISC92, 2248, 2336,
2337, 2338, 2401, 2447, 2449, 2484,
- Dottig, pseud. See Dorothy Grider.
- Dotts, Maryann J. 1933- PA
SATA35,
- Doty, Jean Slaughter 1929- England
SATA28, A211, CANR2,
- Doty, Roy 1922- IL
SATA28, A143,
- Doubtfire, Dianne Abrams 1918- England
SATA29,
- Dougherty, Charles 1922- IL
SATA18,
- Doughtie, Charles ?- VA
A28, A211,
- Doughty, Charles Montagu 1843-1926 England
A191, A343, A376,
- Douglas, James McM. See W.W. Butterworth.
- Douglas, John Scott 1905- WA
A28, A211,
- Douglas, Kathryn. See Kathryn Ewing.
- Douglas, Lloyd C. 1877-1951 IN
A83, A142, A225, 1080, 2449,
- Douglas, Marjory Stoneman 1890- MN
SATA10,
- Douglas, Michael, pseud. See Robert Douglas Bright.
- Douglas, Stephen A. 1907-1967 NY
A212,
- Douglas, William Orville 1898-1980 MN
A28, A211, CA9/10R, CA93/96, A727,
- Douglass, Barbara 1930- CA
SATA40,
- Douglass, Frederick ca. 1817-1895 MD
SATA29, A156, A218, A338, A393, A395, A401, A448, A507,
A522, A523, A554, A558, A694, A695, A727, 1054, 1064, 1120,
1389, 1645, DISC92, 2105, 2249, 2250, 2382, 2402, 2412,
- Douglass, Ralph 1895- MO
A132, A147,
- Douty, Esther Morris 1911-1978 NY
SATA23, SATA8, A157, A211, CA5/6R,
- Dovnikovic, Borivoj 1930- Yugoslavia
A549,
- Dow, Emily R. 1904- NH
SATA10,
- Dowd, Victor ?- France
A220,
- Dowdell, Dorothy Karns 1910- NV
SATA12,
- Dowden, Anne Ophelia Todd 1907- CO
A3, A28, SATA7, A131, SAAS10, A211, CANR18,
- Dowdey, Landon Gerald 1923- DC
SATA11,
- Dowds, Gertrude ?- Ireland
A28, A211,
- Dowdy, Mrs. Regea. See Edward St. John Gorey.
- Dowling, Steve 1904- England
A549,
- Dowling, Victor J. 1906- NY
A132, A143,
- Downer, Marion 1892-1971 WA
A28, SATA25, A211, CA33/36R,
- Downey, Fairfax 1893-1990 UT
A28, SATA3, A211, CANR1, SATA66,
- Downie, Mary Alice (Dawe Hunter, pseud.) 1934- IL
(Canadian)
A2, A8, SATA13, 1111, 1657,
- Doyle, Brian 1935- Canada
A8, CLR22, 1111, 1657, SATA67, 2339, 2350,
- Doyle, Donovan, pseud. See Betty Boegehold.
- Doyle, James E. 1822-1892 England
A828,
- Doyle, Richard 1824-1883 England
SATA21, A93, A690, A828, A829, 1057,

- Doyle, Sir Arthur Conan 1859-1930 Scotland
SATA24, A28, A84, A87, A97, A170, A211, A213, A222, A225, A679, CA104, A727, A972, 1060, 1065, 1081, 1123, 1223, 1326, 1434, 1501, 1603, 1645, 1857, DISC92, 1717, 1718, 2378, 2401, 2402, 2426, 2447, 2449,
- Dr. A. See Alvin Silverstein, Isaac Asimov, and Virginia Barbara Opshelor Silverstein.
- Dr. X. See Alan Edward Nourse.
- Dr. Seuss. See Seuss, Dr.
- Drabble, Margaret 1939- England
SATA48, 1060, 1422, 1428, 1437, CB1981, 1461, 1645, 1824, 2401, 2449,
- Drackett, Philip Arthur 1922- England
SATA53,
- Draco, F., pseud. See Julia Davis.
- Drager, Gary. See Cooper Edens.
- Dragonwagon, Crescent, pseud. (Ellen Zolotow) 1952- NY
A1, SATA41, SATA11, 2339, SAAS14,
- Drake, David A. 1945- IA
A94, A96, 1059, 2204,
- Drake, Frank. See Charles H. St. John Hamilton.
- Drake, Stanley 1921- NY
A212, A549, 1540,
- Draper, Nancy 1916- NY
A28, A211,
- Drapier, M.B. See Jonathan Swift.
- Drawson, Blair 1943- Canada
SATA17,
- Drayton, Grace Gebbie Wiedersheim 1877-1936 PA
A549, 1540,
- Dreiser, Theodore 1871-1945 IN
A83, A141, A142, A216, A232, A727, A781, 1061, 1082, 1429, 1645, DISC92, 1931, 1932, 1933, 2324, 2402, 2426, 2447, 2449,
- Dresang, Eliza 1941- GA
SATA19,
- Drescher, Henrik 1955- Denmark
A1, CLR20, SATA67, 2339, 2448,
- Drescher, Joan Elizabeth 1939- NY
SATA30, A211, CA106,
- Dresser, Lawrence ?- WI
A143,
- Dreves, Veronica R. 1927-1986 IA
SATA50,
- Drew, Patricia Mary 1938- England
SATA15,
- Drewery, Mary 1918- England
SATA6,
- Drial, J. E., pseud. See Jean E. Laird.
- Drimmer, Frederick 1916- NY
SATA60,
- Drinkwater, John 1882-1937 England
A111, 1060,
- Driscoll, Barry ?- England
A159,
- Druce, Mary E. C. 1938- England (Canadian)
A550,
- Drucker, Malka 1945- AZ
SATA39, SATA29, A79, 1542,
- Druillet, Philippe 1944- France
A549,
- Drummond, A. H. ?- US
A211,
- Drummond, Henry. 1851-1897. Scotland
2089,
- Drummond, Lee. See A. H. Drummond.
- Drummond, Violet Hilda 1911- England
A2, A8, A10, A131, A132, A159, SATA6, 1057,
- Drummond, Walter. See Robert Silverberg.
- Drury, Roger Wolcott 1914- MA
A77, SATA15, A157, A211, A431, CA65/68,
- Dryden, John 1631-1700 England
A101, A727, 1060, 1065, 1081, 1431, 1645, DISC92, 1679, 1680, 2008, 2401, 2402, 2426,
- Dryden, Pamela, pseud. See Norma Johnston.
- Duane, Diane, pseud. See Diane Duane-Smyth.
- Duane-Smyth, Diane (Diane Duane, pseud.) 1952- NY
SATA46, SATA58, A431, 1059, 2204, 2446,
- Dubanevich, Arlene 1950- VT
SATA56,
- Dubelaar, Thea 1947- Netherlands
SATA60,
- Dubkin, Lois Knudson 1911- IL
A157, A211, CA7/8R,
- DuBois, Rochelle Hol. See Rochelle Lynn Holt.
- DuBois, Shirley Graham. See also Shirley Graham.
1907-1977 IN
SATA24, 1537,
- DuBois, Theodora McCormick 1890- NY
A28, A211,
- DuBois, W. E. B. (William Edward Burghardt DuBois) 1868-1963 MA
A26, A27, A57, A59, SATA42, A80, A106, A136, A156, A192, A193, A194, A216, A218, A225, A229, A238, A257, A326, A335, A338, A356, A361, A382, A394, A449, A507, A727, A782, A815, 1037, 1063, 1389, 1645, 1785, 1798, 2226, 2251, 2402, 2412,
- duBois, William Pene 1916-1993 NJ
A2, A5, A8, A28, SATA4, A77, A80, A87, A93, A95, A98, CLR1, A132, A145, A147, A148, A153, A159, A200, A211, A431, CANR17, 1109, 1461, SATA68, DISC92, 2061, 2339,
- DuBose, LaRocque Russ 1926- TX
SATA2,
- Dubrovin, Vivian 1931- IL
SATA65,
- Ducas, Dorothy 1905- NY
A28, A211, CANR14,
- Duchacek, Ivo Duka 1913-1988 Czechoslovakia
SATA55,
- DuChaillu, Paul Belloni ca. 1831-1903 France
A222, SATA26,
- Duchesne, Janet 1930- England
A159, SATA32, 1114,
- Ducornet, Erica (Rikki) 1943- NY
SATA7, A157, A211, CANR14,
- Ducornet, Guy (Rikki) ?-
A211, CANR14,
- Duder, Tessa (Staveley) 1940- New Zealand
A8, A765, 2350,
- Dudley, Martha Ward 1909-1985 NY
SATA45,
- Dudley, Nancy, pseud. See Lois Cole.
- Dudley, Robert, pseud. See James Baldwin.

- Dudley, Ruth Hubbell 1905- NY
SATA11,
- Due, Linnea A. 1948- CA
SATA64,
- Dueland, Joy Vivian ?- NY
SATA27,
- Dufault, Joseph Ernest Nephtali. See William
Roderick James.
- Duff, Annis James ca. 1904-1986 Canada
A93, SATA49,
- Duff, Maggie (Margaret K.) 1916- IN
A1, SATA37, 1039,
- Dugan, Michael Gray 1947- Australia
SATA15,
- Dugan, William ?-
A829,
- Duggan, Alfred Leo 1903-1964 Argentina
A28, A160, SATA25, A211, CA73/76,
- Duggan, Maurice Noel 1922-1974 New Zealand
A2, A8, A765, SATA40, SATA30, 1060, 2350,
- duJardin, Rosamond 1902-1963 IL
A14, SATA2, A157, A211, CA3R, CA103,
- Duka, Ivo. See Ivo Duka Duchacek.
- Duke, Kate ?- US
A211,
- Duke, Will. See William Campbell Gault.
- Dukert, Joseph Michael 1929- MD
A28, A211, CANR3,
- Dulac, Edmund 1882-1953 France
A5, A87, SATA19, A147, A641, A690, A828, A829, 1089,
1128,
- Dumas, Alexandre (the elder) 1802-1870 France
A26, A27, A87, A97, A234, A235, A273, A433, A727,
SATA18, 1337, 1385, 1645, DISC92, 2401 2410, 2426, 2449,
- Dumas, Gerald 1930- MI
A549,
- Dumas, Jacqueline (Claudia) 1946- Canada
SATA55,
- Dumas, Jacques 1904- France
A549,
- Dumas, Jerry 1930- MI
A212, 1540,
- Dumas, Philippe 1940- France
SATA52,
- DuMaurier, Daphne 1907-1989 England
SATA27, SATA60, A973, 1060, 1110, 1603, 1645, 2449,
- Dumm, Edwina 1893-1990 OH
A212, 1540,
- Dumm, Frances Edwina 1893- OH
A549,
- Dunagin, Ralph 1937- US
1541,
- Dunbar, Joyce ?- England
A211,
- Dunbar, Paul Laurence 1872-1906 OH
A26, A27, A57, SATA34, A121, A123, A130, A140, A154,
A156, A195, A196, A218, A229, A338, A400, A450, A594,
A675, A781, 1063, 1120, 1256, 1257, 1389, 1428, 1429,
1558, SSC8. 1645. DISC92, 2008, 2402. 2408. 2412, 2449,
- Dunbar, Robert Everett 1926- MA
SATA32.
- Dubus, Andre 1936- US
1857. 2447.
- Duncan, Frances Mary 1942- Canada
SATA48, 1111,
- Duncan, Gregory, pseud. See Marshall McClintock.
- Duncan, James. See Gunby Hadath.
- Duncan, Jane. See Elizabeth Jane Cameron.
- Duncan, Julia K., pseud. See also Mildred Augustine
Wirt Benson. ?-
SATA1, 2339,
- Duncan, Lois, pseud. (Lois Steinmetz Arquette, Lois
Kerry) 1934- PA
A3, A8, A18, SATA36, A28, SATA1, A77, SAAS2, A202,
A207, A211, A451, CANR2, 1461, 2339, 2367, 2446, 2449,
CLR29,
- Duncan, Norman 1871-1916 Canada
A2, A5, A8, A222, YABC1,
- Duncan, Sandy Frances 1942- Canada
A550, 1657,
- Duncombe, Frances 1900- US
SATA25,
- Dunham, Mabel 1881-1957 Canada
A2, 2350,
- Dunham, Montew 1919- IN
A164,
- Dunkerley, Elsie Jeanette. See Elsie J. Oxenham.
- Dunlap, Hope 1880- KS
A147, A158,
- Dunleavy, Deborah ?- Canada
A550, A677,
- Dunlop, Agnes Mary Robertson. See also Elisabeth
Kyle. ?-1932 Scotland
A2, A8, A28, A211, SATA3, CANR9,
- Dunlop, Beverly 1935- New Zealand
A765,
- Dunlop, Eileen Rhona 1938- Scotland
A1, A8, SATA24, SAAS12, 1058, 2339,
- Dunn, Bob 1908-1989 NJ
A212, 1540,
- Dunn, Harvey Thomas 1884-1952 SD
SATA34, A147,
- Dunn, Judy. See Judith Dunn Spangenberg.
- Dunn, Mary Lois 1930- TX
SATA6, A77, A157, A211, CANR12,
- Dunn, Sonja 1931- Canada
A550, A677,
- Dunnahoo, Terry 1927- MA
SATA7,
- Dunne, Finley Peter 1867-1936
A47,
- Dunne, Jeanette 1952- Ireland
SATA72,
- Dunne, Marie. See Ann Nolan Clark.
- Dunne, Mary Collins 1914- Ireland
SATA11, A211, CANR14,
- Dunnett, Margaret Rosalind 1909-1977 England
SATA42,
- Dunning, Arthur Stephen 1924- MN
A157, A211, CANR12,
- Dunnington, Tom ?- MN
A143, A220,
- Dunrea, Ollivier 1953- VA
SATA46, SATA59,

Dunsany, Lord, pseud. See also Edward John Morton
 Drax Plunkett ?-
 A224, A431, 1060, 1428, 2447,
 Dunstan, Gregory. See John G. Rowe.
 Dunston, Peggy 1924- New Zealand
 A765,
 Duntze, Dorothee 1960- France
 1115,
 Dupuy, T. N. (Trevor Nevitt) 1916- NY
 A28, SATA4, A211, CANR18,
 Durack, Mary 1913- Australia
 A2, A8,
 Durant, John 1902- CT
 A28, SATA27, A211, CANR5,
 Durell, Ann 1930- NJ
 A28, A211, SATA66,
 Durlacher, Ed ?- US
 A28, A211,
 Durrant, Emily. See Emily Bickersteth.
 Durrell, Gerald Malcolm 1925- India
 A28, SATA8, A211, CANR4,
 Durrell, Lawrence 1912-1990 India (British)
 1066, 1645, 2008, PITN91, PITN93, 2402,
 DuSoe, Robert Coleman 1892-1958 CA
 YABC2, A14, A84,
 Dutta, Arup Kumar 1946- India
 2350,
 Dutz. See Mary Octavia Davis.
 Duval, Colette. See Colette Vivier.
 Duval, Katherine. See Elizabeth James.
 Duvall, Evelyn Millis 1906- NY
 SATA9,
 Duvoisin, Louise Fatio ?-
 A93,
 Duvoisin, Roger Antoine 1904-1980 Switzerland
 (American)
 A2, A5, A8, A28, A74, A80, A85, A87, A89, A93, A95, A99,
 A131, A132, A135, A137, A145, A147, A159, A211, A220,
 CLR23, CANR11, CA101, A829, SATA23, SATA2, SATA30,
 1057, 1109, 2061, 2339,
 Dwiggin, Clare Victor 1874-1958 OH
 A212, A549,
 Dwiggin, Don 1913-1988 NJ
 SATA4, SATA60, A157, A211, CANR8,
 Dwiggin, William Addison 1880- OH
 A132, A147,
 Dwight, Allan, pseud. See Lois Cole.
 Dworak, Krystyna 1938- Poland
 1115,
 Dwyer, Bill (cartoonist) ?- US
 1541,
 Dyer, Gladys Eleanor May. See Elinor M. Brent-
 Dyer.
 Dyer, James Frederick 1934- England
 SATA37,
 Dyer, Thomas Allan 1947- OR
 A77,
 Dygard, Thomas J. 1931- AR
 A1, A18, SATA24, A164, A211, A678, CANR15, SAAS15,
 1544, 2427,
 Dyke, Henry Van. See Henry Jackson VanDyke, Jr.
 Dyke, John 1935- England
 SATA35.

E

E.V.B. See Eleanor Vere Gordon Boyle.
 Eady, K.M. & R. fl. 1897-1903 England
 2089
 Eagar, Frances (Elisabeth Stuart) 1940-1978 England
 SATA11, SATA55,
 Eager, Edward McMaken 1911-1964 OH
 A2, A8, A14, A28, SATA17, A77, A87, A144, A148, A211,
 A431, CA73/76, 2339,
 Eager, George B. 1921- GA
 SATA56,
 Eagle, Ellen 1953- NY
 SATA61,
 Eagle, Mike 1942- NY
 SATA11,
 Eames, Genevieve Torrey ?- CA
 A28, A211,
 Earle, Alice Morse 1853-1911 US
 A211,
 Earle, Eyvind 1916- NY
 A132,
 Earle, Mary Alice Morse 1853-1911 MA
 A211,
 Earle, Olive Lydia ?- England
 A14, A132, A159, SATA7,
 Earle, Vana 1917- US
 A132,
 Earle, William. See William Earl Johns.
 Early, Jon. See William Earl Johns.
 Early, Margaret 1951- Australia
 SATA72,
 Earnshaw, Brian 1929- Wales
 SATA17,
 Eastman, Charles Alexander 1858-1939 MN
 A5, YABC1, A222,
 Eastman, P. D. (Philip Dey Eastman) 1909-1986 MA
 A28, SATA46, SATA33, A159, A211, CA107, CA118,
 Eastwick, Ivy Ethel Olive ?- England
 A28, SATA3, A211, CA5/6R,
 Eaton, Anne Thaxter 1881-1971 MA
 SATA32,
 Eaton, George L. See Charles Spain Verral.
 Eaton, Janet, pseud. See Janet E. Givens.
 Eaton, Jeanette 1886-1968 OH
 A5, SATA24, A80, A136, A153, A157, A211, A222, CA73/76,
 2061, 2339,
 Eaton, John 1942- Canada-
 A220,
 Eaton, Tom 1940- KS
 SATA22, A143,
 Eaton, Walter Prichard ?-
 A225,
 Ebel, Alex 1927- Mexico
 SATA11,
 Eber, Dorothy Margaret Harley 1930- England
 SATA27,
 Eberle, Irmengarde (Allyn Allen, Phyllis Ann Carter,
 pseud.) 1898-1979 TX
 A5, A28, SATA23, SATA2, A93, A154, A211, CANR2,
 CA85/88,

- Eberstadt, Frederick ?- US
A28, A211,
- Eberstadt, Isabel Nash 1934- US
A28, A211,
- Eby, Lois Christine (Patrick Lawson, pseud.) 1908-
IN
A28, A211,
- Eccles. See Ferelith Eccles Williams.
- Eckblad, Edith Berven 1923- SD
SATA23,
- Ecke, Wolfgang 1927-1983 Germany
SATA37, A211,
- Eckert, Allan W. 1931- NY
SATA29, SATA27, A77, A80, A134, A157, A160, A200,
A211, CANR14, 1461, 2061, 2449,
- Eckert, Horst 1931- Germany
SATA8, 2339, CLR26, SATA72,
- Economakis, Olga ?- CA
A28, A211,
- Ed, Carl Frank Ludwig 1890-1959 IL
A549, 1541,
- Eddings, Claire Neff ?- US
A211,
- Eddison, Erik Rucker ?-
A431,
- Ede, Janina 1937- England
SATA33, 1114,
- Edell, Celeste ?-
SATA12,
- Edelman, Elaine ?- MN
SATA50,
- Edelman, Lily Judith 1915-1981 CA
A28, SATA22, A211, CA61/64, CA102,
- Edelson, Edward 1932- NY
SATA51, A157, A211, CANR13,
- Edens, Cooper (Gary Drager) 1945- DC
SATA49, A4,
- Edens, David 1926- SC
SATA39,
- Edey, Maitland Armstrong 1910-1992 NY
SATA25, 1461,
- Edgeworth, Maria 1761-1849 England
A87, A93, A434, A679, SATA21, 1057, 1060, 1081, 2089,
2399, 2447,
- Edgun, pseud. See Edgun Valdemar Wulff.
- Edison, Theodore. See Edward L. Stratemeyer.
- Edler, Tim 1948- LA
SATA56,
- Edmonds, I. G. (Ivy Gordon Edmonds) (Gary Gordon,
pseud.) 1917- TX
SATA8, A157, A211, CANR13,
- Edmonds, Richard W. ?- US
A28, A211,
- Edmonds, Walter Dumaux 1903- NY
A2, A8, A14, A28, SATA27, SATA1, A77, A80, A83, A89,
A98, SAAS4, A136, A148, A151, A211, A225, A431, CANR2,
1080, 1218, 1348, 1461, 2061, 2339, 2449,
- Edmondson, Madeleine ?- NY
A211,
- Edmund, Sean, pseud. See Laurence Pringle.
- Edsall, Marian S. 1920- IL
SATA8, A157, A211, CA49/52,
- Edson, Gus 1901-1966 OH
A549, 1541,
- Edson, Nat 1909- US
A212,
- Edwards, Al, pseud. See Alan E. Nourse.
- Edwards, Alexander. See Lenore Fleischer.
- Edwards, Anne 1927- NY
SATA35,
- Edwards, Audrey 1947- WA
SATA31, SATA52, A130, 1558,
- Edwards, Bertram. See Herbert Charles Edwards.
- Edwards, Bronwen Elizabeth, pseud. See Wendy Rose.
- Edwards, Cecile 1916- MA
A28, SATA25, A211, CA5/6R,
- Edwards, Dorothy Brown 1914-1982 England
A2, A8, SATA31, SATA4, 1058,
- Edwards, George Wharton 1869-1950 CT
A147,
- Edwards, Gunvor ?- Sweden
A131, SATA32,
- Edwards, Harvey 1929- NY
SATA5, A157, A211, CA25/28R,
- Edwards, Herbert Charles 1912- England
SATA12,
- Edwards, Jane Campbell 1932- MT
SATA10,
- Edwards, Jonathan 1703-1758 CT
A727, 1061, 1645, DISC92, 1863, 2402,
- Edwards, Julia. See Edward L. Stratemeyer.
- Edwards, Julie. See also Julie Andrews. ?- England
A162, A211, CA37/40R,
- Edwards, June. See Helen Forrester.
- Edwards, Linda Strauss 1948- NY
SATA42, SATA49, A4,
- Edwards, Lionel Dalhousie Robertson 1878- England
A132, A147,
- Edwards, Margaret Alexander 1902-1988 TX
SATA56,
- Edwards, Margaret Bunel ?- Canada
A550,
- Edwards, Michelle 1955- CT
SATA70,
- Edwards, Monica le Doux Newton 1912- England
A2, A8, A87, SATA12,
- Edwards, Olwen. See Dilys Gater.
- Edwards, P.E., pseud. See Patricia Edwards Clyne.
- Edwards, Page L., Jr. 1941- ID
SATA59, 1461,
- Edwards, Pat ?- US
A211,
- Edwards, Peter William 1934- England
A131, A220,
- Edwards, Sally Cary 1929- SC
SATA7,
- Edwards, Samuel, pseud. See Noel Gerson.
- Edy-Legrand, pseud. (Edouard Leon Louis Edy-
Legrand) 1893- France
A132,
- Effinger, George Alec 1947- OH
A94, A96, A161, 1059, 2204,
- Egan, E. W. (Edward Weistead Egan) 1922- NY
SATA35,

- Egermeier, Elsie Emilie 1890-1986 IA
SATA65,
- Eggenberger, David 1918- IL
SATA6,
- Eggenhofer, Nicholas ?- Germany
A220,
- Eggleston, Edward 1837-1902 IN
A93, SATA27, A142, A222, 1057,
- Egielski, Richard 1952- NY
A1, SATA49, SATA11, A131, 1904, 2061, 2339, 2448,
- Egypt, Ophelia Settle 1903-1984 TX
SATA38, SATA16, A130, 1537, 1558,
- Ehlert, Lois Jane 1934- WI
SATA35, A131, A159, A211, 1904, 2061, 2218, 2339,
CLR28, SATA69, 2448,
- Ehrenburg, Ilya Grigoryevich 1891-1967 Russia
A279, 1428,
- Ehrlich, Amy 1942- NY
SATA25, SATA65, 1461,
- Ehrlich, Bettina Bauer. See also Bettina. 1903-
Austria
A8, A28, SATA1, A93, A159, A211, A231, CAP1,
- Eichberg, James Bandman. See James B. Garfield.
- Eichenberg, Fritz 1901-1990 Germany (American)
A14, A80, A131, A132, A147, A159, SATA50, SATA9,
2061, 2339,
- Eichler, Margrit 1942- Germany
SATA35,
- Eichner, James A. 1927- NY
A14, SATA4,
- Eicke, Edna ?- NJ
A143, A220,
- Eifert, Virginia Louise Snider 1911-1966 IL
A28, SATA2, A200, A211, CANR15,
- Eige, Lillian 1915- IA
SATA65,
- Einsel, Naiad ?- PA
SATA10,
- Einsel, Walter 1926- NY
A28, SATA10,
- Einzig, Susan 1922- Germany
A159, SATA43, 1114,
- Eipper, Paul 1891- Germany
A5, A222,
- Eisbruber, Elsa ?- Germany
A147,
- Eiseley, Loren 1907- NE
A227,
- Eiseman, Alberta 1925- Italy
SATA15, A211, CA77/80,
- Eisenberg, Azriel Louis 1903- Russia (American)
A28, SATA12, A211, CA49/52,
- Eisenberg, Lisa 1949- NY
SATA57, SATA50,
- Eisenberg, Phyllis Rose 1924- IL
SATA41,
- Eisenstein, Phyllis ?-
A96, A431, 1059, 2204,
- Eisman, Hy 1927- NJ
1541,
- Eisner, Vivienne, pseud. See Vivienne Margolis.
- Eisner, Will (William Erwin, Willis Rensie, pseud.)
1917- NY
SATA31, A212, A549, 1540, 1541,
- Eitzen, Allan 1928- MN
SATA9, A143, A220,
- Eitzen, Ruth Carper 1924- PA
SATA9,
- Ekwensi, Cyprian (Odiatu Duaka) 1921- Nigeria
A2, A8, 1060, 1389, 1422, 2224, 2350,
- Elam, Richard M. 1920- VA
SATA9,
- Elbert, Virginie Fowler (Virginie Fowler, pseud.)
1912- NY
CANR8, A211,
- Elder, William W. 1922- NY
A549, 1542,
- Elderkin, May. See Lilla Stirling.
- Eldridge, Mildred E. 1909- England
A132,
- Elfman, Blossom 1925- NY
SATA8,
- Elgin, Kathleen 1923- NJ
SATA39, A132, A143, A159,
- Elgin, Suzette Haden ?-
A96, A431, 1059, 2204,
- Elia. See Charles Lamb.
- Elias, Leopold (Lee Elias) 1920- England
A212, A549, 1540,
- Eliot, Anne, pseud. See Lois Cole.
- Eliot, Dan. See Robert Silverberg.
- Eliot, Frances 1901- ME
A147,
- Eliot, George, pseud. 1819-1880 England
A84, A162, A213, A348, A359, A422, A434, A628, A727,
A974, 1060, 1065, 1081, 1190, 1385, 1426, 1433, 1645,
DISC92, 1719, 1720, 2401, 2402, 2426, 2447, 2449,
- Eliot, T.S. (Thomas Stearns Eliot) 1888-1965 MO
A42, A58, A87, A101, A138, A141, CB1962, A215, A216,
A727, A869, 1060, 1061, 1065, 1081, 1106, 1225, 1345, 1384,
1428, 1429, 1645, 1736, DISC92, 1825, 2008, 2401, 2402, 2408,
2426, 2449,
- Elish, Dan 1960- DC
SATA68,
- Elisofon, Elliot 1911-1973 NY
SATA21,
- Elkin, Benjamin 1911- MD
A28, SATA3, A160, A200, A211, CANR4,
- Elkins, Dov Peretz 1937- PA
A28, SATA5, A211, CANR12,
- Ellacott, Samuel Ernest 1911- England
SATA19,
- Ellen, Barbara 1938- NY
A28, A211, CA7/8R,
- Ellen, Jaye. See Joan Lowery Nixon.
- Ellentuck, Shan ?- NY
A157, A211,
- Ellin, Elizabeth Muriel 1905- New Zealand
A2, A8,
- Elliott, Don. See Robert Silverberg.
- Elliot, Kathleen Morrow 1897-1940 IL
A148,
- Elliott, Elizabeth Shippen Green 1871-1954 PA
A147,

- Elliott, Roberta ?- New Zealand
 A2,
- Elliott, Sarah McCarn 1930- IL
 SATA14, A157, A211, CA41/44R, 1083,
- Ellis, Anyon. See Theodore Rowland-Entwistle.
- Ellis, Bret Easton 1964- CA
 A92,
- Ellis, Edward Sylvester 1840-1916 OH
 YABC1, A87, A146,
- Ellis, Ella Thorp 1928- CA
 A3, SATA7, A157, SAAS9, A211, CANR2,
- Ellis, Harry Bearse 1921- MA
 A28, SATA9, A211, CANR2,
- Ellis, Herbert, pseud. See Lionel Wilson.
- Ellis, Melvin Richard 1912-1984 WI
 SATA39, SATA7,
- Ellis, Sarah 1952- Canada
 A211, A550, SATA68,
- Ellis, Veronica F. 1950- Liberia (American)
 1558,
- Ellison, Harlan 1934- OH
 A76, A94, A96, A161, A170, A216, 1059, 1461, 2204, 2447,
- Ellison, Lucile Watkins ca. 1907-1979 AL
 SATA22, SATA50,
- Ellison, Ralph 1914- OK
 DISC92, 2449,
- Ellison, Virginia Howell (Virginia Tier Howell,
 etc. pseud.) 1910- NY
 SATA4, A157, A200, A211, CA33/36R,
- Ellsberg, Edward (Commander Edward Ellsberg)
 1891-1983 CT
 A5, A28, SATA7, A211, A222, CA7/8R,
- Ellsworth, Whitney 1908-1980 NY
 A212,
- Elmer, Irene Elizabeth 1937- OR
 A28, A211, CA4R,
- Elmore, Patricia 1933- FL
 SATA38, SATA35,
- Elrod, Jack 1924- GA
 1541,
- Elspeth. See Elspeth Bragdon.
- Elting, Mary (Davis Cole, Campbell Tatham,
 pseud.) 1906- CO
 A14, A28, SATA2, A200, A211, CANR19,
- Elwart, Joan Potter 1927- MI
 SATA2,
- Elwell, Felicia Rosemary ?- UK
 A28, A211,
- Elwood, Ann 1931- NJ
 SATA55, SATA52,
- Elwood, Roger 1943- NJ
 SATA58, A157, A211, CANR10,
- Elworth, Lennart 1927- Sweden
 A549,
- Ely, Bill 1919- NY
 1542,
- Ely, George Herbert (Herbert Strang, pseud.) 1866-
 1958 England
 A8,
- Emberley, Barbara Anne 1932- IL
 A10, SATA8, A86, A95, CLR5, A226, 2339, SATA70,
- Emberley, Ed (Edward Randolph) 1931- MA
 A10, A13, A28, A74, A80, A86, A95, A99, CLR5, A131,
 A134, A137, A143, A159, SATA8, A211, A220, A226, A231,
 CANR5, 1057, 2061, 2111, 2201, 2339, SATA70,
- Emberley, Michael 1960- MA
 SATA34,
- Embleton, Ronald S. 1930- England
 A549,
- Embry, Margaret Jacob 1919-1975 UT
 SATA5, A157, A211, CANR3,
- Embury, Lucy 1883- NJ
 A148,
- Emecheta, Buchi (Florence Onye) 1944- Nigeria (British)
 A8, A130, 1068, 1389, 1422, 1558, 1645, 2224,
- Emerson, Alice B., pseud. See also Mildred
 Augustine Wirt Benson. ?-
 SATA1, SATA67,
- Emerson, Caroline Dwight 1891-1973 MA
 A28, A211, CAP1, CA45/48,
- Emerson, Kathy Lynn (Kaitlyn Gorton, pseud.) 1947-
 NY
 SATA63,
- Emerson, Ralph Waldo 1803-1882 MA
 A48, A49, A52, A54, A61, A105, A123, A138, A153, A215,
 A234, A235, A266, A333, A346, A362, A375, A379, A727,
 A781, A815, A870, 1061, 1120, 1156, 1293, 1429, 1645,
 DISC92, 2008, 2402, 2449,
- Emerson, Ru 1944- CA
 SATA70,
- Emerson, Sybil 1895- MA
 A147,
- Emerson, William Keith 1925- CA
 SATA25,
- Emery, Anne 1907- ND
 A14, A28, SATA33, SATA1, A93, A164, A211, CANR2,
- Emery, Russell Guy 1908- MN
 A28, A211,
- Emett, Rowland 1906- England
 A132,
- Emmens, Carol Ann 1944- NJ
 SATA39,
- Emmons, Della Gould 1890-1983 MN
 SATA39,
- Emrich, Duncan (Black Macdonald) 1908-ca. 1976
 Turkey
 ASAT11, A211, CANR9,
- Emslie, M.L. See Myrtle Lillias Simpson.
- Ende, Michael (Andreas Helmuth) 1929- Germany
 SATA61, SATA42, CLR14, A431, 2339,
- Enderle, Judith Ann 1941- MI
 SATA38,
- Endersby, Clive ?- Scotland (Canadian)
 A550,
- Enfield, Carrie. See Susan Vernon Smith.
- Engdahl, Sylvia Louise 1933- CA
 A2, A8, SATA4, A77, A80, A96, CLR2, SAAS5, A134, A157,
 A160, A211, CANR14, 1059, 2061, 2204, 2339, 2449,
- Engel, Diana 1947- NY
 SATA70,
- Engel, Marian 1933-1985 Canada
 1111,
- Engelhart, Margaret S. 1924- MI
 SATA59,

- Engeman, John T. 1901- US
A28, A211,
- Engholm, Kaj 1906- Denmark
A549,
- Engle, Eloise Katherine 1923- WA
SATA9,
- Englebert, Victor 1933-
SATA8,
- Englefield, Cicely 1893- England
A147,
- Engli, Frank 1906-1977 IL
A212,
- English, James W. 1915- AZ
SATA37,
- Engvick, William ?- CA
A28, A211,
- Enjamio, Luis Castro 1962- Cuba
1115,
- Enright, Dennis Joseph 1920- England
SATA25,
- Enright, Elizabeth 1909-1968 IL
A2, A5, A8, SATA9, A28, A77, A80, A97, A98, CLR4,
A122, A132, A133, A136, A144, A147, A148, A154, A211,
A431, CA61/64, CA25/28R, 1057, 2061, 2112, 2202, 2339,
- Enright, Maginel Wright. See Maginel Barney.
- Ensik, Klaus 1937- Germany
1115,
- Ensley, Evaneline. See Evaneline Walton, pseud.
- Enys, Sarah L. See Nellie Sloggett.
- Ephron, Delia (Delia Brock) 1944- CA
SATA50, SATA65,
- Epp, Margaret Agnes. ?- Canada
SATA20,
- Eppenstein, Louise Kohn 1892-1987 IL
SATA54,
- Epple, Anne Orth 1927- NY
SATA20,
- Epstein, Anne Merrick 1931- NY
SATA20,
- Epstein, Beryl (Beryl Williams; Adam Allen,
Douglas Coe, etc., pseud.) 1910- OH
A14, SATA31, SATA1, A211, CLR26,
- Epstein, Perle S. 1938- NY
SATA27, A211, CANR9,
- Epstein, Samuel (Bruce Campbell, Adam Allen,
Douglas Coe, etc., pseud.) 1909- MA
SATA31, A14, A28, SATA1, A211, CANR18, CLR26,
- Erdman, Loula Grace 1907-1976 MO
SATA1, A14, A28, SATA1, A211, CANR10, 1112,
- Erdoes, Richard 1912- Austria
A159, A220, SATA28, SATA33, 2449,
- Erdrich, Louise 1954- MN
2449,
- Erhard, Walter 1920- NY
SATA30, A159,
- Erickson, John R. 1947- TX
SATA70,
- Erickson, Phoebe 1907- WI
A28, SATA59, A132, A211, CANR3,
- Erickson, Russell Everett 1932- CT
SATA27, A211,
- Erickson, Sabra R. (Sabra Holbrook) 1912- MA
SATA35,
- Ericson, Walter. See Howard Fast.
- Erikson, Mel 1937- NY
SATA31, A143,
- Erlanger, Baba, pseud. See Jane Trahey.
- Erlanger, Baba. See Jane Trahey.
- Erlanger, Ellen Louise 1950- OH
SATA52,
- Erllich, Lillian (Feldman) 1910- PA
A28, SATA10, A211, CANR5,
- Ernest, Brother C.S.C. ?- OH
A28, A211,
- Ernest, William, pseud. See Fred Berkebile.
- Ernst, John (Dorothy A. Chernoff, David Allen Clark,
pseud.) 1940- NY
SATA39,
- Ernst, Kathryn Fitzgerald 1942- NY
SATA25,
- Ernst, Kenneth 1918-1985 IL
A212, A549, 1541, 1542,
- Ernst, Lisa Campbell 1957- OK
SATA44, SATA55, 1904,
- Ernsting, Volker 1941- Germany
A549,
- Ervin, Janet Halliday 1923- IN
SATA4, 1039,
- Erwin, Betty K. ?- US
A77, A211,
- Erwin, Will, pseud. See Will Eisner.
- Esbensen, Barbara Juster 1925- WI
SATA53, SATA62,
- Escher, Reinhold 1905- Germany
A549,
- Esherick, Joseph W. 1942- US
A211, CA65/68,
- Eshmeyer, Reinhart Ernst 1898- OH
SATA29,
- Eshugbayi, Ezekiel Aderogba ?- Nigeria
A211,
- Espeiland, Pamela 1951- IL
SATA38, SATA52,
- Espenshade, Edward Bowman 1910- IL
A211,
- Espriella, Don Manuel Alvarez. See Robert Southey.
- Espy, Willard Richardson 1910- WA
SATA38; 1461,
- Estell, Doug ?- US
1039, —
- Estep, Irene ?- NE
SATA5,
- Estes, Eleanor Ruth 1906-1988 CT
A2, A5, A8, A28, SATA7, SATA4, SATA56, A80, A95, A98,
CLR2, A132, A136, A144, A148, A151, A153, A154, A155,
A171, A211, A431, A552, A739, A740, CANR20, 1057, 1403,
2061, 2339, 2361,
- Estoril, Jean. See Mabel Esther Allan.
- Etchemendy, Nancy 1952- NV
SATA38,
- Etchison, Birdie L. (Leigh Hunter, Catherine Wood,
pseud.) 1937- CA
SATA38,
- Etherington, Frank 1945- England (Canadian)
SATA58, A550, 1111, 1657,

- Eton, Robert. See Laurence Walter Meynell.
- Ets, Marie Hall 1893- WI
A2, A5, A8, A28, SATA2, A74, A80, A85, A86, A93, A95, A99, A132, A134, A137, A144, A137, A144, A147, A148, A153, A159, A211, A220, CANR4, 1057, 1109, 2061, 2339,
- Eunson, Dale 1904- WI
SATA5,
- Eunson, Roby ?- AZ
A157, A211,
- Euripides ca. 485 BC-ca. 406 BC Greece
DISC92, 2401, 2449,
- Evanoff, Vlad 1916- NY
SATA59,
- Evans, Edmund 1826-1905
A93, 1057,
- Evans, Edna 1913- US
A28, A211,
- Evans, Eva Knox 1905- VA
A14, A28, SATA27, A211,
- Evans, George 1920- PA
A212, A549, 1540, 1541,
- Evans, Greg 1947- CA
1541,
- Evans, Hubert Reginald 1892-1986 Canada
A2, A8, SATA48,
- Evans, Katherine Floyd 1901-1964 MO
A28, SATA5, A159, A211, CA5/6R,
- Evans, Mari 1926- OH
SATA10, A130, A156, A157, A211, CANR2, 1039, 1461, 1537, 1558,
- Evans, Mark ?- MO
SATA19,
- Evans, Nancy 1950- PA
SATA65,
- Evans, Patricia Healy. See Patricia Carpenter.
1920- WI
A28, A211, CA29/32R,
- Evans, Pauline Rush ?- US
A211,
- Evans, Shirlee 1931- WA
SATA58,
- Evarts, Esther, pseud. See Sally Benson.
- Evarts, Hal George, Jr. 1915- KS
A77, A93, SATA6, A157, A211, CANR2, 1112,
- Evans, George Bramwell 1884- England
A87,
- Everett, Bill 1917-1973 MA
A212, A549, 1540,
- Everett, Gail, pseud. See Arlene Hale.
- Everett-Green, Evelyn 1856-1932 England
A2, A8, A87, A679,
- Everly, Jeannette (Hyde) 1908- KS
A3, A18, SATA4, A77, A157, SAAS10, A211, CANR19,
- Evernden, Margery 1916- FL
SATA5, A148,
- Evers, Alf 1905- US
A28, A211,
- Evers, Leonard Herbert 1926- Australia
2350,
- Everson, William Keith 1929- England
A28, A211, CANR2, 2008,
- Every, Phillip Cochrane. See Sheila Burnford.
- Evslin, Bernard 1922- PA
SATA45, SATA28, A157, A211, CANR9,
- Ewart, Claire ?- US
1039,
- Ewen, David 1907-1985 Austria
A28, A211, SATA4, SATA47, CANR2, CA118,
- Ewing, Juliana (Horatia Gatty) 1841-1885 England
A2, A8, A50, A87, A97, SATA16, A222, A431, A497, A679, 1057, 1123,
- Ewing, Kathryn 1921- PA
SATA20, A157, A211, CANR7,
- Eyerly, Jeannette ?- US
- Eyre, Dorothy, pseud. See Leslie Sarah McGuire.
- Eyre, Frank 1910-1988 England
SATA62,
- Eyre, Katherine Wigmore 1901-1970 CA
A14, SATA26, A148,
- Eyvind, Earle ?-
A93,
- Eyvindson, Peter Knowles 1946- Canada
SATA52, A550,
- Ezzell, Marilyn 1937- NJ
SATA42, SATA38,

F

- Fabe, Maxene 1943- GA
SATA15,
- Fabell, Walter C. ?- US
A28, A211,
- Faber, Doris 1924- NY
A28, SATA3, A211, CANR8,
- Faber, Harold 1919- NY
A28, SATA5, A211,
- Fabre, Jean Henri Casimir 1823-1915 France
A5, SATA22, A222,
- Fabres, Oscar 1900- Chile
A132,
- Fabricius, Johan 1899- Java
A147,
- Facklam, Margery Metz 1927- NY
SATA20, A157, A211, CANR6,
- Factor, June ?- Poland
A211,
- Fadiman, Clifton Paul 1904- NY
SATA11,
- Fair, Sylvia 1933- Wales
SATA13,
- Fairfax-Lucy, Brian (Fulke Cameron-Ramsay) 1898-1974 Scotland
A211, SATA6, SATA26, CAP2,
- Fairleigh, Frank. See Frank E. Smedley.
- Fairlie, Gerard 1899-1983 England
SATA34, 1603,
- Fairman, Joan Alexandra 1935- PA
SATA10,
- Faithfull, Gail. See also Gail Faithfull Keller. ?-
SATA8,
- Falconer, James. See James Kirkup.
- Falconer, Pearl ?- Scotland
A159, 1114,

- Falk, Lee 1905- MO
A549, 1541,
- Falkner, John Meade 1858- England
A87,
- Falkner, Leonard 1900-1977 OH
SATA12,
- Fall, Thomas, pseud. (Donald Clifford Snow) 1917-
AR
A28, A77, A160, A211, SATA16, CA85/88,
- Falls, C. B. (Charles Buckles Falls) 1874-1960 IN
A5, SATA38, A28, SATA27, A93, A132, A147, A158, A211,
A222, CA116, A829,
- Falstein, Louis 1909- Russia (American)
SATA37,
- Faltis, Alexandra 1962- Hungary
1115,
- Fanning, Leonard Mulliken 1888-1967 NY
SATA5,
- Faralla, Dana (Dana Wilma, pseud.) 1909- MN
SATA9,
- Faralla, Dorothy W. See Dana Faralla.
- Farb, Peter 1929-1980 NY
SATA22, SATA12, A157, A211, CANR12, CA97/100,
- Farber, Norma 1909-1984 MA
A3, A8, SATA38, SATA25, A145, A157, A211, A431,
CA102, CA112, 2339,
- Farge, Monique. See Alain, Gree.
- Fargo, Lucille Foster 1880-1962 WI
A28, A211,
- Farjeon, Annabel 1919- England
SATA11,
- Farjeon, Eleanor 1881-1965 England
A2, A5, A8, A28, A87, A88, A97, A122, A162, A222, A431,
A679, SATA2, A629, 1057, 1058, 2339,
- Farjeon, Joan Jefferson 1913- England
A132,
- Farley, Carol McDole 1936- MI
A3, SATA4, A77, A157, A211, CANR10,
- Farley, Karin Clafford 1929- IL
A164,
- Farley, Walter Lorimer 1920-1989 NY
A2, A5, A8, SATA43, A28, SATA2, A93, A144, A148, A151,
A211, CANR8, 2339, 2449,
- Farmer, George Edward ?-
1057,
- Farmer, Penelope Jane (Penelope Farmer Mockridge)
1939- England
A2, A8, A28, SATA40, SATA39, CLR8, A160, A431, A667,
A211, CANR9, 1058, 1124, 2339, 2449,
- Farmer, Peter 1950- England
SATA38,
- Farmer, Philip Jose 1918- IN
A76, A96, A161, A170, A216, 1059, 2204,
- Farmer, Wendell. See Lavinia Riker Davis.
- Farnham, Burt, pseud. See Harold B. Clifford.
- Farnol, Jeffrey ?- UK
A224, A679,
- Farquhar, Margaret Cutting 1905- MA
SATA13,
- Farquharson, Alexander 1944- MA
SATA46, A9,
- Farquharson, Martha. See Martha Finley.
- Farr, Finis 1904- TN
SATA10,
- Farr, Jack ?-ca. 1948 US
A212,
- Farrar, Frederic William 1831-1903 India (British)
A8, A87, A679, 2089,
- Farrar, John Chipman 1896-1974 VT
A153,
- Farrar, Susan Clement 1917- MA
SATA33,
- Farrell, Ben, pseud. See Mel Cebulash.
- Farrell, Sally. See Sally Farrell Odgers.
- Farrett, Roxanne, pseud. See Herma Werner.
- Farrington, Benjamin 1891-1974 Ireland
SATA20,
- Farrington, Selwyn Kip, Jr. 1904-1983 NJ
A28, SATA20, A211, CA73/76, CA109,
- Farrow, George Edward 1862-ca. 1920 England
A8, A87, A679,
- Farthing, Alison 1936- England
SATA45, SATA36,
- Fassler, Joan Grace 1931- NY
SATA11,
- Fast, Howard 1914- NY
A28, SATA7, A94, A431, A211, CANR1, 1059, 1110, 1112,
1422, 1461, CB1991, 1603, 1645, 2204, 2315, 2449,
- Fatchen, Max 1920- Australia
A2, A8, SATA20, 2350,
- Father Xavier. See Bernhardt J. Hurwood.
- Fatigati, Evelyn de Buhr 1948- MO
SATA24,
- Fatio, Louise 1904- Switzerland (American)
A2, A8, A14, A89, SATA6, A211, CA37/40R,
- Faulhaber, Martha 1926- OH
SATA7,
- Faulkner, Georgene 1873- IL
A28, A148, A211,
- Faulkner, John ?- US
A220,
- Faulkner, Nancy, pseud. (Anne Irvin Faulkner) 1906-
VA
A28, SATA23, A77, A160, A211, CANR2,
- Faulkner, William 1897-1962 MS
A42, A61, A82, A83, A138, A141, A214, A215, A216, A232,
A266, A431, A700, A727, A781, A871, 1061, 1080, 1082, 1120,
1319, 1428, 1429, 1544, 1645, 1857, DISC92, 1934, 1935,
2086, 2087, 2299, 2301, 2313, 2317, 2320, 2402, 2413, 2426,
2440, 2447, 2449,
- Faulknor, Clifford Vernon 1913-1961 Canada
A2, A8,
- Fauset, Jessie Redmon 1882-1961 NJ
A130, A156, A230, A781, 1389, 1357, 1558, 2399,
- Fava, Rita F. 1932- Italy
A132,
- Faville, Barry ?- Australia
2350,
- Fax, Elton Clay 1909- MD
SATA25, A130, 1558,
- Feagles, Anita MacRae 1926- IL
SATA9, A28, A160, A211, CANR4,
- Feagles, Elizabeth. See Beth Day.
- Feague, Mildred H. 1915- PA
SATA14,

- Feaser, Daniel David 1920- PA
A143, A159, A220,
- Fecher, Constance 1911- England
SATA7, A211, CANR18,
- Feder, Paula 1935- NY
SATA26,
- Feder, Robert Arthur (Robert Arthur, pseud.) 1909-
1969 NY
SATA35, A211, CA110,
- Feelings, Muriel L. Grey 1938- PA
SATA16, A95, CLR5, A130, A156, A160, SAAS8, A226,
1558, 1904, 2113, 2339,
- Feelings, Tom (Thomas Feelings) 1933- NY
A10, SATA8, A80, A86, A95, CLR5, A130, A131, A134,
A143, A156, A220, A226, 1558, 2061, 2113, 2339, SATA69,
- Fegiz, Rita Fava 1932- Italy (American)
A159, A220,
- Fehl, Martha R. ?- US
1039,
- Fehrenbach, T. R. (Theodore Reed, Jr.) 1925- TX
SATA33,
- Feiffer, Jules 1929- NY
SATA8, SATA61, A206, A212, A216, A549, 1461, 1541,
1979, 2389,
- Feig, Barbara Krane 1937- SD
SATA34,
- Feikema, Feike. See Frederick Feikema Manfred.
- Feil, Hila 1942- NY
SATA12,
- Feilen, John. See Julian May.
- Feinberg, Barbara Jane 1938- NY
SATA58,
- Feininger, Lyonel 1871-1956 NY
A549, A828, 1541,
- Felder, Eleanor ?- US
A211,
- Feldman, Anne Rodgers 1939- PA
SATA19,
- Feldstein, Albert 1925- NY
A549,
- Felix. See Felix, Vincent.
- Feller, Robert William Andrew 1918- IA
A28, A211,
- Fellner, Rudolph ?- US
A28, A211,
- Fellows, Muriel H. ?-
A28, SATA10, A211, CA53/56,
- Felsen, Henry Gregor (Angus Vicker, pseud.)
1916- NY
A5, A28, SATA1, SAAS2, A211, CANR1,
- Felt, Sue 1924- CA
A132,
- Felton, Harold William 1902- IA
A14, A28, SATA1, A211, CANR1,
- Felton, Ronald Oliver (Ronald Welch) --1909- Wales
A2, A8, SATA3,
- Felts, Shirley 1934- WV
SATA33,
- Fenderson, Lewis H. 1907-1983 MD
SATA47, SATA37,
- Fenn, George Manville 1831-1909 England
A8, A87, 1057, 2089,
- Fenn, Lady Eleanor ?- England
1057,
- Fenner, Carol 1929- NY
A131, SATA7, A159,
- Fenner, Phyllis R. 1899-1982 NY
A28, SATA29, SATA1, A211, CANR2,
- Fenten, Barbara Doris 1935- NY
SATA26,
- Fenten, D.X. (Donald X.) 1932- NY
SATA4, A157, A200, A211, CANR5,
- Fenton, Carroll Lane 1900-1969 IA
A14, A28, SATA5, A211, CANR6, CA29/32R, A226,
- Fenton, Edward 1917- NY
A2, A8, A10, A28, SATA7, A77, A211, CANR13,
- Fenton, Mildred Adams 1899- IA
A14, A28, SATA21, A211, A226,
- Fenwick, Patti, pseud. See Dorothy Grider.
- Feravolo, Rocco Vincent 1922- NJ
A28, SATA10, A211, CANR1,
- Ferber, Edna 1887-1968 MI
A83, SATA7, A216, A224, A301, A342, A781, A783, 1080,
1108, 1112, 1428, 1645, 2449,
- Ferguson, Amos 1920- Bahamas
1558,
- Ferguson, Cecil 1931- IL
SATA45,
- Ferguson, Robert Bruce 1927- MO
SATA13,
- Ferguson, Sarah Margaret 1959- England
SATA66,
- Ferguson, Walter W. 1930- NY
SATA34, A132, A143, A220,
- Fergusson, Erna 1888-1964 NM
SATA5,
- Ferlinghetti, Lawrence 1919- NY
2008,
- Fermi, Laura Capon 1907-1977 Italy
A28, SATA6, CANR6, A63, A211, CANR6,
- Fern, Eugene A. 1919-1987 MI
SATA10, SATA54,
- Ferns, Ronald George 1925- England
A159,
- Ferrell, Nancy Warren 1932- WI
SATA70,
- Ferrier, Arthur 1891-1973 Scotland
A549,
- Ferrier, Lucy. See Otto Penzler.
- Ferris, Arthur. See John G. Rowe.
- Ferris, Elmer 1861-1951 WI
A148,
- Ferris, Helen Josephine 1890-1969 NE
A5, A28, SATA21, A93, A211, A222, CA77/80,
- Ferris, James Cody, pseud. See also Leslie
McFarlane. ?-
SATA1,
- Ferris, Jean 1939- KS
SATA56, SATA50, 2446,
- Ferry, Charles 1927- IL
SATA43,
- Fetz, Ingrid 1915- NY
SATA30, A143, A159, A220,

- Feydy, Anne Lindbergh. See also Anne Lindbergh;
Anne L. Sapieyevski. 1940- US
SATA32, A211, CA115,
- Fiammenghi, Gioia 1929- NY
A131, A132, SATA9, A143, A159, A220, SATA66,
- Fiarotta, Noel 1944- CT
SATA15,
- Fiarotta, Phyllis 1942- CT
SATA15,
- Fichter, George S. (Matt Warner, pseud.) 1922- OH
SATA7,
- Fidler, Kathleen Annie 1899-1980 England
A2, A8, SATA3, SATA45,
- Fiedel, Roslyn ?- US
A211,
- Fiedler, Jeannette Feldman 1923- PA
SATA4,
- Field, Edward 1924- NY
SATA8,
- Field, Ellnor Whitney 1889-1980 US
SATA28,
- Field, Eugene 1850-1895 MO
A28, A47, SATA16, A88, A93, A123, A146, A153, A211,
A222, A291, A294, A781, 1120, 2339, 2449,
- Field, Gans T. See Manly Wade Wellman.
- Field, Peter, pseud. See Laura Z. Hobson.
- Field, Rachel Lyman 1894-1942 NY
A2, A5, A8, A28, SATA15, A80, A88, A89, A97, A98,
A136, A144, A148, A153, A154, A155, A158, CLR21,
A211, A222, A431, CA109, 1057, 1083, 2061, 2339,
- Fielding, Henry 1707-1754 England
A727, 1065, 1645, DISC92, 1681, 1682, 2401, 2402,
2426, 2449,
- Fielding, Lola 1930- England
1114,
- Fife, Dale Odile 1901- OH
SATA18, A157, A160, A211, CANR19,
- Fighter Pilot, A. See Hugh Anthony Stephen
Johnston.
- Figueras, Alfonso ca. 1925- Spain
A549,
- Figuroa, Pablo 1938- PR
SATA9,
- Fijan, Carol 1918- WI
SATA12,
- Fillmore, Parker H 1878-1944 OH
A5, YABC1, A222,
- Filstrup, E. Christian (Chris Filstrup) 1942- CA
SATA43,
- Filstrup, Janie. See Jane Merrill.
- Finder, Martin. See Siegmund Salzmann.
- Fine, Anne 1947- England
A8, SATA29, 1461, CLR25, 2339, SAAS15, SATA72,
- Fine, Helena ?- Czechoslovakia (Canadian)
A550,
- Fine, Lou 1915-1971 NY
A212, A549, 1540,
- Fineman, Morton ?- US
A211,
- Finger, Bill 1917-1974 NY
A549,
- Finger, Charles Joseph 1869-1941 England (American)
A8, A28, A80, A98, SATA42, A211, A222, CA119, 2061,
- Fink, William Bertrand 1916- NY
SATA22,
- Finke, Blythe Foote 1922- CA
SATA26,
- Finkel, George Irvine 1909-1975 England
A2, A8, SATA8, 2350,
- Finlay, Winifred 1910- England
A2, A8, SATA23, 1058,
- Finlayson, Ann 1925- NY
SATA8,
- Finley, Martha 1828-1909 OH
A8, SATA43, A87, 1057, 1083,
- Finnemore, John. 1863- England
2089,
- Finney, Chrls Grandison ?-
A431,
- Finney, Gertrude Elva 1892- IN
A28, A146, A211, CAP1,
- Finney, Jack (Walter Braden Finney) 1911- WI
A76, A94, A96, A161, A431, 1059, 1603, CA133, 2204,
- Finney, Shan 1944- TX
SATA65,
- Finta, Alexander 1881- Hungary
A147,
- Firer, Benzion (Ben Zion Firer) 1914- Poland
SATA64,
- Firmin, Charlotte 1954- England
SATA29,
- Firmin, Peter 1928- England
SATA58, SATA15,
- Fischbach, Julius 1894- WV
SATA10,
- Fischer, Ann A. ?- IL
A143, A220,
- Fischer, Anton Otto 1882- Germany
A132, A147,
- Fischer, Hans Erich 1909-1958 Switzerland
A14, A132, A159, A219, 1109,
- Fischer, Marjorie 1903-1961
A148,
- Fischer-Nagel, Andreas 1951- Germany
SATA56,
- Fischer-Nagel, Heiderose 1956- Germany
SATA56,
- Fischler, Shirley Walton ?- US
SATA66,
- Fischler, Stanley I. ?- US
SATA36, SATA66,
- Fishback, Margaret 1904-1985
A37,
- Fishback, Margaret. See Margaret Fishback
Antolini.
- Fisher, Aileen Lucia 1906- MI
A2, A8, A14, A28, SATA25, SATA1, A86, A154, A211,
CANR17, 1057, 2339, 2451,
- Fisher, Barbara (Barbara Fisher Perry) 1940- NY
SATA44, SATA34,
- Fisher, Bud 1884-1954 IL
A212, 1541,
- Fisher, Clavin Cargill 1912- NJ
SATA24,
- Fisher, Clay. See Will Henry, Pseud.

- Fisher, Cyrus, pseud. (Darwin Teilhet) 1904- IL
A80, A136, A148, 2061,
- Fisher, David ?- Scotland
A28, A211,
- Fisher, Dorothy Frances Canfield. See also
Dorothy Canfield. 1879-1958 KS
A2, A8, YABC1, A157, A162, A211, A224, A232, A422,
A431, CA114, 1108, 2339, 2426, 2449,
- Fisher, Dudley 1890-1951 OH
1541,
- Fisher, Hammond Edward (Ham) 1901-1955 PA
A212, A549, 1541,
- Fisher, Harry Conway 1885-1954 IL
A549,
- Fisher, John (Oswald Hamilton) 1909- England
SATA15,
- Fisher, Laura Harrison 1934- ID
SATA5,
- Fisher, Leonard Everett 1924- NY
A10, A28, SATA34, SATA4, CLR18, SAAS1, A93, A131,
A132, A145, A151, A159, A168, A211, A431, 1461, 2339,
2425, 2448,
- Fisher, Lois I. 1948- NY
SATA38, SATA35,
- Fisher, Margery Turner 1913- England
A28, A87, A211, CA73/76, SATA20,
- Fisher, Robert Tempest 1943- England
SATA47,
- Fisher, Rudolph 1902-1967 NY
1857,
- Fisher, Suzanne. See Suzanne Fisher Staples.
- Fishler, Mary Shiverick 1920- IL
A157, A211,
- Fisk, Nicholas 1923- England
A2, A8, A96, A220, SATA25, 1059, 1124, 2204,
- Fisk, Pauline 1948- England
SATA66,
- Fitch, Clarke. See Upton Beall Sinclair.
- Fitch, Florence Mary 1875-1959 CT
A14, A28, A93, A211,
- Fitch, John IV. See Robert Edmund Cormier.
- Fitschen, Dale 1937- MO
SATA20,
- Fitz-Randolph, Jane Currens 1915- CO
SATA51,
- Fitzalan, Roger. See Elleston Trevor.
- Fitzgerald, Captain Hugh. See Lyman Frank Baum.
- FitzGerald, Cathleen 1932-1987 Ireland
SATA50,
- Fitzgerald, Edward Earl 1919- NY
A28, SATA20, A211, A727, 1065, 1081, 2402, 2449,
- Fitzgerald, F. Scott 1896-1940 MN
A42, A83, A138, A141, A213, A214, A216, A412, A727,
A781, A872, 1061, 1080, 1082, 1193, 1428, 1429, 1645,
1857, DISC92, 2083, 2084, 2299, 2301, 2318, 2402, 2426,
2447, 2449, 2466, 2467,
- Fitzgerald, Francis Anthony 1940- NY
SATA15,
- Fitzgerald, John Dennis 1907-1988 UT
A2, A3, A8, SATA20, SATA56, A77, CLR1, A157, A211,
2339,
- Fitzgerald, Merni Ingrassia 1955- WI
SATA53,
- Fitzhardinge, Joan Margaret (Joah Phipson) 1912-
Australia
A28, A211, SATA2, 2339,
- Fitzhugh, Louise Perkins 1928-1974 TN
A2, A8, A10, SATA45, A28, SATA24, SATA1, A77, CLR1,
A171, A211, 1084, CA133, 2339, 2361, 2449,
- Fitzhugh, Percy Keese (Hugh Lloyd) 1876-1950 NY
SATA65,
- Fitzpatrick, Beatrice B. ?- IN
A142,
- Fitzpatrick, Sir James Percy 1862- South Africa (British)
A87,
- Fitzsimmons, Robert ?- NJ
A28, A211,
- Fix, Philippe ?- France
A211,
- Flack, Marjorie 1897-1958 NY
YABC2, A2, A5, A8, A28, A84, A93, A132, A147, A153,
A155, CA112, A211, A222, A431, 2339, CLR28,
- Flack, Naomi John (Naomi John Sellers) ?- OK
SATA40, SATA35,
- Flaherty, Robert Joseph 1884-1951 MI
A211, CA115,
- Flanagan, Geraldine Lux ?- US
A211,
- Flanders, Charles 1907-1973 NY
A212, A549,
- Flanders, Michael Henry 1922-1975 UK
A28, A211, CANR4, CA57/60,
- Flash Flood. See Jan M. Robinson.
- Flaubert, Gustave 1821-1880 France
A269, 1020, 1645, 1857, DISC92, 2401, 2426, 2447, 2449,
- Flecker, James Elroy 1884-1915 England
A431, 1060, 1081,
- Fleener, Mary 1951- CA
1541,
- Fleischer, Leonore (Alexander Edwards; Mike Roote;
Allison Thomas) 1934- NY
SATA47, A7,-
- Fleischer, Max 1889-1972 Austria (American)
SATA30, A549, 1541,
- Fleischhauer-Hardt, Helga 1936- Germany
SATA30,
- Fleischman, Paul Taylor 1952- CA
A3, A8, SATA39, SATA32, CLR20, A89, A211, A431, CA113,
1461, 2061, 2339, 2427, 2446, SATA72, 2451,
- Fleischman, Sid (Albert Sidney Fleischman) 1920- NY
A2, A8, A10, A18, A28, SATA8, SATA59, A77, CLR1, CLR15,
A211, A431, CANR5, A696, 1131, 1153, 1461, 1776, 2061,
2114, 2339, 2446, 2449,
- Fleischmann, Glen Harvey 1909- NE
A157, A211, CA33/36R,
- Fleisher, Robbin 1951-1977 NY
SATA49, SATA52,
- Fleishman, Seymour 1918- IL
SATA32, A98, A132, A143, A159, A164, A220, SATA66,
- Fleming, Alice Mulcahey 1928- CT
A28, SATA9, A211, CANR2,
- Fleming, Elizabeth P. 1888-1985 Japan (American)
A28, SATA48, A211, CA119,
- Fleming, Ian Lancaster 1908-1964 England
A3, A28, SATA9, A211, A431, CA7/8R, A975, 1058, 1060,
1436, 1603, 1645, 2389, 2449,

- Fleming, Susan 1932- ME
SATA32,
- Fleming, Thomas J. (Christopher Cain, T. F. James, J. F. Thomas, pseud.) 1927- NJ
SATA8, A157, A211, CANR10, 1461,
- Fleming, Waldo. See Thames Ross Williamson.
- Flemming, Ronald Lee 1941- CA
SATA56,
- Flender, Harold 1924- NY
A157, A211, CA49/52,
- Flesch, Yolande Catarina 1950- Netherlands
SATA55,
- Flessel, Creig 1912- NY
A212, 1542,
- Fletcher, Alan Mark 1928- NY
A157, A211, CA73/76,
- Fletcher, Beale ?- NC
A28, A211,
- Fletcher, Charlie May Hogue. See also Charlie May Simon. 1897- AR
SATA3,
- Fletcher, Colin 1922- Wales
SATA28, 1461,
- Fletcher, David Leslie 1918- England
1058,
- Fletcher, Frank 1919- MO
A549, 1541,
- Fletcher, Helen Jill (Carol Lee, Charles Morey, pseud.) 1911- NY
A28, SATA13, A211, CA9/10R,
- Fletcher, John Gould 1886-1950
A346, A976,
- Fletcher, Meredith fl. 1900-1912 England
2089,
- Fletcher, Richard E. (Rick Fletcher) ca. 1917-1983 US
SATA34,
- Fletcher, Susan Clemens 1951- CA
SATA70,
- Fleur, Anne (Sari, pseud.) 1901- PA
A132, SATA31, A143,
- Flexner, James Thomas 1908- NY
SATA9, 1461,
- Flitner, David Perkins 1949- MA
SATA7,
- Floethe, Louise Lee 1913- NY
A28, SATA4, A93, A211, CANR2,
- Floethe, Richard 1901- Germany
A14, A131, A132, A147, A159, SATA4, A829,
- Floherty, John Joseph 1882-1964 Ireland
A5, A28, SATA25, A211,
- Flood, Flash. See Jan M. Rovinson.
- Flora, James Royer 1914- OH
SAAS6, A2, A8, A10, SATA30, SATA1, CANR3, A132, A143, A157, A159, A211, A219, A421,
- Florian, Douglas 1950- NY
A1, SATA19, A211,
- Flory, Jane Trescott 1917- PA
SATA22, A157, A211, CANR3,
- Flournoy, Valerie R. 1952- NJ
A130, 1558,
- Flowerdew, Phyllis ?- England
SATA33,
- Floyd, Gareth 1940- England
A131, SATA62, SATA31, A220,
- Fluchere, Henri Andre 1914- France (American)
SATA40,
- Flynn, Barbara 1928- CA
SATA9,
- Flynn, Jackson. See Gordon D. Shirreffs.
- Flynn, James Joseph 1911- NY
A157, A211, CA23/24R,
- Flynn, Mary. See Mary Flynn Welsh.
- Fodor, Ronald V. 1944- OH
SATA25,
- Foley, Bernice Williams 1902- OH
SATA28,
- Foley, Daniel Joseph 1913- MA
A28, A211, CANR5,
- Foley, June 1944- NJ
SATA44,
- Foley, Louise Munro 1933- Canada
SATA54, SATA40, A211, CA37/40R,
- Foley, Rae, pseud. See Elinore Denniston.
- Folkard, Charles James 1878-1963 England
A87, SATA28, A147, A690,
- Follen, Eliza L. ?-
1083,
- Follett, Barbara Newhall 1914-
A93, A431, 1057,
- Follett, Helen Thomas ca. 1884-1970 NY
A28, SATA27, A211, CA107,
- Follett, Ken (Kenneth Martin Follett) 1949- Wales
A559, CB1990, 1461, CB1990, 1603,
- Folon, Colette Portal. See Colette Portal.
- Folsom, Franklin (Benjamin Brewster, Samuel Cutler, etc., pseud.) 1907- CO
A28, SATA5, A211, CANR2,
- Folsom, Michael Brewster 1938- NY
A28, A211, SATA40, CA112,
- Fon Eisen, Anthony T. 1917- CT
A77,
- Fontenot, Mary Alice 1910- LA
SATA34,
- Foon, Dennis 1951- MI
A8,
- Fooner, Michael ?- England
SATA22, A211, CA81/84,
- Foote, Timothy Gilson 1926- England
SATA52,
- Forberg, Atl 1925- Germany (American)
A28, A159, A160, SATA22, A211, CA105,
- Forbes, Bryan 1926- England
SATA37,
- Forbes, Cabot L., psued. See Edwin Hoyt.
- Forbes, Esther 1891-1967 MA
A2, A8, A14, A28, SATA2, A80, A89, A93, A98, A136, A144, A148, A155, A171, A211, CAP1, CA25/28R, 1108, 2061, 2339, CLR27, 2449,
- Forbes, Graham B., pseud. ?-
SATA1,
- Forbes, Katherine Russell ?-1956 NH
A28, A211,
- Forbes, Kathryn, pseud. See Kathryn McLean.
- Ford, Albert Lee. See Edward L. Stratemeyer.

- Ford, Barbara ?- MO
SATA34, SATA56,
- Ford, Bernette G. 1950- NY
1558
- Ford, Brian John 1939- England
SATA49,
- Ford, Elbur. See Eleanor Hibbert.
- Ford, George, Jr. 1936- NY
SATA31, A130, A131, 1558,
- Ford, Henry J. ?-
A690,
- Ford, Hilary. See Christopher Samuel Youd.
- Ford, Hildegard. See Velma Ford Morrison.
- Ford, Joan ?- Canada
A550,
- Ford, John M. 1957-
A94,
- Ford, Lauren 1891- NY
A28, A80, A132, A147, A211, 2061,
- Ford, Marcia, pseud. See Ruby Lorraine Radford.
- Ford, Nancy Keffer 1906-1961 PA
A28, SATA29, A211, CA109,
- Ford, Paul Leicester 1865-1902 NY
A222,
- Ford, Peter 1936- England
SATA59,
- Foreman, Michael 1938- England
A1, A2, A8, A131, SATA2, 1105, 1118, 1461, 2339,
- Forest, Antonia ?- England
A2, A8, SATA29, 1058,
- Forest, Jean-Claude 1930- France
A549,
- Forester, Cecil Scott 1899-1966 Egypt (British)
A87, SATA13, 1060, 1645, 2449,
- Forgatsch, Olive ?- US
1039,
- Forman, Brenda-Lu 1936- CA
A28, SATA4, A211, CANR6,
- Forman, Harrison 1904-1978 WI
A28, A211, CA5/6R, CA77/80,
- Forman, James Douglas 1932- NY
A10, A28, SATA8, A77, A89, A211, CANR19, 2339,
SATA70, 2449,
- Forrest, Hal ca. 1892-1959 PA
A212,
- Forrest, Sybil, pseud. See Patricia Markun.
- Forrester, Frank H. ca. 1919-1986 NY
A28, SATA52, A211, CA119,
- Forrester, Helen 1919- England (Canadian)
SATA48, A550, 1657,
- Forrester, Marian, pseud. See Roger Schachtel.
- Forrester, Victoria 1940- CA
SATA40, SATA35,
- Forsee, Aylesa ?- MO
SATA1, A157, A211, CANR1,
- Forsey, Chris 1950- England
SATA59,
- Forshay-Lunsford, Cin 1965- NY
SATA60,
- Forster, Edward Morgan 1879-1970 England
SATA57, A92, A213, A727, A977, 1060, 1065, 1081, 1435,
1428, 1645, DISC92, 1826, 2089, 2401, 2402, 2426, 2447,
2449,
- Forsyth, Frederick 1938- England
2449,
- Forsyth, Gloria 1923- CA
A28, A211,
- Forsythe, Vic 1885-1962 CA
A212,
- Fort, Paul, pseud. See Francis Stockton.
- Fortnum, Peggy (Margaret Emily Noel Nuttall-Smith)
1919- England
A131, A132, A159, A160, SATA26, 1114,
- Forton, Louis 1879-1934 France
A549,
- Fosburgh, Liza 1930- GA
A211, CA112,
- Fosdick, Charles Austin (Harry Castlemon, pseud.)
1842-1915 NY
A146, A200, 1057,
- Fosdick, Harry Emerson 1878-1969 NY
A28, A211, CA25/28R, A815,
- Foss, William Otto 1918- MA
A28, A211, CA19/20R,
- Foster, Alan Dean 1946- NY
A94, A96, 1059, 2204, SATA70,
- Foster, Brad W. 1955- TX
SATA34,
- Foster, Doris Van Liew 1899- MI
SATA10,
- Foster, Elizabeth 1905-1963 OH
SATA10, A157, A211, CA4R,
- Foster, Elizabeth Connell 1902- IL
SATA9, A157, A211, CA53/56,
- Foster, Elizabeth Vincent 1902- PA
SATA12,
- Foster, F. Blanche 1919- TN
SATA11,
- Foster, Genevieve Stump 1893-1979 NY
A5, A28, SATA23, SATA2, A74, A80, CLR7, A93, A132,
A136, A137, A145, A151, A159, A162, A211, CA5/6R, CA89/92,
1057, 2061, 2115, 2339,
- Foster, George Allen 1907-1969 NH
A28, SATA26, A211, CA9/10R,
- Foster, Harold Rudolf (Hal Foster) 1892-1982 Canada
(American)
A212, SATA31, A549, 1541,
- Foster, Janet 1940- Canada
A550,
- Foster, Joanna 1928- IL
A157, A211, CANR8,
- Foster, John T. 1925- IL
SATA8, A157, A211, CA33/36R,
- Foster, Laura Louise (James) 1918- OH
SATA6, A157, A211, CA17/18R,
- Foster, Marcia Lane 1897- England
A132, A147,
- Foster, Margaret Lesser 1899-1979 MT
SATA21,
- Foster, Marian Curtis (Mariana, pseud.) 1909-1978 OH
A28, SATA23, A211, CA73/76, CA85/88,

- Foster, Sally ?- MD
SATA58,
- Foulds, Elfrida Vipont 1902- England
A2, A8, SATA52, 2339,
- Fouque, Baron Friedrich de la Motte 1777- Germany
A87,
- Fourth Brother, The. See Htin Aung.
- Fowke, Edith Margaret 1913- Canada
SATA14, A550, 1461,
- Fowkes, Aubrey fl. 1937-1971 England
2089,
- Fowles, John 1926- England
SATA22, A211, CA7/8R, 1060, 1066, 1110, 1422, 1428,
1437, 1461, 1645, 1827, 2401, 2402, 2447, 2449,
- Fowlkes, Bryan. See Bryan Fuiks.
- Fox, Aileen 1907- England
SATA58,
- Fox, Charles Philip 1913- WI
SATA12,
- Fox, Dorothea M. 1904- WI
A211,
- Fox, Dorothy ?- IL
A28, A211,
- Fox, Eleanor, pseud. See Wylly Folk St. John.
- Fox, Fontaine Talbot, Jr. 1884-1964 KY
SATA23, A212, 1541,
- Fox, Fred ca. 1903-1981
SATA27,
- Fox, Freeman. See Charles H. St. John Hamilton.
- Fox, Gardner F. 1911-1987 NY
A93, A94, A96, A212, A549, 1059, 2204,
- Fox, Gill, cartoonist ?- US
1542,
- Fox, Grace. See Grace Fox Anderson.
- Fox, John William Jr. 1863-1919 KY
A225, A781, 1120,
- Fox, Larry ?- US
SATA30, A211, CA106,
- Fox, Lorraine 1922-1975 NY
SATA27, SATA11,
- Fox, Mary Virginia 1919- VA
SATA44, SATA39, A28, A211, CANR12,
- Fox, Merrion Frances (Mem Fox) 1946- Australia
A1, SATA51, CLR23, A211, 1036, 2339, 2416,
- Fox, Michael Wilson 1937- England
SATA15, A211, CANR14,
- Fox, Paula 1923- NY
A2, A8, A18, SATA17, SATA60, A77, A80, A89, A95, A98,
CLR1, A134, A150, A152, A157, A160, A202, A206, A211,
A216, A431, A483, A551, A552, CANR20, 1084, 1461, 1941,
2061, 2116, 2339, 2425, 2446, 2449,
- Fox, Petronella. See Penelope Balogh.
- Fox, Robert J. 1927- SD
SATA33,
- Fox, Sonny 1925- NY
A157, A211, CA41/44R,
- Foxell, Nigel 1931- England
2089,
- Fox, William Wellington 1909- OR
A28, A211, CA4R,
- Frace, Charles 1926- PA
A143,
- Fradin, Dennis Brindel 1945- IL
SATA29,
- Fradon, Ramona 1926- US
1541,
- Fralley, Joy Henderson ?- IN
1039,
- Frame, Janet 1924- New Zealand
2399,
- Frame, Paul 1914- MD
SATA33, SATA60, A143, A159, A220,
- France, Anatole, pseud. (Jacques Anatole Francois
Thibault) 1844-1924 France
A431, A727, 1645, 2426, 2447, 2449,
- Frances, Esteban 1915- Spain
A159,
- Franchere, Ruth 1906- IA
A93, SATA18, A160,
- Francis, Charles. See Bryan Holme.
- Francis, Dee, pseud. See Dorothy Haas.
- Francis, Dick 1920- England
A227, A978, 1422, 1428, 1437, CB1981, 1461, 1603, 2449,
- Francis, Dorothy Brenner 1926- KS
SATA10,
- Francis, Henry S. 1925- MA
A28, A211,
- Francis, Pamela Mary 1926- England
SATA11,
- Franco, Eloise Bauder 1910- CA
SATA62,
- Franco, Johan (Henri Gustave) 1908-1988 Netherlands
SATA62,
- Franco, Marjorie ?- IL
SATA38,
- Francois, Andre 1915- Rumania (French)
SATA25, A132, A159, A219, 1109,
- Francoise. See also Francoise Seignobosc. ?-
A14, A132, A159,
- Frank, Anne 1929-1945 Germany
SATA42, A64, A162, A242, A249, A260, A399, A452, A506,
A627, A630, A697, A698, 1190, 1581, 1582, 1595, DISC92,
CA133, 2002, 2103, 2418, 2468, 2469,
- Frank, Daniel B. 1956- DC
SATA55,
- Frank, Helene, pseud. See Ghistaine Vautier.
- Frank, Josette 1893-1989 NY
A28, SATA10, A211, SATA63, CAPI,
- Frank, Mary 1933- England
SATA34,
- Frank, Pat, pseud. (Harry Hart) 1907-1964 IL
A76, A96, 1059, 2204,
- Frank, R., Jr. See Frank Xavier Ross, Jr.
- Frankau, Mary Evelyn (Mary Evelyn Atkinson) 1899-
England
A2, A8, A87, SATA4,
- Frankel, Alona 1937- Poland
SATA66,
- Frankel, Bernice ?- NY
SATA9,
- Frankel, Edward 1910- NY
A28, SATA44, A211, CA85/88,
- Frankel, Julie 1947- CA
SATA40, SATA34,

- Frankenberg, Robert Clinton 1911- NY
SATA22, A132, A143, A159,
- Franklin, Benjamin 1706-1790 MA
A129, A138, A172, A398, A453, A454, A554, A595, A596,
A597, A727, A815, 1061, 1120, 1429, 1645, DISC92, 1782,
2402, 2447, 2449,
- Franklin, Cheryl, J. 1955- CA
SATA70,
- Franklin, George Cory 1872- KS
A14,
- Franklin, Harold 1920- MI
SATA13,
- Franklin, Lance. See Frances Lin Lantz.
- Franklin, Max, pseud. See Richard Deming.
- Franklin, Steve. See Franklin Stevens.
- Franzen, Nils-Olof 1916- Sweden
SATA10,
- Fraschino, Edward 1938- NY
A3, SATA48, SATA33, A143, SAAS9, A220, 2339,
- Frasconi, Antonio 1919- Italy
A10, A28, A80, A132, A159, SATA53, SATA6, SAAS11,
A211, A219, CANR1, A829, 1109, 2061, 2117, 2339,
- Fraser, Antonia Pakenham 1932- England
SATA32, 1603, 2449,
- Fraser, Beatrice Ferrin ?- US
A28, A211,
- Fraser, Claud Lovat 1890-1921 England
A5, A829,
- Fraser, Elizabeth Marr (Betty Fraser) 1928- MA
A131, SATA31, A143, A159,
- Fraser, Eric George 1902-1983 England
A132, SATA38,
- Fraser, George MacDonald 1925- Scotland
2089,
- Frasier, Debra 1953- FL
SATA69,
- Frazetta, Frank 1928- NY
SATA58, A94, A212, A549, 1540,
- Frazier, Neta Lohnes 1890- MI
A28, SATA7, A211, CANR1,
- Freas, Frank 1922- NY
A94, 1095,
- Frederic, Mike. See William Robert Cox.
- Fredericks, Arnold. See Frederic Arnold Kummer.
- Fredericks, Fred 1929- NJ
A212, 1541,
- Fredericks, Harold 1929- NJ
A549,
- Freed, Alwyn M. 1913- PA
SATA22,
- Freedman, Barnett 1901- England
A132, A147,
- Freedman, Benedict 1919- NY
SATA27,
- Freedman, Nancy 1920- IL
A96, SATA27, 1059,
- Freedman, Russell Bruce 1929- CA
A1, A18, A28, SATA16, CLR20, A207, A211, CANR7,
1393, 1612, 2061, 2118, 2339, SATA71,
- Freeman, Barbara Constance 1906- England
A2, A8, SATA28.
- Freeman, Bill. See William Bradford Freeman.
- Freeman, Don 1908-1978 CA
A2, A14, SATA17, A28, A80, A86, A93, A95, A131, A132,
A133, A159, A211, A421, CA77/80, 1131, 2061, 2119, 2339,
- Freeman, Eugene 1906- NY
A28, A211, CA41/44R,
- Freeman, Godfrey ?- England
A28, A211,
- Freeman, Ira Maximilian 1905- IL
A14, A28, SATA21, A211, CA73/76,
- Freeman, Lucy Greenbaum 1916- NY
SATA24,
- Freeman, Lydia 1907- WA
A14,
- Freeman, Madeline 1914- Canada
A550,
- Freeman, Mae Blacker 1907- IL
A14, A28, SATA25, A211,
- Freeman, Margaret 1893- NY
A147,
- Freeman, Mary Eleanor Wilkins 1852-1930 MA
A49, A225, A230, A873, 1055, 1857, 2399, 2402, 2426,
2447,
- Freeman, Nancy 1932- Canada
SATA61,
- Freeman, Peter J., pseud. See Patricia Calvert.
- Freeman, R.M. fl. 1891-1941 England
2089,
- Freeman, Sarah Caroline 1940- England
SATA66,
- Freeman, Serge Herbert 1925- CA
A28, A211,
- Freeman, Terence Reginald 1909- England
A132,
- Freeman, Tony ?- US
SATA44,
- Freeman, William Bradford (Bill Freeman) 1938-
Canada
A8, SATA48, SATA58, 1111, 2350,
- Fregosi, Claudia Anne Marie 1946- VT
SATA24, A157, A211, CA69/72,
- French, Allen 1870-1946 MA
A5, YABC1, A222,
- French, Dorothy Kayser 1926- WI
A28, SATA5, A211, CANR3,
- French, Fiona 1944- England
A2, A8, A131, SATA6, 2339,
- French, Kathryn, pseud. See Gloria Mosesson.
- French, Marion Flood ?-
A28, A211,
- French, Michael 1944- CA
SATA49, SATA38, 2427,
- French, Paul. See Isaac Asimov.
- French, Simon 1957- Australia
A8, 2350,
- Freschet, Berniece Louise Speck 1927- MT
A157, A160, A211, CANR11,
- Freuchen, Lorence Peter Elfred 1886-1957 Denmark
A28, A211, CA114,
- Freund, Rudolf 1915-1969 PA
SATA28, A132, A143, A147, A220, A829,
- Frewer, Glyn 1931- England
A28, SATA11, A211, CANR10,

- Frey, Shaney ?- MD
A28, A211,
- Freyhold, K. F. von. See K. F. vonFreyhold.
- Freyse, Bill 1898-1969 MI
A549,
- Fribourg, Marjorie G. 1920- NY
A28, A211, CANR4,
- Frick, C.H. See Constance Frick Irwin.
- Frick, Constance. See Constance Frick Irwin.
- Friedan, Betty 1921- IL
A64, A253, A368, A455, 1461, 1645,
- Friedlander, Joanne Kohn 1930- IL
SATA9, A157, A211, CA61/64,
- Friedman, Drew 1958- NY
1541,
- Friedman, Estelle (Ehrenwald) 1920- TN
A28, SATA7, A211, CA5/6R,
- Friedman, Frieda 1905- NY
A14, SATA43,
- Friedman, Ina Rosen 1926- PA
SATA49, SATA41, A157, A211, CA53/56,
- Friedman, Josh Alan 1956- NY
1541,
- Friedman, Judl 1935- WI
SATA59,
- Friedman, Marvin 1930- PA
SATA42, SATA33, 1461,
- Friedrich, Otto Alva 1929- MA
SATA33,
- Friedrich, Priscilla 1927-
SATA39,
- Friend, Esther, pseud. See Esther Lichtenstein.
- Friendlich, Richard J. (Dick) 1909- CA
A28, SATA11, A211, CAP1,
- Friermood, Ellsabeth Hamilton 1903- IN
A14, A28, SATA5, A93, A211, CANR1, 1039,
- Friers, Rowel Boyd 1920- Ireland
A132,
- Friesner, Esther M. 1951- NY
SATA71, 2398,
- Frimmer, Steven 1928- NY
SATA31, A157, A211, CA33/36R,
- Frisbee, Lucy Post ?- US
A28, A211,
- Frisch, Otto Robert 1904- Austria
A28, A211, CA11/12R,
- Frisch, Rose E. 1918- NY
A211,
- Frise, James Llewellyn 1891-1948 Canada
A549,
- Friskey, Margaret Richards (Elizabeth Sherman,
pseud.) 1901- IL
A28, SATA5, A211, CANR2,
- Friss-Baastad, Babbis Ellinor 1921-1970 Norway
A10, SATA7, A211, CA19/20R,
- Fritz, Jean Guttery 1915- China (American)
A2, A8, A10, A18, A28, A77, A78, A93, A148, A151,
SATA29, SATA1, CLR2, CLR4, SAAS2, A211, A397, A431,
A456, A551, A710, CANR16, 1084, 1117, 1461, 1626, 2061,
2120, 2218, 2339, 2361, 2425, SATA72,
- Fritz. See Frank Franzetta.
- Froehlich, Margaret Walden 1930- PA
SATA56,
- Froissart, Jean ca. 1338-ca. 1410 France
A87, SATA28,
- Frolov, Vadim 1913- Russia
A211,
- Froman, Elizabeth Hull 1920-1975 MN
SATA10,
- Froman, Robert (Winslow) 1917- MT
A28, SATA8, A160, A211, CANR1,
- Fromm, Lilo 1928- Germany
SATA29, 1057,
- Frommer, Harvey 1937- NY
SATA41,
- Front, Charles 1930- England
A131,
- Frost, A. B. (Arthur Burdett Frost) 1851-1928 PA
SATA19, A153, A828, A829, 2339,
- Frost, Erica, pseud. See Robyn Supraner.
- Frost, Frances 1905-1959 VT
A14, A153, A154,
- Frost, Lesley (Lesley Frost Ballantine) 1899-1983 MA
SATA34, SATA14,
- Frost, Robert Lee 1874-1963 CA
A4, SATA14, A42, A49, A88, A123, A138, A141, A153,
A163, A215, A216, A217, A224, A266, A279, A291, A294,
A346, A375, A727, A781, A874, 1061, 1120, 1176, 1258, 1259,
1260, 1272, 1288, 1429, 1439, 1454, 1502, 1645, DISC92,
1760, 1771, 1936, 2008, 2304, 2402, 2426, 2449,
- Frost, Teresa 1961- Canada
A550,
- Fry, Christopher 1907- England
A28, A211, CANR9, A979, 1060, 1081, SATA66, 1645, 2449,
- Fry, Edward Bernard 1925- CA
SATA35,
- Fry, Michael 1959- MN
1541,
- Fry, Rosalie 1911- Canada (British)
A2, A8, A10, A28, A132, A159, A211, SATA3, SAAS11,
CA9/10R,
- Fryatt, Norma R. ?- US
A28, A211, CA57/60,
- Frye, Dean ?- Canada
A28, A211,
- Fuchs, Erich 1916- Germany
A160, SATA6,
- Fuchs, Erika 1906- Germany
A549,
- Fuchs, Lucy 1935- OH
SATA52,
- Fuchshuber, Annegert 1940- Germany
SATA43, A211, CA112,
- Fuentes, Carlos 1928- Mexico
A207, 1428, 1461, 1645, DISC92, 1765, 2369, 2370, 2388,
2389, 2401, 2447, 2449,
- Fufuka, Karama (Sharon Antonia Morgan, pseud.)
1951- IL
A130, 1558,
- Fuja, Abayomi ?- Nigeria
A211,
- Fujikawa, Gyo 1908- CA
SATA39, SATA30, A143, A159, A160, 1109, CLR25, 2339,
- Fujimoto, Patricia ?- US
A211,

- Fujita, Tamao 1905- Japan
SATA7,
- Fujitani, Bob ?- CT
1542,
- Fujiwara, Michiko 1946- Japan
SATA15, A211,
- Fuka, Vladimir 1926-1977 Czechoslovakia (American)
SATA27,
- Fulks, Bryan (Bryan Fowlkes) 1897- AR
A211, CA97/100,
- Fuller, Alice Cook ?- SD
A28, A211,
- Fuller, Catherine Leuthold 1916- OH
SATA9,
- Fuller, Edmund Maybank. See also Amicus Curiae,
pseud. 1914- DE
A28, SATA21, A211, CA77/80,
- Fuller, Iola. See Iola Fuller McCoy.
- Fuller, John Grant, Jr. 1913-1990 PA
SATA65, 1461,
- Fuller, Lois Hamilton 1915- NJ
SATA11, A157, A211, CA4R,
- Fuller, Margaret, pseud. See Sarah Margaret
Marchesa d'Ossoli.
- Fuller, R. Buckminster 1895-1983
1645,
- Fuller, Ralph Briggs 1890-1963 MI
A212, A549, 1541,
- Fuller, Raymond Tifft 1889-1960 NY
A28, A211,
- Fuller, Roy Broadbent 1912- England
A2, A8, A87, A212, 1060, 1422, 1603, 2089,
- Fults, John Lee 1932- TN
SATA33,
- Funai, Mamoru 1932- HI
SATA46, A159,
- Fung, Paul 1897-1944 WA
A549, 1541,
- Funk, Thompson (Tom) 1911- NY
SATA7, A143,
- Funke, Lewis 1912- NY
SATA11,
- Furchgott, Terry 1948- NY
SATA29,
- Furniss, Harry 1854-1925 Ireland
A87,
- Furniss, Tim 1948- England
SATA49,
- Furtinger, Zvonimir 1912- Yugoslavia
A549,
- Furukawa, Toshi 1924- Japan
SATA24,
- Fyleman, Rose 1877-1957 England
A2, A5, A8, A87, SATA21, A222, A431, 1057,
- Fyson, Jenny Grace 1904- England
A2, A8, SATA42, 1058,
- G**
- Gaan, Margaret 1914- China (American)
SATA65,
- Gabler, Grace ?-
A829,
- Gabriel, John. See John G. Rowe.
- Gackenbach, Dick 1927- PA
A3, SATA48, A13, SATA30, A157, A211, CA115, 2339,
- Gaddis, Margaret Rea ?- US
1039,
- Gaddis, Vincent H. 1913- US
SATA35,
- Gadler, Steve J. 1905- SD
SATA36,
- Gaeddert, Lou Ann 1931- KS
A89, SATA20,
- Gaer, Joseph 1897- Bessarabia
A14, A28, A211, CA9/10R,
- Gaffney, Timothy R. 1951- OH
A211, SATA69,
- Gag, Flavia 1907-1979 MN
A14, A28, SATA24, A132, A147, A211, CA7/8R, CA104,
- Gag, Wanda Hazel 1893-1946 MN
A2, A5, A8, A28, A80, YABC1, A80, A85, A95, A97, CLR4,
A136, A144, A147, A150, A158, A162, A200, A211, A222,
A231, A422, A631, CA113, A699, A828, 1057, 1083, 1094,
2061, 2121, 2219, 2339,
- Gage, Wilson, pseud. See Mary Quintard Steele.
- Gaggin, Eva Roe 1879-1966
A80, A148, 2061,
- Gagliardo, Ruth Garver ca. 1895-1980 NE
SATA22, A28, A211, CA104,
- Gagnon, Cecile 1936- Canada
SATA58, 1657,
- Gaines, Ernest J. 1933- LA
A157, A169, A211, A216, A229, CANR6, A782, A832, 1080,
1110, 1178, 1389, 1422, 1428, 1461, 1645, 2447, 2449,
- Gaines, M.C. 1896-1947 US
A212,
- Gaines, William M. 1922- NY
A212, A549, 1541,
- Gaither, Gloria ?- MI
1039,
- Gaitskell, Susan ?- Canada
A550,
- Gai, Laszlo 1933- Hungary
SATA52, SATA32, 1111, 1461, 1645,
- Galdone, Paul 1914-1986 Hungary (American)
A10, A28, A80, A89, A95, A131, A132, A159, A211,
SATA17, SATA49, CLR16, CANR13, 1130, SATA66, 2061, 2339,
2448,
- Gale, Zona 1874-1938 WI
A224, 1083, 1769, 2399, 2449,
- Galinsky, Ellen 1942- PA
SATA23,
- Gall, Alice (Crew). See also Fleming H. Crew. 1879-
1949 OH
A5, A28, A211,
- Gallagher, Joe, cartoonist fl. 1942-46- US
1542,

- Gallant, Mavis 1922- Canada
2447,
- Gallant, Roy Arthur 1924- ME
A3, A28, SATA4, A200, A211, CANR4, SATA68, CLC17,
2339,
- Galli, Letizia 1944- Italy
1115,
- Gallico, Paul 1897-1976 NY
SATA13, A93, A157, A211, A431, CA5/6R, CA69/72,
2339, 2449,
- Gallob, Edward ?- NJ
A157, A211,
- Galloway, Priscilla 1930- Canada
A550, SATA66, 1657,
- Galster, Robert Miller 1928- IL
A143, A159, A220,
- Galsworthy, John 1867-1933 England
A213, A224, A727, A980, 1065, 1081, 1434, 1645,
DISC92, 1828, 1829, 2402, 2447, 2449,
- Galt, Thomas Franklin, Jr. 1908- MI
A14, SATA5,
- Gamerman, Martha 1941- NY
SATA15,
- Gammell, Stephen 1943- IA
A3, SATA53, 2061, 2339,
- Gandenghi, Claudio 1949- Italy
- Ganly, Helen Mary 1940- England
SATA56,
- Gannett, Ruth Chrisman Arens 1896-1979 CA
A14, SATA33, A80, A132, A136, 2061,
- Gannett, Ruth Stiles 1923- NY
A2, A8, A28, SATA3, A80, A93, A136, A148, A154, A160,
A211, A431, CA21/22, 2061,
- Gannon, Robert 1931- NY
SATA8,
- Gans, Roma 1894- MN
A3, SATA45, A157, A211, CA77/80,
- Gant, Elizabeth Katherine ?- US
A211,
- Gantner, Susan Verble 1939- CA
SATA63,
- Gantos, Jack (John Bryan Gantos, Jr.) 1951- PA
A3, SATA20, CLR18, A157, A211, CANR15,
- Gantshev, Ivan 1925- Bulgaria
A211, 1115,
- Ganz, Yaffa 1938- IL
SATA52, SATA61,
- Garbutt, Bernard 1900- CA
A132, SATA31,
- Garbutt, Janice Lovoos. See Janice Lovoos.
- Garcia Lorca, Federico 1899-1936 Spain
DISC92, 2088, 2401, 2402, 2410, 2426, 2449,
- Garcia Marquez, Gabriel 1928- Columbia
1857, DISC92, 2389, PITN91, PITN92, PITN93, 2401,
2447, 2449,
- Gard, Janice, pseud. See Jean Lee Latham.
- Gard, Joyce, pseud. See also Joyce Reeves. ?-
England
A28, A211, A431, A667, CANR12,
- Gard, Robert Edward 1910- KS
A28, SATA18, A211, CA85/88,
- Gard, Wayne (Sanford Wayne Gard) 1899-1986 IL
SATA49, A4,
- Gardam, Jane Pearson 1928- England
A2, A3, A8, A167, A211, SATA39, SATA28, CLR12, SAAS9,
A431, CANR18, 1058, 1124, 2339,
- Garden, Nancy 1938- MA
A3, SATA12, A157, A166, SAAS8, A211, CANR13, 2427,
2449,
- Gardner, John Reynolds 1944- CA
SATA64, A1, A211, 2446,
- Gardner, Beau 1941- NY
A1, SATA50, A211,
- Gardner, Dic. See Richard Gardner.
- Gardner, Earle Stanley 1889-1970 MA
2449,
- Gardner, Hugh 1910-1986 England
SATA49,
- Gardner, Jeanne LeMonnier ?- IL
SATA5,
- Gardner, John Champlin, Jr. 1933-1982 NY
SATA31, A3, SATA40, A157, A211, A215, SSC7, A431,
CA65/68, CA107, A875, 1080, 1110, 1428, 1429, 2447,
- Gardner, Lillian Soskin 1907- US
A28, A211,
- Gardner, Martin 1914- OK
SATA16, A157, A211, CA73/76, 1645,
- Gardner, Richard (John Carver, Richard Cummings,
Richard Orth, etc., pseud.) 1931- WA
A28, SATA24, A211, CANR10, 1461,
- Gardner, Richard A. 1931- NY
SATA13, A157, A211, CA33/36R,
- Gardner, Robert 1929- US
A211, SATA43,
- Gardner, Sandra 1940- MA
SATA70,
- Gardner, Sheldon 1934- MA
SATA33,
- Garelick, May 1910- Russia
A28, A89, A211, SATA19, CA73/76,
- Garfield, James B. 1881-1984 GA
SATA38, SATA6,
- Garfield, Leon 1921- England
A2, A8, A87, A89, A90, A95, A160, A167, A211, SATA1,
A431, A483, A552, CA17/18R, SATA32, 1058, CLR21, 1124,
CLC12, 1960, 2339, 2427,
- Garis, Howard R. (Marion Davidson, pseud.) 1873-
1962 NY
SATA13, A93, A144, SATA67, 1810,
- Garland, Hamlin (Hannibal Hamlin Garland) 1860-1940
WI
A100, A153, 1112, 1120, 1198, 2447, 2449,
- Garland, Phyllis ?- New Zealand
A765,
- Garland, Sarah 1944- England
SATA62,
- Garner, Alan 1934- England
A2, A8, A10, A87, A90, A95, A124, A211, CLR20, A431,
A483, A552, A667, A679, CANR15, SATA18, 1058, 2339,
SATA69, 2449,
- Garner, Elvira Carter 1895- TN
A147,
- Garnet, A.H. See Alfred Slote.

- Garnett, David 1892-1981 England
A431, 1060,
- Garnett, Emmeline ?- UK
A211,
- Garnett, Eve C. R. 1900-1991 England
A2, A3, A8, A28, A87, A132, A147, A211, SATA3, CANR2,
1058, SATA70,
- Garou, Louis P. See Stephen Bowkett.
- Garrard, Mary Margaret (Kern) ?- US
1039,
- Garraty, John A. 1920- NY
SATA23,
- Garret, Maxwell R. 1917- NY
SATA39,
- Garretson, Victoria Diane (Victoria Cox, pseud.)
1945- NM
SATA44,
- Garrett, Helen 1895- MA
A28, SATA21, A211,
- Garrett, Randall 1927-1987 MO
A76, A94, A96, A214, 1059, 2204,
- Garrigue, Sheila 1931- England
A1, A211, SATA21, CA69/72,
- Garrison, Barbara 1931- England
SATA19,
- Garrison, Frederick. See Upton Beall Sinclair.
- Garrison, Theodosia 1874- NJ
A153,
- Garrison, Webb Black (Gary Webster) 1919- GA
SATA25,
- Garson, Eugenia ?- US
A211,
- Garst, Doris Shannon 1894- MI
A5, A28, SATA1, A93, A211, CA4R,
- Garten, Jan ?- NY
A28, A211,
- Garthwaite, Marion Hook 1893- CA
A28, SATA7, A158, A211, CA5/6R,
- Garton, Malinda Dean ?-1976 MO
SATA26,
- Gary, Jim 1905- IL
A212,
- Garza, Viole "Amy" ?- US
1039,
- Gascard, Gilbert 1931- Belgium
A549,
- Gascoigne, Bamber 1935- England
SATA62,
- Gasperini, Jim 1952- NY
SATA49, SATA54, 1461,
- Gass, Irene ?- England
A28, A211,
- Gately, George 1928- NJ
A212,
- Gater, Dilys 1944-
SATA41,
- Gates, Doris 1901-1987 CA
A2, A5, A8, A28, SATA34, SATA1, SATA54, A74, A77, A80,
SAAS1, A136, A144, A148, A155, A211, A431, CANR1, 1057,
2061, 2339,
- Gates, Frieda 1933- NY
SATA26, A137,
- Gates, William 1955- US
1645,
- Gathorne-Hardy, Jonathan G. 1933- Scotland
A2, SATA26,
- Gatti, Attilio 1896- Italy
A28, A148, A211, 1603,
- Gatti, Ellen Morgan Waddell ?- MO
A5, A28,
- Gatty, Juliana Horatia. See Juliana (Horatia Gatty)
Ewing.
- Gatty, Margaret Scott 1809-1873 England
A87, A679, SATA27, 1123,
- Gauch, Patricia Lee 1934- MI
A3, SATA26, A78, A211, CANR9, 2427,
- Gaul, Albro T. ?- NY
A28, A211,
- Gaul, Randy 1959- PA
SATA63,
- Gault, Clare S. 1925- IL
SATA36,
- Gault, Frank 1926-1982 Cameroun
SATA30, SATA36,
- Gault, William Campbell (Will Duke; Roney Scott)
1910- WI
A28, SATA8, A211, 1603,
- Gaver, Rebecca (Becky) 1952- CA
SATA20,
- Gay, Amelia. See Grace Hogarth.
- Gay, Frances. See Herbert Leslie Gee.
- Gay, Kathlyn (McGarrahan) 1930- IL
SATA9, A157, A211, CANR8, 1039,
- Gay, Mary-Louise 1952- Canada
A677, 1111, 1628, SATA68, CLR27,
- Gay, Zhenya 1906-1978 MA
A14, A28, SATA19, A93, A132, A147, A154, A211, CA73/76,
- Gayle, Addison 1932-1991 VA
A130, A156, 1461, 1558,
- Gear, Kathleen O'Neal (Kathleen M. O'Neal) 1954- CA
SATA71,
- Gear, W. Michael 1955- CO
SATA71,
- Geary, Clifford N. 1916- MA
A132, A143, A220,
- Gee, Herbert Leslie 1901-1977 England
SATA26,
- Gee, Maurice Gough 1931- New Zealand
A8, SATA46, A765, 1422, 1857, 2350,
- Gee, Maurine H. ?- MO
A157, A211,
- Geer, Charles 1922- NY
SATA42, SATA32, A132, A143, A159, A220,
- Gehr, Mary ?- IL
SATA32,
- Geipel, Eileen 1932- England
SATA30,
- Geis, Darlene (Ralph Kelly, Jane London, Peter
Stevens, pseud.) ca. 1916- IL
A28, SATA7, A211,
- Geisel, Helen (Helen Marion Palmer) 1898-1967 NY
A28, A211, SATA26, CA107,

- Geisel, Theodor Seuss. See also Dr. Seuss, pseud.
1904-1991 MA
A28, A93, A147, A211, A781, SATA28, SATA1, CLR1,
CANR13, 1057, 1461, SATA67, 2339, 2438,
- Geisert, Arthur Frederick 1941- TX
SATA56, SATA52, 2448,
- Gekiere, Madeleine 1919- Switzerland
A10, A132, A159, A220,
- Geldart, William 1936- England
SATA15,
- Gelfand, Marilyn ?- NY
A211,
- Gelinas, Paul J. 1911- RI
SATA10,
- Gell, Frank, pseud. See Don Kowet.
- Gellert, Roger, pseud. (John Edwin Holmstrom)
1898- England
2089,
- Gelman, Amy 1961- NY
SATA72,
- Gelman, Jan 1963- NY
SATA58,
- Gelman, Rita Golden (R. G. Austin, pseud.) 1937- CT
SATA51,
- Gelman, Steve 1934- NY
SATA3, A157, A211, CANR16,
- Gemming, Elizabeth 1932- NY
SATA11, 2449,
- Gendel, Evelyn W. ca. 1916-1977 NY
SATA27,
- Geng, Veronica 1941- US
A211, CA119,
- Genia, pseud. (Genia Katherine Wennerstrom)
1930- NY
A143, A159, A220,
- Genlis, Madame de. See Madame deGenlis.
- Gennaro, Joseph F., Jr. 1924- NY
SATA53,
- Gentle, Mary 1956- England
SATA48, A431, 1059, 2204,
- Gentleman, David 1930- England
SATA7, 1114,
- George, Jean Craighead 1919- DC
A2, A8, A14, A28, SATA2, A77, A80, A95, A98, CLR1,
A132, A133, A134, A148, A151, A154, A202, A211, A743,
CA7/8R, 1084, 1194, 1461, 1617, SATA68, CLC35, 1960,
2061, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2339, 2425, 2449,
- George, John Lothar 1916- WI
A28, SATA2, A148, A154, A211, CA7/8R,
- George, Renee 1924- Germany
A132,
- George, Sidney Charles 1898- England
SATA11,
- George, William Lloyd ca. 1900-1975 VA
SATA30,
- Georges, D. V. ?- TX
A211,
- Georgiou, Constantine 1927- India
SATA7,
- Gerard, Jean Ignace Isidore 1803-1847 France
SATA45, A828,
- Gerass, Adele Daphne 1944- Israel (British)
A8, SATA23,
- Gerassi, John 1931- France
A211, CANR8,
- Gerber, Merrill Joan 1938- NY
SATA64,
- Gerberg, Mort 1931- NY
SATA64,
- Gere, Charles March 1869- England
A147,
- Gere, Frances Kent ?-
A148,
- Gergely, Tibor 1900-1978 Hungary
A80, A132, A147, SATA54, SATA20, A829, 2061,
- Gerhard, Mae ?-
A829,
- Geringer, Laura 1948- NY
SATA29,
- Gerler, William Robert 1917- IL
SATA47, A157, A211, CA65/68,
- German, Tony 1924- Canada
A550, 1111, 1657,
- Gerrard, Jean 1933- England
SATA51,
- Gerrard, Roy 1935- England
SATA45, SATA47, CLR23, 1460, 2448,
- Gerrold, David 1944- IL
A76, A96, A161, 1059, SATA66, 2204,
- Gerson, Corinne 1927- PA
SATA37, A77, 2449,
- Gerson, Noel B. (Ann Marie Burgess, Michael
Burgess, etc., pseud.) 1914-1988 IL
A28, A211, SATA22, SATA60, CA81/84,
- Gerson, Virginia ca. 1864-1951 NY
A147,
- Gerstein, Mordicai 1935- CA
SATA36, A1, SATA47, A211, 2339,
- Gervasi, Frank Henry 1908- MD
A157, A211, CAP1,
- Gervis, Ruth S. 1894- England
A147,
- Gesner, Clark (John Gordon, pseud.) 1938- ME
SATA40,
- Gessner, Lynne 1919- Cuba
SATA16,
- Gevirtz, Eliezer 1950- NY
SATA49, A4,
- Gewe, Raddory. See Edward St. John Gorey.
- Gherman, Beverly 1934- UT
SATA68,
- Ghikas, Panos George 1923- MA
A132,
- Gianakoullis, Theodore ?- Greece
A28, A211,
- Giannini, Enzo 1946- Italy (American)
SATA68,
- Gibbings, Robert John 1889- Ireland
A132, A147, 1057,
- Gibbons, Dave, cartoonist ?- England
1542,
- Gibbons, Faye 1938- GA
SATA65,
- Gibbons, Gail Gretchen 1944- IL
A1, A13, SATA23, CLR8, A211, SAAS12, CANR12, 2339,
SATA72.

- Gibbs, Alonzo (Lawrence) 1915- NY
A28, SATA5, A211, CANR5,
- Gibbs, Evelyn 1905- England
A132,
- Gibbs, May (Cecilia May Gibbs) 1877-1969 England
(Australian)
A2, A8, A549, SATA27,
- Gibbs, Tony. See Wolcott Gibbs, Jr.
- Gibbs, Wolcott, Jr. (Tony) 1935- NY
SATA40,
- Giblin, James Cross 1933- OH
A1, SATA33, A79, A210, A211, SAAS12, CA106, 2339,
CLR29,
- Gibson, Andrew William 1949- IL
SATA72,
- Gibson, Josephine. See Sesyle Joslin.
- Gibson, Katharine 1893- IN
A5, A148, A153,
- Gibson, William 1948- SC
A76, A94, 1059, 1429, CA133, 2204
- Gibson, William 1914- NY
SATA66,
- Gidal, Sonia 1922- Germany
A28, A211, SATA2, CANR14, CANR20,
- Gidal, Tim Nahum 1909- Germany
SATA2,
- Gide, Andre 1869-1951 France
A727, 1645, DISC92, 2401, 2426,
- Gider, Iskender 1957- Turkey
1115,
- Giegling, John A. 1935- SD
SATA17,
- Giff, Patricia Reilly 1935- NY
A3, A18, SATA33, A211, CANR18, 1131, 2339, SATA70,
- Gifford, Griselda 1931- Monaco
SATA42,
- Gikow, Louise ?- US
A211,
- Gilbert, Ann. See Ann Taylor.
- Gilbert, Harriett 1948- England
SATA30,
- Gilbert, Helen Earle ?- CT
A211,
- Gilbert, Joan (Agnes Joan Sewell Gilbert) 1931- MO
SATA10,
- Gilbert, John Raphael 1926- England
SATA36,
- Gilbert, Miriam. pseud. See Miriam Goldstein
Presberg.
- Gilbert, Nan. See Mildred Gilbertson.
- Gilbert, Ruth Gallard Ainsworth. See Ruth Gallard
Ainsworth.
- Gilbert, Sara Dulaney 1943- DC
SATA11, A157, A211, CANR6,
- Gilbert, William Schwenk 1836-1911 England
A211, SATA36, CA104, 1060, 1722, 2426, 2449,
- Gilbertson, Mildred Geiger (Nan) 1908- IL
SATA2, A200.
- Gilbreath, Alice Thompson 1921- ID
SATA12.
- Gilbreth, Frank B., Jr. 1911- NJ
SATA2, A457
- Gilchrist, Donald fl. 1939 England
2089,
- Gilchrist, Ellen 1935- MS
2447,
- Gilchrist, Jan (Janice) Spivey 1949- England
SATA72,
- Gilden, Mel ?- CA
A211,
- Giles, Gordon A. See Otto Oscar Binder.
- Gilfond, Henry ?- US
SATA2,
- Gilge, Jeanette 1924- WI
SATA22,
- Gilham, William Edwin Charles (Bill) 1936- England
SATA42,
- Gill, Phillida 1944- England
SATA70,
- Gilkes, A.H. ?-1922 England
2089,
- Gilkison, Grace ?-
A158,
- Gill, Derek Lewis Theodore 1919- Uganda (American)
SATA9,
- Gill, Margery Jean (Margery Jean Gill Jordan) 1925-
Scotland
A159, A160, SATA22, A220, 1057, 1114,
- Gill, Richard Cochran 1901-1958 DC
A28, A211,
- Gill, Stephen 1932- India
SATA63,
- Gillain, Joseph 1914- Belgium
A549,
- Gillelan, George Howard 1917- MD
A28, A211, CANR6,
- Gillett, Mary Bledsoe ?- NC
SATA7,
- Gillette, Henry Sampson 1915- NY
SATA14,
- Gilliam, Stan 1946- NC
SATA35, SATA39,
- Gilliam, Terry (Monty Python, coll. pseud.) 1940-
MN
1544,
- Gilliland, Alexis Arnaldus 1931- ME
A431, 1059, 2204, SATA72,
- Gilliland, Jillian Hulme 1943- South Africa (Canadian)
A550,
- Gillray, James 1757-1815 England
A549,
- Gilman, Dorothy. See also Dorothy Gilman Butters.
1923- NJ
1603,
- Gilman, Esther 1925- OH
SATA15,
- Gilman, Phoebe 1940- NY (Canadian)
SATA58, A550, A677, 2361,
- Gilmore, Horace Herman 1903- US
A28, A211,
- Gilmore, Iris 1900- IL
A28, SATA22, A211, CA97/100,
- Gilmore, Mary (Jean Cameron) 1865-1962 Australia
SATA49, 1060,

- Gilmore, Rachna 1953- India (Canadian)
A550,
- Gilmore, Susan 1954- AZ
SATA59,
- Gilson, Barbara. See Charles James Louis Gilson.
- Gilson, Charles James Louis 1878-1943 England
A87, YABC2,
- Gilson, Jamie 1933- IL
SATA34, SATA37, A1, A18, A164, A211, CA111,
- Ginsberg, Allen 1926- NJ
1645, DISC92, 1937, 2008, 2300, 2389, 2402, 2413,
- Ginsburg, Mirra ?- Russia
A1, A211, SATA6, CANR11,
- Giovanni, Nikki (Yolande C. Giovanni) 1943- TN
A2, A3, SATA24, CLR6, A93, A130, A156, A157, A211,
A216, CANR18, A782, 1190, 1389, 1408, 1428, 1429, 1461,
1537, 1558, 1602, 1645, DISC92, 1947, 2008, 2339, 2409,
2451,
- Giovanopoulos, Paul 1939- Greece
A160, SATA7, A220,
- Gipson, Fred (Frederick Benjamin Gipson) 1908-
1973 TX
A2, A8, A10, A28, SATA24, SATA2, A80, A133, A148,
A211, CANR3, 1112, 2061, 2126, 2339,
- Girard, Linda Walvoord 1942- NY
SATA41, A164,
- Girard, Suzanne 1950- Canada
A550,
- Giraud, Jean (Jean Giraud Moebius) 1938- France
A549, 1542,
- Girion, Barbara 1937- NY
A1, SATA26, A202, SAAS14,
- Girvan, Helen (Masterman) 1891- MN
A14, A28, A211, CA73/76,
- Gittings, Jo Manton 1919- England
A28, A211, SATA3, CANR3,
- Gittings, Robert 1911-1992 England
SATA6, SATA70,
- Givens, Janet E. (Janet Eaton, pseud.) 1932- NY
SATA60,
- Gladieux, Rosemary ?- US
1039,
- Gladstone, Eve, pseud. See Herma Werner.
- Gladstone, Gary 1935- PA
SATA12,
- Gladstone, Myron J. 1923- US
SATA37,
- Gladwin, William Zachary, pseud. See Gulielma
Zollinger.
- Glanckoff, Samuel 1894-1982 NY
A147, A158,
- Glanville, Brian Lester 1931- England
A211, SATA42, CANR3, 1422,
- Glanzman, Louis S. 1922- MD
A131, SATA36, A143, A159, A220,
- Glasauer, Willia 1939- Germany
1115,
- Glasbergen, Randy (pen name: Harris) 1957- US
1541,
- Glaser, Dianne Elizabeth 1937- NY
SATA31, SATA50,
- Glaser, Milton 1929- NY
SATA11, A143, A159, A160, A220, 1109.
- Glasgow, Ellen 1874-1945 VA
A83, A230, 1061, 1429, 1645, 1938, 1939, 2399, 2402,
2426, 2447, 2449,
- Glaspell, Susan 1882-1948 IA
YABC2, A84, A230, 1064, 1112, 2402, 2449,
- Glass, Andrew ?- PA
SATA46, A1,
- Glauber, Uta Heil 1936- Germany
SATA17,
- Glazer, Tom 1914- PA
SATA9, A157, A211, CANR8,
- Gleasner, Diana Cottle 1936- NJ
SATA29,
- Gleason, Judith 1929- CA
SATA24,
- Gleeson, Libby 1950- Australia
2350,
- Gleick, Beth Youman ?- NY
A28, A211,
- Gleit, Maria (Hertha Gleitsmann) ?-
A148,
- Gleitsmann, Herta. See Maria Gleit.
- Glen, Esther 1881-1940 New Zealand
A765,
- Glenavy, 4th Baron. See Michael Campbell.
- Glendinning, Richard 1917- NJ
SATA24,
- Glendinning, Sara W. (Sally Glendinning) 1913- AL
SATA24,
- Glenn, Mel 1943- Switzerland
SATA51, SATA45,
- Gles, Margaret Breitmaier 1940- NY
SATA22,
- Glick, Carl (Captain Frank Cunningham, Peter
Holbrook, pseud.) 1890-1971 IA
SATA14,
- Glick, Virginia Kirkus (Virginia Kirkus) 1893-1980
PA
SATA23,
- Glieve, Unada (Unada, pseud.) 1927- NY
SATA3,
- Glines, Carroll Vane, Jr. 1920- MD
SATA19,
- Ghlori, Debi 1959- Scotland
SATA72,
- Globe, Leah Ain 1900- Russia
SATA41,
- Gloekner, Phoebe 1960- PA
- Glovach, Linda 1947- NY
SATA7, A157, A211, CANR14,
- Glubok, Shirley (Astor) 1933- MO
A10, A28, SATA6, CLR1, SAAS7, A151, A211, CANR4,
SATA68, 2339,
- Gluck, Felix ca. 1924-1981 Germany (English)
SATA25,
- Gluzniewicz, Witold 1959- Poland
1115,
- Glynn-Jones, William 1907- South Wales
SATA11,
- Gnoli, Domenico 1933- Italy
A159,

- Gobbato, Imero 1923- Italy (American)
A159, SATA39, A220,
- Gobhai, Mehli ?- India
A211,
- Goble, Dorothy ?- Singapore (British)
SATA26,
- Goble, Paul 1933- England
A75, A95, A99, A131, A160, A211, SATA25, CLR21,
CANR16, CA93/96, 1036, 1131, 1461, 2061, 2339, SATA69,
- Goble, Rose Marie ?- US
1039,
- Goble, Warwick ?-1943 England
A147, SATA46, A690,
- Godden, Rumer (Margaret Rumer Godden) 1907-
England
A2, A8, A14, A28, A87, A90, A95, A122, A211, A348, A431,
A559, SATA36, SATA3, CANR4, CLR20, SAAS12, 1057, 1058,
1422, 1428, CB1976, 1461, 1645, 1830, 2339, 2449,
- Gode von Aesch, Alexander (Gottfried Friedrich)
1906-1970 Germany
SATA14,
- Gode, Alexander. See Alexander (Gottfried
Friedrich) Gode von Aesch.
- Godfrey, Jane. See Joan Chase Bowden.
- Godfrey, Martyn 1947- England (Canadian)
A550, 1111, 1629, 1657, 2361,
- Godfrey, William. See Christopher Samuel Youd.
- Godkin, Celia Marilyn 1948- England
SATA66,
- Godwin, Edward Fell 1912- England
A132, A148,
- Godwin, Francis (Frank Godwin) 1889-1959 DC
A212, A549,
- Godwin, Mary Wollstonecraft 1759-1797 England
A38, A263,
- Godwin, Parke ?-
A431,
- Godwin, Stephanie Mary (Allfree) ?- England
A132, A148,
- Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von 1749-1832 Germany
A234, A235, A433, 1177, 1645, DISC92, 2401, 2402,
2408, 2410, 2426, 2447, 2449,
- Goettel, Elinor 1930- Siam
SATA12,
- Goetz, Delia 1898- IA
A28, SATA22, A211, CA73/76,
- Goffe, Toni 1936- England
SATA61,
- Goffstein, M. B., pseud. (Marilyn Brooke Goffstein
Schaaf) 1940- MN
SATA8, A75, A80, CLR3, A131, A145, A157, A160, A165,
A200, A211, CANR9, 1460, 2061, 2339, SATA70,
- Gogol, Nikolai Vasilievich 1809-1852 Russia
A329, 1645, DISC92, 2401, 2426, 2447, 2449,
- Gohs, Rolf 1933- Eshonia (Swedish)
A549,
- Gokcebag, Sakir 1962- Turkey
1115,
- Golann, Cecil Paige 1921- NY
SATA11,
- Golbin, Andree 1923- Germany
SATA15,
- Gold, Phyllis, pseud. (Goldberg, Phyllis) 1941- NY
SATA21,
- Gold, Robert Stanley 1924- NY
SATA63,
- Gold, Sharlya ?- CA
SATA9,
- Goldberg, Herbert S. 1926- NY
SATA25,
- Goldberg, Martha 1907- NY
A28, A211,
- Goldberg, Ruben Lucius (Rube) 1883-1970 CA
A212, A549, 1541,
- Goldberg, Stan J. 1939- GA
SATA26,
- Goldberg, Susan 1948- NY
SATA71,
- Goldberger, Judith Martinovna 1948- IL
A164,
- Golden Gorse, pseud. ?-
A87,
- Goldfeder, Cheryl, pseud. See Cheryl Suzanne Pahz.
- Goldfeder, Jim, pseud. See James Alon Pahz.
- Goldfrank, Helen Colodny (Helen Kay, pseud.) 1912-
NY
A28, SATA6, A211, CANR3,
- Goldin, Augusta 1906- NY
SATA13,
- Golding, Leila Prince ?- US
- Golding, William 1911-1993 England
A96, A227, A981, 1059, 1060, 1066, 1081, 1110, 1422,
1428, 1461, 1645, DISC92, 1750, 1831, 1832, 2204, 2389,
2401, 2402, 2449,
- Goldman, Alex J. 1917- Poland (American)
SATA65,
- Goldman, William W. 1931-
A431, 1422, 1645,
- Goldsborough, June 1923- AR
SATA19,
- Goldsmith, Howard (Ward Smith, pseud.) 1943- NY
SATA24, 1461,
- Goldsmith, John Herman Thorburn 1903-1987 England
SATA52,
- Goldsmith, Oliver 1728-1774 Ireland
SATA26, A727, A982, 1060, 1065, 1081, 1431, 1645,
DISC92, 1683, 1684, 1685, 2008, 2401, 2402, 2426, 2426,
2447, 2449,
- Goldsmith, Ruth M. 1919- CT
SATA62,
- Goldstein, Ernest A. 1933- RI
SATA52,
- Goldstein, Lisa ?-
A431, 2204,
- Goldstein, Nathan 1927- IL
SATA47, A143, A220,
- Goldstein, Philip 1910- NY
SATA23, A211, CA53/56,
- Goldston, Robert Conroy (Robert Conroy, James
Stark, pseud.) 1927- NY
A5, SATA6, A157, A160, A211, CANR13,
- Goldszmit, Henryk. See Janusz Korczak.
- Golick, Jill 1956- Canada
A550,

- Goll, Reinhold Weimar 1897- PA
A28, SATA26, A211, CA7/8R,
- Gollomb, Joseph 1881-1950 Russia
A5, A28, A211, A222,
- Gomez, Pablo S. 1931- Phillipines
A549,
- Gomi, Taro 1945- Japan
A211, SATA64,
- Gondosch, Linda 1944- WV
SATA58, 1039,
- Gonick, Larry 1946- CA
1541,
- Gonzalez, Gloria 1940- NY
SATA23,
- Gonzalez, Xavier ?- Spain
A220,
- Goodall, Jane 1934- England
A556, 1645, 1966, 2006,
- Goodall, John Strickland 1908- England
A132, A160, SATA4, SATA66, CLR25, 2339,
- Goodbody, Slim, pseud. See John Burstein.
- Goode, Diane Capuozzo 1949- NY
A3, SATA15, A131, A165, 1460, 2061, 2448,
- Goode, Stephen 1943- WV
SATA40, SATA55,
- Goodenow, Earle 1913- IL
A132, SATA40,
- Goodenow, Girard 1912- IL
A132, A143, A220,
- Goodman, Deborah Lerme 1956- NY
SATA49, SATA50,
- Goodman, Elaine Egan 1930- NY
SATA9, A157, A211,
- Goodman, Elizabeth B. 1912- CA
A211, CA25/28R,
- Goodman, Joan Elizabeth 1950- CT
SATA50,
- Goodman, Walter 1927- NY
SATA9, A157, A211, CANR7, CA37/40R,
- Goodrich, Samuel Griswold (Peter Parley, pseud.)
1793-1860 CT
SATA23, A87, A146, 1057,
- Goodsell, Jane Neuberger ca. 1921-1988 OR
SATA56,
- Goodwin, Archie 1937- MO
A549,
- Goodwin, Harold Leland (John Blaine, Hal Gordon,
Blake Savage, pseud.) 1914-1990 NY
SATA13, SATA51, A143, SATA65,
- Goodwin, Irene ?- US
1039,
- Goodwin, Ruby Berkley 1903-
A110,
- Goodyear, Robert Arthur Hanson 1877- England
A87, 2089,
- Goor, Nancy 1944- DC
SATA39, SATA34,
- Goor, Ron (Ronald Stephen) 1940- DC
SATA39, SATA34,
- Goossen, Agnes. See Margaret Agness Epp.
- Gordimer, Nadine 1923- South Africa
1645, 1857, DISC92, PITN91, PITN92, 3401, 3402, 2447,
- Gordon, Bernard Ludwig 1931- RI
SATA27,
- Gordon, Bonnie ?- US
1039,
- Gordon, Caroline 1895-1981 KY
2447,
- Gordon, Charles William. See Ralph Connor, pseud.
- Gordon, Colonel H. R. See Edward Sylvester Ellis.
- Gordon, Cyrus Herzi 1908- PA
A157, A211, CANR5,
- Gordon, Donald R. 1929- Canada
A550,
- Gordon, Donald. See Donald Gordon Payne.
- Gordon, Dorothy 1893-1970 Russia (American)
A28, A211, SATA20, CA73/76,
- Gordon, Esther Saranga 1935- MA
SATA10,
- Gordon, Frederick, pseud. ?-
SATA1,
- Gordon, Gary, pseud. See I.G. Edmonds.
- Gordon, Gordon (The Gordons, pseud.) 1912- IN
A157, A211, CANR7, CA85/88, 1603,
- Gordon, Hal, pseud. See Harold Goodwin.
- Gordon, Jeffie Ross, pseud. See Stephanie Gordon
Tessler.
- Gordon, John 1925- Wales
A2, SATA6, A431, 1057, 1124,
- Gordon, John, pseud. See Clark Gessner.
- Gordon, Lew, pseud. See Gordon Baldwin.
- Gordon, Margaret Anna 1939- England
A131, A159, SATA9,
- Gordon, Mildred (The Gordons, pseud.) 1912-1979 KS
SATA24, A157, A211, 1603,
- Gordon, Patricia 1904- Canada
A148, A211,
- Gordon, Selma, pseud. See Selma G. Lanes.
- Gordon, Sheila 1927- South Africa
CLR27, 2446,
- Gordon, Shirley 1921- IL
SATA48, SATA41,
- Gordon, Sol 1923- NY
SATA11, A157, A211, CANR4,
- Gordon, Stewart, pseud. See Gordon Donald
Shirreffs.
- Gordons, The., pseud. See Mildred or Gordon Gordon.
- Gorelick, Molly C. 1920- NY
SATA9,
- Gorey, Edward St. John 1925- IL
SATA29, SATA27, A93, A131, A143, A145, A159, A160,
A220, 1057, 1461, 2339, SATA70,
- Gorham, Charles Orson 1911-1975 PA
SATA36,
- Gorham, Michael, pseud. See Franklin Folsom.
- Gorki, Maksim 1868-1936 Russia
A329,
- Gorky, Maxim 1868-1936 Russia
DISC92, 1107, 2426, 2447, 2449,
- Gorman, Carol 1952- IA
A18,
- Gorman, James ?- NY
A211,

- Gormley, Beatrice (Beatrice LeCount) 1942- CA
A18, SATA39, SATA35,
- Gorodetzky, Charles W. 1937- MA
A211,
- Gorog, Judith Allen 1938- WI
SATA39,
- Gorsline, Douglas Warner 1913-1985 NY
SATA43, SATA11, A132, A143, A148, A159, A220,
- Gorsline, Marie (Sally Marie) 1928- MA
SATA28,
- Gorton, Kaitlyn, pseud. See Kathy Lynn Emerson.
- Goryan, Sirak, pseud. See William Saroyan.
- Goscinnny, Rene 1926-1977 France
SATA47, SATA39,
- Gossett, Margaret ?- US
A28, A211,
- Gottesman, Meir Uri 1941- Canada
A550,
- Gottfredson, Floyd 1907-1986 UT
A212, A549,
- Gottlieb, Gerald 1923- NY
A28, SATA7, A211, CA5/6R,
- Gottlieb, Robin Grossman 1928- NY
A28, A211, CANR2,
- Gottlieb, William Paul (Bill) 1917- NY
SATA24, A211, CA101,
- Goudey, Alice E. 1898- KS
A10, A28, SATA20, A211, CA73/76,
- Gouge, Elizabeth 1900-1984 England
A2, A8, A10, A28, A87, A211, A431, A559, SATA2,
SATA38, CANR5, CA112, 1057, 2339, 2449,
- Gough, Catherine 1931- England
SATA24,
- Gough, Philip 1908- England
A132, SATA45,
- Goulart, Ronald Joseph 1933- CA
SATA6, A94, A96, A431, 1059, 1461, 1603, 2204,
- Gould, Chester 1900-1985 OK
SATA49, SATA43, A212, A549, 1541, 1544,
- Gould, Deborah L. ?- NJ
A211,
- Gould, Jean Rosalind 1919- OH
A28, SATA11, A211, CANR3,
- Gould, Lillian 1920- PA
SATA6,
- Gould, Marilyn 1923- OH
A18, SATA15, A211,
- Gould, Toni S. ?- US
A211,
- Gould, Will 1911- NY
A549,
- Goulding, Dorothy-Jane ?- Canada
A550, A677,
- Govan, Christine Noble (Mary Allerton, J. N.
Darby, pseud.) 1898- NY
A28, SATA9, A211, CANR2,
- Govern, Elaine 1939- IA
SATA26,
- Govey, Cicely Mary ?-
A690,
- Graaf, Peter. See Christopher Samuel Youd.
- Graber, Alexander 1914- Sri Lanka (British)
A2, A8, SATA7,
- Graber, Richard Fredrick 1927- MN
SATA26,
- Grabianski, Janusz 1929-1976 Poland
A10, A159, SATA30, SATA39, A220,
- Graboff, Abner 1919- NY
SATA35, A143, A159, A220,
- Grace, Bud ca. 1955- PA
1541,
- Grace, Frances Jane 1942- CA
SATA45,
- Gracza, Margaret Young 1928- MN
SATA56,
- Graeber, Charlotte Towner ?- IL
SATA44, SATA56, A164,
- Graeme, Phelps, pseud. See Flip Schulke.
- Graff, Mel 1907-1975 OH
A212, A549,
- Graff, Polly Anne, pseud. See Ann Colver.
- Graff, Stewart 1908- PA
A28, SATA9, A211, CA49/52,
- Graham, Ada 1931- OH
SATA11,
- Graham, Al 1897- MA
A28, A211,
- Graham, Alberta (Powell) ca. 1874-1955 DE
A28, A211,
- Graham, Alexander 1917- Scotland
1541,
- Graham, Amanda ?- Australia
A211,
- Graham, Bob 1942- Australia
A8, A211, SATA63, 1115,
- Graham, Brenda Knight 1942- GA
SATA32,
- Graham, Charlotte. See Joan Chase Bowden.
- Graham, Clarence Reginald 1907-1989 KY
A28, A211,
- Graham, Eleanor 1896-1984 England
A2, A8, A87, SATA38, SATA18,
- Graham, Frank, Jr. 1925- NY
A28, SATA11, A211, CANR4,
- Graham, Gail ?- US (Australian)
A77,
- Graham, Harry (Jocelyn Clive) 1874-1936 England
A8, A87,
- Graham, Helen Holland ?- AR
A28, A211,
- Graham, Hugh. See Ruth Majorie Barrows.
- Graham, John 1926- DC
SATA11,
- Graham, Kennon, pseud. See David Lee Harrison.
- Graham, Lawrence Otis (Larry) 1962- NY
SATA63,
- Graham, Lorenz Bell 1902-1989 LA
A2, A8, A10, SATA2, CLR10, SAAS5, A130, A148, A151,
A156, A157, A211, SATA63, CA9/10R, 1558, 2339,
- Graham, Margaret Bloy 1920- Canada
A14, A132, A159, SATA11, 1109, 1109, 2061,
- Graham, Robin Lee 1949- CA
SATA7.

- Graham, Shirley. See also Shirley Graham DuBois. 1906-1977 IN
A14, A28, A130, A154, A156, A211, CA77/80, CA69/72, 1558,
- Graham-Barber, Lynda 1944- PA
SATA42,
- Graham-Cameron, Malcolm Gordon (Mike) 1931-
England
SATA53, SATA45,
- Graham-Rice, Kathleen ?- US
1039,
- Grahame, Kenneth 1859-1932 Scotland
A2, A8, A28, A50, A87, A95, A97, A124, A211, A222, A225, A395, YABC1, A431, A497, A679, A829, CA108, CLR5, A983, 1057, 1060, 1123, 2339, 2449,
- Graigie, Dorothy M. 1908- England
A132,
- Gramatky, Hardie 1907-1979 TX
A2, A5, A8, A28, SATA30, SATA23, SATA1, A74, A86, A93, A131, A132, A137, A144, A147, A153, A155, A159, A200, A211, A221, A421, CANR3, CA85/88, CLR22, 2339,
- Grambling, Lois G. 1927- NJ
SATA71,
- Gramet, Charles ?- US
A28, A211, CA3R,
- Grammer, June Amos 1927- NJ
SATA58,
- Grand, Samuel 1912- NY
SATA42,
- Granda, Julio ?- NY
A143,
- Grandenetti, Jerry, cartoonist ?- NY
1542,
- Grandville, Jean Ignace Isidore Gerard. See Jean Ignace Isidore Gerard.
- Granfield, Linda 1950- MA (Canadian)
A550,
- Grange, Peter. See Christopher Robin Nicole.
- Granger, Peg (Margaret Jane Granger) ca. 1925-1977
CA
SATA27, A157, A211, CA104,
- Granstaff, Bill 1925- KY
SATA10,
- Grant, Alice Leigh. See Leigh Grant.
- Grant, Alistair 1925- England
1114,
- Grant, Anne MacVicar 1755-1838 Scotland
A162, A418, A422, A632,
- Grant, Bruce 1893-1977 TX
A28, SATA25, SATA5, A211, CANR6, CA69/72,
- Grant, Cynthia D. 1950- MA
SATA33,
- Grant, Eva Cohen 1907- NY
SATA7, A157, A211, CA49/52,
- Grant, Evva H. 1913-1977 IL
SATA27,
- Grant, Gordon Hope 1875-1962 CA
A132, SATA25, A147,
- Grant, Gwendoline Ellen 1940- England
SATA47,
- Grant, Janet E. 1957- Canada
A550,
- Grant, Leigh (Alice Leigh Grant) 1947- CT
SATA10, A143,
- Grant, Madeleine Parker 1895- MA
A28, A211, CA73/76,
- Grant, Matthew C. See Julian May.
- Grant, Maxwell. See Dennis Lynds.
- Grant, Myrna Lois 1934- Canada
SATA21,
- Grant, Neil 1938- UK
SATA14,
- Grant, Susan Mary Cooper. See Susan Cooper.
- Grass, Gunter 1927- Germany/Poland
DISC92, 2401, 2402, 2410,
- Grater, Lindsay 1952- England (Canadian)
A550,
- Grater, Michael 1923- England
SATA57,
- Graue, Dave 1926- US
1541,
- Gravel, Fern, pseud. See James Hall.
- Graver, Mary Byrd 1901- VA
1039,
- Graves, Charles Parlin (John) 1911-1972 FL
A28, SATA4, A211, CANR4, CA37/40,
- Graves, Robert von Ranke 1895-1985 England
A28, SATA45, A211, A727, CANR5, CA117, 1060, 1065, 1081, 1110, 1428, 1435, CB1978, 1503, 1645, 1833, 2008, 2401, 2402, 2426, 2449,
- Graves, William ?- US
A211,
- Gray, Alice ?- CT
A28, A211,
- Gray, Clarence 1902-1957 OH
A549, 1541,
- Gray, Elizabeth Janet, pseud. See also Elizabeth Gray Vining. 1902- PA
A28, A98, A211, A222, SATA6, CANR7, 1057, 2061, 2339, 2449,
- Gray, Genevieve S. (Jenny) 1920- AR
SATA4,
- Gray, Harold Lincoln 1894-1968 IL
A93, SATA33, SATA32, A212, A549, 1541,
- Gray, Jenny. See Genevieve S. Gray.
- Gray, Lee Learner 1924- NY
A211, CA73/76,
- Gray, Marian. See Edith Gray Pierce.
- Gray, Nicholas Stuart 1922-1981 Scotland
A2, A8, A90, A211, SATA27, SATA4, A431, CANR11, CA103, 1058,
- Gray, Nigel 1941- Ireland
SATA33,
- Gray, Noel Clervaux 1898-1983 England
SATA47,
- Gray, Patricia (Virginia Clark, pseud.) ?- CA
A28, SATA7, A211, CA29/32R,
- Gray, Patsey. See Patricia Gray.
- Gray, Robert ?- MT
A157, A211,
- Gray, Thomas 1716-1771 England
A101, A984, 1060, 1065, 1081, 1431, 1568 1645, DISC92, 2008, 2402, 2426, 2449,
- Grayland, V. Merle. See Valerie Grayland.

- Grayland, Valerie ?- New Zealand
SATA7,
- Grayson, David. See also Ray Stannard Baker. ?-
A225,
- Grayson, Marion 1906-1976 NY
A28, A211, CANR4, CA69/72,
- Great Comte, The. See Eric Hawkesworth.
- Greaves, Margaret 1914- England
A2, A8, A211, SATA7, CANR18,
- Gree, Alain 1936- France
SATA28,
- Green, Adam, pseud. See Leonard Weisgard.
- Green, Alexander ?-
1057,
- Green, Anne Canevari 1943- CT
SATA62,
- Green, Barbara ?- MA
A211,
- Green, D. See Curtis Casewith.
- Green, E.M. fl. 1889-1928 England
2089,
- Green, Hannah, pseud. See Joanne Greenberg.
- Green, Jane 1937- NY
SATA9, A157, A211, CA61/64, 2476, 2477,
- Green, Kathleen ?- Ireland
A211,
- Green, Margaret (Murphy) 1926- MA
A28, A211, CANR1,
- Green, Mary McBurney 1896- NJ
A28, A211, CAP2,
- Green, Mary Moore 1906- MI
SATA11,
- Green, Morton 1937- CA
SATA8,
- Green, Norma Berger 1925- RI
SATA11, A157, A211, CA41/44,
- Green, Phyllis 1932- PA
SATA20,
- Green, Roger Gilbert Lancelyn 1918-1987 England
A2, A8, A28, A87, A211, CANR2, SATA2, SATA53,
- Green, Roger James 1944- England
A10, SATA52,
- Green, Sheila Ellen. See Sheila Greenwald.
- Greenaway, Kate 1846-1901 England
A5, A28, A85, A87, A93, A95, A211, A222, CLR6, A434,
A641, A671, A690, A767, CA113, YABC2, A828, A829, 1057,
1086, 1101, 1102, 1103, 2339, 2449,
- Greenbank, Anthony Hunt 1933- England
SATA39,
- Greenberg, Harvey R. 1935- PA
SATA5,
- Greenberg, Jan 1942- MO
A1, SATA61, 2427,
- Greenberg, Joanne (Hannah Green, pseud.) 1932- NY
SATA25, 1428, 2447,
- Greenberg, Keith Elliot ?- NY
A211,
- Greenberg, Melanie Hope 1954- NY
SATA72,
- Greenberg, Paula Fox. See Paula Fox.
- Greenberg, Polly 1932- WI
SATA43, SATA52, A157, A211, CA85/88,
- Greene, Bette 1934- TN
A2, A3, A8, SATA8, A77, A78, A80, A89, CLR2, A134, A157,
CANR4, A202, A211, A744, 1340, 1404, 1461, 1544, 1645,
2061, 2339, 2449,
- Greene, Carla 1916- MN
A28, SATA1, A211, CANR1, 1461, SATA67,
- Greene, Carol ?- MO
A211, SATA44, SATA66,
- Greene, Constance Clarke 1924- NY
SAAS11, A2, A8, SATA11, A77, A157, A160, A202, A211,
CANR8, 1544, 2339, SATA72, 2449,
- Greene, Ellin 1927- NJ
SATA23, A157, A211, CA77/80,
- Greene, Graham 1904-1991 England
A2, A87, A211, A213, SATA20, CA15/16R, A727, A985,
1060, 1066, 1081, 1110, 1428, 1436, 1603, 1645, 1857,
DISC92, 1745, 1834, 2389, PITN92, 2347, 2401, 2402, 2426,
2447, 2449,
- Greene, Laura 1935- NY
SATA38,
- Greene, Vernon 1908-1965 WA
A212,
- Greene, Wade 1933- NY
SATA11, A157, A211,
- Greene, Yvonne. See Yolande Catarina Flesch.
- Greener, Leslie 1900-1974 South Africa (Australian)
2350,
- Greenfeld, Howard ?- NY
SATA19, A157, A211, CANR19,
- Greenfeld, Josh 1928- MA
SATA62,
- Greenfield, Eloise (Glynn Little) 1929- NC
SATA19, A3, A8, A77, CLR4, A130, SATA61, 1461, 1558,
2339, 2449, 2451,
- Greenhaus, Thelma Nurenberg. See also Thelma
Nurenberg. 1903-1984 Poland
SATA45,
- Greenidge, Edwin 1929- NY
A211,
- Greening, Hamilton. See Charles H. St. John
Hamilton.
- Greenleaf, Barbara Kaye 1942- NY
SATA6,
- Greenleaf, Margery ?- MA
A157, A211,
- Greenleaf, Peter 1910- NY
SATA33,
- Greenwald, Sheila (Sheila Ellen Green) 1934- NY
A3, SATA8, A143, A159, A211, A220, 1461, 2449,
- Greenwood, Barbara 1940- Canada
A550,
- Greenwood, James 1832-1929 UK
A679,
- Greenwood, Ted (Edward Alister Greenwood) 1930-
Australia
A2, A8, A131, A160, 2350,
- Greer, Gery ?- KS
A18,
- Greer, Richard. See Robert Silverberg.
- Greer, Terence 1929- England
1114,
- Gregg, Charles Thornton 1927- MT
SATA65,

- Gregg, Walter Harold 1919- OH
SATA20,
- Gregor, Arthur 1923- Austria
SATA36,
- Gregori, Leon 1919- Russia
SATA15,
- Gregorian, Joyce Ballou 1946- MA
SATA30,
- Gregorich, Barbara 1943- PA
SATA66,
- Gregorowski, Christopher 1940- South Africa (British)
SATA30,
- Gregory, Diana Jean 1933- CA
SATA49, SATA42, A4, A110, A244, A335,
- Gregory, Jean. See Jean Ure.
- Gregory, Lady 1852-1932 Ireland
A225, 1060,
- Gregory, Peter Ronald 1947- England
A131,
- Gregory, Roberta 1953- CA
1541,
- Gregory, Stephen. See Otto Penzler.
- Gregory, Valiska ?- US
1039,
- Greisman, Joan Ruth 1937- NY
SATA31,
- Grell, Mike 1947- WI
1542,
- Gremmels, Marion Louise Chapman 1924- IA
A211, CA111,
- Grendon, Stephen. See August William Derleth.
- Grenville, Pelham. See Pelham Grenville Wodehouse.
- Gretz, Susanna 1937- NY
SATA7,
- Gretzer, John ?- IA
SATA18, A220,
- Grey Owl. See Archibald Stansfeld Belaney.
- Grey, Elizabeth 1917- England
A28, A211, CANR10,
- Grey, Jerry 1926- NY
SATA11,
- Grey, Zane 1872-1939 OH
A93, A100, A214, A216, A781, A876, 1112, 1120, 2449,
- Gri. See Diana Denney.
- Grice, Frederick 1910- England
A2, A8, SATA6, 1058,
- Grider, Dorothy (Dottig, Patti Fenwick, pseud.)
1915- KY
A132, SATA31,
- Gridley, Marion Eleanor 1906-1974 NY
SATA35, SATA26, A157, A211, CA45/48, CA103,
- Grieder, Walter 1924- Switzerland
SATA9,
- Grierson, Elizabeth W. ?-1943 Scotland
A5, A222,
- Griese, Arnold Alfred 1921- IA
SATA9,
- Grifalconi, Ann 1929- NY
A10, SATA2, A86, A131, A143, A159, A211, A220,
CANR9, SATA66, 2061, 2339, 2448,
- Griffen, Elizabeth ?- NY
A211,
- Griffin, Ella ?- US
A28, A211,
- Griffin, Gillett Good 1928- NY
A28, A132, SATA26, A157, A211,
- Griffin, Judith Berry ?- US
SATA34, A130, A211, CA108, 1558,
- Griffin, Peni Rae 1961- TX
SATA67,
- Griffin, Velma ?- OH
A28, A211,
- Griffith, Bill 1944- NY
1541,
- Griffith, Field ?- DC
A157, A211,
- Griffith, Helen Virginia 1934- DE
A8, A13, SATA39, A78,
- Griffith, Jeannette. See Jeanette Eyerly.
- Griffiths, Gordon Douglas 1910-1973 England
A2, A8, SATA20,
- Griffiths, Helen (Helen Griffiths Santos) 1939-
England
A2, A8, A160, A211, SATA5, SAAS5, CANR7, 1058,
- Grigson, Geoffrey 1905-1985 England
A28, A211, CANR20, CA118,
- Grigson, Jane 1928- England
SATA63,
- Grimes, Lee (Fremont Dodge) 1920- NE
SATA68,
- Grimes, Nikki 1950- US
A130, 1558,
- Grimke, Charlotte Forten 1837-1914 PA
A394,
- Grimm, Cherry Barbara Lockett. See also Cherry
Wilder. 1930- New Zealand
SATA43,
- Grimm, Jacob Ludwig Karl 1785-1863 Germany
A28, A50, A87, A95, A97, A211, A226, SATA22, A678,
A786, A798, A813, A829, 1057, 2339, 2401, 2447, 2449,
- Grimm, Wilhelm Karl 1786-1859 Germany
A50, A95, A97, A226, SATA22, A678, A786, A798, A813,
A829, 1057, 2339, 2401, 2447,
- Grimm, William Carey 1907- PA
SATA14,
- Grimshaw, Nigel Gilroy 1925- England
SATA23,
- Grimsley, Gordon. See Arthur William Groom.
- Gringhuis, Richard H. (Dirk Gringhuis) 1918-1974 MI
A28, SATA25, SATA6, A211, CANR5,
- Grinnell, David. See Donald Allen Wollheim.
- Grinnell, George Bird 1849-1938 NY
A5, SATA16, A93, A153, A222,
- Gripe, Maria Kristina 1923- Sweden
A10, A211, SATA2, CLR5, A431, CANR17, 2339,
- Griset, Ernest 1844-1907 France (British)
A828,
- Grissom, Virgil I. 1926-1967 IN
A142,
- Groch, Judith (Goldstein) 1929- NY
A28, SATA25, A211, CA9/10,
- Grode, Redway. See Edward St. John Gorey.
- Grodin, Adams John 1913- NY
A147.

- Grodziski, Genevieve ?- US
1039,
- Groening, Matt 1954- OR
A212, 1541, BT, 1960, PITN91, 2423,
- Grohskopf, Bernice (Applebaum) 1921- NY
SATA7, A157, A211, CANR3,
- Grol, Lini Richards 1913- Netherlands
SATA9,
- Grollman, Earl A. 1925- MD
SATA22,
- Gronowicz, Antoni 1913-1985 Poland
A28, A211, CA25/28R, CA117,
- Groom, Ann, pseud. See Petroski, Catherine.
- Groom, Arthur William 1898-1964 England
SATA10,
- Gropper, William 1897-1977 NY
A132,
- Grose, Helen Mason 1880- RI
A147,
- Gross, Alan 1947- IL
SATA43, SATA54,
- Gross, Ernie 1913- Hungary (American)
SATA67,
- Gross, Milton 1895-1953 NY
A212, A549, 1541, 1542,
- Gross, Ruth Belov 1929- PA
SATA33, A157, A211,
- Gross, Sarah Chokla 1906-1976 NY
SATA26, SATA9,
- Grossman, Bill 1948- OH
SATA72,
- Grossman, Nancy S. 1940- NY
SATA29, A143, A159, A220,
- Grossman, Robert 1940- NY
SATA11,
- Grosson, Jean 1966- France
1115,
- Grote, William ?- NY
A211,
- Grotten, Dallas 1951- MN
SATA64,
- Groth, John August 1908-1988 IL
SATA21, SATA56,
- Grothkopf, Chad 1914- IL
A212, 1542,
- Grove, Doris 1944- WA
SATA72,
- Grover, Eulalie Osgood 1873- MN
A28, A93, A211,
- Grover, Wayne 1934- MN
SATA69,
- Groves, Georgina. See Geraldine Symons.
- Groves-Raines, Ralph Gore Antony 1913- Ireland
A28, A159, A211,
- Gruber, Terry deRoy 1953- PA
SATA66,
- Gruelle, Johnny (John Barton Gruelle) 1880-1938 IL
A8, SATA35, SATA32, A144, A212,
- Gruenberg, Sidonie Matsner 1881-1974 Austria
A28, A211, SATA2, SATA27, CAP1, CA49/52,
- Grumbine, E. Evalyn 1900- IL
A28, A211,
- Grummer, Arnold Edward 1923- IA
SATA49, A4,
- Grunwalt, Pine. See Edith Kunhardt.
- Gryski, Camilla 1948- England (Canadian)
A211, A550, 1630, SATA72,
- Guardineer, Frederic 1913- NY
A212, A549, 1540,
- Guarino, Deborah (Dagmar Guarino) 1954- NJ
SATA68,
- Guay, Georgette (Marie Jeanne) 1952- Canada
SATA54, 1657,
- Guccione, Leslie Davis 1946- DE
SATA72,
- Guck, Dorothy 1913- MI
SATA27,
- Gudmundson, Shirley M. ?- England
A28, A211,
- Guest, Judith 1924- MI
1544, 2449,
- Guettel, Mary Rodgers. See Mary Rodgers.
- Guggenheim, Hans 1924- Germany
A159,
- Gugler, Laurel Dee 1943- OH
A550,
- Gugliotta, Bobette 1918- IL
SATA7,
- Guiberon, Brenda Z. 1946- CO
SATA71,
- Guillaume, Jeanette G. 1899- NY
SATA8,
- Guillen, Nicolas 1902-1989 Cuba
A378, 1389, 2388,
- Guillot, Rene 1900-1969 France
A14, A28, A87, A211, SATA7, A431, CA49/52, CLR22,
- Guirma, Frederic ?- Upper Volta
A130, 1558,
- Guisewite, Cathy 1950- OH
SATA57, A92, A212, 1461, 1541, 2419,
- Guitarman, Arthur 1871-1943
A37,
- Gullick, Peggy 1918- MT
A28, A211,
- Gullahorn, Genevieve ?- Lithuania
A28, A211,
- Gulley, Judie 1942- MN
SATA58,
- Gumpertz, Bob 1925- CA
A157, A211, CA69/72,
- Gundersheimer, Karen 1939- MA
SATA44, A1,
- Gundrey, Elizabeth 1924- England
SATA23,
- Gunn, James E. (Edwin James, pseud.) 1923- MO
SATA35, A94, A96, A161, 1059, 2204,
- Gunn, John ?- Australia
2350,
- Gunston, William Tudor (Bill) 1927- England
A211, SATA9, CANR3,
- Gunterman, Bertha Lisette ca. 1886-1975 US
SATA27,
- Gunther, John 1901-1970 IL
A28, SATA2, A211, A458, CA11/12R, CA25/28R, 2449,
2479,

- Gurko, Leo 1914- Poland
A10, A80, SATA9, 2061,
- Gurko, Miriam ca. 1910-1988 NJ
A10, SATA9, SATA58,
- Gurner, Stanley Ronald Kershaw. See Kerr Shaw.
- Gurney, Alexander George 1902-1955 England
A549,
- Gurney, Antoinette. See Allen Chaffee.
- Gurney, Gene 1924- OH
SATA65,
- Gurney, J. Eric 1910- Canada
A28, A211, CANR2,
- Gustafson, Anita 1942- NE
SATA45,
- Gustafson, Elton T. ?- US
A28, A211,
- Gustafson, Marjorie ?- US
A211,
- Gustafson, Sarah R. See Sarah R. Riedman.
- Gustafson, Scott 1956- IL
SATA34,
- Gustavson, Paul 1917-1977 Finland (American)
A212, 1540,
- Gustkey, Earl 1940- PA
A157, A211, CA57/60,
- Guthrie, A. B., Jr. (Alfred Bertram) 1901-1991 IN
A83, A100, SATA62, 1080, 1110, 1112, 1428, SATA67,
2350, 2449,
- Guthrie, Anne 1890-1979 CA
A28, SATA28, A211, CA5/6R,
- Gutherie, Archibald. See F.H. Shaw.
- Guthrie, Donna W. 1946- PA
A211, SATA63,
- Guthrie, Thomas Anstey. See F. Anstey, pseud.
- Gutman, Bill ?- NY
SATA43, A157, A211,
- Gutman, Naham ca. 1899-1981 Israel
SATA25,
- Guy, Rosa Cuthbert 1928- West Indies (American)
A2, A3, A8, A130, A207, SATA62, SATA14, CLR13,
A431, A945, 1178, 1537, 1558, 1645, 2339,
- Guymer, Mary 1909- England
SATA50,
- Guzman, Martin Luis 1887- Mexico
A318, 2388,
- Gwynne, Fred 1926- NY
SATA41, SATA27, A143, A220,
- Gwynne, John Harrold 1899- PA
A28, A211,
- H**
- D. See Hilda Doolittle.
- Haar, Jaap ter 1922- Netherlands
CLR15, A160,
- Haas, Carolyn Buhai 1926- IL
SATA43, A164,
- Haas, Dorothy F. (Dee Francis, pseud.) ca. 1930- WI
SATA43, A1, SATA46, A16, A164, A211, CANR20, 2446,
- Haas, Irene 1929- NY
A10, SATA17, A131, A152, A143, A159, A220, 1109,
- Haas, James Edward 1943- NY
SATA40,
- Haas, Merle S. ca. 1896-1985 OR
SATA41,
- Habberton, John 1842-1921 NY
A87,
- Habberton, William 1899- IL
A28, A211,
- Habenstreit, Barbara (Ziegler) 1937- NY
SATA5, A157, A211, CA29/32R,
- Haber, Heinz 1913- Germany
A28, A211, CA73/76,
- Haber, Louis 1910- NY
SATA12,
- Hackett, Albert 1900- NY
A28, A211,
- Hackett, Frances Goodrich 1891- NY
A28,
- Hackett, John Winthrop 1910- Australia
SATA65,
- Hadath, Gunby 1880 (1871?)-1954 England
A87, 2089,
- Hader, Berta Hoerner ca. 1891-1976 Mexico (American)
A2, A5, A8, A28, A74, A80, A89, A93, A132, A135, A137,
A147, A148, SATA16, 159, A211, A220, CA73/76, CA65/68,
A222, A226, 1057, 1126, 2061, 2339,
- Hader, Elmer Stanley 1889-1973 CA
A2, A5, A8, A28, SATA16, A74, A80, A86, A89, A93, A99,
A132, A135, A136, A137, A143, A147, A148, A153, A159,
A211, A220, A222, A226, 1057, 1126, 2061, 2339,
- Hadithi, Mwenye. See Bruce Hobson. ?- Kenya
A211,
- Hadley, Franklin. See Russell Robert Winterbotham.
- Hadley, Lee (Hadley Irwin, pseud.) 1934- IA
A1, SATA47, SATA38, A202, 2339, SAAS14,
- Hadley, Leila Burton 1925- NY
A157, A211, CANR14,
- Haenigsen, Harry 1900- NY
A93, A212, A549,
- Haertling, Peter 1933- Germany
SATA66, 2339,
- Hafner, Marilyn 1925- NY
A1, SATA7, A143,
- Hagan, C. Beverly ?- Canada
A550,
- Hager, Alice Rogers 1894-1969 IL
A28, SATA26, A211, CA5/6R, CA103,
- Haggard, Henry Rider 1856-1925 England
A87, A93, A96, A170, A679, A798, SATA16, 1057, 1059,
1060, 1123, 1645, 1723, 2204,
- Haggerty, James Joseph 1920- NJ
SATA5,
- Hagon, Pricilla. See Mabel Esther Allan.
- Hague, Kathleen (Susan Kathleen) 1949- CA
SATA45, SATA49, A11,
- Hague, Michael R. 1948- CA
A3, SATA48, SATA32, A81, 2339,
- Hahn, Emily 1905- MO
A28, SATA3, A211, CANR1,
- Hahn, Hannelore 1926-
SATA8,
- Hahn, James Sage 1947- IL
SATA9,

- Hahn, Lynn (Mona Lynn) 1949- OH
SATA9,
- Hahn, Mary Downing 1937- DC
A1, SATA44, A18, SATA50, SAAS12, 1461, 2339, 2446,
- Haig-Brown, Roderick Langmere 1909-1976 England
(Canadian)
A2, A8, SATA12, 1057, 1111, 1112, 2339, 2350,
- Haight, Anne Lyon 1895-1977 MN
SATA30,
- Hainault, Andrew James. See Simon Mundy.
- Haines, Charles 1928- NY
A157, A211, CA41/44R,
- Haines, Gail Kay (Beckman) 1943- IL
SATA11, A157, A211, CANR14,
- Haining, Peter 1940- England
SATA14,
- Halacy, Daniel Stephen Jr. 1919- SC
A3, SATA36, A28, SAAS8, A211, CANR9, 2425,
- Halam, Ann, pseud. (Gwyneth A. Jones) 1952-
England
A8,
- Halbardier, Frederique 1963- Belgium
1115,
- Haldane, John Burdon Sanderson 1892-1964 England
(Indian)
A2, A8, A431, 1059,
- Haldane, Roger John 1945- Australia
A131, SATA13,
- Haldeman, Joe 1943- OK
A76, A94, A96, A161, 1059, 2204,
- Haldeman, Linda Wilson ?-
A431,
- Hale, Ariene (Louise Christopher, Will Kirkland.
etc. pseud.) 1924-1982 IA
SATA49, A28, A211, CANR1,
- Hale, Edward Everett 1822-1909 MA
A93, SATA16, A146, A222,
- Hale, Glenn. See Robert Wayne Walker.
- Hale, Helen, pseud. See Lucille Mulcahy.
- Hale, Irina 1932- England
SATA26,
- Hale, Janet Campbell 1947- ID
A157, A211, CA49/52,
- Hale, Kathleen 1898- Scotland
A2, A8, A87, A132, A159, SATA17, A828, SATA66,
- Hale, Linda Howe 1929- RI
SATA6,
- Hale, Lucretia Peabody 1820-1900 MA
A2, A8, A47, A50, SATA26, A87, A93, A97, A146, A148,
A222, A431, 1057, 1083, 2339, 2449,
- Hale, Nancy 1908-1988 MA
SATA31, SATA57, A32, 1080, 1110, 1428, 2447,
- Hale, Sarah Josepha 1788-1879 NH
A146, A162, A414, A422, 1083,
- Haley, Alex 1921- NY
A156, A216, A238, A353, 1389, 1428, CB1977, 1461,
2030, 2226, 2412, 2423, 2449,
- Haley, Gail Einhart 1939- NC
SATA43, A2, A13, A10, A16, SATA28, A80, A95, A99,
A131, A134, A143, A168, CLR21, A220, 1461, SAAS13,
2061, 2128, 2339, 2218,
- Haley, Neale ?- NY
SATA52,
- Halford, Celia Childress. See Celia Childress.
- Hall, Adam. See Elleston Trevor.
- Hall, Adele 1910- PA
A28, SATA7, A211, CA4R,
- Hall, Anna Gertrude 1882-1967 NY
SATA8, A80, A136, 2061,
- Hall, Aylmer, pseud. (Norah Eleanor Lyle Hall) 1914-
England
A2, A8,
- Hall, Barbara 1960- VA
SATA68,
- Hall, Borden, pseud. See Raymond Yates.
- Hall, Brian Patrick 1935- England
SATA31,
- Hall, Carolyn Vosburg 1927- MI
A157, A211, CA61/64,
- Hall, Caryl, pseud. See Caryl Hansen.
- Hall, Donald Andrews, Jr. 1928- CT
A3, A28, SATA23, A75, A211, CANR2, 1461, 1602, 2008,
2129,
- Hall, Douglas 1931- England
A159, SATA43,
- Hall, Elizabeth 1929- CA
A157, A211, CANR14,
- Hall, Elvajeau 1910- IL
SATA6, A28, A211, CANR8,
- Hall, Esther Greenacre ?- CO
A28, A211,
- Hall, Gordon Langley ?- England
A28, A211, CA29/32R,
- Hall, James Norman (Fern Gravel, pseud.) 1887-1951
IA
A28, SATA21, A211, 2449,
- Hall, James Norman. See Nordhoff & Hall.
- Hall, Jesse, pseud. See Victor Boesen.
- Hall, Julian 1907- England
2089,
- Hall, Katy, pseud. See Kate Hall McMullan.
- Hall, Kirsten Marie 1974- NY
SATA67,
- Hall, Lynn 1937- IL
A3, SATA47, A8, A18, SATA2, A77, SAAS4, A157, A202,
A207, A211, A678, CANR9, 1461, 2339,
- Hall, Malcolm 1945- IL
SATA7, A157, A211, CANR4,
- Hall, Marjory Yeakley (Lucille Blair, Carol Morse,
pseud.) 1908- MA
A28, A211, CANR2, SATA21, 1461,
- Hall, Natalie Watson 1923- PA
A159,
- Hall, Norah Eleanor Lyle. See Aylmer Hall.
- Hall, Pam 1951- Canada
1111,
- Hall, Rosalys Haskell 1914- NY
A14, A28, SATA7, A93, A211, CA11/12R,
- Hall, William Norman 1915-1974 US
A28, A211,
- Hall, Willis 1929- England
SATA66,
- Hall, Winifred. See Claire Mallory, pseud.
- Hall-Clarke, James. See Theodore Rowland-
Entwistle.

- Hall-Quest, Edna Olga Wilbourne 1899-1986 TX
SATA47, A28, SATA11, A211, CA78R, CA118,
- Hallard, Peter. See Arthur Catherall.
- Hallas, Richard. See Eric Mowbray Knight.
- Haller, Adolf 1897- Switzerland
A28, A211,
- Haller, Dorcas Woodbury 1946- NH
A9, SATA46,
- Halliburton, Richard 1900- TN
A225,
- Halliburton, Warren J. 1924-1939 NY
SATA19,
- Halliday, William R. 1926- GA
SATA52,
- Hallin, Emily Watson 1919- AR
SATA6,
- Hallinan, P. K. (Patrick Kenneth) 1944- CA
SATA39, SATA37,
- Hallman, Ruth 1929- NC
SATA28, SATA43,
- Hallock, Grace Taber 1893-1967 US
A148, 2061,
- Hallstead, William Finn III 1924- PA
SATA11, A157, A211, CANR6,
- Hallward, Michael 1889- England
SATA12,
- Halsell, Grace (Eleanor) 1923- TX
A28, SATA13, A211, CANR13,
- Halsman, Philippe 1906-1979 Latvia
A28, A211, CANR10, CA89/92,
- Halsted, Anna Roosevelt 1906-1975 NY
SATA30,
- Halter, Jon Charles 1941- OH
SATA22, A157, A211, CANR13,
- Halvorson, Marilyn 1948- Canada
1631, 1657, 2350,
- Hamalian, Leo 1920- NY
SATA41,
- Hamamoto, Yasuyuki 1955- Japan
1115,
- Hamann, Bente ?- Denmark
A211,
- Hamberger, John F. 1934- NY
SATA14, A143, A159, A220,
- Hambleton, Jack ?- US
A28, A211,
- Hamblin, Dora Jane 1920- IA
SATA36, A28, A211, CA37/40R,
- Hambly, Barbara ?-
A431,
- Hamerstrom, Frances (Claire Windsor, pseud.)
1907- MA
SATA24,
- Hames, Lee (LeRoi Hayman, pseud.) 1916- IL
A211,
- Hamil, Thomas Arthur (Tom) 1928- US
A28, A211, SATA14, CA73/76,
- Hamill, Ethel, pseud. See Jean Webb.
- Hamilton, Alan 1943- Scotland
SATA66,
- Hamilton, Alice. See Alice Hamilton Cromie.
- Hamilton, Charles 1913- MI
A2, A157, A211, CANR20, CA7/8, SATA65,
- Hamilton, Charles Harold St. John 1875-1961 England
A8, A87, SATA13, 2089, 2430,
- Hamilton, Clive. See Eric Mowbray Knight.
- Hamilton, Dorothy 1906-1983 IN
SATA35, SATA12, A142, 1039,
- Hamilton, Edith 1867-1963 Germany
A162, SATA20, A360, A633, 1108,
- Hamilton, Edmond 1904-1977 OH
A76, A96, A161, 1059, 2204,
- Hamilton, Elizabeth 1906- Ireland
SATA23,
- Hamilton, Franklin. See Robert Silverberg.
- Hamilton, Gail. See Barbara Corcoran.
- Hamilton, Kay, pseud. See Cateau DeLeeuw.
- Hamilton, Mary E. 1927- Canada
SATA55,
- Hamilton, Michael. See Warren Chetham-Strode.
- Hamilton, Mollie. See Mary Margaret Kaye.
- Hamilton, Morse 1943- MI
SATA35,
- Hamilton, Ralph. See Edward L. Stratemeyer.
- Hamilton, Robert W. See Edward L. Stratemeyer.
- Hamilton, Russell ?- MA
A211,
- Hamilton, Virginia Esther, pseud. (Virginia Hamilton
Adoff) 1936- OH
A2, A8, A28, SATA4, SATA56, A74, A77, A80, A92, A95,
A98, CLR1, CLR11, A130, A137, A151, A156, A160, A211,
A216, A431, A483, A551, A745, CANR20, 1084, 1117, 1154,
1178, 1179, 1461, 1537, 1558, 1645, 2061, 2130, 2131, 2339,
2361, 2409, 2446, 2449,
- Hamilton-Paterson, James ?- England
A211,
- Hamlet, Ova, pseud. See Richard A. Lupoff.
- Hamley, Dennis 1935- England
SATA39, SATA69,
- Hamlin, Vincent T. 1900- IA
A212, A549, 1541,
- Hammer, Charles 1934- OK
SATA58,
- Hammer, Richard 1928- CT
SATA6,
- Hammerman, Gay Morenus 1926- VA
SATA9,
- Hammerstein, Oscar, II 1895-1960
A51, A187,
- Hammerton, Grenville. See F.H. Shaw.
- Hammet, Dashiell 1894-1961 US
1857, 2010, 2505,
- Hammon, Jupiter ca. 1720-ca. 1806 NY
A121, A149, A156, A218, 1389,
- Hammond, Arissa Diane 1978- IN
1039;
- Hammond, Susan 1948- Canada
A550,
- Hammond, Winifred Graham 1899- IN
A211, SATA29, CA107,
- Hammond-Innes, Ralph 1913- England
A28, A211, CANR4,

- Hammontree, Marie 1913- IN
 SATA13, 1039,
- Hampson, Denman (Richard Denman Hampson) 1929- CA
 SATA15,
- Hampson, Frank 1918-1985 England
 SATA46, A549,
- Hamre, Leif 1914- Norway
 SATA5, A160,
- Hamsa, Bobbie 1944- NE
 SATA38, SATA52,
- Hamsun, Knut, pseud. (Knut Pedersen) 1859-1952 Norway
 2401,
- Hancock, Mary A. 1923- WI
 SATA31,
- Hancock, Neil Anderson ?-
 A431,
- Hancock, Patricia 1946- Canada
 A550,
- Hancock, Sibyl 1940- TX
 SATA9,
- Handford, Martin John 1956- England
 SATA64, CLR22, 2339, 2423,
- Handford, Nourma 1911- Australia
 2350,
- Handforth, Thomas Schofield 1897-1948 WA
 A5, SATA42, A28, A80, A93, A99, A132, A135, A143, A147, CA120, A211, A220, 1126, BT, 2061,
- Handville, Robert Tompkins 1924- NJ
 SATA45,
- Hane, Roger 1940-1974 PA
 SATA20,
- Haney, Erene Cheki ?- Russia
 A211,
- Haney, Lynn 1941- PA
 SATA23,
- Hanff, Helene ?- PA
 SATA11,
- Hankey, William Lee 1869- England
 A147,
- Hanley, Boniface Francis 1924- NY
 SATA65,
- Hanlon, Emily 1945- NY
 A1, SATA15, A211, CA77/80,
- Hann, Jacquie 1951- NY
 SATA19,
- Hanna, Cheryl Irene 1951- MI
 1558,
- Hanna, Geneva Regula 1914- MN
 A28, A211,
- Hanna, Nellie L. 1908- Canada
 SATA55,
- Hanna, Paul Robert 1902- IA
 SATA9,
- Hanna, William (Bill Hanna) 1910- NM
 SATA51,
- Hannam, Charles 1925- Germany
 SATA50,
- Hannum, Sara ?- WV
 A28, A211,
- Hano, Arnold 1922- NY
 A28, SATA12, A211, CANR5,
- Hanrahan, Barbara 1939- Australia
 1645,
- Hansberry, Lorraine 1930-1965 IL
 A82, A156, A216, A229, A394, A422, A429, A434, A507, A782, A877, 1190, 1248, 1389, 1428, 1504, 1537, 1645, DISC92, 1763, 2402, 2409, 2412, 2449,
- Hansen, Caryl (Carl Hall, pseud.) 1929- CA
 SATA39,
- Hansen, Harry 1884-1977 IA
 A28, A211, CA73/76, CA69/72,
- Hansen, Irwin 1918- NY
 A212,
- Hansen, Joyce Viola. 1942- NY
 A8, SATA46, SATA39, A130, CLR21, 1558, 2339, SAAS15, 2446,
- Hansen, Ron 1947- NE
 SATA56, A211, CANR17, 1112, 1422,
- Hanser, Richard Frederick 1909-1981 NY
 SATA13, A157, A211, CANR8,
- Hansford, Johnson, Pamela. See Johnson, Pamela Hansford.
- Hanson, Joan 1938- WI
 SATA8,
- Hanson, Joseph E. ca. 1894-1971 NJ
 SATA27,
- Hansson, Gunilla 1939- Sweden
 SATA64,
- Hantsch, Uwe 1949- Germany
 1115,
- Harald, Eric, pseud. See Victor Boesen.
- Harbach, Otto 1873-1963
 A187,
- Harcourt, Ellen Knowles ca. 1890-1984 US
 SATA36,
- Hardcastle, Michael 1933- England
 SATA38, A8, SATA47,
- Harding, Charlotte 1873- NJ
 A147,
- Harding, Lee John (Harold G. Nye) 1937- Australia
 A8, A96, SATA31, SATA32, 1059, 2204, 2350,
- Hardwick, Richard Holmes, Jr. (Rick Hardwick) 1923- GA
 SATA12, SATA67,
- Hardy, Alice Dale, pseud. ?-
 SATA1,
- Hardy, David Andrews 1936- England
 SATA9,
- Hardy, Jon 1958- England
 SATA53,
- Hardy, Stuart. See Oscar Schisgall.
- Hardy, Thomas 1840-1928 England
 SATA25, A84, A87, A213, A225, A359, A727, A986, 1060, 1065, 1081, 1385, 1423, 1434, 1645, DISC92, 1724, 1725, 1726, 2008, 2401, 2402, 2426, 2447, 2449,
- Hare, Norma Quarles 1924- MO
 SATA46, SATA41,
- Harford, Henry. See William Henry Hudson.
- Hargens, Charles, Jr. ?- SD?
 A158,
- Hargis, John Edwin 1914- TX
 A147,
- Hargrave, Leonie. See Thomas Michael Disch.

- Hargreaves, Roger 1922-1988 England
SATA56, A549,
- Hargrove, James (Jim Hargrove) 1947- NY
SATA57, SATA50,
- Hark, Mildred. See Mildred Hark McQueen.
- Harkaway, Hal. See Edward L. Stratemeyer.
- Harkins, Phillip (John Blaine, pseud.) 1912- MA
A14, A28, SATA6, A211, CA29/32,
- Harlan, Elizabeth 1945- NY
SATA41, SATA35,
- Harlan, Glen, pseud. See Mel Cebulash.
- Harlow, Alvin Fay 1875-1963 MO
A28, A211,
- Harman, Fred 1902-1982 MO
SATA30, A549,
- Harman, Hugh 1903-1982 CO
SATA33,
- Harmelink, Barbara Mary ?- China (American)
SATA9,
- Harmer, Juliet ?-
A211,
- Harmer, Mabel 1894- UT
SATA45,
- Harmon, Chris 1964- AL
1541,
- Harmon, Margaret 1906- PA
SATA20,
- Harmon, William Ruth 1938- NC
SATA65, CLC38,
- Harnan, Terry (Eric Traviss Hull, pseud.) 1920- NY
SATA12,
- Harnden, Ruth Peabody ?- MA
A77, A157, A211, CA73/76,
- Harnett, Cynthia Mary 1893-1981 England
A2, A8, A10, A28, A87, A89, A132, A211, SATA5, SATA32,
CAP1, CA111, 1057, 1058,
- Harper, Anita 1943- England
SATA41,
- Harper, Frances Ellen Watkins 1825-1911 MD
A121, A156, A218, A229, A230, A304, A338, A370, A429,
A781, 1083, 1389, 1537,
- Harper, Mary Wood, pseud. See Jeanne Dixon.
- Harper, Theodore Acland 1871-1942
A93,
- Harpër, Wilhelmina 1884-1973 ME
A28, SATA26, SATA4, A211, CAP1,
- Harrah, Michael 1940- IN
SATA41,
- Harrah, Wendy McLeod Watson. See Wendy Watson.
- Harrell, Janice 1945- VA
SATA70,
- Harrell, Jeanne Gordon. See Sara Banks.
- Harrell, Sara Gordon. See Sara (Jeanne Gordon
Harrell) Banks.
- Harries, Joan 1922- Wales
SATA39,
- Harrington, Lyn 1911- Canada
A28, A211, SATA5, A550, CANR4,
- Harris, Agnes (Kuehner) ?- US
A211,
- Harris, Alan 1944- OR
SATA71,
- Harris, Aurand 1915- MO
A2, A8, SATA37, 1461, 1657,
- Harris, Benjamin ca. 1720-
A146,
- Harris, Catherine. See Catherine Harris Ainsworth.
- Harris, Christie Irwin 1907- NJ (Canadian)
A2, A8, A89, SATA6, A157, A160, SAAS10, A211, A431,
A550, CANR6, 1111, 1461, 1657, 2339, 2350,
- Harris, Colver, pseud. See Anne Colver.
- Harris, Dorothy Joan 1931- Japan
SATA13, A550,
- Harris, Geraldine Rachel 1951- England
A8, SATA54,
- Harris, Jacqueline L. 1929- OH
A30, SATA62,
- Harris, James W. 1955- NC
1039,
- Harris, Janet (Urovsky) 1932-1979 NJ
SATA23, SATA4, A157, A211, CA33/36R, CA93/96,
- Harris, Joel Chandler 1848-1908 GA
A2, A8, A28, A67, YABC1, A87, A97, A138, A146, A153,
A211, A222, A781, CA104, A829, 1057, 1120, 1122, 2219,
2339, 2426, 2447, 2449,
- Harris, Jonathan 1921- NY
A211, SATA52,
- Harris, Julie 1925- MI
A157, A211, CA103,
- Harris, Larry Vincent 1939- Canada
SATA59,
- Harris, Lavinia, pseud. See Norma Johnston.
- Harris, Leon A., Jr. 1926- NY
A28, SATA4, A211, CANR3, 1461,
- Harris, Lorle Kempe 1912- NJ
SATA22,
- Harris, Marilyn, pseud. See Marilyn Springer.
- Harris, Mark Jonathan 1941- PA
SATA32, A77, 1422,
- Harris, Mary Kathleen 1905-1966 England
A2, A8, 1058,
- Harris, pseud. See Randy Glasbergen.
- Harris, Robie H. ?- US
SATA53,
- Harris, Robin. See Deborah Shine.
- Harris, Rosemary Jeanne 1923- England
A2, A8, SATA4, SAAS7, A160, A211, A431, CANR13, 1058,
- Harris, Sherwood 1932- NY
SATA25,
- Harris, Steven Michael 1957- MA
SATA55,
- Harris, Lavinia. See Norma Johnston.
- Harris, Wilson 1921- British Guiana
2224,
- Harrison, C. William (Will Hickok, Coe Williams,
pseud.) 1913- IN
SATA35, A28, A211, CA107, 1112,
- Harrison, David Lee (Kennon Graham, pseud.) 1937-
MO
SATA26,
- Harrison, Deloris 1938- VA
SATA9,
- Harrison, Edward Hardy 1926- England (Canadian)
SATA56, A550, 1111.

- Harrison, Edwin. See Eric Allen.
Harrison, Frederick fl. 1899-1934 England
- Harrison, Harry, pseud. (Henry Maxwell Dempsey) 1925- CT
SATA4, A76, A94, A96, A157, A161, A211, CANR5, A878, 1059, 2204,
Harrison, Michael John ?-
A96, A431, 1059, 2204,
Harrison, Molly 1909- England
SATA41,
Harrison, Sarah 1946- England
SATA63,
Harrison, Ted. See Edward Hardy Harrison.
Harsh, Fred T. 1925- CO
SATA72,
Harshaw, Ruth Hetzel 1890-1968 WI
A28, SATA27, A211, CA107,
Harshman, Marc 1950- IN
SATA71,
Harshman, Terry Webb ?- IN
A211, 1039,
Harste, Jerome C. ?- MN
1039,
Hart, Bruce 1938- NY
SATA39, SATA57, A21,
Hart, Carole 1943- NJ
SATA57, SATA39,
Hart, Dick 1920- England
A132, 1114,
Hart, Elizabeth Anna 1822-ca. 1890 UK
A679,
Hart, Harry. See Pat Frank, pseud.
Hart, Johnny 1931- NY
A212, A549, 1541,
Harte, Bret (Francis Brett Harte) 1836-1902 NY
A28, SATA26, A100, A138, A211, A781, CA104, 1063, 1120, SSC8, 1645, DISC92, 1906, 1948, 2402, 2426, 2447, 2449, 2470, 2471,
Hartelius, Margaret A. ?- MA
A211,
Hartford, John ?- TN
A211,
Hartley, Ellen Raphael 1915- Germany
SATA23,
Hartley, Fred Allan III 1953- NJ
SATA41,
Hartley, William Brown 1913- CT
SATA23,
Hartling, Peter 1933- Germany
CLR29,
Hartman, Evert 1937- Netherlands
A89, SATA38, SATA35,
Hartman, Gertrude 1876-1955 PA
A5,
Hartman, Jane Evangeline 1928- NJ
SATA47, A7,
Hartman, Louis Francis 1901-1970 NY
SATA22,
Hartshorn, Ruth M. 1928- MA
SATA11,
Harvey, Brett 1936- NY
A1. SATA61,
Harvey, Edith ca. 1908-1972 US
SATA27,
Harvey, Roland 1945- Australia
SATA71,
Harwin, Brian. See LeGrand Henderson.
Harwood, Pearl Augusta (Bragdon) 1903- MA
SATA9, A157, A211, CA13/14R,
Haselden, W.K. 1872-1953 Spain
A549,
Haseley, Dennis 1950- OH
SATA44, SATA57, A15,
Hasen, Irwin 1918- NY
A212, A549, 1542
Haskell, Arnold 1903- England
SATA6,
Haskell, Helen Eggleston 1871- WI
A5, A222,
Haskins, Jim (James S. Haskins) 1941- AL
A1, SATA9, CLR3, SAAS4, A130, A156, A157, A211, CA33/36R, 1558, 2339, SATA69,
Hasler, Joan 1931- England
SATA28,
Hass, E.A. ?- NY
A211,
Hassall, Joan 1906-1988 England
A132, SATA43, SATA56, A690, A829,
Hassall, John 1868-1948 England
A828,
Hasselrus, Else ?- Denmark
A147,
Hassler, Jon 1933- MN
SATA19,
Hastings, Beverly, pseud. See Carol Barkin or Elizabeth James.
Hastings, Ian 1912- New Zealand
SATA62,
Haszard, Patricia Moyes. See Patricia Moyes.
Hatch, Alden 1898-1975 NY
A28, A211, CA65/68, CA57/60,
Hatch, Mary Cottam 1912-1970 UT
SATA28, A153,
Hatch, Richard Warren 1898- MA
A87, A431,
Hatfield, William (Ernest Chapman) 1892- England
(Australian)
2350,
Hatlo, Jimmy 1898-1963 RI
SATA23, A212, A549, 1541,
Hauff, Wilhelm ?-
A28, A87, A211, A431,
Haufrecht, Herbert ?- US
A211,
Haugaard, Erik Christian 1923- Denmark
A2, A8, A10, A28, A89, SATA4, CLR11, SAAS12, A211, A431, CANR3, SATA68, 2339, 2446,
Haugen, Tormod 1945- Norway
SATA66,
Haughey, Betty Ellen ?- PA
A211,
Haughton, Rosemary (Luling) 1927- England
A211, CA7/8R,
Hauman, Doris 1898- MA
A132, SATA32,

- Hauman, George** 1890-1961 MA
 A132, SATA32,
Hauptly, Denis James 1945- NJ
 SATA48, SATA57,
Hauser, Margaret L. (Gay Head, pseud.) 1909- NC
 SATA10,
Hausherr, Rosmarie ?- Switzerland
 A211,
Hausman, Gerald (Gerry) 1945- MD
 SATA13,
Hautzig, Deborah 1956- NY
 A3, SATA31, A162, A167,
Hautzig, Esther Rudomin 1930- Poland
 A10, A28, A167, SATA4, A151, A211, A459, CANR20,
 CLR22, SATA68, 2339, SAAS15, 2449,
Havenhand, John. See John Roberts Cox.
Haverstock, Mary Sayre 1932- MA
 A211, CA81/84,
Havighurst, Marion (Boyd) 1899-1974 OH
 A14, A28, A80, A136, A148, A211, CAP1, CA49/52, 2061,
Havighurst, Walter Edwin 1901- WI
 A14, A28, SATA1, A80, A136, A148, A211, CANR1, 2061,
Haviland, Virginia 1911-1988 NY
 SATA6, SATA54, A157, A160, A211, CANR12,
Havill, Juanita ?- France
 A211,
Havilton, Jeffrey fl. 1928-1940 England
 2089,
Havrevold, Finn 1905- Norway
 A211, CA109,
Hawes, Charles Boardman 1889-1923 NY
 A8, A28, A80, A98, A136, A148, A211, A222, 2061,
Hawes, Judy 1913- NY
 SATA4,
Hawes, Louise 1943- CO
 SATA60,
Hawk, Virginia Driving. See Virginia Driving
 Hawk Sneve.
Hawkes, Clarence 1869-1954
 A93,
Hawkes, Hester 1900-
 A28, A211,
Hawkesworth, Eric 1921- England
 A211, SATA13, CA29/32R,
Hawkins, Arthur 1903- MD
 SATA19, A143,
Hawkins, Irene Beatrice 1906- England
 A132,
Hawkins, Quail (Helena Ann Quail Hawkins) 1905-
 WA
 A28, SATA6, A211,
Hawkins, Sheila 1905- Australia
 A147,
Hawkinson, John Samuel 1912- IL
 A28, SATA4, A160, A211, CA23/24R, CA103,
Hawkinson, Lucy Ozone 1924-1971 CA
 A28, SATA21, A211,
Hawley, Mable C., pseud. ?-
 SATA1, SATA67,
Hawthorne, Captain R. M. See Edward Sylvester
 Ellis.
Hawthorne, Hildegarde 1871-1952 NY
 A5, A28, A211, A222.
- Hawthorne, Nathaniel** 1804-1864 MA
 A49, A54, A61, A67, YABC2, A84, A87, A93, A97, A138,
 A150, A153, A157, A211, A215, A266, A289, A358, A362,
 A375, A379, A426, A431, A524, A525, A560, A700, A727,
 A781, A879, 1057, 1061, 1120, 1122, 1123, 1177, 1255, 1290,
 1308, 1385, 1429, 1505, 1506, 1645, 1857, DISC92, 1907,
 2032, 2402, 2406, 2426, 2447, 2449,
Hawthorne, Sophie Peabody 1809-1871 US
 A362, A379, A375, A422, A426,
Hay, John 1915- MA
 SATA13, 1461,
Hay, Timothy, pseud. See Margaret Wise Brown.
Haycraft, Howard 1905-1991 MN
 A28, SATA6, A211, CA23/24R, SATA70,
Haycraft, Molly Costain 1911- Canada
 SATA6,
Hayden, Gwendolen Lampshire 1904- OR
 SATA35,
Hayden, Robert 1913- MI
 2008,
Hayden, Robert Carter, Jr. 1937- MA
 SATA28, SATA47, SATA38,
Hayden, Robert Earl 1913-1980 MI
 SATA26, SATA19, A140, A156, A157, A211, A216, CA67/72,
 CA97/100, 1389, 1602, DISC92,
Hayden, Torey Lynn 1951- MT
 SATA65,
Hayes, Carlton J. H. 1882-1964 NY
 SATA11,
Hayes, Florence (Sooy) 1895-
 A28, A211,
Hayes, Geoffrey 1947- CA
 SATA26,
Hayes, John Frances 1904-1980 Canada
 A2, A8, SATA11, 2350,
Hayes, Sarah ?- England
 A211,
Hayes, Sheila 1937- NY
 SATA51, SATA50, A211, CA106,
Hayes, Will ?- NY
 SATA7,
Hayes, William Dimitty 1913- TX
 A28, SATA8, A211, CA7/8R,
Hayman, LeRoy 1916- IL
 A211, CA85/88,
Haynes, Betsy (James Betts, pseud.) 1937- IL
 SATA48, SATA37,
Haynes, Linda, pseud. See Betty Swinford.
Haynes, Mary 1938- MN
 SATA65,
Haynes, Max 1956- IA
 SATA72,
Haynes, Nelma ?- TX
 A211,
Haynes, Robert ?- CO
 A143, A220,
Hays, H. R. (Hoffman Reynolds Hays) 1904-1980 NY
 SATA26,
Hays, Hobe ?- NY
 A28, A211,
Hays, Wilma Pitchford 1909- NE
 SAAS3, A10, A28, SATA28, SATA1, A211, CANR5, 2339.

- Hayward, A.E. 1885-1939 NJ
A212, 1541,
- Hayward, Linda 1943- CA
SATA39,
- Haywood, Carolyn 1898-1990 PA
A2, A5, A8, A28, SATA29, SATA1, A74, A93, A137, A148,
CLR22, A151, A211, A431, SATA64, CANR20, 1057, 2339,
- Hazel, Paul ?-
A431,
- Hazeltine, Alice Isabel 1878-1959 PA
A28, A211,
- Hazelton, Elizabeth Baldwin ?- CA
A211,
- Hazen, Barbara Shook 1930- OH
A1, SATA27,
- Hazlett, Edward Everett 1892- KS
A28, A211,
- Hazlett, William 1778-1830 England
A48, A987,
- Head, Gay, pseud. See Margaret Hauser.
- Headington, Christopher 1930- England
A211, CA106,
- Headley, Elizabeth, pseud. See Betty Cavanna.
- Headstrom, Richard (Birger Richard Headstrom)
1902- MA
A28, SATA8, A211, CANR13,
- Heady, Eleanor Butler 1917- ID
SATA8, SATA7, A157, A211, CA41/44R,
- Heal, Edith (Eileen Page, Margaret Powers, pseud.)
1903- US
SATA7,
- Healey, Brooks, pseud. See Burton Albert.
- Healey, Larry 1927- MA
SATA42, SATA44, A17,
- Heaney, Seamus 1939- Ireland
2008, 2402,
- Heaps, Willard Allison 1909- IA
A28, SATA26, A211, CA85/88,
- Hearn, Emily. See Emily Valteau.
- Hearne, Betsy 1942- AL
A1, SATA38,
- Hearst, William Randolph 1863-1951 Ca
A212,
- Heat-Moon, William Least ?
2397,
- Heath, Charles Dickinson 1941- IA
SATA46, A9,
- Heath, Ernest Dudley ?- England
A147,
- Heath, George 1900-1968 England
A549,
- Heath, Russell 1926- NJ
A212, 1542,
- Heath, Veronica. See Veronica Heath Blackett.
- Heaven, Constance. See Constance Fecher.
- Heavilin, Jay ?- OH
A211,
- Heber, Austin. See Michael Poole.
- Heber, Reginald. See Michael Poole.
- Hecht, George Joseph 1895-1980 NY
SATA22,
- Hecht, Henri Joseph 1922- France
SATA9,
- Hechtkopf, Henryk 1910- Poland
SATA17,
- Heck, Bessie Holland 1911- OK
SATA26,
- Hedderwick, Mairi 1939- Scotland
A8, SATA30, A131, 2339,
- Hedges, Sidney George 1897-1974 England
SATA28,
- Heffron, Dorris 1944- Canada
A550, 1657, SATA68,
- Hefter, Richard 1942- NY
SATA31,
- Hegan, Alice Caldwell. See Alice Caldwell Hegan
Rice.
- Hegarty, Reginald Beaton 1906-1973 MA
A28, SATA10, A211, CAP1, CA41/44,
- Heide, Florence Parry 1919- PA
A8, SAAS6, A26, SATA32, A157, A160, A211, A431,
CANR19, 2339, SATA69,
- Heiderstadt, Dorothy 1907- NE
A28, SATA6, A211, CANR1,
- Heilbroner, Joan Knapp 1922- NY
A157, A211, SATA63, CA2R,
- Heilbrun, Lois Hussey ca. 1922-1987 CT
SATA54,
- Heilman, Dan 1924-1965 OH
A212,
- Heilman, Joan Rattner ?- NY
SATA50,
- Hein, Lucille Eleanor 1915- IL
SATA20, A157, A211, CANR2,
- Heine, Heinrich 1797-1856 Germany
A325, 2401, 2426, 2449,
- Heine, Helme 1941- Germany
A1, CLR18, 1115, SATA67, 2339, 2448,
- Heinemann, George Alfred 1918-
SATA31,
- Heinlein, Robert Anson 1907-1988 MO
A2, A8, A14, A28, SATA9, SATA56, A76, A94, A96, A148,
A161, A170, A211, A216, CANR20, A880, 1059, 1080, 1110,
1350, 1428, 1429, 1645, 1760, 2011, 2204, 2339, 2389,
SATA69, 2447, 2449,
- Heins, Paul 1909- MA
SATA13,
- Heintze, Carl 1922- CA
SATA26,
- Heinz, W. C. (Wilfred Charles) 1915- NY
SATA26,
- Heinzen, Mildred. See Mildred Masters.
- Heit, Robert ?- NY
A157, A211,
- Held, John Jr. 1889-1958 UT
A212, A549, 1092, 1541,
- Helfant, Art 1898-1971 US
A212,
- Helfman, Elizabeth Seaver 1911- MA
SATA3, A211,
- Helfman, Harry (Henry) 1910- NY
SATA3, A28, A211, CA25/28R, CANR5,
- Hellberg, Hans-Eric 1927- Sweden
SATA38,

- Helle, Andre 1871- France
A828, 1057,
- Heller, Joseph 1932- NY
DISC92, 1977, 2012, 2389, 2413, 2449,
- Heller, Linda 1944- NY
SATA40, SATA46, A20,
- Heller, Ruth M. 1924- Canada
SATA66,
- Hellman, Harold (Hal) 1927- NY
SATA4, A157, A211, CANR10,
- Hellman, Lillian 1905-1984 LA
A230, A236, A253, A432, A434, A460, A781, A881, 1062,
1428, 1429, 1507, 1645, 1760, 2402, 2426, 2449, 2472,
- Helmer, Jean Cassels ?- TN
A143,
- Helprin, Mark 1947- NY
A216, A431, 1059, 1428, 1461, CB1991, 2204, 2447,
- Helps, Racey 1913-1971 England
A211, SATA2, SATA25, CAP2,
- Helweg, Hans H. 1917- Denmark
A132, SATA50, SATA33,
- Hemingway, Ernest 1899-1961 IL
A42, A61, A83, A128, A138, A141, A213, A214, A215,
A216, A232, A266, A284, A289, A412, A461, A727, A781,
A840, 1061, 1080, 1082, 1120, 1189, 1233, 1237, 1238,
1265, 1266, 1347, 1384, 1428, 1429, 1508, 1509, 1510,
1511, 1567, 1600, 1645, 1857, DISC92, 1749, 2013, 2014,
2015, 2016, 2058, 2228, 2294, 2295, 2301, 2311, 2316,
2319, 2323, 2402, 2413, 2426, 2447, 2449,
- Hemmant, Lynette 1938- England
SATA69,
- Hemming, Roy 1928- CT
SATA11,
- Hemphill, Martha Locke 1904-1973 IA
SATA37,
- Hemphill, Paul James 1936- AL
A157, A211, CANR12,
- Hemschemeyer, Judith 1935- WI
A211, CA49/52,
- Hemyng, Bracebridge 1841-1901 England
A87, 2089,
- Henbest, Nigel 1951- England
SATA55, SATA52,
- Henderley, Brooks, pseud. ?-
SATA1,
- Hendershot, Judith 1940- OH
A1, A211,
- Henderson, Gordon 1950- Canada
SATA53,
- Henderson, Kathy 1949- England
SATA53, SATA55,
- Henderson, Keith 1883- Scotland
A147,
- Henderson, LeGrand 1901-1965 CT
A5, A28, SATA9, A132, A147, A157, A159, A211, CA5/6R,
- Henderson, Nancy Wallace 1916- NC
SATA22,
- Henderson, Zenna 1917-1983 AZ
SATA5, A76, A94, A96, A161, 1059, 2204,
- Hendrickson, Walter Brookfield, Jr. 1936- IN
SATA9,
- Hendry, Diana 1941- England
SATA68,
- Hendry, Linda 1961- Canada
A550,
- Heneghan, James 1930- England
SATA53, A550,
- Henkes, Kevin 1960- WI
SATA43, A1, A211, CLR23, CA114, 2339, 2448,
- Henkle, Henrietta. See Henrietta Buckmaster.
- Henneberger, Robert G. 1921- MD
A132, A143, A220,
- Henriod, Lorraine (Stephens) 1925- CA
SATA26, A157, A211, CA45/48,
- Henry, Joanne Landers 1927- IN
SATA6, 1039,
- Henry, Marguerite (Breithaupt) 1902- WI
A2, A5, A8, A28, SATA11, A74, A77, A80, A98, CLR4, A122,
SAAS7, A136, A137, A144, A148, A154, A122, A211, A396,
A746, CANR9, A821, 1057, 1280, 1461, 2061, 2132, 2339,
SATA69, 2449,
- Henry, Marie H. 1935- France
SATA65,
- Henry, O., pseud. (William Sydney Porter) 1862-1910
NC
A61, A84, A105, A139, A157, A211, A216, A225, A234,
A235, A727, A781, A883, 1063, 1112, 1120, 1645, 1857,
DISC92, 1908, 2402, 2426, 2447, 2449,
- Henry, T.E. See Theodore Rowland-Entwistle.
- Henry, Thomas 1879-1962 England
A87,
- Henry, Will, pseud. (Henry Wilson Allen) 1912- MO
A157, A211, CA89/92, 1112,
- Henschel, Georgie ?- England
SATA56,
- Henson, James Maury (Jim Henson) 1936-1990 MS
SATA43, A787, SATA65, 1995, 2226, 2389, PITN93,
- Henstra, Friso 1928- Netherlands
A131, A160, SATA8, SAAS14,
- Hentoff, Nat (Nathan Irving) 1925- MA
SATA27, A2, A8, A10, SATA42, A28, A77, CLR1, CB1986,
A93, CANR5, A202, A207, A211, 1645, 2339, SATA69, 2449,
- Henty, George Alfred 1832-1902 England
SATA64, A2, A8, A87, A222, A679, 1057, 1060,
- Herald, Kathleen. See Kathleen Wendy Peyton.
- Herbert, Cecil. See Charles H. St. John Hamilton.
- Herbert, Don 1917- MN
A28, SATA2, A211, CA29/32R,
- Herbert, Frank 1920-1986 WA
SATA47, SATA37, SATA9, A76, A94, A96, A161, A170,
A216, A884, 1059, 1080, 1428, 1429, 1645, 2204, 2389, 2449,
- Herbert, George 1593-1633
A727, 1645, 1652, 1653, 1654, 2008, 2402,
- Herbert, Helen Jean (Jean Howat) 1947- England
SATA57,
- Herbert, Walter William (Wally Herbert) 1934-
England
SATA23,
- Hereford, Robert A. 1902- Philippines
A28, A211,
- Herford, Oliver 1863-1935 England
A37, A211,
- Herge. See also Georges Remi. 1907-1983 Belgium
CLR6, A828,
- Herkimer, Lawrence Russell 1925- TX
A211, SATA42, CA110,

- Herman, Charlotte 1937- IL
SATA20, A164,
- Hermanson, Dennis Everett 1947- AL
SATA10,
- Hermes, Patricia 1936- NY
SATA31, A1, A18, A32, 2427,
- Herold, Ann Bixby 1937- England (American)
SATA72,
- Herrera, Velino Shije 1902- NM
A80, A147, 2061,
- Herrick, Robert 1591-1674 England
1653, DISC92, 2008, 2402,
- Herriman, George 1880-1944 LA
A212, A549, 1541,
- Herriot, James. See also James Alfred Wight.
1916- England
A91, A211, CA77/80, 1428, 1645, 2253, 2254, 2255,
2256, 2257, 2368, 2449, 2474, 2475,
- Herrmanns, Ralph 1933- Germany
A211, SATA11, CANR18,
- Herron, Edward A. 1912- PA
SATA4,
- Herron, France Edward (Eddie Herron) 1918-1966 NY
A549,
- Hersey, John Richard 1914- China
A781, SATA25, A885, 1059, 1080, 1110, 1422, 1428,
1461, 2449,
- Hershfield, Harry 1885-1974 IA
A212, A549, 1541,
- Hertz, Grete Janus 1915- Denmark
SATA23,
- Herzig, Alison Cragin ?- NY
A211,
- Herzl, Theodor 1860-1904 Hungary
A260, A262, A274, A276, A297, A298, A325, A339, A727,
- Herzog, Emile. See Andre Maurois.
- Herzog, Guy 1923- Latvia (Belgian)
A549,
- Hess, Fjeril 1893- NE
A5, A222, A431,
- Hess, Lilo 1916- Germany (American)
A3, A211, SATA4, CANR12,
- Hess, Sol 1872-1941 IL
A549,
- Hesse, Hermann 1877-1962 Germany
SATA50, A279, A727, 1428, 1442, 1645, DISC92, 2401,
2402, 2410, 2426, 2447, 2449,
- Hesselberg, Erik ?- Norway
A211,
- Hest, Amy 1950- NY
SATA55,
- Heuer, Kenneth John 1927- NY
SATA44,
- Heuman, William (George Kramer, pseud.) 1912-1971
NY
A28, SATA21, A211, CANR7, 1112,
- Heward, Constance 1884-1968 England
A8,
- Hewes, Agnes Danforth 1874-1963 Syria (English)
A5, A28, SATA35, A80, A211, A222, CA113, 1057, 2061,
- Hewett, Anita (Anne Wellington, pseud.) 1918-1989
England
A2, A8, A28, SATA13, A211, CA21/22R,
- Hewett, Joan ?- NY
A211,
- Hewitt, Marsha 1948- Canada
2350,
- Hext, Harrington. See Eden Phillpotts.
- Hey, Nigel Stewart 1936- England
SATA20,
- Heyduck-Huth, Hilde 1929-
SATA8,
- Heyer, Marilee 1942- CA
SATA64,
- Heyerdahl, Thor 1914- Norway
SATA52, SATA2, A598, A599, 1645, 2100, 2226, 2449,
- Heygate, John 1903-1976 England
2089,
- Heyliger, William (Hawley Williams, pseud.) 1884-
1955 NJ
A5, A28, YABC1, A211, A222, 1057,
- Heyman, Ken (Kenneth Louis) 1930- NY
SATA34,
- Heyneman, Anne 1909- CA
A132, A147,
- Heyse, Paul Johann 1830-1914 Germany
A300,
- Heyward, Du Bose 1885-1940 SC
SATA21,
- Heywood, Karen 1946- England
SATA48,
- Hibbert, Christopher 1924- England
SATA4,
- Hibbert, Eleanor Burford 1906- England
SATA2, 1461,
- Hickman, Janet 1940- OH
SATA12, A89,
- Hickman, Martha Whitmore 1925- MA
SATA26,
- Hickok, Lorena A. ca. 1892-1968 WI
A28, SATA20, A211, CA73/76,
- Hickok, Will, pseud. See C. William Harrison.
- Hicks, Clifford B. 1920- IA
A28, SATA50, A211, CANR9,
- Hicks, Eleanor B. See Eleanor Coerr.
- Hicks, Harvey. See Edward L. Stratemeyer.
- Hicks, Reginald Ernest 1915- England
A549,
- Hida, Keiko 1913- Japan
A220,
- Hieatt, Constance Bartlett 1928- MA
SATA4,
- Hiebert, Ray Eldon 1932- SD
SATA13,
- Higdon, Hal (Lafayette Smith, pseud.) 1931- IL
SATA4, A157, 1039,
- Higginbottom, J. Winslow 1945- MA
SATA29,
- Higgins, Aidan 1927- Ireland
1857,
- Higgins, Don 1928- England
1114,
- Higgins, Jack, Pseud. (Henry Patterson) 1929- England
1603,

- Higginson, Thomas Wentworth 1823-1911
A93,
- Higham, David Michael 1949- England
SATA50,
- Higham, Jon Atlas. See Jonathan Huw Higham.
- Higham, Jonathan Huw 1960- England
SATA59,
- Highet, Helen. See Helen MacInnes.
- Hightower, Florence Cole 1916-1981 MA
A2, A8, A10, A28, A77, SATA27, SATA4, A148, A200,
A211, CA4R, CA103,
- Highwater, Jamake Mamake (J. Marks, pseud.)
1942- MT
A3, A8, SATA32, SATA30, CLR17, A746, 1036, 1084,
1428, 1461, 1544, 1645, 2016, 2339, SATA69, 2427, 2446,
- Higson, Kit ?- England
A87,
- Hildebrandt, Greg 1939- MI
SATA33, SATA55, A94,
- Hildebrandt, The Brothers. See Timothy and Greg
Hildebrandt.
- Hildebrandt, Timothy 1939- MI
SATA33, SATA55,
- Hilder, Charles ?- Canada
A677,
- Hilder, Rowland 1905- NY
SATA36, A87, A147,
- Hildick, E. W. (Edmund Wallace Hildick) 1925-
England
A2, A8, A87, A160, SATA2, SAAS6, A211, CA25/28R,
1058, 2339, SATA68,
- Hildick, Wallace. See E. W. Hildick.
- Hilgartner, Beth 1957- MD
SATA58,
- Hilken, Annie Kathleen 1902- England
A132,
- Hill, Albert 1901- Guernsey
A549,
- Hill, Alexis. See Mary Francis Shura Craig.
- Hill, Deirdre ?- Australia
2350,
- Hill, Donna Marie ca. 1920- UT
A93, SATA24,
- Hill, Douglas Arthur 1935- England (Canadian)
A1, A8, SATA39, 1111, 1657, 2427,
- Hill, Elizabeth Starr 1925- FL
SATA24, A157, A211, CA17/18R,
- Hill, Eric 1927- England
A1, SATA53, CLR13, SATA66, 2339,
- Hill, Fitzmaurice 1898- Australia
2350,
- Hill, Frank Ernest 1888-1969 CA
A28, A211, CA73/76,
- Hill, Grace Brooks, pseud. ?-
SATA1, SATA67,
- Hill, Grace Livingston (Marcia Macdonald, pseud.)
1865-1947 NY
YABC2, A84,
- Hill, Helen Morey 1915- NY
SATA27,
- Hill, Janet ?- England
A211,
- Hill, Johnson. See Edith Kunhardt.
- Hill, Kathleen Louise (Kay) 1917- Canada
SATA4, 1111,
- Hill, Kay (Kathleen Louise Hill) 1917- Canada
2350,
- Hill, Kirkpatrick 1938- AK?
SATA72,
- Hill, Lorna 1902- England
A8, A28, SATA12, A211, CAP1,
- Hill, Margaret (Meg) (Rachel Bennett, Andrea
Thomas, pseud.) 1915- CO
A28, SATA36, A211, CANR16,
- Hill, Meredith. See Mary Francis Shura Craig.
- Hill, Monica, pseud. See Jane Werner Watson.
- Hill, Ralph Nading 1917-1987 VT
A28, A211, CANR1, SATA65,
- Hill, Robert White 1919-1982 VA
A28, SATA31, SATA12, A211, CA9/10R, CA107,
- Hill, Ruth A. See Ruth Hill Viguers.
- Hill, Ruth Livingston. See Ruth Hill Munce.
- Hillcourt, William 1900- Denmark (American)
A28, SATA27, A211, CA93/96,
- Hiller, Carl E. ?- US
A211,
- Hiller, Ilo 1938- IN
SATA59,
- Hillerman, Tony 1925- OK
SATA6, A559, 1112, 1461, 1603, 2449, CB1992,
- Hillert, Margaret 1920- MI
SATA8,
- Hilles, Helen (Train) 1905- NY
A28, A211,
- Hilliard, Susan E. ?- US
1039,
- Hillier, Caroline ?- US
A211,
- Hillman, Martin. See Douglas Arthur Hill.
- Hillman, Priscilla Hartford 1940- MA
SATA39, SATA48, A21,
- Hills, Charles Albert Reis 1955- England
SATA39,
- Hillyer, V. M. (Virgil Mores) 1875-1931 MA
A5, A28, A211, A222,
- Hilton, Irene P. 1912- England
SATA7,
- Hilton, James 1900-1954 England
SATA34, A431, 1645, 2089, 2449,
- Hilton, Margaret Lynette. See Netty Hilton.
- Hilton, Nette 1946- Australia
CLR25, SATA68,
- Hilton, Ralph 1907- MS
SATA8,
- Hilton, Suzanne (McLean) 1922- PA
SATA4, A157, A211, CANR12,
- Him, George 1900-1982 Poland
A147, A159, SATA30, A828,
- Himes, Charlie ?-
2379,
- Himilton, Clive. See C.S. Lewis.
- Himler, Ann 1946- NJ
SATA8,
- Himler, Ronald Norbert 1937- OH
A1, SATA6, A131, A143, 2448,

- Himmelman, John Carl 1959- ME
SATA47, A211, CA114,
- Hinckley, Helen. See also Helen Hinckley Jones.
1903- UT
A28, A211, CANR5,
- Hind, Dolores Ellen 1931- Canada
SATA49, SATA53,
- Hine, Al (Alfred Blakelee) 1915- PA
A10, A28, A211, CANR2,
- Hines, Anna Grossnickle 1946- OH
A1, SATA45, SATA51, A211, CA114,
- Hines, Bob ?- US
A220,
- Hines, Jane ?- US
1039,
- Hinkins, Virginia ?- VA
A28, A211,
- Hinkle, Thomas Clark 1876-1949 KS
A28, A211,
- Hinton, Charles Louis 1869-1950 NY
A147,
- Hinton, S. E. (Susan Eloise) 1950- OK
A2, A8, A15, SATA19, SATA58, A92, CLR3, A157, A160,
A168, A202, A211, A214, A216, CANR32, CLR23, CA81/84,
A946, 1179, 1180, 1429, 1461, 1645, DISC92, 2339, 2449,
- Hinton, Sam 1917- OK
SATA43,
- Hintz, Martin (Loren Martin Hintz) 1945- IA
SATA47, SATA39,
- Hippel, Ursula Von ?- Germany
A28, A211,
- Hippopotamus, Eugene H. See Robert Kraus.
- Hipshman, May 1919-
A28, A211,
- Hirano, Cathy 1957- Canada
SATA68,
- Hirata, Hiroshi 1937- Japan
A549,
- Hirsch, E. D., Jr. ?- US
1428,
- Hirsch, Karen 1941- WI
SATA61,
- Hirsch, Phil (Norman Lemon Peel, Bob Vlastic,
pseud.) 1926- NY
SATA35,
- Hirsch, S. Carl 1913- IL
A10, SAAS7, SATA2, A157, A164, A211, CANR2,
- Hirschfeld, Burt 1923- NY
A157, A211, CA111,
- Hirschl, Ron 1948- WA
SATA56,
- Hirschmann, Linda Ann 1941- SC
SATA40,
- Hirsh, Marilyn Joyce 1944-1988 IL
A3, SATA7, SATA58, A131, A157, A211, CANR16,
- Hirshberg, Al (Albert Simon Hirshberg) 1909-1973
MA
SATA38, A28, A211, CANR4, CA41/44R,
- Hiscock, Bruce 1940- CA
A211, SATA57,
- Hiser, Berniece T. ?- KY
SATA4, A211,
- Hiser, Constance 1950-MO
SATA71,
- Hiser, Iona Seibert 1901- OH
SATA4,
- Hisler, Bernice T. ?- KT
A211,
- Hissey, Jane Elizabeth 1952- England
A211, SATA58,
- Hitchcock, Alfred Joseph 1899-1980 England
A727, SATA27, SATA24, 2247, 2389,
- Hitchcock, Patricia ?- CA
A211,
- Hitchinson, William M. 1916- VA
A158,
- Hitte, Kathryn 1919- IL
A28, SATA16, A211, CA21/22R,
- Hitz, Demi, pseud. See also Demi, pseud. 1942- MA
SATA11, 2339,
- Hix, John 1908-1944 AL
A212,
- Hnizdovsky, Jacques 1915- Ukraine
A220, SATA32,
- Ho, Minfong 1951- Burma
SATA15, CLR28,
- Hoag, Edwin 1926- NY
A28, A211, 15/16R,
- Hoagland, Edward 1932- NY
SATA51, 1112, 1422, 1428, 1461,
- Hoare, Robert John 1921-1975 England
SATA38,
- Hoban, Julia ?- NY
A211,
- Hoban, Lillian 1924- PA
A10, A13, A28, SATA22, A131, A159, A211, A421, 1461,
2339, SATA69,
- Hoban, Russell (Conwell) 1925- PA
A2, A8, A10, SATA40, A28, SATA1, A77, A94, CLR3, A150,
A211, A216, A421, A431, CA7/8R, CA69/72, 1059, 1084, 1124,
1179, 1422, 1461, 2204, 2339,
- Hoban, Tana ?- PA
A5, SATA22, CLR13, A157, A160, A211, SAAS12, CA93/96,
2339, SATA70,
- Hoban, Walter C. 1890-1939 PA
A549, 1541,
- Hobart, Lois Elaine ca. 1930- MN
A28, SATA7, A211, CA5/6R,
- Hobbs, Will 1947- PA
SATA72,
- Hoberman, Mary Ann (Freedman) 1930- CT
SATA5, A1, A154, A157, A211, CLR22, CA41/44R, 2339,
SATA72, 2451,
- Hobson, Bruce 1950- Kenya
SATA62,
- Hobson, Burton 1933- IL
SATA28,
- Hobson, Jean ?- England
A550,
- Hobson, Julius Wilson ca. 1922-1977 AL
A211, CA102,
- Hobson, Laura Z. (Peter Field, pseud.) 1900-1986 NY
SATA52, A214,
- Hobson, Polly 1913- England
A28, A211, CA15/16R,

- Hochschild, Arlie Russell 1940- MA
SATA11,
- Hockaby, Stephen. See Gladys (Maude Winifred) Mitchell.
- Hockenberry, Hope. See Hope Hockenberry Newell.
- Hodge, Jane Alken 1917- MA
A28, A211, CANR3,
- Hodge, P. W. (Paul William) 1934- WA
SATA12,
- Hodgell, P. C. (Patricia Christine) 1951- IA
SATA42,
- Hodges, Carl G. 1902-1964 IL
A28, SATA10, A77, A211, CA7/8R,
- Hodges, Cyril Walter 1909- England
A2, A8, A10, SATA2, A28, A87, A89, A132, A147, A159, A211, A431, CA15/16R, A828, 1057, 1058, 1124,
- Hodges, David ?- NY
A143, A220,
- Hodges, Elizabeth Jamison ca. 1905- GA
A28, SATA1, A211, A431, CA11/12R,
- Hodges, Margaret Moore 1911- IN
SATA33, SATA1, A157, A160, SAAS9, A211, CANR2, 1461, 2339,
- Hodgetts, Blake Christopher 1967- NY
SATA43,
- Hodgins, Dick, Jr. 1931- NY
1541,
- Hoehling, Mary (Duprey) 1914- MA
A28, A211, CA93/96,
- Hoest, Bunny, pseud. (Madeline Mezz) 1932- NY
1541,
- Hoest, William (Bill) 1926-1988 NJ
A212, 1541,
- Hoexter, Corinne K. 1927- PA
SATA6,
- Hoff, Carol 1900- AZ
SATA11,
- Hoff, Syd 1912- NY
A2, A8, A10, A28, SATA9, SAAS4, A159, A211, A212, A421, CANR4, 1131, 1461, 2339, SATA72,
- Hoffecker, Savin 1908- AR
A157, A211, CA5/6R,
- Hoffenstein, Samuel Goodman 1890-1947 Lithuania
A37,
- Hoffman, Edwin D. ?- NY
SATA49, A4,
- Hoffman, E.T.A. 1776-1822 Germany
- Hoffman, Felix 1911- Switzerland
A132,
- Hoffman, Gloria ?- MO
A28, A211,
- Hoffman, Mary Margaret 1945- England
SATA59,
- Hoffman, Pete 1919- OH
A212,
- Hoffman, Phyllis M. 1944- NY
SATA4,
- Hoffman, Rosekrans 1926- NE
SATA15,
- Hoffmann, Eleanor 1895- MA
A148, 2447,
- Hoffmann, Ernst Theodor Amadeus 1776-1822 Germany
A87, A97, SATA27, A431, 2401,
- Hoffmann, Felix 1911-1975 Switzerland
A10, A159, SATA9,
- Hoffmann, Heinrich 1809-1894 England
A87, A97, A828, A829, 1057, 2061,
- Hoffmann, Margaret Jones (Peggy Hoffmann, pseud.) 1910- OH
A28, A211, SATA48, CANR2,
- Hoffmann, Peggy, pseud. See Margaret Jones Hoffmann.
- Hofsinde, Robert 1902-1973 Denmark
A10, A28, A132, SATA21, A211, CA73/76, CA45/49R,
- Hogan, Bernice Harris 1929- PA
SATA12,
- Hogan, Inez 1895- DC
A14, A28, SATA2, A147, A211, CANR1,
- Hogarth, Burne 1911- IL
A212, A549, SATA63, 1541,
- Hogarth, Grace (Amelia Gay, pseud.) 1905- MA
A2, A8, A231,
- Hogarth, Jr. See Rockwell Kent.
- Hogarth, Paul 1917- England
SATA41,
- Hogarth, William 1697-1764 England
A549, A727,
- Hogeboom, Amy 1891- NY
A28, A211,
- Hogg, Garry 1902- England
A87, SATA2,
- Hogner, Dorothy Childs 1893- NY
A5, A28, SATA4, A211, CA33/36R, CA77/80,
- Hogner, Nils 1893-1970 MA
A5, SATA25, A93, A132, A147, A159, A211,
- Hogrogian, Nonny 1932- NY
A10, A13, A28, SATA7, A75, A80, A86, A95, A99, CLR2, SAAS1, A131, A134, A143, A159, A211, A220, CANR2, 1057, 2061, 2339,
- Hoguet, Susan Ramsay 1945- NY
A211, CA119,
- Hoh, Diane 1937- PA
SATA48, SATA52,
- Hoke, Helen (Helen L. Hoke Watts; Helen Sterling, pseud.) 1903-1990 US
A28, SATA15, A211, CA73/76, SATA65, 2449,
- Hoke, John 1925- PA
SATA7,
- Hokusai, Katsushika 1760-1849 Japan
A549,
- Holabird, Katharine 1948- MA
A211, SATA62,
- Holbeach, Henry. See William Brighty Rands.
- Holberg, Richard A. 1889-1942 WI
A5, A28, A211, CA5/6R, CA5/8R,
- Holberg, Ruth Langland 1889- WI
A5, SATA1, A93, A211,
- Holbrook, Bill 1958- CA
1541,
- Holbrook, Peter, pseud. See Carl Glick.
- Holbrook, Sabra. See Sabra R. Erickson.
- Holbrook, Stewart Hall 1893-1964 VT
A10, A28, SATA2, A93, A211, CAP1,

- Holdaway, James 1927-1970 England
A549,
- Holden, Elizabeth Rhoda. See Louise Lawrence.
- Holden, Raymond (Pecham) 1894-1972 NY
A28, A211, CA7/8R, CA37/40,
- Holder, Glenn 1906- IN
A157, A211, CA41/44R,
- Holder, William G. 1937- IN
A157, A211, CANR10,
- Holding, James (Clark Carlisle, Ellery Queen, Jr.)
1907- PA
A28, SATA3, A211, CA25/28R, 1603,
- Holdstock, Robert P. ?-
A96, A431, 1059, 2204,
- Holdsworth, William Curtis ?- MA
A143,
- Hole, Quentin 1923- Australia
A131,
- Holguin, Paola 1965- Italy
1115,
- Hollsher, Desider 1901-1972 Hungary
SATA6,
- Holl, Adelaide 1910- PA
SATA8, A157, A211, CANR2,
- Holl, Kristi Diane 1951- IA
A18, SATA51, A211, CA114,
- Holland, Isabelle (Francesca Hunt, pseud.) 1920-
Switzerland (American)
A2, A3, A8, A77, A78, A211, CANR10, 1180, 1461, CB1991,
1602, 2339, SATA70,
- Holland, Janice 1913-1962 DC
A132, SATA18, SATA8, A143, A158, A159,
- Holland, John Lewis 1919- NE
A211, SATA20,
- Holland, Lys. See Dilys Gater.
- Holland, Marion 1908-1989 DC
A28, SATA6, SATA61, A211, CA61/64,
- Holland, Rupert Sargent 1878-1952 KY
A5, A222,
- Holland, Viki ?- NY
A157, A211,
- Hollander, John 1929- NY
A28, SATA13, A211, CANR1, 1461, 2008, CB1991, 1602,
- Hollander, Nicole 1940- IL
2419,
- Hollander, Paul (See also Robert Silverberg) ?- NY
A28, A211,
- Hollander, Phyllis 1928- NY
SATA39, A211,
- Hollander, Zander (Alexander Peters, pseud.) 1923-
NY
A211, SATA63, CANR18,
- Holldobler, Turid 1939- Germany
SATA26,
- Holliday, Joseph (Joe) 1910- UK
SATA11,
- Holling, Holling Clancy 1900-1973 MI
A2, A5, A8, A28, SATA26, SATA15, A74, A80, A93, A132,
A135, A136, A137, A143, A148, A153, A155, A159, A211,
CA106, 2061, 2133, 2134, 2339,
- Holling, Lucille Webster 1900- IN
A132, A143, A159, A220,
- Hollingsworth, Alvin 1930- NY
SATA39, A143,
- Holloway, Teresa (Elizabeth Beatty, Margaret Vail
McLeod, pseud.) 1906- FL
SATA26,
- Holm, Anne Lise 1922- Denmark
A89, A160, SATA1, SAAS7, 2339,
- Holm, Hannebo ?- Norway
A28, A211,
- Holman, Bill 1903-1987 IN
A212, A549, 1541,
- Holman, Felice 1919- NY
A2, A8, A28, SATA7, A77, A89, A160, A211, A431, CANR18,
2427, 2449,
- Holme, Bryan 1913- England
A28, A211, CA103, SATA26, SATA66,
- Holmes, Barbara Ware 1945- VA
SATA65,
- Holmes, John. See Holmes Raymond Souster.
- Holmes, Marjorie Rose 1910- IA
SATA43, A28, A211, CANR5, 1461,
- Holmes, Martha 1961- Libya (English)
SATA72,
- Holmes, Oliver Wendell 1809-1894 MA
A49, A54, SATA34, A123, A153, A266, A362, A727, 1062,
1293, 1645, 1866, 2008, 2402,
- Holmes, Peggy 1898- Canada
SATA60,
- Holmes, Raymond. See Holmes Raymond Souster.
- Holmes, Rick. See Richard Holmes Hardwick, Jr.
- Holmgren, George Ellen, pseud. See Helen Jean
Homgren.
- Holmgren, Helen Jean (George Ellen Holmgren,
pseud.) 1930- IL
SATA45,
- Holmgren, Virginia Cunningham, pseud. See also
Virginia Cunningham 1909- OH
SATA26,
- Holmquist, Eve 1921- MN
SATA11,
- Holsaert, Eunice ?-1974 US
A28, A211, CA53/56,
- Holsinger, Jane Lumley ca. 1920- IL
A28, A211, CA17/18R,
- Holstrom, John Edwin. See Roger Gilbert.
- Holt, Isabella 1892-1962 IL
A148,
- Holt, Margaret Cecile (Margaret Holt Parish) 1937-
NY
A28, SATA4, A211, CA17/18R,
- Holt, Margaret Van Vechten (Rackham Holt, pseud.)
1899-1963 CO
SATA32,
- Holt, Michael Paul 1929- England
SATA13,
- Holt, Rackham, pseud. See Margaret Holt.
- Holt, Rochelle Lynn (Rochelle Holt DuBois) 1946- IL
SATA41,
- Holt, Stephen, pseud. See Harlan Thompson.
- Holt, Victoria. See also Eleanor Hibbert. 1906-
1603,
- Holton, Leonard. See Leonard (Patrick O'Connor)
Wibberley.

- Holtze, Sally Holmes 1952- IA
SATA64,
- Holtzman, Jerome 1926- IL
SATA57,
- Holyer, Erna Maria (Ernie Holyer) 1925- Germany
(American)
SATA22,
- Holyer, Ernie. See Erna Maria Holyer.
- Holz, Loretta Marie 1943- MA
SATA17,
- Holzman, Robert Stuart 1907- NJ
A157, A211, CANR2,
- Home, Andrew 1864- England
2089,
- Homer ca. 9th century B.C.- Greece
A234, A235, A395, 1026, 1176, 1645, DISC92, 2401,
2447, 2449,
- Homer, Winslow 1836-1910 MA
A829, 1645,
- Homze, Alma C. 1932- DC
SATA17,
- Honeycutt, Natalie ?- CA
A211,
- Honig, Donald 1931- NY
SATA18,
- Honness, Elizabeth (Hoffman) 1904- NJ
A28, SATA2, A93, A211, CA25/28R,
- Honore, Paul 1885-1956 PA
A147, A158,
- Honour, Alan ?- US
1039,
- Hoobler, Dorothy ca. 1940- PA
SATA28,
- Hoobler, Thomas ca. 1940- OH
SATA28,
- Hood, George W. ?- NY
A158,
- Hood, Joseph F. 1925- PA
SATA4,
- Hood, Robert E. 1926- PA
SATA21, A157, A211, CA23/24R,
- Hood, Sarah. See Lee Killough.
- Hood, Tom 1835-1874 England
A679, 1060, 1065, 2008, 2402,
- Hope, Ascott. See A.R. Hope Moncrieff.
- Hook, Frances 1912- PA
SATA27,
- Hook, Martha 1936- TX
SATA27,
- Hooker, Ruth 1920- NY
SATA21, A157, A164, A211, CA69/72,
- Hooks, William Harris 1921- NC
A1, SATA16, A211, CANR19,
- Hooper, Byrd. See Bryd Hooper St. Clair.
- Hooper, Meredith Jean 1939- Australia
SATA28,
- Hoopes, Lyn Littlefield 1953- NY
SATA44, SATA49, A15,
- Hoopes, Ned Edward 1932- AZ
SATA21,
- Hoopes, Roy 1922- UT
SATA11, A157, A211, CANR15,
- Hoople, Cheryl G. ?- KS
A211, SATA32, CA111,
- Hoover, Helen (Drusilla Blackburn; Jennifer Price,
pseud.) 1910-1984 OH
SATA39, SATA12, 2449,
- Hoover, Helen Mary 1935- OH
SATA44, SAAS8, A3, A8, SATA33, A202, 1059, 2204, 2339,
- Hope, Amanda. See Judith Mary Berrisford.
- Hope, Anthony, pseud. (Anthony Hope Hawkins)
1863-1933 England
A87, A679, 1057, 1060, 2449,
- Hope, Ascott. See A.R. Hope Moncrieff.
- Hope, Christopher (David Tully) 1944- South Africa
SATA62, 1422,
- Hope, Laura Lee, pseud. ?-
A87, SATA1, SATA67,
- Hope-Simpson, Jacynth 1930- England
A2, A8, SATA12,
- Hopf, Alice L. (A.M. Lightner, Alice Lightner,
pseud.) 1904-1988 MI
SATA5, SATA55, A157, A211, CANR9,
- Hopkins, Clark (Roy Lee, pseud.) 1895-1976 NY
A28, SATA34, A211, CA109,
- Hopkins, Gerald Manley 1844-1889 England
A727, 1645, DISC92, 1727, 1728, 1766, 2008, 2104, 2401,
2402,
- Hopkins, Joseph G. E. 1909- NY
SATA11,
- Hopkins, Kenneth 1914-1988 England
SATA58,
- Hopkins, Lee Bennett 1938- PA
A3, A13, SATA3, A78, SAAS4, A157, A168, A202, A211,
CA25/28R, 1461, 1618, SATA68, 1753, 1942, 2339, 2425, 2449,
2451,
- Hopkins, Lila ?- NC
A211,
- Hopkins, Lyman, pseud. See Franklin Folsom.
- Hopkins, Marjorie 1911- US
SATA9, A157, A211, CA21/22R,
- Hopkins, A. T. See Annette Turngren.
- Hoppe, Joanne 1932- MA
SATA42,
- Hopper, Nancy J. 1937- PA
SATA38, SATA35,
- Horace 65 B.C.-8 B.C. Rome
A71, A727, 1645, 2401,
- Horder, Margaret L'anson 1911- Australia
A131, A132,
- Horgan, Paul 1903- NY
A28, SATA13, A100, A147, A211, A214, A216, A232,
CANR9, 1057, 1080, 1110, 1112, 1422, 1428,
- Hormann, Toni 1930- MI
A164,
- Hornaday, William Temple 1854-1937 IN
A222,
- Hornblow, Arthur, Jr. 1893-1976 NY
SATA15,
- Hornblow, Leonora Schinasi 1920- NY
SATA18, A28, A211, CA73/76,
- Horne, Constance 1927- Canada
A550,
- Horne, Richard Henry 1803-1884 England
A222, SATA29, A431,

- Horner, Althea Jane 1926- CT
 SATA36,
- Horner, Dave 1934- VA
 SATA12,
- Horner, John R. ?- US
 A211,
- Hornos, Axel 1907- Argentina (American)
 SATA20,
- Hornstein, Reuben Aaron ?- Canada
 SATA64,
- Hornung, Ernest William 1866-1921 England
 A679, 1603, 2089,
- Horrabin, James Francis 1884-1962 England
 A87,
- Horsefall, Robert Bruce 1868-1948 IA
 A147,
- Horseman, Elaine (Hall) 1925- England
 A211, CA15/16R,
- Horton, George Moses 1797-1880 NC
 A149, A156,
- Horvath, Betty (Ferguson) 1927- MO
 SATA4, A157, A211, CA15/16R,
- Horvath, Ferdinand Huszti 1891- Hungary
 A147,
- Horwich, Frances Rappaport 1908- OH
 SATA11, A157, A211, CAP1,
- Horwitz, Elinor Lander ?- CT
 SATA45, SATA33, A157, A211, CANR13,
- Horwood, William ?-
 A431,
- Hosemann, Theodor 1807-1875 Germany
 A828,
- Hosford, Dorothy (Grant) 1900-1952 PA
 A14, SATA22, A153, A154, A157, A211,
- Hosford, Jessie 1892- NE
 SATA5, A77,
- Hoskyns-Abrahall, Clare ?- England
 SATA13,
- Hostetler, Marian ?- OH
 1039,
- Houck, Carter 1924- DC
 SATA22,
- Hough, Charlotte 1924- England
 A2, A8, A132, SATA9,
- Hough, Emerson 1857-1923 IA
 A100, A225, 1112,
- Hough, Judy Taylor (Judy Taylor) 1932- Wales
 SATA51, SATA58, SATA63,
- Hough, Richard Alexander (Bruce Carter) 1922-
 England
 A2, A8, A28, SATA17, A211, CANR18,
- Houghton, Arthur Boyd ?-
 A829,
- Houghton, Eric 1930- England
 A28, A211, SATA7, CANR2,
- Houlehen, Robert J. 1918- WI
 SATA18,
- House, Charles Albert 1916- WI
 A157, A211, CA25/28R,
- Household, Geoffrey (Edward West) 1900-1988 England
 A87, SATA59, SATA14, 1603,
- Houser, Allan C. (Haozous "Pulling Roots") 1914- OK
 A132, A143, A147, A159,
- Houser, Norman W. ?- CA
 A211,
- Housman, Alfred Edward 1859-1936 England
 A727, 1645, DISC92, 2008, 2401, 2402, 2426,
- Housman, Laurence 1865-1959 England
 A147, A225, SATA25, 1060,
- Houston, James Archibald 1921- Canada
 A2, A8, A95, SATA13, CLR3, A159, A160, A678, 1111, 1215,
 CB1987, 1461, 1565, 2339, 2350, 2449,
- Houston, Joan 1928- NY
 A28, A211, CA19/20R,
- Houton, Kathleen. See Kathleen Kilgore.
- Hovell, Lucy A. (Peterson) 1916- IL
 A28, A211, CA7/8R,
- Howard, Alan 1922- England
 A132, A159, SATA45,
- Howard, Alyssa, pseud. See Eileen Buckholtz.
- Howard, Captain. See Luis P. Senarens.
- Howard, Edward G. G. ?-1841 England
 A87,
- Howard, Elizabeth. See also Elizabeth Howard
 Mizner. 1907- MI
 A14, A28, A211,
- Howard, Elizabeth Fitzgerald 1927- US
 1558,
- Howard, Ellen 1943- NC
 SATA67, 2446,
- Howard, Greg 1944- MN
 1541,
- Howard, John. See John Stidworthy.
- Howard, Moses Leon (Musa Nagenda, pseud.) 1928-
 MS
 A130, 1558,
- Howard, Prosper. See Charles H. St. John Hamilton.
- Howard, Rob ?- US
 A220,
- Howard, Robert E. 1906- TX
 A76, A798, 1112, 1874,
- Howard, Robert West (Michael Case, pseud.) 1908-
 NY
 SATA5,
- Howard, Ron 1954- OK
 1960, 2398,
- Howard, Vernon Linwood 1918- NV
 A28, A211, SATA40, CA108,
- Howarth, David Armine 1912-1991 England
 SATA6, SATA68,
- Howarth, F.M. ca. 1870-1908 US
 A549,
- Howat, Jean. See Helen Jean Herbert.
- Howe, Deborah 1946-1978 MA
 A1, SATA29,
- Howe, Fanny 1940- NY
 SATA52, 1461,
- Howe, Gertrude Herrick 1902- NY
 A132,
- Howe, James 1946- NY
 A1, A8, SATA29, CLR9, A211, A431, CA105, 2218, 2339,
 SATA71, 2449,
- Howe, Julia Ward 1819-1910 NY
 A55, A414, A419, A434, A634, A783, A815, 1083,
- Howell, Pat 1947- CA
 SATA15,

- Howell, S. See Frank Showell Styles.
- Howell, Virginia Tier, pseud. See Virginia Howell Ellison.
- Howes, Barbara 1914- NY
SATA5,
- Howes, Edith Annie ca. 1874-1954 New Zealand
A8, A765,
- Howitt, Mary ?- UK
A679,
- Howker, Janni 1957- England
A1, A8, SATA46, CLR14, SAAS13, 2339, 2397, SATA72,
- Hoy, Linda 1946- England
SATA65,
- Hoy, Nina, pseud. See Arthur Roth.
- Hoyland, Rosemary Jean 1929- England
A132,
- Hoyle, Geoffrey 1942- England
A96, SATA18, 1059, 2204,
- Hoyt, Edwin P., Jr. (Cabot L. Forbes, David Stuart, pseud.) 1923- OR
SATA28, A28, A211, CANR1,
- Hoyt, Erich 1950- OH
SATA65,
- Hoyt, Mary Finch ca. 1924- CA
A28, A211, CA107,
- Hoyt, Olga Gruhzt 1922- GA
SATA16, A157, A211, CA25/28R,
- Hubbard, L. Ron 1911-1986 NE
A76, A94, A96, 1059, 2204, 2389,
- Hubbard, Ralph ?- US
A80, A148, 2061,
- Hubbell, Harriet Weed 1909- NY
A28, A211, CA7/8R,
- Hubbell, Patricia 1928- CT
SATA8, A154,
- Hubert, Frank. See F.H. Shaw.
- Hubinon, Victor 1924- Belgium
A549,
- Hubley, Faith Elliot 1924- NY
SATA48, A6,
- Hubley, John 1914-1977 WI
SATA48, SATA24,
- Hutchet-Bishop, Claire. See Bishop, Claire Hutchet.
- Huck, Charlotte S. ?- US
A211,
- Hudson, Cheryl Willis 1948- VA
1558,
- Hudson, Jan 1954-1990 Canada
A550, A677, 1111, 2350,
- Hudson, Jeffery, pseud. See Michael Crichton.
- Hudson, Kirsty 1947- Sri Lanka
SATA32,
- Hudson, Leafy ?- IN
1039,
- Hudson, Wade 1945- LA
1558,
- Hudson, William Henry 1841-1922 Argentina (British)
A84, A225, SATA35, A431, 1057, 1060, 2449,
- Huerlimann, Bettina 1909-1983 Germany (Swiss)
2339,
- Huff, Barbara A. 1929- CA
SATA67,
- Huff, Roderick Remmele 1920- KT
A211,
- Huff, Vivian 1948- NY
SATA59,
- Huffaker, Sandy 1943- TN
SATA10,
- Huffman, Tom ?- OH
SATA24,
- Huggins, Nathan Irvin 1927- IL
SATA63,
- Hughes, Arthur 1832-1915 England
A87,
- Hughes, Dean 1943- UT
A1, SATA33, A211, CA106,
- Hughes, Eden. See W. E. Butterworth.
- Hughes, John 1950- MI
1544,
- Hughes, Langston 1902-1967 MO
A4, A26, A27, A28, A59, A62, A93, A97, A110, A121, A130,
A138, A140, A153, A154, A156, A160, A211, A216, A218,
A229, A238, A273, A291, A334, A335, A394, A462, A463,
A507, SATA33, SATA4, CLR17, A600, A727, A781, A782,
CANR1, CA25/28R, A886, 1062, 1160, 1236, 1246, 1270, 1298,
1389, 1428, 1429, 1512, 1513, 1514, 1558, 1645, 1857,
DISC92, 1767, 2017, 2339, 2389, 2008, 2226, 2258, 2402,
2412, 2420, 2426, 2447, 2449, 2451, 2506,
- Hughes, Libby ?- PA
SATA71,
- Hughes, Matilda. See Harlotte (Matilda Hughes)
MacLeod.
- Hughes, Monica Ince 1925- England (Canadian)
A1, A8, SATA15, CLR9, SAAS11, A550, A677, A788, 1059,
1111, 1657, 2204, 2339, SATA70, 2350, 2361, 2427,
- Hughes, Peter 1921- England
A211,
- Hughes, Richard (Arthur Warren) 1900-1976 England
A2, A8, A87, SATA8, SATA25, A431, A690, 1060, 2449,
- Hughes, Sara, pseud. See Susan Saunders.
- Hughes, Shirley 1927- England
A2, A3, A8, A95, A131, A159, SATA16, CLR15, CA85/88,
1118, 1460, 1461, 2339, SATA70,
- Hughes, Ted 1930- England
A2, A8, SATA49, SATA27, CLR3, A211, A431, CANR1, A988,
1060, 1066, 1081, 1179, 1384, 1645, 2008, 2339, 2401, 2402,
- Hughes, Thomas 1822-1896 England
A8, A87, A222, A679, SATA31, 1057, 1060, 2089,
- Hughes, Walter Llewellyn (Hugh Walters) 1910-
England
SATA26,
- Hughey, Roberta 1942- DC
SATA61,
- Hugo, Victor Marie 1802-1885 France
SATA47, A73, A234, A235, A433, A727, 1021, 1177, 1645,
DISC92, 2401, 2402, 2410, 2426, 2449,
- Huiskamp, Mary. See Mary Calhoun.
- Hulline-Dickens, Frank William (Frank Dickens) 1931-
England
SATA34,
- Hull, Eleanor Means 1913- CO
SATA21, 1059,
- Hull, Eric Traviss, pseud. See Terry Harnan.
- Hull, H. Braxton. See Helen Hull Jacobs.

- Hull, Jessie Redding (Jesse) 1932- OH
SATA51,
- Hull, Katharine 1921-1977 England
A8, SATA23, 1058,
- Hulsmann, Eva 1928- France
SATA16,
- Hults, Dorothy Niebrugge 1898- NY
SATA6,
- Humble, Richard 1945- England
SATA60,
- Hume, Lotta Carswell ?- US
SATA7,
- Hume, Ruth Fox (Alexander Irving, pseud.) 1922-
1980 NY
A28, SATA26, SATA22, A211, CA97/100,
- Hummel, Berta 1909-1946 Germany
SATA43,
- Hummel, Lisl ?- Austria
A147,
- Hummel, Sister Maria Innocentia. See Berta Hummel.
- Humphrey, Henry III 1930- NY
SATA16,
- Humphrey, Jack W. ?- US
1039,
- Humphrey, Margo 1942- CA
1558,
- Humphreys, Graham 1945- England
A131, SATA32,
- Humphreys, Martha 1943- DC
SATA71,
- Hundman, Robert Utley ca. 1906-1973 KY
SATA18,
- Hungerford, Edward Buell 1900- CT
A28, A211, CA37/40R,
- Hungerford, Pixie. See Hesba Fay Brinsmead.
- Hunkin, Timothy (Mark Trelawney) 1950- England
SATA53,
- Hunt, Charlotte Dumaresq. See Demi, pseud.
- Hunt, Clara Whitehill 1871-1958 NY
A5, A222, 1057,
- Hunt, Francis. See Edward L. Stratemeyer.
- Hunt, George Pinney 1918- PA
A28, A211,
- Hunt, Irene 1907- IL
A2, A8, A10, A28, SATA2, A77, A80, A89, A95, A98,
CLR1, A133, A134, A151, A164, A171, A211, CANR8,
1084, 2061, 2135, 2136, 2339, 2425, 2449,
- Hunt, Joyce 1927- NY
SATA31,
- Hunt, Kari (Eleanor B. Hunt) 1920- NJ
A28, A211, CA41/44R,
- Hunt, Lawrence J. 1920- OR
A77,
- Hunt, Linda Lawrence 1940- WA
SATA39,
- Hunt, Mabel Leigh 1892-1971 IN
SATA26, A2, A5, A8, A28, SATA1, A80, A136, A142,
A148, A211, CAP1, CA106, 2061,
- Hunt, Morton 1920- PA
SATA22,
- Hunt, Nigel. See Anthony Hunt Greenbank.
- Hunt, Patricia ca. 1922-1983 NY
A211.
- Hunt, Peter Leonard 1945- England
A8,
- Hunter Blair, Pauline (Pauline Clarke, Helen Clare)
1921- England
A2, A8, SATA3, 1461,
- Hunter, Bernice Thurman 1922- Canada
SATA45, A550, A677, 1111, 1657,
- Hunter, Clingham, pseud. See William Adams.
- Hunter, Dawe, pseud. See Mary Downie.
- Hunter, Edith Fisher 1919- MA
SATA31,
- Hunter, Evan (Hunt Collins, Richard Marsten, Ed
McBain, pseud.) 1926- NY
A28, A96, SATA25, A211, A214, A216, CANR5, 1059, 1080,
1422, 1461, 1603, 2204,
- Hunter, Hilda 1921- England
A211, SATA7, CA49/52,
- Hunter, Jim 1939- England
SATA65,
- Hunter, Kristin (Eggleston) (Kristin Eggleston
Hunter-Lattany) 1931- PA
A2, A5, A8, A28, SATA12, A74, A77, CLR3, A93, A130,
A137, A156, A160, SAAS10, A211, A782, CANR13, 1110, 1178,
1422, 1558, 2339,
- Hunter, Leigh, pseud. See Birdie Etchison.
- Hunter, Mei 1927- IL
SATA39,
- Hunter, Mollie, pseud. (Maureen Mollie Hunter
McVeigh McIlwraith) 1922- England
A2, A8, A10, A28, A89, A211, SATA2, SATA54, SAAS7,
A431, CA29/32R, 1058, 1124, 1180, CLR25, 2339, 2427, 2449,
- Hunter, Norman (George Lorimer) 1899- England
A2, A8, A87, SATA26,
- Hunter-Lattany, Kristin Eggleston. See Kristin
Eggleston Hunter.
- Huntington, Harriet Elizabeth 1909- FL
A14, A28, SATA1, A93, A211, CANR5,
- Huntsberry, William E. 1916- OH
SATA5,
- Huppen, Hermann 1938- Belgium
A549,
- Hurd, Clement G. 1908-1988 NY
A14, A28, SATA2, SATA54, SATA64, A131, A132, A147,
A159, A211, CANR9, 2339,
- Hurd, Edith Thacher (Juniper Sage, pseud.) 1910- MO
A14, SATA2, A211, SATA64, SAAS13, 2339,
- Hurd, Peter 1910- NM
A147, A158,
- Hurd, Thacher (John Thacher Hurd) 1949- VT
A1, SATA46, SATA45, A211, CA106, 2339,
- Hurley, Leslie John 1911- ME
A28, A211, CA49/52,
- Hurlimann, Bettina 1909-1983 Germany
A10, SATA34, SATA39,
- Hurlimann, Ruth 1939- Switzerland
A131, SATA31, SATA32,
- Hurmen, Belinda 1921- OK
A1, CLR25, 2446,
- Hurston, Zora Neale 1903-1960 FL
A229, A230, A507, A712, A782, 1055, 1080, 1082, 1363,
1364, 1371, 1389, 1428, 1429, 1441, 1537, 1645, DISC92,
1794, 2018, 2372, 2402, 2409, 2412, 2426, 2447, 2489,

- Hurtubise, Jacques 1950- Canada
A549,
- Hurwitz, Johanna 1937- NY
A1, A8, A18, SATA20, A211, 1461, 2339, 2446, SATA71,
- Hurwood, Bernhardt J. 1926-1987 NY
SATA12, SATA50,
- Huston, John 1906-1987 MO
2389,
- Hutchens, Paul 1902-1977 IN
SATA31,
- Hutchins, Carleen Maley 1911- MA
SATA9,
- Hutchins, Hazel J. 1952- Canada
SATA51,
- Hutchins, Pat 1942- England
A8, SATA15, CLR20, A81, A95, A160, A211, A220, A431,
CANR15, 1057, 1460, 2339, SATA70, 2361, 2448,
- Hutchins, Ross Elliott 1906-1983 MT
A10, A28, SATA4, A211, CANR5,
- Hutchinson, William M. 1916- VA
A143, A159, A220,
- Hutchison, Paula A. 1905- MT
A132, A143, A220,
- Hutchmacher, J. Joseph 1929- NJ
SATA5,
- Hutto, Nelson Allen 1904- Mexico
SATA20,
- Hutton, Clarke 1898- England
A131, A132, A147, A159, A828,
- Hutton, Warwick 1939- England
A1, SATA20, 1461, 2448,
- Hutton, Willam 1723-1815 England
A331,
- Huxley, Aldous Leonard 1894-1963 England
A76, A96, A170, A213, SATA63, A727, A989, 1060, 1065,
1059, 1081, 1428, 1435, 1645, DISC92, 1835, 1836, 2204,
2389, 2299, 2401, 2402, 2449,
- Huxley, Elspeth (Joceline Grant) 1907- England
SATA62, 1603,
- Huxtable, Ada Louise 1921-
A253,
- Hyde, Dayton Ogden ca. 1930- MI
SATA9, A157, A211, CA25/28R,
- Hyde, Hawk. See Dayton Ogden Hyde.
- Hyde, Laurence Evelyn 1914- England
A2,
- Hyde, Margaret Oldroyd 1917- PA
A10, A28, SATA42, SATA1, SAAS8, A93, A211, CLR23,
CANR1, 2339,
- Hyde, Shelley, pseud. See Kit Reed.
- Hyde, Wayne Frederick 1922- WI
SATA7,
- Hylander, Clarence John 1897-1964 CT
A28, SATA7, A211, CA7/8R,
- Hyman, Linda 1940- NY
A157, A211,
- Hyman, Robin Phillip 1931- England
SATA12,
- Hyman, Trina Schart 1939- PA
SATA46, A13, SATA7, A75, A131, A143, A145, A159, A160,
A220, A422, A601, 1117, 1461, 2061, 2339, 2361, 2425, 2448,
- Hymes, Lucia Manley 1907- OH
SATA7,
- Hyndman, Jane Andrews (Lee Wyndham) 1912-1978
Russia (American)
A2, A93, SATA1, SATA46, SATA23,

I

See Isaac Watts.

Ian, Gordon, pseud. See Mark Thurman.

Ianiro, Abel 1919-1960 Argentina
A549,

Iannone, Jeanne (Gina Bell, pseud.) 1912- PA
SATA7,

Ibbotson, Eva 1925- Austria (British)
SATA13, 1058,

Ibbotson, M. Christine 1930- England
SATA5,

Ibsen, Henrick 1828-1906 Norway
DISC92, 2401, 2402, 2410, 2426, 2449,

Icenhower, Joseph Bryan 1913- WV
A28, A211, CANR5,

Ichikawa, Satomi 1949- Japan
SATA36, SATA47,

Icks, Robert J. 1900- WI
A157, A211, CA41/44R,

Idle, Eric (Monty Python, coll. pseud.) 1943- England
1544,

Iger, Samuel Maxwell (Jerry) 1903 (or 1910)- NY
A212, A549,

Ignacio, Melissa Macagba 1962- IN
1538,

Ik, Kim Yong ?- Korea
A28, A211,

Ilin, M., pseud. (I. A. Marshak) 1895- Russia
A5, A28, A222,

Ilowite, Sheldon A. 1931- NY
SATA27,

Ilsley, Dent, pseud. See John Stanton Higham
Chapman.

Ilsley, Velma Elizabeth 1918- Canada
A132, A220, SATA12,

Imershein, Betsy 1953- NY
SATA62,

Immel, Mary Blair 1930- KS
SATA28, A28, SATA38, A211, CANR6, 1039,

Impey, Rose ?- England
SATA69,

Infantino, Carmine 1925- NY
A549,

Ing, Dean 1931- TX
A94, 1059, 2204,

Ingalls, Leonard ?- MA
A28, A211,

Ingelow, Jean 1820-1897 England
A2, A8, A87, A124, A679, SATA33, A222, A431,

Ingels, Graham 1915- OH
A212, A549, 1542,

Ingham, Colonel Frederic. See Edward Everett Hale.

Ingman, Nicholas 1948- England
SATA52,

Ingraham, Erick 1950?- PA

- Ingraham, Leonard W. 1913- NY
SATA4,
- Ingrams, Doreen 1906- England
SATA20,
- Inhofe, Susan Eloise Hinton. See S. E. Hinton.
- Innes, Hammond 1913- England
1603,
- Inyart, Gene, pseud. See Gene Inyart Namovicz.
1927- IL
SATA6,
- Ionesco, Eugene 1912- Rumania
SATA7, 1428, 2389, DISC92, 2401, 2402, 2410, 2449,
- Ipcar, Dahlov (Zorach) 1917- VT
SATA49, A10, A28, SATA1, A86, A131, A132, A159,
SAAS8, A211, A231, A431, CANR9, 1097, 1109, 2339,
- Ireland, Timothy 1959- England
1058,
- Ironside, Jetske 1940- Netherlands
SATA60,
- Irvin, Fred 1914- MO
SATA15,
- Irvine, Georgeanne 1955- CA
SATA72,
- Irving, Alexander, pseud. See Ruth Hume.
- Irving, John 1942- NH
CLC13, 1961, 2449,
- Irving, Robert. See Irving Adler.
- Irving, Washington 1783-1859 NY
YABC2, A32, A48, A54, A61, A67, A84, A87, A97, A138,
A148, A264, A266, A289, A308, A412, A431, A526, A560,
A700, A727, A781, A887, 1061, 1073, 1120, 1122, 1316,
1317, 1321, 1365, 1429, 1645, 1857, DISC92, 1781, 1867,
2402, 2426, 2447, 2449,
- Irwin, Ann. See Lee Hadley or Annabelle Bowen
Irwin.
- Irwin, Annabelle Bowen (Hadley Irwin, jt. pseud.)
1915- IA
A1, SATA44, SATA38, 2339, SAAS14,
- Irwin, Constance Frick (C.H. Frick, Constance
Frick, pseud.) 1913- IN
SATA6,
- Irwin, Grace ?- NY
A28, A211,
- Irwin, Hadley. See Annabelle Bowen Irwin or Lee
Hadley.
- Irwin, Keith Gordon 1885-1964 IL
SATA11,
- Irwin, Wallace Admah 1875-1959 NY
A153,
- Isaac, Joanne 1934- NY
SATA21,
- Isaacs, Jacob. See George Gershon Kranzler.
- Isadora, Rachel ca. 1953- NY
A3, SATA32, SATA54, CLR7, 2061, 2339,
- Ish-Kishor, Judith 1892-1972 MA
SATA11,
- Ish-Kishor, Sulamith 1896-1977 England (American)
A2, A3, A8, A77, A80, SATA17, A431, CA73/76, CA69/72,
2061,
- Isham, Charlotte Hickox 1912- CT
SATA21,
- Isherwood, Christopher 1904-1986 England
1645, 1837, 1857, 2401, 2402, 2426, 2449,
- Ishii, Momoki ?- Japan
1057,
- Ishimori, Shotaro 1938- Japan
A549,
- Ishmael, Woodi 1914- KY
A132, SATA31, A147,
- Israel, Elaine 1945- NY
SATA12,
- Israel, Marion Louise 1882-1973 MA
SATA26,
- Italiano, Carlo 1920- Canada
1111,
- Itersen, S. R. van. See S. R. VanItersen.
- Ivan, Gustave ?- Hungary
A28, A211, CA19/20R,
- Ivan, Martha Miller Pfaff 1909- MO
A28, A211,
- Ivanovsky, Elizabeth 1910- Russia
A147,
- Iverson, Genie 1942- VA
SATA52, A157, A211, CANR9,
- Ivimey, John W. ?- England
A211,
- Iwamatsu, Jun Atsushi (Taro Yashima, pseud.) 1908-
Japan
A28, A211, SATA14, CA73/76, 2339,
- Iwamatsu, Tomoe. See Mitsu Yashima.
- Iwasaki, Chihiro 1918-1974
CLR18,
- Iwaya, Sazanami ?- Japan
1057,
- Izenberg, Jerry ?- US
A211,

J

- J Marks. See Jamake Highwater.
- Jablonski, Edward 1922- MI
A28, A211,
- Jac, Lee, pseud. See Lee Jack Morton.
- Jacka, Martin 1943- England (Australian)
SATA72,
- Jacker, Corinne (Litvin) 1933- IL
A28, A211, CA19/20R, 1461,
- Jackson, Ada Acraman ?- Australia
2350,
- Jackson, Anne ca. 1896-1984 Canada
SATA37,
- Jackson, Caary Paul (Colin Lochlons, Jack Paulson,
pseud.) 1902- IL
A28, SATA6, A211, CANR6,
- Jackson, Charlotte E. (Cobden) ca. 1903-1989 CA
SATA62,
- Jackson, Geoffrey (Holt Seymour) 1915-1987 England
SATA53,
- Jackson, Guida M. 1930- TX
SATA71,
- Jackson, Helen Hunt 1830-1885 MA
A93, A146, A153, A222, 1057, 1083, 1599, 2219,
- Jackson, Jack 1941- TX
CLR28,

- Jackson, Jacqueline (Dogan) 1928- WI
A77, A157, A160, A164, A211, CA45/48, SATA65,
- Jackson, Jesse 1908-1983 OH
A2, SATA48, A8, A28, A64, SATA29, SATA2, A130, A148, A156, A211, A394, A464, A465, A507, CA25/28R, CA109, 1355, 1558, 1790, 1796, 1993, 2216, 2259, 2339, 2389, 2412,
- Jackson, Mary Coleman ?- CA
A28, A211,
- Jackson, Michael 1958- IN
A142,
- Jackson, O. B. See C. Paul Jackson.
- Jackson, Orpha (Cook) ?- US
A28, A211,
- Jackson, Robert Blake 1926- CT
A28, SATA8, A211, CANR6,
- Jackson, Sally. See Jean Kellogg.
- Jackson, Shirley 1919-1965 CA
SATA2, A214, A700, A888, 1080, 1108, 1110, 1428, 1645, DISC92, 2397, 2447, 2449,
- Jacob, Helen Pierce 1927- OH
SATA21,
- Jacob, Piers Anthony Dillingham. See Piers Anthony.
- Jacobi, Kathy ?- NY
SATA42,
- Jacobs, Beth ?- NE
A28, A211,
- Jacobs, Edgar-Pierre ca. 1908- Belgium
A549,
- Jacobs, Flora Gill 1918- DC
A28, SATA5, A211, CA1R,
- Jacobs, Francine 1935- NY
SATA42, SATA43, A17,
- Jacobs, Frank 1929- NE
A28, SATA30, A211, CANR6,
- Jacobs, Helen Hull 1908- AZ
A28, SATA12, A211, CA9/10R, 1461,
- Jacobs, Joseph 1854-1916 Australia
A87, A97, A222, SATA25, A678, 2339,
- Jacobs, Judy 1952- MO
SATA69,
- Jacobs, Leland Blair 1907-1992 MI
A28, SATA20, A211, CA73/76, SATA71,
- Jacobs, Linda C. (Tom Austin, Claire Blackburn, pseud.) 1943- NC
SATA21,
- Jacobs, Lou, Jr. 1921- OH
SATA2, A157, A211, CANR9,
- Jacobs, Susan (Susan Quinn, pseud.) 1940- OH
SATA30,
- Jacobs, W. W. (William Wymark Jacobs) 1863-1943
England
A225, 1060, 1645,
- Jacobs, William Jay 1933- OH
SATA28,
- Jacobson, Daniel 1923- NJ
SATA12, A157, A211, CA53/56, 1422, 1428, 1461,
- Jacobson, Morris Karl 1906- Germany
SATA21,
- Jacobsson, Oscar 1889-1945 Sweden
A549,
- Jacobetti, Alexandra 1939- ID
SATA14,
- Jacovitti, Benito 1923- Italy
A549,
- Jacques, Brian 1939- England
SATA62, CLR21,
- Jacques, Faith ?- England
A220,
- Jacques, Robin 1920- England
A10, A87, A132, SAAS5, SATA30, SATA32, A159, A220, 1109, 1114, 2218, 2339,
- Jaffee, Allan 1921- GA
SATA37, A212, A549, SATA66, 1542, 1645,
- Jagendorf, Moritz Adolf 1888-1981 Austria
A14, A28, A211, SATA24, SATA2, CA5/6R, CA102,
- Jahn, Michael (Joseph Michael Jahn) 1943- OH
SATA28,
- Jahsmann, Allan Hart 1916- WI
SATA28,
- Jakes, John 1932- IL
A96, A157, A211, A214, SATA62, CANR10, 1059, 1112, CB1988, 1461, 2204,
- James, Andrew. See James Kirkup.
- James, Captain Lew. See Edward L. Stratemeyer.
- James, Dynely. See William Mayne.
- James, Edwin, pseud. See James E. Gunn.
- James, Elizabeth (Beverly Hastings, pseud.) 1942- PA
SATA45, SATA39, SATA52, A211, CA121,
- James, Gilbert ?- England
A147,
- James, Harold 1929- NC
A143,
- James, Harry Clebourne 1896- Canada
SATA11,
- James, Henry 1843-1916 NY (British)
A42, A83, A213, A225, A359, A700, A727, A781, A847, A889, A890, 1060, 1061, 1065, 1081, 1429, SSC8, 1645, 1857, DISC92, 1909, 2402, 2426, 2447, 2449,
- James, Janet Craig ?- Scotland
A550,
- James, Jontague Rhodes ?-
A431,
- James, Josephine. See Emma Gelders Sterne.
- James, M.R. 1862-1936 England
2447,
- James, Mary. See Marijane Agnes Meaker.
- James, Norma Wood ?- NY
A28, A211,
- James, P.D. (Phyllis Dorothy James) 1920- England
1838, 2401, 2449,
- James, Robin Irene 1953- WA
SATA50,
- James, T. F., pseud. See Thomas Fleming.
- James, Will (William Roderick James) 1892-1942 MT
A2, A5, A8, A28, SATA19, A80, A98, A136, A148, A155, A211, A222, A527, 1061, 1080, 1112, 1515, 2061, 2137, 2138, 2339, 2402, 2449,
- Jameson, Cynthia ?- UT
A211,
- Jameson, Johnette H. ?- UT
A157, A211,
- Jameson, Malcolm 1891-1945 TX
A28, A211,
- Jance, Judith Ann 1944- SD
SATA50,

- Jane, Mary Childs 1909- MA
A28, SATA6, A93, A211, CANR4,
- Janeczko, Paul B. (P. Wolny, pseud.) 1945- NJ
A1, SATA53, A166, 2009, 2218, 2397, 2451,
- Janes, Edward Clarence 1908- MA
A28, SATA25, A211, CA93/96,
- Janes, Joseph Robert 1935- Canada
SATA50,
- Janeway, Elizabeth (Hall) 1913- NY
A28, SATA19, A77, A211, CANR2, 1461, 2449,
- Janger, Kathleen N. 1940- IA
SATA66,
- Janice. See Janice Tworokov Brustlein.
- Janosch. See Horst Eckert.
- Jansen in de Wal, John F. ?- Holland (Canadian)
A550,
- Jansen, Jared, pseud. See Mel Cebulash.
- Janson, Dora Jane (Heineberg) 1916-
SATA31, A211,
- Janson, Horst Woldemar 1913-1982 Russia
A28, A211, SATA9, CANR4, CA107,
- Jansons, Inese 1949- Germany
A550,
- Jansson, Lars 1926- Finland
A549,
- Jansson, Tove Marika 1914- Finland
A10, A87, A131, A159, A549, SATA41, SATA3, CLR2,
A431, 2339,
- Janus, Grete. See Grete Janus Hertz.
- Jaques, Faith Heather 1923- England
A131, SATA21, 1118, 2339, SATA69,
- Jaques, Francis Lee 1887-1969 IL
A132, SATA28,
- Jaquith, Priscilla 1908- NY
SATA51,
- Jarman, Rosemary Hawley 1935- England
SATA7,
- Jarrell, Mary von Schrader 1914- MO
SATA35,
- Jarrell, Randall 1914-1965 TN
A2, A8, A10, A28, SATA7, A77, A80, CLR6, A93, A124,
A134, A138, A211, A216, A431, CANR6, CA25/28R, 1061,
1084, 1645, 1760, 2008, 2016, 2139, 2140, 2306, 2339, 2402,
- Jarrett, Roxanne, pseud. See Herma Werner.
- Jarvis, E.K. See Robert Silverberg.
- Jasner, W. K., pseud. See Jane Werner Watson.
- Jaszi, Jean Yourd ?- PA
A28, A154, A211,
- Jauss, Anne Marie 1907-1991 Germany (American)
A28, A131, A132, A159, A160, SATA10, A211, CANR4,
- Jawaorski, Irene D. ?- NY
A28, A211,
- Jayne, Lieutenant R. H. See Edward Sylvester Ellis.
- Jaynes, Clare, pseud. See Jane Mayer.
- Jeake, Samuel, Jr., pseud. See Conrad Potter Aiken.
- Jefferds, Vincent Harris 1916- NJ
SATA49, SATA59,
- Jefferies, Richard 1848-1887 England
A8, A87, A679, SATA16,
- Jeffers, Harry Paul 1934- PA
A28, A211, CA93/96, 1112,
- Jeffers, Robinson (John Robinson Jeffers) 1887-1962
PA
A727, 1063, 1645, DISC92, 2008, 2019, 2402, 2426,
- Jeffers, Susan Jane 1942- NJ
SATA17, A80, A131, A134, A143, A160, 2339, SATA70,
2061, 2448,
- Jefferson, Robert Louis 1929- PA
A143, A220,
- Jefferson, Sarah. See Annabel Farjeon.
- Jeffries, Richard 1848-1887 England
A431, 1060, 2061,
- Jeffries, Roderic (Graeme) 1926- England
A28, A211, SATA4, CANR9,
- Jellicoe, Ann 1927- England
A2, A8,
- Jemne, Elsa Laubach 1888-1974 MN
A147,
- Jenkins, Patrick 1955- Canada
SATA72,
- Jenkins, Marie M. (W. S. Markins, pseud.) 1909- IL
SATA7, A157, A211, CA41/44R,
- Jenkins, Sheila ?- US
- Jenkins, William Atwell 1922- PA
SATA9,
- Jenkins, William Fitzgerald. See Murray Leinster,
pseud.
- Jenkyns, Chris 1924- CA
A132, SATA51, A143,
- Jennings, Coleman Alonzo 1933- TX
SATA64,
- Jennings, Elizabeth Joan 1926- England
SATA66,
- Jennings, Gary (Gayne) 1928- VA
A28, SATA9, A211, CANR9,
- Jennings, Gordon ?- CA
A157, A211, CANR9,
- Jennings, John Edward 1906-1973 NY
A28, A211, CAP1, CA45/48,
- Jennings, Michael 1931- VA
A157, A211, CA69/72,
- Jennings, Robert. See Charles H. St. John Hamilton.
- Jennings, S. M., pseud. See Jerome Meyer.
- Jennings, Sharon 1954- Canada
A550,
- Jennison, C. S. See Kaye Starbird.
- Jennison, Keith Warren 1911- Canada
A28, SATA14, A211, CA73/76,
- Jensen, Cecil 1902-1976 UT
A212,
- Jensen, David Edward 1929- NY
A28, A211,
- Jensen, Niels 1927- Denmark
SATA25,
- Jensen, Virginia Allen 1927- IA
SATA8,
- Jeppson, J. O. (Janet Asimov, pseud.) 1926- PA
SATA46, SATA54,
- Jeram, Anita 1965- England
SATA71,
- Jerr, William A. ?- MA
A28, A211.

- Jeschke, Susan 1942- OH
SATA42, A3, A131, SATA27,
- Jessel, Camilla Ruth 1937- England
SATA29,
- Jessey, Cornelia, pseud. See Cornelia Sussman.
- Jessop, Gilbert Laird 1874-1955 England
2089,
- Jewell, Nancy 1940- DC
SATA41,
- Jewett, Eleanore Myers 1890-1967 NY
A14, SATA5, A80, A136, A148, 2061,
- Jewett, Sarah Orne 1849-1909 ME
A28, A49, SATA15, A93, A211, A222, A230, CA108, A783,
1055, 1057, 1061, 1083, 1120, 1429, 1645, 1857, 1910, 2219,
2399, 2402, 2441, 2447, 2449,
- Jezard, Allson 1919- England
SATA34, SATA57,
- Jiler, John 1946- NY
SATA42, SATA35,
- Jo, Garcin ?- France
A828,
- Jobb, Jamie (Osh Kabibble, pseud.) 1945- OH
SATA29,
- Jobs, Steven 1955- US
1645,
- Jobson, Patrick 1919- England
A132,
- Jodel (J. deLalande) ?-1940 France
A828,
- Jodloman, Jesus M. 1925- Philippines
A549,
- Joerns, Consuelo ?- US
SATA44, SATA33,
- Johansen, Margaret Allison 1896-1959 AL
A28, A80, A136, A148, A211, 2061,
- John, Joyce ?- NY
SATA59,
- John, Naomi. See Naomi John White Flack.
- John, Olive 1941- Ireland
A550,
- John, Ursula Moray Williams. See Ursula Moray-Williams.
- Johns, Avery, pseud. See Margaret Cousins.
- Johns, Captain W.E. See William Earle Johns.
- Johns, William Earl 1893-1968 England
A2, A8, A87, A96, SATA55, 1059, 2204, 2339,
- Johnson, A. E., pseud. See Annabel and Edgar Johnson.
- Johnson, Annabell (Jones) 1921- MO
A2, A8, A10, SATA2, A77, A148, A211, CA9/10R, 1057,
2339, SATA72,
- Johnson, Angeia 1961- AL
SATA69,
- Johnson, Avery F. 1906- IL
A132, A147,
- Johnson, Benj. F., of Boone. See James Whitcomb Riley.
- Johnson, Burdetta Faye. See Burdetta Faye Beebe.
- Johnson, Charles Frederick ?- US
A28, A211,
- Johnson, Charles R. (Chuck) 1925- ND
SATA11,
- Johnson, Charlotte Buel 1918-1982 NY
SATA46, A9,
- Johnson, Chuck. See Charles R. Johnson.
- Johnson, Corinne B. ?- MA
A157, A211,
- Johnson, Crockett, pseud. (David Johnson Leisk)
1906-1975 NY
A2, A8, A10, A28, SATA26, SATA1, A86, A132, A159, A211,
A212, A421, A431, 2339,
- Johnson, Dana William 1945- MT
SATA23,
- Johnson, Doris 1922- US
A211,
- Johnson, Dolores 1949- CT
SATA69,
- Johnson, Dorothy Marie 1905-1984 IA
A100, SATA40, SATA6, 1112,
- Johnson, E. Pauline 1862-1913 Canada
A197,
- Johnson, Edgar Raymond 1912-1990 MT
A2, A8, A10, A28, SATA2, A77, A148, A211, CA9/10R, 2339,
SATA72,
- Johnson, Eleanor Murdock 1892-1987 MD
SATA54,
- Johnson, Elizabeth 1911-1984 MA
SATA39, SATA7, A157, A211, CA117,
- Johnson, Enid. See also Anne Merrimam Peck. 1892-
IN
A28, A211, CA73/76,
- Johnson, Eric W. 1918- PA
SATA8, A157, A211, CANR4,
- Johnson, Eugene Harper ?- AL
A132, SATA44, A143, A159,
- Johnson, Evelyne 1932- NY
SATA20,
- Johnson, Ferd 1905- PA
A93, A212, A549, 1541,
- Johnson, Frank B. 1931- FL
1541,
- Johnson, Fred ?-1982 US
SATA63,
- Johnson, Gaylord 1884- MI
SATA7,
- Johnson, Gerald White 1890-1980 NJ
A10, A28, SATA28, SATA19, A80, A133, A211, CA97/100,
2061,
- Johnson, Harper. See Eugene Harper Johnson.
- Johnson, Harriett 1908-1987 MN
SATA53,
- Johnson, Herschel Lee 1948- AL
1558,
- Johnson, J. Rosamond. See James Weldon Johnson.
- Johnson, James Ralph 1922- AL
SATA1, A28, A211, CANR2,
- Johnson, James Weldon (James William) 1871-1938
FL
A26, A27, A57, SATA31, A121, A130, A140, A156, A160,
A194, A216, A218, A229, A238, A258, A273, A334, A335,
A338, A466, A507, A674, A719, A782, A891, 1157, 1243, 1389,
1428, 1558, 1645, 2402, 2412,
- Johnson, Jane 1951- England
SATA48,

- Johnson, Jean ?- IL
A211,
- Johnson, Joan J. 1942- CT
SATA59,
- Johnson, John Emil 1929- MA
SATA34, A143, A159, A220,
- Johnson, LaVerne Bravo 1925- CA
SATA13,
- Johnson, Lissa Halls 1955- CA
SATA65,
- Johnson, Lois Smith 1894- WV
SATA6,
- Johnson, Lois Walfrid 1936- MN
SATA22,
- Johnson, Margaret Sweet 1893-1964 NY
A5, SATA35, A28, A211, CA113,
- Johnson, Marguerite Annie. See Maya Angelou,
pseud.
- Johnson, Martha. See Elisabeth Carleton Lansing.
- Johnson, Mary Frances Kennon ca. 1929-1979 US
SATA27,
- Johnson, Maud Battle ca. 1918-1985 VA
SATA46, A9,
- Johnson, Mildred D. ?- MD
A164,
- Johnson, Milton 1932- WI
SATA31, A159,
- Johnson, Natalie, pseud. See Nancy L. Robison.
- Johnson, Osa Helen (Leighty) 1894-1953 KS
A28, A211,
- Johnson, Owen ?-
A224,
- Johnson, Pamela 1949- PA
SATA71,
- Johnson, Pamela Hansford 1912-1981 England
2089,
- Johnson, Pauline 1862-1913 Canada
A422, 1112,
- Johnson, Rebecca L. 1956- SD
SATA67,
- Johnson, Robert E. 1907-1989 WA
A28, A211,
- Johnson, Ryerson (Walter Ryerson) 1901- IL
SATA10, A157, A211, CANR2,
- Johnson, Samuel 1709-1784 England
A727, 1065, 1645, DISC92, 1686, 1687, 1761, 2008,
2401, 2402, 2444, 2447, 2449,
- Johnson, Shirley King 1927- IA
SATA10,
- Johnson, Siddle Joe 1905-1977 TX
A5, A28, SATA20, A211, CA106,
- Johnson, Spencer 1938- SD
SATA38,
- Johnson, Sylvia A. ?- IN
SATA52,
- Johnson, William R. ?- MN
SATA38,
- Johnson, William Weber 1909- IL
A28, SATA7, A211, CA17/18R,
- Johnston, Agnes Christine. See Agnes J. Dazey.
- Johnston, Annie Fellows 1863-1931 IN
SATA37, A142, A146, A200, A222,
- Johnston, Basil H. 1929- Canada
1111,
- Johnston, Doris M. ?- Canada
A550,
- Johnston, Dorothy Grunbock 1915-1979 WA
SATA54,
- Johnston, Edith Constance Farrington 1890- IA
A132, A147,
- Johnston, Frederick Charles 1916- England
A211,
- Johnston, Ginny 1946- NJ
SATA60, A211,
- Johnston, Hugh Anthony Stephen 1913-1967 Ireland
SATA14,
- Johnston, Janet 1944- PA
SATA71,
- Johnston, Johanna Voigt 1914-1982 IL
SATA33, A28, SATA12, A160, A211, CANR7, CA108,
- Johnston, Laurie ?- CO
A28, A211,
- Johnston, Lil ?- Canada
A550,
- Johnston, Louisa Mae ?- US
A28, A211,
- Johnston, Lynn Franks 1947- Canada
1541,
- Johnston, Mary ?-
A224,
- Johnston, Norma (Nicole St. John, Pamela Dryden,
pseud., etc.) ?- NJ
A3, SATA29, SAAS7, A202,
- Johnston, Portia. See Portia Takakjian.
- Johnston, Ralph E. 1902- US
A28, A211,
- Johnston, Thomas 1945-
A211, CA104,
- Johnston, Tony 1942- CA
A1, SATA8, A81, A157, A211, CANR15,
- Jolling, Jack. See Alfred Judd.
- Jonas, Ann 1932- NY
A79, SATA42, SATA50, CLR12, A165, 1460, 2339, 2448,
- Jones, Adrienne 1915- GA
A3, SATA7, A166, SAAS10, 2427,
- Jones, Annabel. See Mary Christianna Lewis.
- Jones, Betty Millsaps 1940- TN
SATA54,
- Jones, Carol Ann 1942- England
A159,
- Jones, Chuck (Charles) 1912- WA
SATA53, A92,
- Jones, Diana Wynne 1934- England
A3, SATA9, SAAS7, CLR23, A431, 1058, 2339, SATA70,
2427,
- Jones, Douglas Clyde 1924- AR
SATA52, 1112, 1461,
- Jones, Elizabeth Orton 1910- IL
SATA18, A5, A28, A80, A93, A99, A132, A135, A143, A147,
A148, A153, A211, A220, A431, CA77/80, 2061.
- Jones, Enid Algerine Bagnold. See Enid Bagnold.
- Jones, Evan 1915- MN
SATA3,
- Jones, Geraldine 1951- England
A8, SATA43,

- Jones, Gillingham. See Charles H. St. John Hamilton.
- Jones, Gwyneth A. See also Ann Halam. 2204,
- Jones, Harold 1904-1992 England A10, A87, SATA14, A93, A132, A147, A159, A220, A828, 1057, SATA92,
- Jones, Helen Hinckley. See also Helen Hinckley. 1903- UT SATA26,
- Jones, Helen Louise 1904-1973 MA SATA22,
- Jones, Hettie 1934- NY SATA42, SATA27, A157, A211, CA81/84,
- Jones, Hortense P. 1918- VA SATA9,
- Jones, Idwal 1892-1964 Wales A80, A148, 2061,
- Jones, James 1921-1977 US 2449,
- Jones, Jessie Mae Orton 1887-1983 IL A3, SATA37,
- Jones, Lloid 1908- US A28, A211,
- Jones, Margaret Boone, pseud. See Margaret Min'imah Zarif.
- Jones, Mary Alice 1898-1980 TX A14, A28, SATA6, A211, CA19/20R, CA118,
- Jones, McClure ?- US SATA34, A431,
- Jones, Penelope 1938- NY SATA31,
- Jones, Ralston (Bud Jones) 1927- OH 1541,
- Jones, Rebecca Castaldi 1947- IL SATA33, 1039,
- Jones, Richard C. 1910- IL A132, A147,
- Jones, Sanford W. See John Thorn.
- Jones, Susanna ?- US 1039,
- Jones, Terry (Monty Python, coll. pseud.) 1942- Wales SATA51, 1544, SATA67,
- Jones, Weyman 1928- OH SAAS11, A28, SATA4, A160, A211, CA19/20R,
- Jones, Wilfred J. 1888- PA A147, A158,
- Jong, Erica 1942- NY A255, 1422, 1461, 1602, 2413,
- Jonk, Clarence 1906- MN SATA10,
- Jonson, Ben ca. 1573-1637 England A234, A235, A727, 1060, 1065, 1081, 1430, 1645, DISC92, 1658, 1659, 2008, 2401, 2402, 2426, 2449,
- Josse, Barbara Monnot 1949- WI SATA52,
- Jordan, Don. See Vernon Linwood Howard.
- Jordan, Emil Leopold 1900- SATA31,
- Jordan, Hope Dahle 1905- WI SATA15,
- Jordan, Jael Michal 1949- England SATA30,
- Jordan, June Meyer 1936- NY A2, A8, SATA4, A92, CLR10, A130, A156, A157, A160, A211, A216, A229, CA33/36R, 1461, 1537, 1558, 2339, 2402,
- Jordan, Lee. See Alan Scholefield.
- Jordan, Margery Jean Gill. See Margery Gill.
- Jordan, Mildred 1901- IL SATA5,
- Jordan, Philip Dillon 1903- IA A28, A211, CA11/12R,
- Jordan, Sherryl 1949- New Zealand SATA71,
- Jorgensen, Mary Venn (Mary Adrian, Mary Eleanor Venn) 1908- PA SATA36, A28, A211,
- Jorgenson, Ivar. See Robert Silverberg.
- Jose, Nicholas 1952- Australia 1857,
- Joseph, Alexander 1907-1976 France A28, A211, CA13/14R, CA120,
- Joseph, James (Lowell Adams, Walter Perez, Juan Alzada, pseud.) 1924- IN SATA53,
- Joseph, Joan 1939- Israel SATA34,
- Joseph, Joseph Maron 1903-1979 PA SATA22,
- Joseph, Nanine 1890-1976 A93,
- Josephs, Anna Catherine ?- FL A211,
- Josh. See Samuel Langhorne Clemens.
- Joshi, Niharika. ?- India 2350,
- Joslin, Sesyle 1929- RI A2, A10, A28, SATA2, A211, CA15/16R,
- Jowett, Margaret 1921- England A2, 1058,
- Joy, Charles Rhind 1885- MA A28, A211,
- Joyce, Bill. See William Joyce.
- Joyce, James 1882-1941 Ireland 1839, 2401, 2426, 2447, 2449,
- Joyce, James Avery 1902-1987 Ireland A42, SATA11, SATA50, A727, A990, 1060, 1065, 1081, 1384, 1428, 1435, 1554, 1857, DISC92, 1762, 2008, 2207, 2400, 2402,
- Joyce, William 1957- LA A1, A211, SATA46, CLR26, 2448, SATA72,
- Joyner, Jerry 1938- TX SATA34, A143,
- Juana Ines de la Cruz, Sister 1641-1695 Mexico A43, A198, A423, 1207,
- Jucker, Sita 1921- Switzerland SATA5, A220,
- Judah ha-Levi ca. 1085-1140 Spain A252, A260, A261, A275, A297, A298,
- Judah, Aaron 1923- India (British) A2, A8,
- Judd, Alfred fl. 1919-1934 England 1089.

- Judd, Denis O'Nan 1938- England
SATA33,
- Judd, Frances K., pseud. See also Mildred
Augustine Wirt Benson. ?-
SATA1,
- Judson, Clara Ingram 1879-1960 IN
A5, SATA38, A28, SATA27, A74, A80, A133, A136, A137,
A142, A148, A211, 1057, 2061, 2339,
- Judy, Stephen, pseud. See Stephen N. Tchudi.
- Jukes, John L. 1900-1972 England
A549,
- Jukes, Mavis 1947- NY
SATA43, A1, SAAS12, 1609, 2061, 2339, SATA72,
- Julian, Nancy R. 1923- TN
A28, A211,
- Jullian, Philippe 1922- France
A132,
- Jumpp, Hugo, pseud. See Walter MacPeek.
- Jupo, Frank J. 1904- Germany
A28, A132, SATA7, A211, CANR2,
- Jurmain, Suzanne 1945- NY
SATA72,
- Juster, Norton 1929- NY
A2, A8, A28, SATA3, A77, A87, A160, A211, CANR13, 2339,
- Justus, May 1898- TN
A5, A28, SATA1, A211, CA9/10R, 1057,
- Juvenilla. See Ann Taylor.
- ## K
- K. O. S., pseud. See Kathe Schonberger von
Dombrowski.
- Kabdebo, Thomas (Tamas Kabdebo) 1934- Hungary
SATA10,
- Kabibble, Osh, pseud. See Jamie Jobb.
- Kadesch, Robert Rudstone 1922- IA
SATA31, A157, A211, CA57/60,
- Kaestner, Erich 1899-1974 Germany
CLC4,
- Kafka, Franz 1883-1924 Czechoslovakia
A727, 1645, 1857, DISC92, 2401, 2402, 2410, 2426, 2447,
2449,
- Kahl, M. P. (Marvin Phillip) 1934- IN
SATA37,
- Kahl, Virginia Caroline 1919- WI
A2, SATA48, A8, A14, SATA38, A28, A86, A132, A159,
A211, CANR2,
- Kahles, Charles William 1878-1931 Germany (American)
A212, A549,
- Kahn, Joan 1914- NY
SATA48, A157, A211, CA77/80,
- Kahn, Roger 1927- NY
SATA37, A28, A211, CA25/28R, 1461,
- Kahn, Ruth Stiles Gannett. See Ruth Stiles Gannett.
- Kaizuki, Kiunori 1950- Japan
SATA72,
- Kakacek, Gen ?- IL
A28, A211,
- Kakimoto, Kozo 1915- Japan
SATA11,
- Kalashnikoff, Nicholas 1888-1961 Russia
A14, A80, A148, SATA16, 2061,
- Kalb, Jonah 1926- NY
SATA23, A157, A211, CANR4,
- Kalenbach, Dieter 1937- Germany
A549,
- Kaler, James Otis. See also James Otis. 1848-1912
ME
A5, A8, SATA15, A146, A222,
- Kalina, Sigmund 1911-1977 NY
A157, A211, CANR3,
- Kalman, Bobbie 1947- Hungary
SATA63,
- Kalmenoff, Matthew 1905- NY
A143, A220,
- Kalnay, Francis 1899- Hungary
A28, SATA7, A80, A148, A211, CA49/52, 2061,
- Kalow, Gisela 1946- Germany
A131, SATA32,
- Kalusky, Rebecca ?- NY
A28, A211,
- Kaluta, Mike 1947- VA
1542,
- Kamen, Gloria 1923- NY
SATA9, A143,
- Kamm, Josephine Hart 1905- England
A2, A8, SATA24,
- Kammerman, Sylvia E. See Sylvia Burack.
- Kampen, Owen ?- WI
A143,
- Kandell, Alice S. 1938- NY
SATA35,
- Kandolan, Ellen ?- NJ
A211,
- Kane, Bob (Robert William Kane) 1916- NY
A212, A549, 1540, 1541, 1643, 1960,
- Kane, Gil 1926- Latvia (American)
A212, A549, 1540,
- Kane, Henry Bugbee 1902-1971 MA
A28, SATA14, A132, A147, A159, A211, CA73/76,
- Kane, L. A., pseud. See Lisa Mannetti.
- Kane, Robert 1916- NY
A549, 1960,
- Kanetzke, Howard William 1932- WI
SATA38,
- Kangaroo, Captain, pseud. See Robert J. Keeshan.
- Kanigher, Robert 1915- US
A549,
- Kantor, MacKinley 1904-1977 IA
A28, A211, A232, CA61/64, CA73/76, 1080, 1112, 2449,
- Kanzawa, Toshiko. See Toshi Furukawa.
- Kaplan, Albert A. ?- US
A28, A211,
- Kaplan, Anne Bernays (Anne Bernays) 1930- NY
SATA32,
- Kaplan, Bess 1927- Canada
SATA22, 1657, 2350,
- Kaplan, Boche (A. K. Roche, pseud.) 1926- NY
SATA24, A131, A143,
- Kaplan, Irma 1900- Sweden
SATA10,
- Kaplan, Jean Caryl Korn (Jean Caryl, pseud.) 1926-
NY
SATA10, A211,

- Kaplan, Marjorie ?- IN
1039,
- Kaplow, Robert 1954 NJ
SATA70,
- Kapp, Paul 1907- IL
A28, A211,
- Karageorge, Michael. See Poul Anderson.
- Karasz, Ilonka 1896-1981 Hungary (American)
A132, SATA29, A220,
- Karazin, Nikolai Nikolaevich ?-
A431,
- Karen, Ruth 1922-1987 Germany
A28, SATA9, SATA54, A211, CANR11,
- Kariuki, Elijah ?- Kenya
A8,
- Kark, Nina Mary. See also Nina Bawden. 1925-
England
SATA4,
- Karl, Jean Edna 1927- IL
A3, SATA34, A157, SAAS10, A211, CANR12, 2425,
- Karlin, Bernie 1927- NY
SATA68,
- Karlin, Eugene 1918- WI
SATA10, A143, A159, 1109,
- Karlin, Nurit ?- Israel
SATA63,
- Karp, Naomi J. 1926- NY
SATA16, A157, A211, CA81/84,
- Karp, Walter ?- US
A211,
- Karsavina, Jean Faterson 1908- Poland
A148,
- Karski, Jan, pseud. ?- Poland
A63,
- Kashiwagi, Isami 1925- HI
A132, SATA10, A143, A220,
- Kasparavicius, Kestutis 1954- Russia
1115,
- Kasper, Vancy ?- Canada
A550, 2350,
- Kass, Janos ?-
1057,
- Kassem, Lou (Louise Morrell) 1931- TN
SATA51, SATA62,
- Kassirer, Norma ?- NY
A28, A211,
- Kastel, Warren. See Robert Silverberg.
- Kastner, Erich 1899- Germany
A10, A28, A87, A97, A211, CLR4, A431, SATA14,
- Kastner, Jill Marie 1964- NJ
SATA70,
- Kasuya, Masahiro 1937- Japan
SATA51,
- Kasza, Keiko T. ?- Japan (American)
A211, 1039, 2450,
- Katchamakoff, Atanas 1898- Bulgaria
A147,
- Katchen, Carole 1944- CO
SATA9,
- Kato, Yoshirou 1925- Japan
A549,
- Katona, Robert 1949- OH
SATA21,
- Katz, Bobbi 1933- NY
SATA12,
- Katz, Frederic Phillip 1938- NY
SATA6,
- Katz, Herbert Melvin 1930- NY
A157, A211, CA103,
- Katz, Jane Bresler 1934- NY
SATA33,
- Katz, Marjorie P. See Marjorie P. Weiser.
- Katz, Welwyn Wilton 1948- Canada
SATA62, A8, A550, A677, 1111, 1461, 1657, 2350,
- Katz, William Loren 1927- NY
SATA13, A157, A211, CANR9, 1461,
- Kauffer, Edward McKnight 1891- MT
A147,
- Kaufman, Bel ?- Germany
A207, SATA57, 1461,
- Kaufman, Joe 1911- CT
SATA33,
- Kaufman, Mervyn D. 1932- CA
SATA4,
- Kaufmann, Angelika 1935- Austria
SATA15,
- Kaufmann, Helen (Loeb) 1887- NY
A157, A211, CANR7,
- Kaufmann, John 1931- NY
A143, A159, A220, SATA18,
- Kauka, Rolf 1917- Germany
A549,
- Kaula, Edna Mason 1906- Australia
A28, A211, SATA13, CA7/8R,
- Kaur, Simren 1940- India
2350,
- Kavaler, Lucy 1930- NY
A28, SATA23, A211, CANR7,
- Kavanaugh, Bill 1905-1981 US
1541,
- Kawanabe, Gyosai 1831-1889 Japan
A549,
- Kay, Gertrude A. ?-
A158,
- Kay, Helen, pseud. See Helen Colodny Goldfrank.
- Kay, Mara ?- Europe
SATA13,
- Kaye, Danny (David Daniel Kominski) 1913-1987 NY
SATA50,
- Kaye, Geraldine 1925- England
A2, A8, SATA10, 1058,
- Kaye, Judy. See Judy Baer.
- Kaye, Marilyn (Shannon Blair, pseud.) 1949- CT
SATA56, A79, A211,
- Kaye, Mary Margaret (Mollie Hamilton, Mollie Kaye)
1908- India
SATA62,
- Kaye, Mollie. See Mary Margaret Kaye.
- Kaye-Smith, Sheila 1887-1956 England
A348,
- Kayira, Legson Didimu ?- Africa
A322,
- Kazin, Alfred 1915- NY
A331, A814, 1461.

- Keane, Bil 1922- PA
SATA4, 1541,
- Keary, Annie 1825-1879 UK
A679,
- Keasey, Ken ?- US
2329,
- Keating, Lawrence A. (John Keith Bassett, H. C. Thomas, pseud.) 1903-1966 IL
A28, SATA23, A211, CA7/8R,
- Keating, Leo Bernard 1915- Canada
SATA10,
- Keating, Norma ?- US
A28, A211,
- Keaton, Russell 1910-1945 MI
A212, A549,
- Keats, Emma (Nell Speed, Margaret Love Sanderson, pseud.) ca. 1899-1979 KY
SATA68,
- Keats, Ezra Jack 1916-1983 NY
A2, A8, A14, A28, SATA34, SATA14, SATA57, A74, A80, A86, A93, A95, A99, CLR1, A131, A132, A137, A143, A145, A159, A211, A220, A231, A421, A727, A779, CA77/8, 1057, 1130, CA109, DISC92, 2061, 2141, 2142, 2339, 2361, 2425, 2448,
- Keats, John 1795-1821 England
A4, A101, A213, A991, 1060, 1065, 1081, 1419, 1420, 1432, 1645, 1775, 1779, 2008, 2401, 2402, 2426, 2449,
- Keegan, Marcia 1943- OK
SATA9,
- Keel, Frank, pseud. See Ronald Keeler.
- Keeler, Katherine 1887- ME
A28,
- Keeler, Ronald Franklin (Frank Keel, pseud.)
1913-1983 PA
SATA47, A7,
- Keen, Martin L. 1913- NJ
SATA4, A157, A211, CA33/36R,
- Keene, Carolyn, pseud. See also Harriet Stratemeyer Adams; Mildred Benson. ?-
SATA65, 2339, 2449,
- Keenen, George ?- NJ
A157, A211,
- Keeping, Charles (William James) 1924-1988 England
SATA9, SATA58, A2, A8, A10, A90, A95, A131, A159, A220, A667, 1114, 1118, 2339, SATA69,
- Keeshan, Robert J. (Captain Kangaroo, pseud.)
1927- NY
SATA32,
- Keeshig-Tobias, Lenore ?- Canada
A550,
- Keifer, Jim ?- IN
1039,
- Keil, Gloria ?- US
1039,
- Keillor, Garrison (Gary Edward Keillor) 1942- MN
SATA58, A92, CB1985, A216, 1429, 2447,
- Keith, Alice 1890-1962
A93,
- Keith, Carlton. See Keith Carlton Robertson.
- Keith, Eros 1942- MO
A143, A160, A220, SATA52,
- Keith, Hal 1934- NY
SATA36,
- Keith, Harold Verne 1903- OK
A2, A8, A14, A28, SATA2, A77, A80, A89, A98, A133, A148, A151, A211, CANR2, 2061, 2339,
- Keith, Robert, pseud. See Stan Applebaum.
- Keleinikov, Andrei 1924- USSR
SATA65,
- Kelen, Emery 1896-1978 Hungary
A147, SATA26, A211, CA9/10R,
- Kellaway, Frank 1922- Australia
2350,
- Kelleher, Victor (Michael Kitchener) 1939- England
A8, SATA52, 1422, 2350,
- Keller, Beverly L. (Harwick) ca. 1925- CA
SATA13, A157, A211, CANR17,
- Keller, Charles 1942- NY
SATA8, A157, A211, CANR2,
- Keller, Dick 1923- IL
SATA36,
- Keller, Frances Ruth 1911- UT
A28, A211,
- Keller, Gail Faithfull. See also Gail Faithful. 1936- NY
SATA8,
- Keller, Helen 1880-1968 AL
A55, A64, A120, A125, A126, A127, A162, A216, A249, A467, A528, A635, A636, A637, A638, A639, A640, A642, A718, A783, A789, A815, 1106, 1108, 1129, 1291, 1411, 1448, 1578, 1579, 1580, 1645, 1783, 2373, 2384, 2449, 2491, 2507, 2508 2509,
- Keller, Holly ?- NY
SATA42, A211, CA118,
- Keller, Irene Barron 1927- Scotland
SATA36,
- Keller, Mollie ?- NY
SATA50,
- Kellerhals-Stewart ?- Canada
A550,
- Kelley, Leo Patrick 1928- PA
A96, SATA32, A32, 1059, 2204,
- Kelley, True Adelaide 1946- MA
SATA39, SATA41, A21,
- Kellin, Sally Moffet 1932- NY
SATA9,
- Kelling, Furn L. 1914- OK
SATA37,
- Kellner, Esther ?- US
1039,
- Kellogg, Elijah ?-
1057,
- Kellogg, Jean 1916-1978 IL
A28, SATA10, A211, CANR7,
- Kellogg, Steven Castle 1941- CT
A8, A12, A79, CLR6, A131, A143, A145, A160, A168, A211, SATA8, SATA57, CANR1, 1115, 1130, 1461, 1904, 2339, 2361, 2425,
- Kelly, Eric Philbrook 1884-1960 MA
A2, A5, A8, A28, A80, YABC1, A89, A98, A136, A148, A211, A222, CA93/96, 2061, 2339,
- Kelly, George Anthony 1916- NY
A157, A211, CANR11,
- Kelly, Jeffrey 1946- NY
A211, SATA65,

- Kelly, Kathleen M. 1964- CT
SATA71,
- Kelly, Martha Rose (Marty Kelly) 1914-1983 MT
SATA37,
- Kelly, Ralph, pseud. See Darlene Geis.
- Kelly, Regina Z. ?- LA
SATA5,
- Kelly, Rosalie Ruth ?- MI
SATA43,
- Kelly, Walt 1913-1973 PA
SATA18, A143, A212, A220, A549, 1540, 1541,
- Kelly, William Patrick 1848- England
2089,
- Kelsey, Alice Geer 1896- MA
A14, A28, SATA1, A211, CA5/6R,
- Kemble, Edward W. ?-
A829, 1057,
- Kemp, Gene 1926- England
SATA25, A8, A431, 1058, 2339, CLR29,
- Kempner, Mary Jean 1913-1969 TX
SATA10,
- Kempton, Jean Welch 1914- NJ
SATA10,
- Kenda, Margaret 1942- IN
SATA71,
- Kendall, Carol Seeger 1917- OH
A2, A8, A10, A28, SATA11, A77, A80, SAAS7, A133,
A148, A211, A431, CANR7, 2061, 2339,
- Kenealy, James P. 1927- MA
SATA29, SATA52,
- Kenji, Miyasawa ?- Japan
1057,
- Kennaway, Adrienne 1945- New Zealand
SATA60,
- Kennedy, Brendan 1970- NY
SATA57,
- Kennedy, Dorothy Mintzloff 1931- WI
SATA53, 2451,
- Kennedy, John Fitzgerald 1917-1963 MA
SATA11, A116, A117, A216, A468, A469, A727, 1645,
2215, 2389, 2392, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516,
- Kennedy, Joseph Charles. See X. J. Kennedy, pseud.
- Kennedy, Paul Edward 1929- IN
SATA33, A159,
- Kennedy, Richard (Jerome Richard Kennedy) 1932-
MO
A3, A8, SATA22, A131, A132, A431, 1461, 1602, 2446,
- Kennedy, Richard Pitt 1910-1989 England
A159, SATA60, 1114,
- Kennedy, Robert 1938- Germany
SATA63,
- Kennedy, T. A. (Kate Vickery, pseud.) 1953- WI
SATA42, SATA35,
- Kennedy, William 1928- NY
SATA57, A91, A216, A892, 1080, 1422, 1428, 1429, 1461,
- Kennedy, X. J., pseud. (Joseph Charles Kennedy)
1929- NJ
A1, A8, SATA14, 1461, 1602, 2008, CLR27, 2451,
- Kennell, Ruth Epperson 1893-1977 OK
SATA25, SATA6,
- Kennemore, Tim 1957- England
A8,
- Kenny, Ellsworth Newcomb 1909-1971 DC
SATA26, A211,
- Kenny, Herbert Andrew 1912- MA
SATA13,
- Kenny, Hugh ?- CT
A28, A211, CA5/6R, CA103,
- Kensington, Sarah 1949- England
A131,
- Kent, Alexander. See Douglas Edward Reeman.
- Kent, Deborah Ann 1948- NJ
SATA47, SATA41,
- Kent, Jack (John Wellington) 1920-1985 IA
A3, SATA45, SATA24, A131, A212, A549,
- Kent, Louise Andrews 1886-1969 MA
A5, A28, A211, CANR4, CA25/28R,
- Kent, Margaret 1894- England
SATA2,
- Kent, Oliver, Gertrude. See Kent Carr.
- Kent, Rockwell Hogarth, Jr. 1882-1971 NY
SATA6, A93, A143, A147, A220,
- Kent, Sherman 1903-1986 IL
SATA47, SATA20,
- Kent, Zachary ?- NJ
A211,
- Kenward, Jean 1920- England
SATA42,
- Kenyon, E.C. ?- 1925 England
2089,
- Kenyon, Kate, pseud. See Candice F. Ransom and
Carol Madden Adorjan.
- Kenyon, Raymond G. 1922- NY
A28, A211,
- Keogh, Brian 1931- England
1114,
- Kepes, Juliet Appleby 1919- England
A10, A28, A80, A131, A132, A159, A211, A219, A231,
SATA13, CA69/72, 2061,
- Kepezinskas, Rymvydas 1956- Russia
1115,
- Ker Wilson, Barbara. See also Barbara Ker Wilson.
1929- England
SATA70,
- Kerigan, Florence (Frances Kerry, pseud.) 1896- PA
SATA12,
- Kerman, Gertrude Lerner 1909- Canada
SATA21,
- Kerner, Ben ca. 1917- NY
A28, A211,
- Kerouac, Jack (Jean-Louis Lebrid de) 1922-1969 MA
A138, A216, A727, A893, 1064, 1080, 1110, 1297, 1428,
1429, 1484, 1608, 1645, DISC92, 2300, 2331, 2389, 2402,
2449, 2540, 2541,
- Kerr, James Lennox. See Peter Dawlish.
- Kerr, Jessica 1901- Ireland
SATA13, A211, CAP2,
- Kerr, Judith (Anne Judith Kerr) 1923- Germany (British)
SATA24, A2, A3, A8, A211, CA93/96, 1058,
- Kerr, Laura (Nowak) 1904- IL
A28, A211,
- Kerr, Lennox. See Peter Dawlish.

- Kerr, M.E., pseud. (Marijane Meaker, Ann Aldrich, Vin Packer) 1927- NY
A2, A8, A77, A79, A92, SAAS1, A157, A160, SATA20, SATA61, A202, A211, A216, A470, CA107, A947, 1179, 1180, 1461, 1619, 1645, 2339, 2449, CLR29,
- Kerr, Phyllis Forbes 1942- MA
SATA72,
- Kerry, Frances, pseud. See Florence Kerigan.
- Kerry, Lois, pseud. See Lois Duncan.
- KerWilson, Barbara 1929- England
SATA70,
- Kesey, Ken Elton 1935- CO
A100, A169, CB1976, A294, 1080, 1110, 1422, 1428, 1429, 1461, SATA66, DISC92, 2449,
- Kesler, Jay L. 1935- WI
SATA65,
- Kessel, Joyce Karen 1937- ND
SATA41,
- Kessler, Deirdre ?- Canada
A550,
- Kessler, Ethel 1922- PA
A3, SATA43, SATA44, A211,
- Kessler, Leonard P. 1921- OH
A3, A28, SATA14, A132, A159, A211, A421, CA77/80, CA115,
- Ketcham, Henry King (Hank Ketcham) 1920- WA
A93, SATA28, SATA27, A212, A549, 1541,
- Kettelkamp, Larry (Dale Kettelkamp) 1933- IL
A10, SAAS3, A28, SATA2, A131, A159, A211, CANR16,
- Kevles, Bettyann 1938- NY
SATA23,
- Key, Alexander (Hill) 1904-1979 MD
A28, A96, SATA23, SATA8, A211, CANR6, CA89/92, 1059, 2204, 2449,
- Key, Ted 1912- CA
1541,
- Keyes, Daniel 1927- NY
SATA37, A76, A94, A96, 1059, 1461, DISC92, 2204,
- Keyes, Fenton 1915- NY
SATA34,
- Keyes, Nelson Beecher 1894- US
A28, A211,
- Keynes, John Maynoard 1883-1946 England
A42,
- Keyser, Marcia 1933- MN
SATA42,
- Keyser, Sarah, pseud. See Leslie Sarah McGuire.
- Khalsa, Dayal Kaur 1943-1989 NY
SATA62, 2339,
- Khanshendel, Chiron, pseud. See Wendy Rose.
- Kherdian, David 1931- WI
A3, SATA16, A471, A678, A790, CLR24, 1461, 2061, 2339,
- Kibbe, Pat Hosley ?- US
SATA60,
- Kicevac, Bosiljka 1932- Yugoslavia
1115,
- Kida, Fred 1920- NY
A549, 1542,
- Kidd, Ronald 1948- MO
SATA42, 2446,
- Kiddell, John 1922- Australia
SATA3,
- Kiddell-Monroe, Joan 1908- England
A87, A132, A159, A220, SATA55,
- Kidwell, Carl 1910- IN
SATA43, A143,
- Kiefer, Irene 1926- MT
SATA21,
- Kielty, Bernardine ?- NY
A28, A211,
- Kiene, Julia ?- US
A28, A211,
- Kleran, John Frances 1892-1981 NY
A157, A211, CA101, CA105,
- Kiesel, Stanley 1925- CA
SATA35,
- Kikukawa, Cecily H. 1919- CT
SATA44, SATA35,
- Kilgore, Kathleen 1946- DC
SATA42,
- Killian, Crawford 1941- NY
SATA35, 1059, 2204,
- Killilea, Marie 1913- NY
SATA2,
- Killingback, Julia 1944- England
SATA63,
- Killion, Bette ?- US
1039,
- Killough, Lee (Sarah Hood) 1942- NY
A96, SATA64, 1059, 2204,
- Kilmer, Alfred Joyce 1886- NJ
A153,
- Kilner, Dorothy 1755-1836 England
2089,
- Kilrean, Beth, pseud. See Barbara K. Walker.
- Kimball, Captain Kim. See Kimball Scribner.
- Kimball, Dean 1912- KS
A211, CA69/72,
- Kimball, Yeffe 1914-1978 OK
SATA37, A159,
- Kimbrough, Emily 1899-1989 IN
SATA2, SATA59, A142,
- Kimenye, Barbara ?- Uganda
A2, A8,
- Kimmel, Eric A. 1946- NY
SATA13, 1461, 2450,
- Kimmel, Margaret Mary 1938- IN
SATA33, SATA43, 1039,
- Kindred, Wendy 1937- MI
SATA7,
- Kinert, Reed Charles 1912- IN
A28, A211, CA107,
- Kines, Pat Decker (Pat Decker Tapio) 1937- ID
SATA12,
- King, Arthur, pseud. See Arthur H. Cain.
- King, Anna (Maria Anna King) 1964 England
SATA72,
- King, Billie Jean 1943- CA
SATA12,
- King, Chards ?- US
1057,
- King, Clive 1924- England
SATA28, A2, A8, 1058,

- King, Cynthia 1925- NY
SATA7,
- King, Frank O. 1883-1969 WI
SATA22, A212, A549, 1541,
- King, Larry L. 1929- TX
SATA66,
- King, Marian ca. 1900-1986 DC
SATA47, SATA23,
- King, Martha Bennett ?- IL
A28, A211,
- King, Martin Luther, Jr. 1929-1968 GA
A64, SATA14, A118, A156, A216, A394, A472, A473, A474,
A475, A476, A507, A554, A557, A558, A603, A604, A727,
A782, A791, A792, A815, 1038, 1040, 1041, 1069, 1106, 1353,
1354, 1356, 1389, 1449, 1450, 1451, 1452, 1562, 1585, 1586,
1587, 1588, 1589, 1590, 1645, DISC92, 1789, 1971, 2389,
2395, 2412, 2414, 2422, 2449, 2490, 2517, 2518,
- King, Robin 1919- NY
A132,
- King, Ruth ca. 1907-1973
A158,
- King, Seth S. ?- OK
A28, A211,
- King, Stephen 1947- ME
SATA9, SATA55, A91, CB1981, A216, A431, A700, A853,
1428, 1429, 1461, 1546, 1548, 1645, 2020, 2389, 2260, 2393,
2447, 2449,
- King, Tony 1947- England
SATA39,
- King-Smith, Dick 1922- England
SATA47, SATA38, A1, A8, A211, CA105, 1058, 1461, 2339,
2449,
- Kingman, Dong (Moy Shu) 1911- CA
A132, SATA44,
- Kingman, Lee (Mary Lee Natti Kingman) 1919- MA
A2, A8, A14, SAAS3, A28, SATA1, A77, A211, CANR2,
SATA67,
- Kingsland, Leslie William 1912- England
SATA13,
- Kingsley, Charles 1819-1875 England
A8, A28, A84, A87, A88, A97, A124, A211, A222, A427,
A431, A497, A679, YABC2, 1057, 1058, 1060, 1081, 1123,
1123, 2449,
- Kingsley, Emily Perl 1940- NY
SATA33,
- Kingston, John. See Keith Roberts.
- Kingston, Maxine Hong (Ting Ting) 1940- CA
SATA53, A214, A216, A230, 1112, 1190, 1428, 1429,
1461, CB1990, 1960, CLC12,
- Kingston, William Henry Giles 1814-1880 England
A87, 2089,
- Kinkle, Roger D. 1916- IN
A142,
- Kinnaman, Kay ?- US
1039,
- Kinney, Cle 1915- IA
A211, CA11/12R,
- Kinney, Harrison 1921- ME
SATA13,
- Kinney, Jean Stout 1912- IA
SATA12, A157, A211,
- Kinsella, William Patrick 1935- Canada
A431, 1544, 1657, 2008, 2447,
- Kinser, Charleen ?- US
A211,
- Kinsey, Elizabeth, pseud. See Eleanor Clymer.
- Kinsey-Warnock, Natalie 1956- VT
SATA71,
- Kinzel, Dorothy (Dottie) 1950- NY
SATA57,
- Kipling, Rudyard (Joseph Rudyard Kipling) 1865-1936
India (British)
A2, A8, A28, A50, A67, A84, A87, A93, A96, A95, A97,
A101, A124, A211, A213, A222, A358, A431, A529, A679,
A721, A727, A793, A992, 1057, 1058, 1059, 1060, YABC2,
CA120, 1065, 1081, 1122, 1123, 1286, 1434, 1569, 1645, 1781,
1857, DISC92, 2008, 2089, 2204, 2219, 2261, 2339, 2343,
2401, 2402, 2426, 2447, 2449,
- Kipniss, Robert 1931- NY
A143,
- Kirby, Jack 1917- NY
A212, A549, 1540,
- Kirby, Margaret. See Margaret Jane Bingley.
- Kirby, Susan E. (Suzanne Stephens, pseud.) 1949- IL
SATA62,
- Kirdus, Virginia. See Virginia Kirkus Glick.
- Kirk, Maria Louise 1860- PA
A158,
- Kirk, Rhina ?- US
A211,
- Kirk, Ruth (Kratz) 1925- CA
A28, SATA5, A211, CANR9,
- Kirkland, Will, pseud. See Arlene Hale.
- Kirkpatrick, Oliver Austin (John Canoe, pseud.) 1911-
Jamaica (American)
A130, 1558,
- Kirkup, James 1927- England
SATA12,
- Kirkus, Virginia. See Virginia Kirkus Glick.
- Kirmse, Marguerite 1885-1954 England
A132, A147, A220,
- Kirn, Ann Minette 1910- MO
A28, A159, A211, CA93/96,
- Kirtland, G. B. See Sesyle Joslin.
- Kiser, Martha Gwinn ?- IN
A28, A211,
- Kishida, Eriko 1929- Japan
SATA12,
- Kisinger, Grace Gelvin (Maze) 1913-1965 PA
A28, SATA10, A211, CAP1,
- Kissin, Eva H. 1923- NY
SATA10,
- Kitamura, Satoshi 1956- Japan
SATA62,
- Kitazawa, Rakuten 1876-1955 Japan
A549,
- Kitchen, Bert. See Herbert Thomas Kitchen.
- Kitchen, Denis 1946- WI
A549,
- Kitchen, Herbert Thomas 1940- England
SATA70, 2448,
- Kitchener, Michael. See Victor Kelleher.
- Kitt, Tamara. See Beatrice Schenk DeRegniers.
- Kituomba. See Asenath Bole Odaga.

- Kitzinger, Sheila 1929- England
SATA57,
- Kiviat, Esther ?- MI
A148,
- Kjelgaard, Jim (James Arthur) 1910-1959 NY
A2, A5, A8, A28, SATA17, A148, A153, A211, CA109,
2339, 2449,
- Klagsbrun, Francine ?- NY
SATA36,
- Klaits, Barrie 1944- MS
SATA52,
- Klaperman, Gilbert 1921- NY
SATA31, SATA33,
- Klaperman, Libby Mindlin 1921-1982 Russia
SATA33,
- Klass, Morton 1927- NY
SATA11, A157, A211, CANR5,
- Klass, Sheila Solomon 1927- NY
SATA45,
- Klause, Annette Curtis ?- US
- Klaveness, Jan O'Donnell 1939- PA
A77,
- Kleberger, Ilse 1921- Germany
SATA5,
- Kleeberg, Irene Filtner Cumming 1932- IL
A157, A211, CANR12, SATA65,
- Klein, Aaron E. (A. Edward Little, pseud.) 1930- GA
SATA45, SATA28, A157, A211, CANR19,
- Klein, David 1919- NY
A28, SATA59, A211, CANR18,
- Klein, David J. ?- OH
A211,
- Klein, Gerda Weissmann 1924- Poland
SATA44,
- Klein, H. Arthur (Herbert Arthur) ?- NY
SATA8, A28, A211, CA15/16R,
- Klein, Leonore Glotzer 1916- NY
A28, SATA6, A211, CANR1,
- Klein, Mina Cooper ?-
SATA8,
- Klein, Norma 1938-1989 NY
A2, A3, A8, A77, A92, A95, CLR2, CLR19, SAAS1, A157,
A202, A211, SATA7, SATA57, CANR15, A948, 1180, 1190,
1645, 2339,
- Klein, Robin 1936- Australia
A8, SATA45, CLR21, SATA55, 2339, 2350,
- Klemin, Diana ?- NY
A157, A211, CA49/52, SATA65,
- Klemke, Werner 1917- Germany
1114,
- Klemm, Edward G., Jr. 1910- KY
SATA30,
- Klemm, Roberta K. 1884- KY
SATA30,
- Klever, Anita ?- US
A211,
- Klevin, Jill Ross 1935- NY
SATA39, SATA38,
- Kliban, Bernard 1935-1990 CT
SATA35, SATA66,
- Klimowicz, Barbara (Tingley) 1927- OH
SATA10, A157, A211, CA21/22R,
- Klindworth, Uwe 1957- Germany
1115,
- Kline, Suzy 1943- CA
SATA48, A211, CA120, SATA67,
- Klots, Alexander Barrett 1903-1989 NY
SATA62,
- Klug, Ronald 1939- WI
SATA31,
- Knapp, Edward. See Edith Kunhardt.
- Knapp, Ron 1952- MI
SATA34,
- Knatchbull-Hugessen, Edward A. (Lord Brabourne)
1829-1893 UK
A87, A679,
- Knebel, Fletcher 1911- OH
SATA36, 1110, 1422, 1461,
- Knerr, Harold H. 1883-1949 PA
A212, A549, 1541,
- Knickerbocker, Diedrich. See Washington Irving.
- Knifsmith. See Ivor Cutler.
- Kniffke, Sophie 1955- France
1115,
- Knigge, Robert R. ca. 1921-1987 MO
SATA50,
- Knight, Anne Katherine 1946- England
A131, SATA34,
- Knight, Charles Robert 1891-1969 NY
A132,
- Knight, Clayton 1891-1969 NY
A28, A211, A549, CAP1,
- Knight, Damon 1922- OR
SATA9, A76, A96, A161, A170, 1059, 2204,
- Knight, David 1923- England
1114,
- Knight, David Carpenter 1925- NY
A28, SATA14, A211, CA73/76,
- Knight, Eric Mowbray 1897-1943 England
A8, A28, A87, A148, A155, A160, SATA18, A211, 2339,
2449,
- Knight, Francis Edgar (Frank Knight) ?- England
SATA14,
- Knight, Frank 1905- England
A2, A8, A87,
- Knight, Hilary 1926- NY
A28, SATA15, A81, A159, A160, A200, A211, CA73/76,
A829, 1057, 2339, SATA69,
- Knight, Kathryn Lasky. See Kathryn Lasky.
- Knight, Mallory T. See Bernhardt J. Hurwood.
- Knight, Max ?- Austria
A211, CA93/96,
- Knight, Peter ?- US
A28, A211,
- Knight, Ruth Adams (Yingling) 1898-1974 OH
A14, A28, SATA20, A93, A211, CA5/6R, CA49/52,
- Knight, Tack 1895-1976 NC
A212,
- Knipe, Alden Arthur 1870-1950 PA
A5, A222,
- Knipe, Emilie Benson 1870-1958 PA
A5, A222,
- Knoepfle, John Ignatius 1923- OH
A157, A211, CANR12, SATA66,

- Knott, William Cecil, Jr. (Bill Knott) 1927- MA
SATA3, A157, A211, CANR7, 1112,
- Knotts, Howard Clayton, Jr. 1922- IL
SATA25, A131,
- Knowles, Anne 1933- England
SATA37,
- Knowles, John 1926- WV
SATA8, A169, A214, A216, 1110, 1422, 1428, 1429, 1461,
1645, DISC92, 2398, 2447, 2449,
- Knowles, May. See Dorothy Dewit.
- Knowles, Winifred. See May Wynne.
- Knox, Calvin. See Robert Silverberg.
- Knox, Eleanor Jessie (Mary Shepard) 1909- England
A87, A132, A159, A220, SATA59, SATA30, 2339,
- Knox, James. See William Brittain.
- Knox, Rose Bell 1879- AL
A5, A148, A222,
- Knudsen, James 1950- IL
SATA42,
- Knudson, R. R. (Rozanne Knudson) 1932- DC
A1, SATA7, 2449,
- Knudson, Richard Lewis 1930- MA
SATA34,
- Knye, Cassandra. See Thomas Michael Disch.
- Kobayashi, Kiyochika 1847-1915 Japan
A549,
- Kobayashi, Masako Matsuno. See Masako Matsuno.
- Koda-Callan, Elizabeth 1944- CT
SATA67,
- Koch, Dorothy (Clarke) 1924- NC
A28, SATA6, A211, CA7/8R,
- Koch, Kenneth 1925- OH
SATA65, 1461, 1602, 2008,
- Kock, Carl ?- IL
A211,
- Kocsis, J. C., pseud. See James Paul.
- Koda-Callan, Elizabeth 1944- CT
SATA67,
- Koehler, Phoebe ?- US
- Koehn, Ilse. See also Ilse (Charlotte Koehn)
VanZwielen. 1929- Germany
A3, A422, A477, 2262,
- Koering, Ursula 1921- NJ
SATA64, A14, A132, A143, A220,
- Koerner, William Henry David 1878-1938 Germany
(American)
SATA21, 1369,
- Koertge, Ronald 1940- IL
SATA53, 2427,
- Koff, Richard Myram 1926- NY
SATA62,
- Koffler, Camilla. See also Ylla. ?-1955 Austria
A28, A211,
- Kogan, Deborah Raphaella. See also Deborah Kogan
Ray. 1940- PA
SATA50,
- Kogan, Herman 1914- IL
A211, CANR20,
- Kogawa, Joy 1935- Canada
A550, 1657,
- Kohl, Herbert 1937- NY
SATA47, A7,
- Kohl, Marguerite ?- US
A28, A211,
- Kohler, Julilly House 1908-1976 OH
SATA20,
- Kohlsaas, Roland 1913- Germany
A549,
- Kohn, Bernice (Herstein) 1920- PA
A28, SATA4, A211, CA9/10R,
- Kohn, Rita ?- US
- Kohner, Frederick 1905-1986 Czechoslovakia (American)
SATA10, SATA48,
- Koide, Tan 1938-1986 Japan
SATA50,
- Koike, Kay 1940- HI
SATA72,
- Kojima, Goseki 1928- Japan
A549,
- Kojima, koo 1928- Japan
A549,
- Kokot, Anne S. 1954- Canada
A550,
- Kolba, Tamara (St. Tamara Kolba) ?- Russia (American)
SATA22,
- Koller, Jackie French 1948- CT
SATA72,
- Komaiko, Leah ?- IL
A211,
- Kominski, David Daniel. See Danny Kaye.
- Kominsky-Crumb, Aline 1948- NY
1541,
- Komisar, Lucy 1942- NY
SATA9, A157, A211, CA33/36,
- Komoda, Beverly 1939- WA
SATA25,
- Komoda, Kiyoo (kiyoaki) 1937- Japan
A159, SATA9,
- Komroff, Manuel 1890-1974 NY
A28, SATA20, SATA2, A211, CANR4, CA53/56,
- Konashovich, Vladimir ?- Russia
A828,
- Konigsburg, E. L. (Elaine Lobl Konigsburg) 1930- NY
A2, A8, A10, A28, A74, A77, A80, A95, A98, CLR1, A134,
A137, A151, SATA48, SATA4, A152, A206, A211, A216, A431,
A483, A551, CANR17, 1084, 1949, 2061, 2143, 2144, 2339,
2361, 2427, 2446, 2449,
- Koning, Hans. See Hans Konigsberger.
- Konigsberger, Hans 1921- Holland
SATA5,
- Konkle, Janet Everest 1917- MI
SATA12,
- Konrad, Anne ?- Canada
A550,
- Koob, Theodora (Johanna Foth) 1918- NJ
A28, SATA23, A211, CA5/6R,
- Koontz, Dean R. 1945- PA
A94, A96, A216, A700, 1059, 1461, 1546, 1603, 2204, 2397,
- Koontz, Robin Michal 1954- MD
SATA70,
- Koopmans, Loek 1943- Netherlands
1115,

- Kooyker-Romijn, Johanna Maria 1927- Netherlands
SATA48,
- Kopper, Lisa 1950- IL
SATA51,
- Korach, Mimi 1922- NY
SATA9,
- Koralek, Jenny 1934- South Africa (English)
SATA71,
- Korczak, Janusz (Henryk Goldszmit) 1878-1942 Poland
SATA65,
- Koren, Edward 1935- NY
SATA5,
- Korinetz, Yuri (Iosifovich) 1923- Russia
SATA9, CLR4,
- Korman, Gordon 1963- Canada
SATA49, SATA41, A550, A677, A794, 1111, CLR25, 1657,
2339, 2398,
- Korman, Justine 1958- NY
SATA70,
- Kornbluth, C. M. 1923-1958 NY
A76, A96, A161, A170, 1059, 2204,
- Korolenko, Vladimir 1853-1921 Russia
1107,
- Korty, Carol 1937- NY
SATA15,
- Koscielniak, Bruce 1947- MA
SATA67,
- Kossin, Sandy 1926- CA
SATA10,
- Kostich, Dragos D. 1921- Yugoslavia
A28, A211, CANR10,
- Kotulak, David Bruce ?- US
1039,
- Kotzky, Alex 1923- NY
A212, A549, 1541,
- Kotzwinkle, William 1938- PA
SATA24, CLR6, A431, 1059, 1461, 2204, 2339, SATA70,
2449,
- Kouhi, Elizabeth 1917- Canada
A550, SATA49, SATA54,
- Koutoukas, H. M., pseud. See Mario Rivoli.
- Kouts, Anne 1945- DC
SATA8,
- Kovalik, Nada 1926- Canada
A28, A211, CA25/28R,
- Kovalski, Maryann 1951- NY (Canadian)
SATA58, A211, A550, A677,
- Kowet, Don (Frank Gell, pseud.) 1937- MA
A157, A211, CANR10,
- Krahn, Fernando 1935- Chile
A28, A131, A160, SATA49, SATA31, CLR3, A211, CANR11,
- Kramer, Anthony ?- US
SATA42,
- Kramer, George, pseud. See William Heuman.
- Kramer, Kay ?- US
1039,
- Kramer, Nora ca. 1896-1984 England
A28, SATA26, SATA39, A211, CA107, CA113,
- Krantz, Hazel Newman 1920- NY
SATA12,
- Krantz, Lucretia ?- MD
A157, A211,
- Kranzler, George Gershon 1916- Germany
SATA28,
- Krasilovsky, Phyllis 1926- NY
A2, A8, A14, SATA38, A28, SATA1, SAAS5, A154, A211,
CANR11, 2339,
- Kraske, Robert ?- MI
SATA36,
- Krasne, Betty. See Betty Krasne Levine.
- Kraus, Joanna Halpert 1937- ME
A2, A8,
- Kraus, Robert (E.S. Silly, I.M. Tubby, Eugene H.
Hippopotamus, pseud.) 1925- WI
SAAS11, A2, A8, A10, A28, SATA4, A159, A211, A421,
CA33/36R, SATA65, 2339,
- Krauss, Ruth Ida 1911- MD
A2, A8, A14, A28, SATA30, SATA1, A74, A86, A137, A211,
CANR13, 1057, 1084, 2339,
- Krautter, Elisa Bialk. See Elisa Bialk.
- Krauze, Andrzej 1947- Poland
SATA46,
- Kredel, Fritz 1900-1973 Germany
A14, SATA17, A93, A132, A147, A159, A220, 1109,
- Kredenser, Gail 1936- MA
A157, A211, CA21/22R,
- Kreidolf, Ernest ?-
1057,
- Krementz, Jill 1940- NY
A3, SATA17, CLR5, SAAS8, A211, CA41/44, 1461, 2339,
SATA71,
- Krensky, Stephen Alan 1953- MA
A1, SATA47, SATA41,
- Kresh, Paul 1919- NY
SATA61, 1461,
- Kresse, Hans G. 1921- Holland
A549,
- Krigstein, Bernard 1919- NY
A212, A549, 1540,
- Kripke, Dorothy Karp ?- NY
SATA30,
- Kripskaia, N. K. ?-
1057,
- Kristof, Jane 1932- IL
SATA8,
- Kristoffersen, Eva M. 1901- Denmark
A28, A211,
- Kroeber, Theodora Kracaw 1897-1979 CO
SATA1,
- Krohn, Helmi ?- Denmark
1057,
- Kroll, Francis Lynde 1904-1973 NE
SATA10,
- Kroll, Steven 1941- NY
A3, A13, SATA19, A78, SAAS7, A157, A211, SATA66,
- Kronby, Madeline ?- Canada
A550,
- Kronenwetter, Michael 1943- FL
SATA62,
- Kropp, Paul Stephan 1948- NY (Canadian)
A550, SATA38, SATA34, 1657,
- Kruchten, Marcia ?- IN
1039,
- Kruger, Hans Martin ca. 1920- Germany
A549,

- Krull, Kathleen 1952- MO
SATA39, SATA52,
- Krum, Charlotte 1886- IL
A28, A211,
- Krumgold, Joseph Quincy 1908-1980 NJ
A2, A8, A14, A28, A77, A80, A98, A122, A136, A148, A211,
SATA48, SATA23, SATA1, CANR7, 2061, 2145, 2339,
- Krumins, Anita 1946- Germany (Canadian)
A550,
- Krupinski, Loretta 1940- NY
SATA67,
- Krupp, Edwin Charles 1944- NY
SATA53,
- Krupp, Robin Rector 1946- NY
SATA53,
- Krupp, Susan R. 1962- Canada
A550,
- Krusch, Werner E. 1927- Germany
A28, A211, CA7/8R,
- Krush, Beth 1918- DC
SATA18, A14, A132, A143, A159, A220, A829, 2339,
- Krush, Joe 1918- NJ
SATA18, A14, A132, A143, A159, A220, A829, 2339,
- Kruss, James 1926- Germany
A10, A28, A211, SATA8, CLR9, A431, CANR5,
- Krutch, Joseph Wook 1893-1970
A103,
- Krykorka, Vladyana ?- Czechoslovakia (Canadian)
A550,
- Krylov, Ivan 1768-1844 Russia
1107,
- Kryttre, Krystine 1958- CA
1541,
- Kubert, Joe 1926- NY
A212, A549, 1540, 1541,
- Kubie, Nora Gottheil Benjamin 1899-1988 NY
SATA39, A28, SATA59, A211, CA7/8R,
- Kubinyi, Kalman 1906- OH
A147, A158,
- Kubinyi, Laszlo Kalman 1937- OH
SATA17, A131, A220,
- Kublin, Hyman 1919- MA
A157, A211, CA9/10R,
- Kuehner, Louis C. ?- US
A211,
- Kugelmass, Joseph Alvin 1910-1972 NY
A28, A211, CANR4, CA33/36R,
- Kuh, Charlotte ca. 1892-1985 US
SATA43,
- Kuhn, Charles 1892-1989 IL
A212,
- Kuhn, Doris (Young) ?-1969 US
A211,
- Kuhn, Pieter Joseph 1910-1966 Netherlands
A549,
- Kujoth, Jean (Spealman) 1935-1975 IL
SATA30, A157, A211, CAP2,
- Kukla, Kaila ?- NJ (Canadian)
A550,
- Kuklin, Susan 1941- PA
SATA63, A211,
- Kula, Elsa ?- US
A211,
- Kullman, Harry 1919-1982 Sweden
A3, SATA35,
- Kumin, Maxine (Winokur) 1925- PA
A28, SATA12, A93, A211, A216, CANR1, 1461, 1602, 2008,
- Kummer, Frederic Arnold (Arnold Fredericks) 1873-
1943 MD
A28, A211,
- Kumpa. See Juan Carlos Barberis.
- Kundera, Milan 1929- Czechoslovakia
A92, 1428, 1645, 2447, 2449,
- Kunhardt, Dorothy Meserve 1901-1979
SATA22, SATA53, A157,
- Kunhardt, Edith (Pine Grunewalt, Johnson Hill,
Edward Knapp, Jesse Smith, Harry Coe Verr) 1937-
NY
A211, SATA67,
- Kunhart, Phillip Bradish, Jr. 1928- NY
A211, CA85/88, CA93/96,
- Kunjufu, Johari M. Amini. See Safisha Madhubuti.
- Kunnas, Mauri ?- Finland
A211,
- Kunstler, Morton 1927- NY
SATA10,
- Kunz, Roxane 1932- NY
SATA53,
- Kupferberg, Herbert 1918- NY
SATA19,
- Kuratomi, Chizuko 1939- Japan
SATA12,
- Kurelek, William 1927-1977 Canada
A3, A131, SATA8, SATA27, CLR2, A211, CANR3, 1111,
2339,
- Kurian, George 1928- India
SATA65,
- Kurland, Gerald 1942- NY
SATA13,
- Kurland, Michael Joseph (Jennifer Plum, pseud.)
1938- NY
SATA48, A6, 1059, 2204,
- Kurten, Bjoern Olof 1924-1988 Finland
SATA64,
- Kurtz, Karen B. ?- US
1039,
- Kurtz, Katherine 1944- FL
A94, A431, 2204,
- Kurtzman, Harvey 1924- NY
A212, A549, A555, 1540, 1541,
- Kusan, Ivan 1933- Yugoslavia
A28, A211, CANR6,
- Kushner, Donn 1927- LA (Canadian)
SATA52, A550, A677, 1111, 1657, 2350,
- Kushner, Jill Menkes 1951- NJ
SATA62,
- Kuskin, Karla Seidman (Nicholas J. Charles) 1932-
NY
SATA2, A2, A8, A10, SAAS3, A28, CLR4, A131, A159, A211,
CANR4, 1407, 1461, 1620, SATA68, 1752, 1942, 2339, 2451,
- Kusugak, Michael 1948- Canada
A550,
- Kutcher, Ben 1895- Russia
A132, A147,
- Kuttner, Henry 1915- CA
A76, A96, A431, 1059, 2204,

- Kuttner, Paul 1931- Germany
SATA18,
- Kuwata, Jiro 1935- Japan
A549,
- Kuzma, Kay 1941- NE
SATA39,
- Kvale, Velma R. 1898- NE
SATA8,
- Kyle, Anne Dempster 1896-1966 PA
A5, A80, A136, A148, A222, 2061,
- Kyle, Elisabeth. See also Agnes M. R. Dunlop. ?-
1982 Scotland
A14, A87, 1058,
- Kyte, Kathy S. 1946- NV
SATA44, SATA50,

L

- L'Amour, Louis 1908-1988 ND
A100, CB1980, A214, A216, A854, 1080, 1112, 1429,
1549, 1645, 1740, 2263, 2449,
- L'Engle, Madeleine 1918- NY
A2, A8, A14, A28, A76, A77, A80, A90, A91, A93, A94,
A95, A96, A98, CLR1, CLR14, A114, A124, A151, A167,
A211, A431, A552, A795, A822, CANR3, SATA27, SATA1,
1059, 1080, 1084, 1141, 1461, 1486, BT, 1615, 2061, 2148,
2149, 2204, 2339, SAAS15, 2413, 2423, 2449, 2545,
- L'Estrange, C. James (Herbert Strang, pseud.) 1867-
1947 England
A8,
- L'Hommedieu, Dorothy Keasley 1885-1961 US
A28, A211, SATA29, CA109,
- Laboulaye, Edouard 1811-1883 France
A5, A222,
- LaBrecque, C. Sam 1941- NH (Canadian)
A550,
- Lacey, Elizabeth A. ?- NY
A211,
- Lacey, Joy Muchmore 1887-1970 IN
A142,
- Lacher, Gisella Loeffler 1903- Austria
A147,
- Lachlons, Colin, pseud. See Caary Jackson.
- Lacklan, Carli (Laughlin) 1907- OK
A211, CANR1,
- Lacy, Leslie Alexander 1937- LA
SATA6,
- Ladd, Veronica, pseud. See Jane Miner.
- Lader, Lawrence 1919- NY
SATA6, 1461,
- Lady Mears. See Margaret Mary Tempest.
- Lady of Quality, A. See Enid Bagnold.
- Lady, A. See Ann Taylor.
- Ladyman, Phyllis ?- England
A211, CA103,
- LaFarge, Oliver (Hazard Perry) 1901-1963 NY
A28, SATA19, A211, CA81/84, 1112, 1428, 2449,
- LaFarge, Phyllis 1933- NY
A28, SATA14, A211, CA73/76,
- Laffin, John (Alfred Charles Laffin) 1922-
A28, SATA31, A211, CANR7,
- LaFontaine, Jean de 1621-1695 France
A87, SATA18, 1022, 2339, 2402, 2410, 2449,
- Lafrance, Laurie 1960- Canada
A550,
- Lager, Marilyn 1939- NY
SATA52,
- Lagercrantz, Rose Elsa 1947- Sweden
SATA39,
- Lagerlof, Selma (Ottoliana Lovisa Lagerlof) 1858-1940
Sweden
A87, SATA15, CLR7, A222, A323, A345, A431, A434, 1057,
2399, 2449,
- Lagervist, Par 1891-1974 Sweden
1645,
- Laiken, Deirdre Susan 1948- NY
SATA40, SATA48, A20,
- Lail, Cindy K. ?- US
- Laimgruber, Monika 1946- Austria
A131, SATA11,
- Laing, Martha. See Martha Laing Celestino.
- Laird, Jean E (J. E. Drial, Marcia McKeever, Jean L.
Wakefield, pseud.) 1930- MI
SATA38,
- Laiite, Gordon 1925- NY
SATA31, A143, A159, A220, A829,
- Lake, Harriet, pseud. See Paula Taylor.
- Laklan, Carli (John Clark) 1907- OK
SATA5, A77, A157, A211,
- Lalicki, Barbara ?- CT
SATA61,
- laMare, Walter de. See Walter delaMare.
- Lamb, Beatrice Pitney 1904- US
SATA21,
- Lamb, Charles 1775-1834 England
A48, A87, A572, A679, SATA17, A727, 1060, 1065, 1081,
1123, 1432, 1645, DISC92, 1700, 1701, 2008, 2402, 2449,
- Lamb, Elizabeth Searle 1917- KS
SATA31,
- Lamb, Geoffrey Frederick ?- England
SATA10, A211, CANR19,
- Lamb, Harold 1892-1962 NJ
A5, A28, SATA53, A211, A222, CA101, CA89/92,
- Lamb, Lynton 1907- India
A132, A159, SATA10, 1114,
- Lamb, Mary Ann 1764-1847 England
SATA17, 2399,
- Lamb, Robert Boyden 1941- DC
SATA13,
- Lambert, David Compton 1932- England
SATA49,
- Lambert, Janet 1894-1973 IN
A10, A28, SATA25, A211, CA41/44R,
- Lambert, Saul 1928- NY
SATA23,
- Lambo, Don ?- US
A220,
- Lamburn, Richmal Crompton 1890-1969 England
A2, A8, A87, SATA5,
- Lamorisse, Albert Emmanuel 1922-1970 France
A160, SATA23,
- LaMotte Fouque, Baron Friedrich de ?-
A431,

- L'Amour, Louis. (see L'Amour at beginning of Ls)
- Lampert, Emily 1951- MA
SATA49, SATA52,
- Lamplugh, Lois 1921- England
A8, SATA17,
- Lampman, Evelyn Sibley (Lynn Bronson, pseud.)
1907-1980 OR
A2, A8, A14, A28, SATA23, SATA4, A77, A93, A200,
A211, CANR11,
- Lamprey, Louise 1869-1951 NH
YABC2, A5, A84, A222,
- Lampton, Christopher ?- US
SATA47,
- Lancaster, Bruce 1896-1963 MA
SATA9,
- Lancaster, Matthew ca. 1973-1983
SATA45,
- Lancaster, Osbert 1908- England
A132,
- Lancaster, W. J. C. See Harry Collingwood.
- Land, Barbara Neblett 1923- KY
SATA16,
- Land, Jane, pseud. See Kathryn Borland or Helen
Ross Speicher.
- Land, Myrick Ebben 1922- LA
SATA15,
- Land, Ross, pseud. See Helen Speicher or Kathryn
Kilby Borland.
- Landau, Elaine Garmiza 1948- NJ
SATA10, A157, A211, CANR5,
- Landau, Jacob 1917- PA
SATA38, A131, A132, A143, A159, A220,
- Landeck, Beatrice 1904- NY
A28, SATA15, A211, CA73/76,
- Landers, Ann (Esther P. Lederer) 1918- IA
1461,
- Landin, Leslie 1923- CA
SATA2,
- Landis, James David 1942- MA
SATA60, SATA52, 1461,
- Landon, Lucinda 1950- IL
SATA56, SATA51,
- Landon, Margaret Dorothea Mortenson 1903- WI
SATA50,
- Landshoff, Ursula 1908- Germany
SATA13,
- Lane, Carl Daniel 1899- ME
A28, A211, CA105,
- Lane, Carolyn (Blocker) 1926- RI
SATA10, A157, A211, A226, CANR12,
- Lane, Jerry, pseud. See Patricia Miles Martin.
- Lane, John 1932- MO
SATA15,
- Lane, Margaret 1907- England
SATA38, SATA65,
- Lane, Neola Tracy ?- CO
A28, A211,
- Lane, Rose Wilder 1886-1968 SD
SATA29, SATA28, A157, A211, 1112, 1485, 2445,
- Lanes, Selma G. (Selma Gordon Lanes) 1929- MA
SATA3, A157, A211, CA25/28R,
- Lang, Andrew 1844-1912 Scotland
A2, A8, A28, A48, A87, A93, A95, A97, A211, A222, A431,
A679, 1057, SATA16, CA114, 1058, 1060, 1123, 2339, 2449,
- Lang, Susan S. 1950- IL
SATA68,
- Lang, T.T. See Theodore Taylor.
- Lange, John, pseud. See Michael Crichton.
- Lange, Suzanne 1945- TX
SATA5,
- Langley, Noel 1911-1980 South Africa (American)
SATA25,
- Langner, Nola 1930- NY
SATA8, A131, A143, A159, A200, A220,
- Langone, John 1929- MA
SATA46, SATA38,
- Langstaff, John (Meredith) 1920- NY
A10, SATA6, CLR3, A135, A157, A211, CANR4, SATA68,
2339,
- Langstaff, Launcelot. See Washington Irving.
- Langton, Jane (Gillson) 1922- MA
A2, SAAS5, A3, A8, A28, SATA3, A77, A211, A431, CANR18,
1179, 1603, SATA68, 2061, 2339, 2449,
- Lanier, Sidney Edmund 1842-1881 GA
SATA18, A211, A346, 1062, 1120, 1645, 2008, 2339, 2402,
- Lanier, Sterling E. 1927- NY
A28, A96, A211, A431, CA118, 1059, 2204,
- Lankes, Julius J. 1884-1960 NY
A147,
- Lansing, Alfred 1921-1975 IL
SATA35,
- Lansing, Elizabeth Carleton (Martha Johnson) 1911-
RI
A28, A211, CA7/8R,
- Lansing, Karen E. 1954- SC
SATA71,
- Lansing, Marion Florence 1883- MA
A5, A222,
- Lantz, Fran. See Frances Lin Lantz.
- Lantz, Frances Lin (Lance Franklin, Fran Lantz,
Jamie Suzanne, pseud.) 1952- NJ
SATA63,
- Lantz, Paul 1908- NE
A132, SATA45, A147,
- Lantz, Walter 1900- NY
SATA37,
- Lapp, Eleanor J. 1936- WI
SATA61, A211, CA69/72,
- Lappin, Peter 1911- Ireland
SATA32,
- Lapsley, Susan ?- England
A211,
- Larcom, Lucy 1824-1893
A93, 1083,
- Lardner, Rex 1881-1941 MI
A211,
- Lardner, Ring 1915- IL
CB1987, 1461, 2447, 2449,
- Lardner, Ring (Ringold Wilmer) 1885-1933 MI
A47, A139, A216, A781, 1061, 1080, 1349, 1857, 2402,
- Lariviere, Marian ?- CA
A211,
- Larkin, Amy. See Olive Ann Burns.

- Larkin, Philip 1922-1985 England
2008, 2402, 2481,
- Laroche, Giles 1956- NH
SATA71,
- Larom, Henry V. ca. 1903-1975 US
A28, SATA30, A211, CA61/64,
- Larralde, Elsa ?- Mexico
A28, A211,
- Larrecq, John Maurice 1926-1980 CA
SATA44, SATA25, A131, A143,
- Larrick, Nancy G. 1910- VA
A28, SATA4, A145, A151, A211, CANR1,
- Larris, Ann ?- NY
A211,
- Larsen, Egon 1904- Germany
SATA14,
- Larsen, Johannes 1867- Denmark
A132,
- Larsen, Knud V. 1930- Denmark
A549,
- Larsen, Rebecca 1944- WI
SATA54,
- Larsen, Suzanne Kesteloo 1930- VA
A159,
- Larson, Eve, pseud. See Wyllly Folk St. John.
- Larson, Gary 1950- WA
SATA57, A91, A211, A212, 1541, CB1991,
- Larson, Jean Russell 1930- IA
A77, A157, A211, CA21/21R,
- Larson, Norita D. 1944- MN
SATA29,
- Larson, William H. 1938- WI
SATA10,
- Larsson, Carl Olof 1853-1919 Sweden
SATA35, A828,
- Lascheveer, Barnett D. 1924- CT
A28, A211, CANR6,
- Lasell, Elinor H. (Fen H. Lasell) 1929- Germany
A28, SATA19, A159, A211, CANR7,
- Lasell, Fen H. See Elinor H. Lasell.
- Lasenby, Jack 1931- New Zealand
SATA65,
- Lash, Joseph P. 1909- NY
SATA43,
- Lasher, Faith B. 1921- MT
SATA12,
- Lasker, David 1950- NY
SATA38,
- Lasker, Joe (Joseph Leon) 1919- NY
A3, SATA9, A143, A159,
- Laski, Marghanita 1915-1988 England
SATA55,
- Lasky, Kathryn 1944- IN
A1, SATA13, A89, CLR11, A142, A202, A678, 1039, 2061,
2339, SATA69, 2446,
- Lassalle, E. E. See Edward Sylvester Ellis.
- Lassiter, Mary. See Mary Margaret Hoffman.
- Lasson, Robert 1922- PA
A28, A211,
- Lasswell, Fred 1916- MO
A549, 1541,
- Lastrego, Cristina 1941- Italy
1115,
- Latham, Barbara 1896- MA
A132, SATA16, A147,
- Latham, Donald Crawford 1932- PA
A157, A211, CA11/12R,
- Latham, Frank Brown 1910- WV
SATA6, A157, A211, CA49/52,
- Latham, Jean Lee. (Janice Gard, Julian Lee, pseud.)
1902- WV
A2, A8, A14, A28, SATA2, A80, A93, A98, A133, A151,
A153, A211, CANR7, 1461, SATA68, 2061, 2146, 2339,
- Latham, Mavis. See Mavis Thorpe Clark.
- Latham, Philip, pseud. See also Robert Richardson.
A96, 1059, 2204,
- Lathrop, Dorothy Pulis 1891-1980 NY
A5, A28, A80, A99, A132, A135, A136, A143, A144, A147,
A148, A211, A153, A158, SATA24, A159, A220, A222, A431,
CA73/76, CA102, 1057, 1126, 1128, SATA14, 2061, 2339,
- Lathrop, Francis, pseud. See Fritz Leiber.
- Lattany, Kristin Elaine Eggleston Hunter. See
Kristin Hunter.
- Lattimore, Eleanor Frances 1904-1986 China (American)
A2, A5, A8, A28, A132, A147, A148, A155, A159, A211,
A222, SATA5, SATA7, SATA48, CANR6, CA119,
- Lattin, Harriet (Pratt) 1898- NY
A28, A211, CA33/36R,
- Lauber, Patricia Grace 1924- NY
A10, A28, SATA33, SATA1, CLR16, A211, CANR6, 2061,
2339, 2449,
- Laugesen, Mary Eakin 1906- Thailand (American)
SATA5,
- Laughbaum, Steve 1945- TN
SATA12,
- Laughlin, Florence Young 1910- ND
SATA3,
- Laughlin, Ruth ?- US
A28, A211,
- Laumer, Keith 1925- NY
A76, A94, A96, A161, A431, 1059, 2204,
- Laure, Ettagale. See Ettagale Blauer.
- Laure, Jason 1940- WA
SATA44, SATA50,
- Laurence ?- France
A220,
- Laurence, Ester Hauser 1935- NY
SATA7,
- Laurence, Margaret Wemyss 1926-1987 Canada
SATA50, SSC7, A431, 1060, 1068, 1111, 1112, 1428, 1645,
2350, 2447,
- Laurie, Rona 1916- England
SATA55,
- Laurin, Anne, pseud. See Anne McLaurin.
- Lauritzen, Jonreed 1902- UT
SATA13, A148,
- Lauscher, Hermann. See Hermann Hesse.
- Laut, Agnes C. 1871-1936 Canada
A5, A222,
- Laux, Dorothy 1920- TX
SATA49, A4,
- Lavado, Joaquin 1932- Argentina
A549,

- Lavender, David Sievert 1910- CO
A28, SATA64, A211, CANR18,
- Laverty, Donald. See James Benjamin Blish.
- Lavin, Mary 1912-MA (Irish) MA
A157, A211, CA9/10R, 1060, 1081, 1422, 1857, 2447,
- Lavine, David 1928- NY
A28, SATA31, A211,
- Lavine, Sigmund Arnold 1908- MA
A28, SATA3, A211, CANR19,
- Laviolette, Emily A. ca. 1923-1975 Canada
SATA49,
- Lawford, Paula Jane. See also Paula Jane Martyr.
1960- England
SATA53,
- Lawlor, John ?- CA
A157, A211,
- Lawrence, Ann Margaret 1942-1987 England
A2, A8, SATA41, SATA54, A431, 1058,
- Lawrence, D.H. (David Herbert Lawrence) 1885-1930
England
A727, 1645, 1857, DISC92, 1982, 2008, 2047, 2048, 2049,
2110, 2264, 2349, 2402, 2426, 2447, 2449, 2519,
- Lawrence, Isabelle Wentworth ?- MA
A28, SATA29, A211,
- Lawrence, J. T. See Theodore Rowland-Entwistle.
- Lawrence, Jacob 1917- NJ
A130, A143, A160, A220, 1558,
- Lawrence, James D. 1918- MI
A157, A211, CA17/18R,
- Lawrence, Jerome 1915- OH
SATA65,
- Lawrence, John 1933- England
A131, SATA30, 1118,
- Lawrence, Josephine ca. 1890-1978 NJ
SATA24,
- Lawrence, Linda. See Linda Lawrence Hunt.
- Lawrence, Louise 1943- England
A1, A8, SATA38, A431, 2427,
- Lawrence, Louise de Kiriline 1894- Sweden
SATA13,
- Lawrence, Mildred Elwood 1907- IL
A2, A14, A28, SATA3, A211, CANR5,
- Lawrence, Ronald Douglas 1921- Spain
SATA55,
- Lawrence, T. E. 1888-1935 Wales
A225, 1647, 2060, 2402, 2449, 2520,
- Lawson, Carol Antell 1946- England
A131, SATA42,
- Lawson, Don (Donald Elmer) 1917- IL
A1, A28, SATA9, 164, A200, A211, CANR2,
- Lawson, Joan 1906- England
SATA55,
- Lawson, John Shults ?- NY
A28, A211, A431,
- Lawson, Marie (Abrams) 1894-1956 GA
A28, A132, A211,
- Lawson, Marion Tubbs 1896- WI
SATA22,
- Lawson, Patrick, pseud. See Lois Christine Eby.
- Lawson, Robert 1892-1957 NY
A2, A5, A8, A28, A74, A80, A84, A85, A93, A95, A97, A98,
A99, A124, A132, A135, A137, A144, A147, A148, A153, A154,
A155, A211, A220, A431, A685, YABC2, CLR2, CA118, 1057,
2061, 2339, 2449,
- Lay, Carol 1952- CA
1541,
- Lay, Marion (Marion Lay Davis) 1903-
A148,
- Laycock, George Edwin 1921- OH
A28, SATA5, A211, CANR19,
- Laye, Camara 1928-1980 Guinea
1645,
- Lazare, Gerald John (Jerry) 1927- Canada
A159, SATA44, A220,
- Lazarevich, Mila 1942- PA
SATA17,
- Lazarus, Emma 1849-1887 NY
A199, A260, A262, A292, A296, A301, A325, A478, A781,
A783, 1083, 1438,
- Lazarus, Keo Felker 1913- NE
SATA21, A157, A211, CA41/44R, 1039,
- Lazarus, Mel 1927- NY
A212, A549, 1541,
- Lea, Alec (Richard Lea) 1907- Canada
A2, SATA19,
- Lea, Joan. See John Arthur Neufeld.
- Lea, Richard. See Alec Lea.
- Leach, Maria 1892-1977 NY
SATA39, A28, SATA28, A160, A211, CA53/56,
- Leacock, Stephen Butler 1869-1944 Canada
A47, A225, 1060, 1645, 2449,
- Leacroft, Helen 1919- England
SATA6,
- Leacroft, Richard 1914- England
SATA6,
- Leaf, Margaret P. ca. 1909-1988 NJ
SATA55,
- Leaf, Munro (Wilbur Munro Leaf) 1905-1976 MD
A2, A5, A8, A28, SATA20, A86, A87, A211, A421, CA73/76,
1057, CLR25, 2339,
- Leaf, VaDonna Jean 1929- IA
SATA26,
- Leakey, Richard Erskine Frere 1944- Kenya
SATA42,
- Lean, Sandra ?- Canada
A550,
- Leander, Ed, pseud. See Geraldine Richelson.
- Lear, Edward 1812-1888 England
A2, A8, A28, A87, A88, A85, A93, A95, A97, A211, A222,
A641, A679, A687, A690, A720, A828, A829, 1057, 1060, 1065,
1123, 1142, SATA18, CLR1, 2008, 2339, 2402, 2449, 2451,
- Leasor, James 1923- England
SATA54, 1603,
- Leatham, Moyra 1928- England
A132,
- Leav, Mort 1916- NY
A549,
- Leavitt, Jerome Edward 1916- NJ
A28, A211, SATA23, CANR17,
- LeBar, Mary Evelyn 1910-1982 NY
SATA35,

- Lebedev, Vladimir 1891- Russia
A147, A828,
- LeBlanc, Anette M. 1965- MA
SATA68,
- LeBlanc, Lee 1913- MI
SATA54,
- Leboroni, Mariaelisa 1934- Italy
1115,
- Lebrun, Claude 1929- France
SATA66,
- leCain, Errol John 1941-1989 Singapore
A1, A131, SATA6, SATA60, SATA68, 2339,
- LeCarre, John, pseud. (David John Moore Cornwell)
1931- England
2089, 1954, 2402, 2449,
- Leckie, Robert Hugh 1920- PA
A28, A211, CA13/14R,
- LeCount, Beatrice. See Beatrice Gormley.
- Leder, Jane Mersky 1945- MI
SATA51, SATA61,
- Lederer, Esther P. See Ann Landers.
- Lederer, Muriel 1929- IL
SATA48, A6,
- Lederer, William Julius 1912- NY
SATA62, 1461,
- LeDoux, Harold 1926- LA
1541,
- Lee, Amanda, pseud. See Eileen Buckholtz.
- Lee, Anne S., pseud. See Mabel Ansley Murphy.
- Lee, Benjamin 1921- England
A2, SATA27,
- Lee, Betsy 1949- NY
SATA37,
- Lee, Carol, pseud. See Helen Fletcher.
- Lee, Dennis Beynon 1939- Canada
A2, A8, A95, CLR3, SATA14, 1111, 1657, 2339,
- Lee, Doris Emrick 1905-1983 IL
A132, SATA44, SATA35,
- Lee, Harper (Nelle Harper Lee) 1926- AL
SATA11, CB1961, 1080, 1428, 1429, 1645, DISC92,
- Lee, Holme, pseud. (Harriet Parr) 1828-1900 UK
A679,
- Lee, Joe 1953- IL
1541,
- Lee, John Robert 1923-1976 MI
SATA27,
- Lee, Julian, pseud. See Jean Lee Latham.
- Lee, Manfred B. (Ellery Queen Jr., and Barnaby
Ross, pseud.) 1905-1971 NY
A28, A211, CANR2, CA29/32R, 1603,
- Lee, Manning de Villeneuve 1894-1980 SC
A14, SATA37, SATA22, A93, A132, A143, A147, A158,
A220,
- Lee, Marian. See Marian Clish.
- Lee, Mary Price 1934- PA
SATA8, A157, A211, CANR3,
- Lee, Mildred (Mildred Lee Scudder) 1908- AL
A2, A8, A10, SATA6, A77, A157, A211, SAAS12, CA9/10R,
- Lee, Norma E. 1924- OH
A211, CA65/68,
- Lee, Robert C. 1931- NY
SATA20, A157, A211, CA25/28R,
- Lee, Robert Edwin 1918- OH
SATA65, 1461,
- Lee, Robert J. 1921- CA
SATA10, A143,
- Lee, Roy, pseud. See Clark Hopkins.
- Lee, Sally 1943- CO
A211, SATA67,
- Lee, Spike 1957- GA
A207, 1566, 1645, 2389, PITN93, 2423,
- Lee, Stan, pseud. (Stanley Martin Lieber) 1922- NY
A212, A227, A549, 1461, 1541, 2389,
- Lee, Tammie. See Thomas L. Townsend.
- Lee, Tanith 1947-
SATA8, A431, 1059, 2204,
- Lee, Tina Sandovel ?- MO
A14,
- Lee-Hostetler, Jeri (Jeri Marsh, pseud.) 1940- OH
SATA63,
- Leech, John 1817-1864 England
A828, A829,
- Leedy, Loreen Janelle 1959- DE
SATA54, SATA50,
- Leekley, Thomas Briggs 1910- SD
A28, SATA23, A211, CA5/6R,
- Leeming, Jo Ann, pseud. See Joseph Leeming.
- Leeming, Joseph (Jo Ann Leeming, Merlin Swift,
Professor Zingara, pseud.) 1897-1968 NY
A5, A28, SATA26, A211, CA73/76,
- Leemis, Ralph B. 1954- FL
SATA72,
- Leeson, Muriel 1920- England
SATA54,
- Leeson, Robert Arthur 1928- England
A2, A8, SATA42, A431, 2339,
- Lefebure, Molly ?- England
A211, CA57/60,
- LeFeuvre, Amy ?-1929 England
A2, A8,
- Leffingwell, Robert ?-
A93,
- Leffland, Ella 1931- CA
SATA65, CLC19,
- Lefler, Irene Whitney 1917- WV
SATA12,
- LeGallienne, Eva 1899-1991 England
A28, SATA9, A211, CA45/48, SATA68,
- Legg, Sarah Martha Ross Bruggeman ?-1982 US
SATA40,
- Legrand, Edy 1901- France
A828, A829, 1109,
- LeGrand, pseud. See Legrand Henderson.
- LeGuin, Ursula Kroeber 1929- CA
A2, A8, A76, A77, A80, A94, A95, A96, A124, A134, A152,
A157, A160, A161, A170, A183, A211, A431, A798, CA21/22R,
A855, 1059, 1080, 1084, CANR32, SATA4, SATA52, CLR3,
1110, 1124, 1422, 1428, 1429, CB1983, 1461, 1645, 1857,
2061, 2147, 2204, 2218, 2339, 2389, CLR28, 2397, 2427, 2447,
2449,
- Legum, Colin 1919- South Africa
SATA10,
- Lehn, Cornelia 1920- Russia
SATA46.

- Lehr, Delores 1920- TX
SATA10,
- Lehr, Norma 1930- CA
SATA71,
- Lehti, John 1912- NY
A212, A549,
- Leiber, Fritz (Francis Lathrop, pseud.) 1910-1992 IL
A76, SATA45, A94, A96, A161, A170, A700, 1059, 1080,
1110, 1422, 1461, 2204,
- Leibold, Jay 1957- CO
SATA57, SATA52,
- Leichman, Seymour 1933- NY
SATA5, A143, A220,
- Leigh, Frances ?- England
A211,
- Leigh, Tom 1947- NJ
SATA46, A9,
- Leigh-Pemberton, John 1911- England
SATA35,
- Leight, Edward ?- US
A220,
- Leighton, Clare (Veronica Hope) 1900- England
A132, A159, SATA37,
- Leighton, John 1822-1912
A93,
- Leighton, Margaret (Carver) 1896-1987 OH
A14, A28, SATA1, SATA52, A93, A148, A153, A211,
CA9/10R,
- Leighton, Robert 1859-1934 Scotland
2089,
- Leiner, Katherine ?- CA
A211,
- Leinster, Murray, pseud. (William Fitzgerald
Jenkins) 1896-1975 VA
A76, A94, A96, A161, A170, 1059, 1112, 2204,
- Leipold, L. Edmond 1902- MN
SATA16,
- Leisk, David Johnson. See also Crockett Johnson,
pseud. 1906-1975 NY
A28, SATA30, SATA26, SATA1, A211, A549, CA81/84, 2339,
- Leister, Mary 1917- PA
SATA29,
- Leitch, Adelaide 1921- Canada
A2,
- Leitch, Patricia 1933- Scotland
SATA11,
- Lem, Stanislaw 1921- Poland
2447,
- LeMair, Henriette Willebeek 1889-1966 Netherlands
A147, SATA29, A690,
- Lemaster, Leslie Jean ?- CA
A211,
- Lemke, Horst 1922- Germany
A159, SATA38, A220,
- Lemmon, Robert Stell 1885-1964 NJ
A28, A211,
- Lemna, Don 1936- Canada
A550,
- Lenanton, C. See Carola (Mary Anima) Oman.
- Lenard, Alexander 1910-1972 Hungary
SATA21,
- L'Engle, Madeline. (see L'Engle at beginning of Ls)
- Lengyel, Cornel Adam (Cornel Adam, pseud.) 1915-
CT
SATA27, 1461,
- Lengyel, Emil 1895-1985 Hungary
SATA42, SATA3,
- Lennox, Charlotte Ramsay 1720-1804 Gibraltar
(American)
A418, 1060,
- Lens, Sidney 1912-1986 NJ
SATA48, A28, SATA13, A211, CANR17, CA119,
- Lenski, Lois 1893-1974 OH
A2, A5, A8, A28, A74, A80, A85, A86, A93, A98, A131,
A132, A137, A144, A147, A148, A154, A155, A158, A159,
A162, A211, A220, A222, A422, A643, SATA26, SATA1,
CA63/56, 1057, 2061, 2150, 2339, CLR26, 2425,
- Lent, Blair 1930- MA
A10, SATA2, A80, A86, A95, A99, A131, A134, A143, A159,
A220, A222, A231, 2061, 2339,
- Lent, Henry Bolles 1901-1973 MA
A5, A28, SATA17, A153, A211, A222, CA73/76,
- Leodhas, Sorche Nic, pseud. See Leclair Alger.
- Leokum, Arkady 1916- Russia
SATA45,
- Leonard, A. Byron 1904- KS
A28, A211,
- Leonard, Alison 1944- England
SATA70,
- Leonard, Constance 1923- PA
SATA42, SATA40,
- Leonard, Frank 1896-1970
NY A549,
- Leonard, Jonathan N. 1903-1975 MA
SATA36,
- Leonard, Lank 1896-1960 NY
A212,
- Leong Gor Yun. See Virginia Howell Ellison.
- Leopold, Celine 1936- Netherlands
A131,
- Lerangis, Peter 1955- NY
SATA72,
- Lerner, Aaron Bunsen 1920- MN
SATA35,
- Lerner, Carol 1927- IL
A1, SATA33, A164, SAAS12,
- Lerner, Gerda 1920- Austria (American)
SATA65,
- Lerner, Marguerite Rush 1924-1987 MN
A28, SATA11, SATA51, A211, CA13/14R,
- Lerner, Sharon Ruth 1938-1982 IL
SATA11, SATA29,
- Leroe, Ellen Whitney 1949- NJ
SATA51, SATA61,
- Leroux, Gaston 1868-1927 France
SATA65, CA108, TCLC25,
- LeRoy, Gen ?- NJ
SATA36, SATA52,
- Lerrigo, Marion Olive 1898-1968 KS
SATA29,
- LeShan, Eda J. (Grossman) 1922- NY
CLR6, SATA21, A157, A211, CA15/16R,
- LeSieg, Theo. See Theodor Seuss Geisel.
- Leslie, Robert Franklin 1911- TX
SATA7,

- Leslie, Sarah, pseud. See Leslie Sarah McGuire.
 Leslie, Shane, pseud. 1885-1971 England
- Leslie-Melville, Betty ?- MD
 A211,
 Lessac, Frane 1954- NJ
 SATA61,
 Lesser, Margaret ca. 1899-1979 NY
 SATA22,
 Lesser, Milton (Stephen Marlowe) 1928- NY
 A28, A96, A211, CANR6, 1059, 2204,
 Lesser, Rika 1953- NY
 SATA53,
 Lessin, Andrew ?- NY
 A28, A211,
 Lessing, Doris 1919- Iran (British)
 A96, A727, 1059, 1066, 1645, 1857, DISC92, 1760, 1840,
 2204, 2389, 2399, 2402, 2447,
 Lester, Alison 1952- Australia
 SATA50,
 Lester, Helen 1936- IL
 SATA46, A9,
 Lester, Julius B. 1939- MO
 A8, A28, SATA12, A74, A80, CLR2, A130, A134, A137,
 A156, CANR8, A160, A211, 1036, 1461, 1558, 1645, 2061,
 2339, 2449,
 L'Estrange, C. James. (see L'Estrange at beginning
 of Ls).
 LeSueur, Meridel 1900- IA
 A14, SATA6, 1112, 1461,
 Lesynski 1949- Sweden (Canadian)
 A550,
 Letterman, David 1947- IN
- LeTord, Bijou 1945- France
 A1, SATA49,
 Leutscher, Alfred George 1913- England
 SATA23,
 Levai, Blaise 1919- NJ
 SATA39,
 Levenson, Kathe Tanous ?- CA
 A211,
 LeVert, John (William John) 1946- MA
 SATA55,
 Levert, Mireille 1956- Canada
 1115,
 Levey, Lorraine 1909- NY
 A28,
 Levin, Betty 1927- NY
 SAAS11, A1, A8, SATA19, A431,
 Levin, Hortense, pseud. See Muriel Mandell.
 Levin, Ira 1929- NY
 A96, SATA66, CB1991, 1059, 1603, 2204, 2449,
 Levin, Marcia Obrasky (Jeremy Martin; Marcia
 Martin) 1918- PA
 A28, SATA13, A211, CA13/14R,
 Levin, Meyer 1905-1981 IL
 SATA27, SATA21,
 Levine, Abby 1943- NY
 SATA54, SATA52,
 Levine, Betty Krasne 1933- NY
 A157, A211, CA93/96, SATA66,
- Levine, David 1926- NY
 SATA43, SATA35, A159,
 Levine, Edna Simon ca. 1915- NY
 SATA35,
 Levine, I. E. (Israel E.) 1923- NY
 A28, SATA12, A211, CANR1,
 Levine, Joan Goldman ?- NY
 SATA11,
 Levine, Joseph 1910- NY
 A28, SATA33, A86, A211, CA108,
 Levine, Rhoda ?- NY
 SATA14, A28, A211, CA73/76,
 Levine, Sarah 1970- PA
 SATA57,
 Levinger, Elma Ehrlich 1887-1958 IL
 A28, A93, A211,
 Levinson, Nancy Smiler 1938- MN
 SATA33,
 Levinson, Riki ?- NY
 A1, SATA49, SATA52, 2339,
 Levitin, Sonia Wolff (Sonia Wolff) 1934- Germany
 (American)
 A3, A8, A77, A79, SATA4, SAAS2, A211, CA29/32R,
 SATA68, CLC17, 2339, 2427, 2446, 2449,
 Levitt, Sidney Mark 1947- NJ
 SATA68,
 Levoy, Myron 1930- NY
 A3, SATA49, A8, SATA37, A157, A202, A211, CANR18,
 1461,
 Levy, Elizabeth 1942- NY
 A3, SATA31, A157, A211, CANR15, 2339, SATA69,
 Levy, Marilyn 1937- OH
 SATA67,
 Levy, Nathan 1945- NY
 SATA63,
 Lewees, John, pseud. See Francis Stockton.
 Lewellen, John Bryan 1910-1956 IN
 A14, A28, A211,
 Lewin, Betsy 1937- PA
 SATA32,
 Lewin, Hugh Francis 1939- South Africa
 SATA40, CLR9, 2339, SATA72,
 Lewin, Ted 1935- NY
 SATA21, A143,
 Lewis, Alfred E. 1912-1968 MA
 A28, SATA32, A211, CA111,
 Lewis, Alice C. 1936- WA
 SATA46, A9,
 Lewis, Alice Hudson ca. 1895-1971 US
 A28, SATA29, A211, CA109,
 Lewis, Anne ?- MA
 A143,
 Lewis, Anthony. See Joseph Anthony Lewis.
 Lewis, Arthur Allen 1873-1957 AL
 A132, A147,
 Lewis, Brenda Ralph 1939- England
 SATA72,
 Lewis, Cecil Day. See Cecil DayLewis
 Lewis, Charles. See John G. Rowe.
 Lewis, Claudia 1907- OR
 SATA5, A157, A211, CA7/8R,

- Lewis, Clive Staples 1898-1963 Ireland
A2, A8, A14, A28, A74, A87, A93, A95, A96, A97, A124, A137, A170, A206, A211, A431, A679, A727, A798, A993, 1057, 1059, 1060, 1081, 1138, 1171, 1172, CLR3, CA81/84, SATA13, 1384, 1428, 1436, 1487, 1488, 1575, 1645, DISC92, 2204, 2265, 2339, CLR27, 2449, 2521,
- Lewis, Clyde 1911-1976 IA
A212,
- Lewis, E. M. See also Mary Melwood. 1939- England
A2, A8, SATA20,
- Lewis, Elizabeth Foreman 1892-1958 MD
YABC2, A5, A8, A28, A80, A84, A98, A136, A148, A200, A211, A222, 2061, 2339,
- Lewis, Francine, pseud. See Helen Wells.
- Lewis, Hilda Winifred 1896-1974 England
A2, A8, SATA20, 1058,
- Lewis, J. Patrick 1942- IN
SATA69,
- Lewis, Jack Pearl 1919- TX
SATA65,
- Lewis, Jean 1924- China (American)
SATA61,
- Lewis, Joseph Anthony 1927- NY
SATA27,
- Lewis, Judith Mary. See Judith Mary Berrisford.
- Lewis, Linda Joy 1946- NY
SATA67,
- Lewis, Lucia Z., pseud. See Lucia Anderson.
- Lewis, Marjorie 1929- NY
SATA40, SATA35,
- Lewis, Mary Christianna (Mary Ann Ashe; Christinna Brand; etc.) 1907-1988 Malaya
A2, A8, SATA56, SATA64, 1603,
- Lewis, Mildred ?- NY
A28, A211,
- Lewis, Mildred D. (James DeWitt, pseud.) 1912- MI
A28, A211, CA13/14R,
- Lewis, Milton ?- NY
A28, A211,
- Lewis, Naomi ?- England
A211,
- Lewis, Pat 1949- Canada
A550,
- Lewis, Paul, pseud. See Noel Gerson.
- Lewis, Richard 1935- NY
A28, A89, SATA3, A211, CANR5,
- Lewis, Richard William 1933-1966 PA
A159,
- Lewis, Rob 1962- England
SATA72,
- Lewis, Robin Baird ?- Canada
A550,
- Lewis, Roger, pseud. See Harry Zarchy.
- Lewis, Shari 1934- NY
SATA35, SATA30, A157, A211, CANR19,
- Lewis, Sinclair 1885-1957 MN
A54, A83, A139, A214, A216, A232, A266, A289, A727, A781, A856, 1059, 1061, 1080, TCLC39, 1082, 1120, 1429, 1596, 1645, DISC92, CA133, 2021, 2402, 2426, 2449,
- Lewis, Stephen ?- AL
A157, A211,
- Lewis, Thomas Parker 1936- NY
SATA27,
- Lewiton, Mina 1904-1970 NY
A14, A28, SATA2, A93, A211, CA29/32R,
- Lewitt, Jan 1907- England
A28, A132, A147, A211, A828,
- Lexau, Joan M. (Joan L. Nodset, Marie Seth, pseud.)
?- MN
A2, A8, SATA36, A28, SATA1, A77, A86, A160, A211, A421, CANR11,
- Ley, Willy 1906-1969 Germany
A28, SATA2, A211, CA9/10R, CA25/28R,
- Leydon, Rita Floden 1949- Sweden
SATA21,
- Leyland, Eric Arthur 1911- England
A87, SATA37, 2089,
- Leyson, Burr Watkins 1898- WA
A28, A211,
- L'Hommedieu, Dorothy. (see L'Hommedieu at beginning of Ls)
- Liang, Yen 1908- China
A132,
- Libby, William M. 1927-1984 NJ
SATA39, SATA5, A157, A211, CA25/28R, CA113,
- Liberty, Gene 1924- NY
SATA3,
- Lichello, Robert 1926- WV
A28, A211, CA15/16R,
- Lichtenstein, Esther (Esther Friend, pseud.) ?- US
1039,
- Lichty, George 1905-1983 IL
A212,
- Liddell, Kenneth 1912-1975 Canada
SATA63,
- Liddell, Mary 1891- NJ
A147,
- Liddell, Sharen ?- Canada
A550,
- Lide, Alice (Allison) 1809-1956 AL
A28, A80, A136, A148, A211, 2061,
- Lidstone, John ?-
A211,
- Lieb, Frederick George 1888-1980 PA
A28, A211, CA69/72, CA97/100,
- Lieber, Stanley Martin. See Stan Lee, pseud.
- Lieberman, Edwin James 1934- WI
SATA62,
- Liebers, Arthur 1913- NY
SATA12,
- Lieblich, Irene 1923- Poland
SATA22,
- Liebman, Oscar 1919- NY
A132,
- Liers, Emil Ernest 1890-1975 IA
SATA37, A28, A154, A211, CA107,
- Liestman, Vicki 1961- MN
SATA72,
- Lietz, Gerald S. 1918- IL
A28, SATA11, A211,
- Lifton, Betty Jean 1926- NY
A2, A8, A10, SATA6, A211, A422, A431, CANR12, 1461,
- Lifton, Robert Jay 1926- NY
SATA66,
- Lightner, Alice, pseud. See also Alice L. Hopf.
A96, 1059, 2204,

- Lignell, Lois 1911- MN
A132, SATA37,
- Lillie, Amy Morris ?- NJ
A28, A211,
- Lillington, Kenneth James 1916- England
A8, SATA39,
- Lilly, Charles ?- NY
A130, SATA33, A143, 1558,
- Lilly, Ray, pseud. See Richard Curtis.
- Lim, John 1932- Singapore (Canadian)
SATA43,
- Liman, Ellen Fogelson 1936- NY
SATA22, A157, A211, CANR13,
- Limburg, Peter R. 1929- NY
SATA13,
- Lin Yutang 1895-1976 China
A279, A305,
- Linblom, Steven 1946- MN
SATA39,
- Lincoln, Charles Eric 1924- AL
SATA5, A156,
- Lindbergh, Anne (Anne Lindbergh Feydy, Anne
Lindbergh Sapieyevski) 1940- NY
A1, SATA35, A157, A211,
- Lindbergh, Anne Morrow Spencer 1906- NJ
SATA33, CB1976, A214, A216, A251, A431, A796, A857,
1461, 1489, 2407, 2449, 2522, 2523,
- Lindbergh, Charles A. 1902-1974 MI
A64, A182, SATA33, 1106, 1576, 1583, 2266, 2522, 2523,
- Lindbergh, Reeve ?- VT
A211,
- Lindblom, Steven Winter 1918- CA
SATA42, A21,
- Linde, Gunnel 1924- Sweden
SATA5, A160, A211, CA21/22R,
- Lindeburg, Franklin Alfred 1918- CA
A157, A211, CA5/6R,
- Lindemann, Edward ?- US
A211,
- Linder, Leslie ?-1973 US
A211, CA41/44R,
- Linderman, Frank Bird 1869-1938 OH
A5, A222,
- Lindgren, Astrid Ericsson 1907- Sweden
A6, A14, A28, A74, A122, A137, A211, SATA2, CLR1,
SATA38, A431, CA13/14R, 1057, 1131, 1175, 2339, 2449,
- Lindgren, Barbro 1937- Sweden
A1, A211, SATA46, CLR20, SATA63,
- Lindgren, Chris ?- Canada
A550,
- Lindman, Maj Jan 1886-1972 Sweden
A5, A28, SATA43, A211,
- Lindop, Edmund 1925- IL
SATA5, A157, A211, CANR17,
- Lindquist, Jennie Dorothea 1899-1977 NH
A14, A28, SATA13, A80, A133, A148, A211, CA73/76,
CA69/72, 2061,
- Lindquist, Willis 1908- MN
A14, A28, SATA20, A211, CA73/76,
- Lindsay, Harold Arthur 1900- Australia
2350,
- Lindsay, Maud McKnight 1874-1941 AL
A28, A211,
- Lindsay, Norman (Alfred William Lindsay) 1879-1969
Australia
A2, A8, A87, CLR8, A431, 1645, SATA67, CA102, 1811,
1812, 1813, 1814,
- Lindsay, Vachel 1879-1931 IL
A58, SATA40, A88, A123, A139, A153, A154, A266, A291,
A346, 1062, 1120, DISC92, 2008, 2402,
- Line, David 1922- England
A8, 1058,
- Line, Les 1935- MI
SATA27,
- Lines, Kathleen ?- England
A211,
- Lines, Kathleen Mary 1902-1988 Canada
SATA61,
- Liney, John J 1912- PA
- Linfield, Esther ?- South Africa (American)
SATA40,
- Lingard, Joan ?- Scotland
A2, A3, A8, A211, CANR18, SATA8, SAAS5, 2339,
- Link, Martin 1934- WI
SATA28,
- Link, Stanley 1894-1957 IL
A212, A549,
- Linke, Siegfried 1983- Germany
1115,
- Linklater, Eric (Robert Russell) 1899-1974 Scotland
A2, A8, A87, A431, A679, 1058,
- Linn, Charles F. 1930- PA
A157, A211, CA85/88,
- Lionni, Leo (Leonard Lionni) 1910- Holland (American)
A2, A8, A28, A74, A80, A85, A89, A95, A131, A137, A145,
A159, A211, A219, CLR7, CA53/56, SATA8, 1109, 1131, 1394,
1461, 2061, 2339, 2448, SATA72,
- Lipinsky de Orlov, Lino S. 1908- Italy
A159, SATA22,
- Lipkind, William (Will, pseud.) 1904-1974 NY
A2, A8, A14, A28, SATA15, A211, CA101, CA53/56, A829,
- Lipman, David 1931- MO
SATA21, A157, A211, CA23/24R,
- Lipman, Matthew 1923- NJ
SATA14,
- Lippincott, Bertram 1898-1985 PA
SATA42,
- Lippincott, Joseph Wharton 1887-1976 PA
A2, A8, A14, A28, SATA17, A148, A211, CA73/76, CA69/72,
- Lippincott, Sarah Lee 1920- PA
SATA22, 1083,
- Lippman, Peter J. 1936- NY
SATA31, A143, A159, A220,
- Lipsyte, Robert Michael 1938- NY
A3, A8, SATA5, A77, A157, A166, A202, A211, CLR23,
CANR8, 1544, SATA68, DISC92, 2339, 2425, 2449,
- Lisker, Sonia Olson 1933- NY
SATA44, A157, A211, CANR2,
- Lisle, Janet Taylor 1947- NJ
SATA47, A1, SATA59, 2061, SAAS14, 2446,
- Lisle, Seward D. See Edward Sylvester Ellis.
- Lisowski, Gabriel 1946- Austria
SATA47,
- Lispector, Clarice 1925-1977 Brazil
2447,

- Liss, Howard 1922- NY
A28, SATA4, A211, A212, CANR16,
- Lissim, Simon 1900-1981 Russia (American)
A132, SATA28,
- Lisson, Deborah 1941- England (australian)
SATA71,
- List, Ilka Katherine (Ilka List Maidoff) 1935- NJ
SATA6,
- Liston, Robert A. 1927- OH
A28, SATA5, A211, CANR12,
- Litchfield, Ada B. 1916- MA
SATA5,
- Litowinsky, Olga 1936- NJ
SATA26,
- Littell, Robert ?- NY
A211,
- Litten, Frederic Nelson 1885-1951 IL
A28, A211,
- Littke, Lael J. 1929- ID
SATA51,
- Little, A. Edward, pseud. See Klein, Aaron E.
- Little, Flora Jean. See Little, Jean.
- Little, Glynn. See Eloise Greenfield.
- Little, Jean (Flora Jean Little) 1932- Taiwan (Canadian)
A2, A8, A28, SATA2, CLR4, A160, A211, A550, A677,
CA23/24R, A797, A798, 1111, 1461, 1632, 1657, SATA68,
2350, 2361, 2449,
- Little, Lessie Jones 1906-1986 NC
SATA60, SATA50, 1558,
- Little, Malcolm. See Malcolm X.
- Little, Mary E. 1912- KS
A28, SATA28, A211, CA105,
- Littledale, Freya Lota Brown 1929- NY
SATA2, 1461, SATA68,
- Liva, Cinzia 1960- Italy
1115,
- Lively, Penelope Margaret 1933- Egypt (British)
A2, A8, CLR7, A124, A160, A211, A431, A483, CA41/44R,
SATA60, SATA7, 1057, 1058, 1422, 1461, 2339, 2449,
- Liversidge, Douglas 1913-
SATA8,
- Livesay, John ?- US
A211,
- Livingston, Carole (J. Aphrodite, pseud.) 1941- NY
SATA42,
- Livingston, Myra Cohn 1926- NE
SAAS1, A2, A8, SATA5, A86, A95, CLR7, A145, A154,
A157, A160, A211, A551, CANR1, 1406, 1461, 2339, SATA68,
2449, 2451,
- Livingston, Peter ?- NY
A211,
- Livingston, Richard Roland 1922- IN
SATA8,
- Llerena-Aguirre, Carlos Antonio 1952- Peru
SATA19,
- Llewellyn Lloyd, Richard Dafydd Vyvyan 1906-1983
Wales
SATA11, SATA37,
- Llewellyn, Richard. See Richard Dafydd Vyvyan
Llewellyn-Lloyd.
- Llewellyn, T. Harcourt. See Charles H. St. John
Hamilton.
- Lloyd Webber, Andrew 1948- England
SATA56, A91,
- Lloyd, E. James. See Elizabeth James.
- Lloyd, Errol 1943- Jamaica
A130, A131, SATA22, 1460, 1558,
- Lloyd, Hugh. See Percy Keese Fitzhugh.
- Lloyd, James. See Elizabeth James.
- Lloyd, Norman 1909-1980 PA
SATA23, A157, A211, CA37/40, CA101,
- Lloyd, Norris (Mary Norris) 1908- SC
SATA10,
- Lob, Jeffrey. See Jeffrey Loeb.
- Lobel, Anita Kempler 1934- Poland (American)
A2, A8, A131, A159, A220, SATA6, SATA55, 2061, 2339,
2448,
- Lobel, Arnold Stark 1933-1987 CA
A2, A8, A12, A10, A28, A75, A80, A86, A95, CLR5, A131,
A134, A211, A145, A159, A421, A551, A748, CANR2, A823,
A858, 1117, 1130, SATA6, SATA55, SATA54, 2061, 2151, 2339,
2361, 2448,
- Lobsenz, Amelia Freitag ?- NC
A28, SATA12, A211, CA13/14R,
- Lobsenz, Norman Mitchell 1919- NY
SATA6,
- Lochak, Michele 1936- France
SATA39,
- Locher, Dick 1929- IA
1541,
- Lochlons, Colin. See C. Paul Jackson.
- Locke, Clinton W., pseud. ?-
SATA1,
- Locke, Elsie 1912- New Zealand
A2, A8, A765,
- Locke, Lucie 1904- GA
SATA10,
- Locke, Robert. See also Clayton Bess, pseud. 1944-
CA
SATA63,
- Locke, W. J. ?-
A225,
- Locker, Thomas 1937- NY
CLR14, SATA59, A211, 2339,
- Lockley, Ronald Mathias ?-
A431,
- Lockwood, Mary. See Mary Spelman.
- Lockwood, Myna ?- IA
A28, A211,
- Lodge, Bernard 1933- England
SATA33,
- Lodge, Maureen Roffey. See Maureen Roffey.
- Loeb, Jeffrey (Jeffrey Lob) 1946- NY
SATA57, A211,
- Loeb, Robert H., Jr. 1917- NY
SATA21,
- Loebl, Suzanne ?- Germany
A211, CA69/72,
- Loefgren, Ulf 1931- Sweden
SATA3,
- Loeper, John Joseph (Jay Lowe, Jr.) 1929- PA
SATA10,
- Loescher, Ann Dull 1942- NJ
SATA20,

- Loescher, Gilbert Damian 1945- CA
SATA20,
- Loewenstein, Bernice ?- NY
SATA40, A143, A220,
- Lofgren, Ulf 1931- Sweden
A160,
- Lofting, Hugh John 1886-1947 England
A2, A5, A8, A28, A80, A87, A97, A98, A122, A147, A148,
A211, A222, A431, A679, SATA15, CLR19, CA109, A828,
1057, 1058, 2061, 1956, 2449,
- Lofts, Nora Robinson 1904-1983 England
A211, SATA8, SATA36, CA7/8, CA110,
- Logsdon, Lois Irene (Kupfer) ?- OH
A28, A211,
- Logsdon, Richard Henry 1912- OH
A28, A211, CANR2,
- Logue, Christopher (Count Palmiro Vicarion)
1926- England
SATA23,
- Loh, Morag ?- Australia
A211,
- Lohans, Alison 1949- CA (Canadian)
A550,
- Lohf, Sabine 1955- Germany
1115,
- Loisy, Jeanne 1913- France
A28, A211,
- Loken, Newton Clayton 1919- MN
SATA26,
- Lomas, Steve. See Joseph L. Brennan.
- Lomask, Milton (Nachman) 1909- WV
A28, SATA20, A211, CANR1, 1461,
- Lomax, John A. 1872-1948 MS
A153,
- London, Bobby 1950- NY
A212, 1541,
- London, Jack (John Griffith London) 1876-1916 CA
A28, A61, A67, A93, A94, A96, A100, A139, A148, A153,
A161, A211, A214, A215, A222, A225, A272, A289, A530,
A531, A727, A781, A799, A859, 1059, 1061, 1082, SATA18,
1112, 1120, 1122, 1167, 1177, 1224, 1241, 1242, 1346,
TCLC39, CA119, 1429, 1490, 1645, 1857, DISC92, 1781,
2022, 2204, 2339, 2402, 2447, 2449,
- London, Jane, pseud. See Darlene Geis.
- London, John Griffith. See Jack London.
- Loneragan, Joy Maclean 1909- Canada
A28, SATA10, A211, CA3R,
- Lonette, Reisie Dominee 1924- NY
A132, SATA43, A143, A159,
- Long, Earlene Roberta 1938- IL
SATA50,
- Long, Eleanor Rice ?- US
1039,
- Long, Helen Beecher, pseud. ?-
SATA1,
- Long, John 1950- US
1541,
- Long, Judith Elaine (Judy Long) 1953- VA
SATA20,
- Long, Kim 1949- IN
SATA69,
- Long, Laura Mooney 1892-1967 IN
SATA29,
- Longenberger, Julia, pseud. See Mary Risking.
- Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth 1807-1882 ME
A28, A49, A54, A67, SATA19, A88, A123, A139, A153,
A181, A201, A211, A234, A235, A266, A268, A291, A294,
A308, A346, A362, A727, A781, A815, A860, 1061, 1120, 1122,
1176, 1292, 1303, 1429, 1645, DISC92, 1890, 1891, 2008,
2402, 2426, 2449,
- Longman, Harold S. 1919- CA
SATA5,
- Longstreth, Joseph 1920- IN
A28, A211,
- Longstreth, T. Morris 1886- PA
A14, A28, A211, CA7/8R,
- Longworth, Polly Ormsby 1933- NY
A28, SATA28, A211, CA106,
- Longtemps, Kenneth 1933- NY
SATA17,
- Longway, A. Hugh. See Andrew Lang.
- Longyear, Barry Brooks 1942- PA
A76, A94, 1059, 2204,
- Loof, Jan 1940- Sweden
A211, A549,
- Looman, Jos 1941- Netherlands
A549,
- Loomis, J. Paul ?- AK
A28, A211,
- Loomis, Robert D. ?- OH
A28, SATA5, A211, CA19/20R,
- Lope de Vega, Felix 1562-1635 Spain
A378, 1645,
- Lopez, Barry Holstun 1945- NY
SATA67, 2036, 2397,
- Lopshire, Robert Martin 1927- FL
A28, SATA6, A211, A421, CANR8,
- Lord, Athena V. 1932- NY
SATA39, A77,
- Lord, Beman 1924-1991 NY
A28, SATA5, A160, A211, CA33/36R, SATA69,
- Lord, Bette Bao 1938- China (American)
A1, SATA58, 2446, 2449,
- Lord, Douglas 1904- England
SATA12,
- Lord, John Vernon 1939- England
SATA21,
- Lord, Nancy. See Eve Titus.
- Lord, Patricia C. 1927-1988 MA
SATA58,
- Lord, Walter 1917- MD
SATA3, CB1972, 1461,
- Lorentowicz, Irena 1910- Poland
A132, A147,
- Lorenz, Lee Sharp 1932- NJ
SATA39,
- Lorenzini, Carlo. See also C. Collodi. 1826-1890
Italy
A28, SATA29, A211, 2339,
- Lorimer, Janet 1941- CA
SATA60,
- Loring, Emille (Josephine Story, pseud.) ca. 1864-
1951 MA
SATA51,
- Loring, Selden M. ?- US
A28, A211,

- Lorioux, Felix ?- France
A147,
- Lorraine, Walter Henry 1929- MA
SATA16, A132, A143, A159, A160, A220,
- Loss, Joan 1933- MD
SATA11,
- Lot, Parson. See Charles Kingsley.
- Lothrop, Harriet Mulford Stone (Margaret Sidney, pseud.) 1844-1924 CT
SATA20, A93, A146, A157, A200, A211, A222, 1083,
- Lotz, Wolfgang 1912-1981 Germany
SATA65,
- Louie, Ai-Ling 1949- NY
SATA40, SATA34,
- Louis, Catherine 1963- Switzerland
1115,
- Louisburgh, Sheila Burnford. See Sheila Burnford.
- Lourie, Helen. See Catherine Cole Storr.
- Love, Katherine Isabel 1907- IL
SATA3,
- Love, Rose Leary 1898-1969 NC
1056,
- Love, Sandra Weller 1940- KY
SATA26,
- Lovecraft, H. P. 1890-1937 RI
A76, A94, A96, A170, A214, A216, A700, A861, 1059,
2204, CA133, 2447, 2449,
- Lovejoy, Bahija Fattouhi 1914- Iraq
A28, A211, CA5/6R,
- Lovelace, Delos Wheeler 1894-1967 MN
A28, SATA7, A211, CA7/8R, CA25/28R,
- Lovelace, Maud Hart Palmer 1892-1980 MN
A5, A8, A28, SATA23, SATA2, A93, A211, CA7/8R, CA104,
A80, 2339,
- Lovell, Dorothy Ann ?-
1057,
- Lovell, Ingraham, pseud. See Josephine Dodge Bacon.
- Lovett, Margaret Rose 1915- Argentina
SATA22,
- Lovoos, Janice (Janice Lovoos Garbutt) ?- IA
A157, A211,
- Low, Alice 1926- NY
A1, SATA11, A157, A211, CANR8, 1943,
- Low, Elizabeth Hammond 1898- NY
A28, SATA5, A211, CAP2,
- Low, Joseph 1911- PA
A10, A28, SATA14, A132, A159, A211, A231, CANR15,
A829, 1109, 2061, 2339,
- Low-Beer, Jane ?- Canada
A550,
- Lowe, Jay, Jr. See John Joseph Loeper.
- Lowell, Amy 1874-1925 MA
A49, A225, A230, A317, A346, A413, A434, A727, A781,
A862, 1061, 1083, 1645, 2008, 2402, 2426, 2449,
- Lowell, James Russell 1819-1891 MA
A49, A123, A153, A362, A727, A781, 1062, 1491, 1645,
1889, 2008, 2402, 2449,
- Lowell, Robert 1917-1977 MA
1645 DISC92, 1760, 2008, 2023, 2024, 2402, 2449.
- Lowenfels, Walter 1897-1976 NY
A157, A211, CANR3, CA65/68,
- Lowenstein, Dyno 1914- Germany
SATA6,
- Lowitz, Anson C. ca. 1901-1978 US
SATA18,
- Lowitz, Sadyebeth Heath 1901-1969 MI
SATA17,
- Lownsbery, Eloise 1888- IA
A5, A80, A136, A148, 2061,
- Lowrey, Janette Sebring 1892- TX
SATA43, A28, A148, A211, A431, CA13/14R,
- Lowy, Lois Hammbersberg 1937- HI
A3, A8, A18, A77, CLR6, A157, A211, A227, A702, CANR13,
A801, SAAS3, SATA23, 1084, 1131, 1461, 1624, 2061, 2339,
SATA70, 2361, 2427, 2446, 2449,
- Lowry, Peter 1953- CA
SATA7, A157, A211, CA49/52,
- Lowther, George F. 1913-1975 CT
SATA30,
- Lozansky, Edward D. 1941- Russia
SATA62,
- Lozier, Herbert 1915- NY
SATA26,
- Lubbers, Bob (Robert Lubbers) 1922- NY
A212, A549, 1542,
- Lubell, Cecil 1912- England
A28, A89, A160, SATA6, A211, CANR4,
- Lubell, Winifred (A. Milius) 1914- NY
SATA6, A86, A89, A131, A132, A159, A160, A211,
- Lubin, Leonard B. 1943- MI
SATA45, SATA37, A79, 2339,
- Lucas, Edward Verrall 1868-1938 UK
A87, A224, A679, SATA20,
- Lucas, George Walton 1944- CA
SATA56, A91, 2298,
- Lucas, Jannette May 1885- DC
A5,
- Lucas, Jerry 1940- OH
SATA33,
- Luce, Celia Geneva Larsen 1914- UT
SATA38,
- Luce, Clare Boothe 1903-1987
A202, A257, A434, A479,
- Luce, Willard 1914- UT
SATA38,
- Luckhardt, Mildred Corell 1898- NY
SATA5, A157, A211, CA15/16R,
- Luckock, Elizabeth (Anley) 1914- England
A211, CA21/22R,
- Lucretius (Titus Lucretius Carus) ca. 96 B.C.-55 B.C.
Rome
A303,
- Ludden, Allen Ellsworth 1918-1981 WI
SATA27,
- Ludel, Jacqueline 1945- MA
SATA64,
- Ludlow, Geoffrey. See Laurence Walter Meynell.
- Ludlum, Mabel Cleland. See Mabel Cleland Widdemer.
- Ludlum, Robert 1927- NY
CB1982, A216, 1461, 1603, 2398, 2449,
- Ludwig, Helen ?- CT
SATA33, A143, A220,

- Ludwig, Lyndell 1923- CA
SATA63,
- Lueders, Edward George 1923- IL
SATA14, A157, A211, CANRS,
- Luenn, Nancy 1954- CA
SATA51,
- Lufkin, Raymond H. 1897- MA
SATA38, A132, A143, A147,
- Lugard, Flora Louisa Shaw. See also Flora Louisa
Shaw. 1852-1929 Ireland
SATA21,
- Luger, Harriett Mandelay 1914- Canada
SATA23,
- Lugingbuhl, Edna ?- US
A211,
- Luhrmann, Winifred B. 1934- MA
SATA11,
- Luis, Earlene W. 1929- AL
SATA11,
- Lukas, J. Anthony 1933- NY
A157, A211, A216, CANR19,
- Lum, Bettina. See Peter Lum, pseud.
- Lum, Peter, pseud. (Bettina Lum Crowe) 1911- MN
A28, SATA6, A211, CA9/10R,
- Lumn, Peter ?- US
A211,
- Lund, Doris Herold 1919- IN
SATA12, 1039,
- Lundbergh, Holger ?-
A211,
- Lunn, Carolyn Kokalczyk 1960- NC
SATA67,
- Lunn, Janet (Louise Swobota) 1928- TX (Canadian)
A8, CLR18, A1, SATA4, SAAS12, A431, A550, A677, 1111,
1645, SATA68, 2339, 2350,
- Lunn, Sir Arnold 1888- India (British)
A87, 2089,
- Lupoff, Richard A. (Ova Hamlet, Dick O'Donnell,
etc. pseud.) 1935- NY
A96, SATA60, 1059, 2204,
- Lurie, Alison 1926- IL
SATA46, A216, 1422, 1428, 1461, 1550,
- Lurie, Morris 1938- Australia
SATA72, 2350,
- Lustig, Arnost ?-
A206,
- Lustig, Loretta 1944- NY
SATA46, SATA56, A9,
- Lutgen, Kurt 1911- Germany
A211,
- Luther, Frank 1905-1980 KS
SATA25,
- Luttrell, Guy L. 1938- IL
SATA22,
- Luttrell, Ida Alleene 1934- TX
SATA40, SATA35,
- Lutzeier, Elizabeth 1952- England
SATA72,
- Lutzker, Edythe 1904- Germany
SATA5,
- Luzzati, Emanuele 1912- Italy
A159, SATA7, 1057,
- Luzzatto, Paola Caboara 1938- Italy
SATA38,
- Lydecken, Arvid ?- Finland
1057,
- Lydon, Michael 1942- MA
SATA11,
- Lyfick, Warren, pseud. See Lawrence Reeves.
- Lyle, Katie Letcher 1938-
SATA8,
- Lyman, Susan E. 1906-1976 NY
A28, A211, CA69/72,
- Lynch, Jay 1945- NJ
A549,
- Lynch, Lorenzo 1932- US
A130, SATA7, 1558,
- Lynch, Marietta 1947- US
SATA29,
- Lynch, Patricia Nora 1898-1972 Ireland
A2, A8, A87, SATA9, A431, SATA6, 1057, 1058,
- Lynde, Stan 1931- MT
A212, A549,
- Lynds, Dennis (William Arden, pseud.; Michael
Collins, pseud.) 1924- MO
SATA47, SATA37, A7,
- Lyngeth, Joan. See Joan Davies.
- Lynn, Elizabeth A. 1946- NY
A94, A96, A431, 1059, 2204,
- Lynn, Mary. See Marilyn Brokamp.
- Lynn, Patricia. See Mable Pizzev Watts.
- Lyon, Elinor 1921- England
A8, SATA6,
- Lyon, George Ella 1949- KY
A211, CA120, SATA68, 2446,
- Lyon, Jessica, pseud. See Cateau DeLeeuw.
- Lyon, Lyman R., pseud. See L. Sprague De Camp.
- Lyons, Dorothy (Marawee) 1907- MI
SATA3,
- Lyons, Grant 1941- PA
SATA30,
- Lyons, Marcus. See James Benjamin Blish.
- Lystad, Mary Hanemann 1928- LA
SATA11,
- Lyttle, Richard Bard 1927- CA
SATA23, A157, A211, CANR13,
- Lytton, Edward George Earle Lytton Bulwer, 1st baron
1803-1873 England
A84, A241, A679, SATA23,

M

- Maaarshak, I. A. See M. Iiin.
- Maar, Leonard F., Jr. 1927- NY
SATA30,
- Maas, Julie ?- NY
A220,
- Maas, Selve ?- Estonia
SATA14,
- Mabery, D. L. 1953- CA
SATA53,
- Mac. See Seumas MacManus.

- MacAGY, Douglas Guernsey 1913-1973 Canada
A28, A211, CA102,
- MacAodhagain, Eamon. See Edward Weistead Egan.
- MacArthur-Onslow, Annette Rosemary 1933- Australia
A131, SATA26, A211, CA102,
- Macaulay, David Alexander 1946- England
A3, A80, A95, SATA27, CLR3, CLR14, SATA46, A145, A211,
A551, A701, CANR5, 1461, 2061, 2152, 2339, 2361, SATA72,
- Macaulay, Thomas Babington Macaulay, 1st baron
1800-1859 England
A48, A101, 1060, 1065, 1433, 2402,
- MacBean, Dilla Whittemore 1895- IA
A28, A211, CA5/6R,
- MacBeth, George Mann 1932-1992 Scotland
SATA4, A211, CA25/28R, 2008, SATA70,
- MacBride, Maud Gonne 1866- England
A147,
- MacBride, Roger Lea 1929- NY
A157, A211, CA81/84,
- MacClintock, Dorcas 1932- NY
SATA8, A157, A211, CANR6,
- MacDonald, Anne Elizabeth Cambell Bard. See
Betty MacDonald.
- MacDonald, Anson. See Robert Anson Heinlein.
- MacDonald, Betty (Campell Bard, pseud.) 1908-1958
CO
A28, YABC1, A211, 2339,
- Macdonald, Blackie. See Duncan Emrich.
- MacDonald, Caroline 1948- New Zealand
A8, A765, 2350,
- Macdonald, Dwight 1906-1982 NY
SATA33, SATA29,
- MacDonald, George. See also George MacDonald
Fraser. 1824-1905 Scotland
A2, A8, A28, A50, A87, A93, A95, A97, A124, A211, A222,
A431, A497, A679, A765, A829, CA106, SATA33, 1058, 1060,
1123, 2204, 2339,
- MacDonald, Golden, pseud. See also Margaret Wise
Brown. ?-
A135, 2339,
- MacDonald Graser, George. See Fraser, George
McDonald.
- MacDonald, James ?- Scotland (American)
A220,
- MacDonald, John D. 1916-1986 PA
A94, A96, A161, A216, A895, 1059, 1080, 1603, 2204, 2449,
- Macdonald, Marcia. See Grace Livingston Hill.
- Macdonald, Mary. See Griselda Gifford.
- MacDonald, Maryann 1947- OH
SATA72,
- Macdonald, Shelagh 1937- England
SATA25, 1058,
- MacDonald, Suse 1940- IL
SATA54, A1, SATA52, A211, 2061, 2448,
- Macdonald, Zillah Katherine 1885- Canada
A28, SATA11, A211, CAP1,
- MacDonnell, Megan. See Serita Deborah Stevens.
- MacDougal, John. See James Benjamin Blish.
- Mace, Elisabeth 1933- England
SATA27,
- Mace, Katherine (Keeler) 1921- NY
A28, A211,
- Mace, Varian 1938- ID
SATA49, A4,
- Mace, Wynn ?- US
A28, A211,
- MacEwen, Gwendolyn Margaret 1941-1987 Canada
SATA50, SATA55, 1657,
- MacFarlan, Allan A. 1892-1982 Canada
A28, SATA35, A211, CA107,
- MacFarlane, Iris 1922- Pakistan
SATA11,
- MacFarlane, Stephen, pseud. See John Keir Cross.
- MacGibbon, Jean 1913- England
A2, A8, A211, CA97/100, 1058,
- MacGill, Harold 1877-1952 US
1541,
- MacGregor, Ellen 1906-1954 MD
SATA27, A2, A8, A14, SATA39, A28, A148, A211,
CA111, 2339,
- MacGregor-Hastie, Roy 1929- England
A28, SATA3, A211, CANR2,
- Machamer, Jefferson 1900-1960 NE
A212,
- Machetanz, Frederick 1908- OH
A132, SATA34, A143, A147,
- Machetanz, Sara Burleson 1918-
A93,
- Machin Goodall, Daphne Edith ?- England
SATA37,
- MacInnes, Helen 1907-1985 Scotland
SATA22, SATA44, 1603,
- MacIntyre, Elisabeth 1916- Australia
A2, A8, SATA17, A132, A147,
- Mack, Marjorie. See Marjorie Mack Dixon.
- Mack, Stanley 1936- NY
SATA17, A143, A160, A212,
- MacKail, Angela Margaret. See Angela MacKail
Thirkell.
- Mackay, Claire 1930- Canada
A8, SATA40, A550, A677, 1111, 1657, 2350,
- Mackay, Constance D'Arcy ca. 1885-1966 MN
A2, A5, A8, A222, 1057,
- Mackay, David ?- Scotland
A211,
- MacKay, Donald A. ?- US
A220,
- MacKaye, Percy Wallace 1875-1956 NY
SATA32, A153, A224,
- MacKellar, William 1914- Scotland
A28, SATA4, A211, CANR13,
- Macken, Walter 1915-1967 Ireland
A2, A8, SATA36, A211, CA13/14R, CA25/28R, 1058,
- Mackenzie, Compton (Edward Montague) 1883-1972
England
A28, A87, A211, CA21/22, CA37/40R, 1060, 1081, 2089,
- Mackenzie, Dr. Willard. See Edward L. Stratemeyer.
- MacKenzie, Garry 1921- Canada
A132, A159, SATA31, A220,
- MacKenzie, Jean 1928- Canada
A2, 1083, 1111,
- Mackenzie, T. ?- England
1128,
- Mackie, Maron, pseud. See Jeannette McNeely.

- MadKinnon, Bernie** 1957- Canada (American)
 SATA69,
MacKinnon Groomer, Vera 1915- OR
 SATA57,
MacKinstry, Elizabeth 1879-1956 PA
 A14, SATA42, A93, A147, A158, 1057,
MacKnight, Ninon 1908- Australia
 A132, A220,
MacLachlan, Patricia 1938- WY
 SATA42, A1, A8, A77, CLR14, A98, A211, SATA62, A431,
 CA118, 1461, 2061, 2153, 2154, 2339, 2361, 2446, 2449,
MacLean, Alistair Stuart (Ian Stuart) 1923-1987
 Scotland
 SATA23, SATA50, CLC63, A211, CA57/60, 1112, 1603,
 2449,
MacLeish, Archibald 1892-1982 IL
 A58, A781, 1061, 1428, 2026, 2027, 2402,
MacLeod, Beatrice (Beach) 1910- NY
 A28, SATA10, A211, CAP1,
MacLeod, Charlotte (Matilda Hughes) 1922- Canada
 A77, SATA28, 1461, 1603,
MacLeod, Doug 1959- Australia
 SATA60,
MacLeod, Ellen Jane Anderson 1916- Scotland
 SATA14,
MacManus, George 1884-1954
 A93,
MacManus, James. See Seumas, MacManus.
MacManus, Seumas 1869-1960 Ireland
 A28, A211, A222, SATA25, CA102, CA93/96,
MacMaster, Eve Ruth Bowers 1942- MD
 SATA46, A9,
MacMillan, Annabelle. See Annabelle Quick.
MacNaughton, James Ruel III 1961- ME
 1541,
MacNeice, Louis 1907-1963 Ireland
 1841, 2402,
MacNelly, Jeffrey Kenneth 1947- YNYUS
 A212, 1541,
Macori, Antonella 1963- Italy
 1115,
MacPeck, Walter G. (Hugo Jumpp, pseud.) 1902-1973
 IL
 SATA25, SATA4, A157, A211, CA29/32R, CA41/44R,
MacPherson, Margaret L. 1908- Scotland
 A2, A8, A28, A211, A160, SATA9, SAAS4, A667, 1058,
MacPherson, Thomas George (Tom Parsons) 1915-
 1976 England
 A211, SATA30, CANR4,
Macrae, Hawk. See Albert W. Barker.
MacRae, Travis. See Anita MacRae Feagles.
MacRaois, Cormac 1944- Ireland
 SATA72,
Macumber, Mari. See Mari Sandoz.
MacVicar, Angus 1908- Scotland
 A2, A8,
Madden, Don 1927- OH
 SATA3, A143, 1057, 1461,
Maddison, Angela Mary 1923- India
 A8, SATA10, CLR24,
Maddock, Reginald 1912- England
 A2, SATA15, A211, CA81/84,
Madhubuti, Safisha (Johari M. Amini; Johari M. Amini Kunjufu) 1935-
 1558,
Madian, Jon 1941- NY
 A28, SATA9, A211, CA61/64,
Madison, Arnold 1937- NY
 SATA6, A77, A157, A211, CANR9,
Madison, Steve ?- NY
 A143,
Madison, Winifred ?- RI
 SATA5,
Madlee, Dorothy (Haynes) 1917-1980 MO
 A157, A211, CANR10,
Maestro, Betsy (Crippen) 1944- NY
 SATA30, A1, SATA59, A157, A211, 2339,
Maestro, Giulio Marcello 1942- NY
 A1, SATA8, SATA59, A131, A143, A157, A200, A211,
 CANR8, 2339,
Maeterlinck, Maurice 1862-1949 Belgium
 A224, SATA66,
Magee, Wes 1939- Scotland
 SATA64,
Mager, Gus "Watso" (Charles Augustus Mager) 1878-
 1956 NJ
 A212, A549, 1541,
Maggio, Rosalie 1943- TX
 SATA69,
Magid, Kenneth Marshall ?- US
 SATA65,
Magorian, James 1942- NE
 SATA32,
Magorian, Michelle 1947- England
 A1, A8, A89, 1058, SATA67, 2339,
Magubane, Peter 1932- South Africa
 A130, 1558,
Maguire, Anne, pseud. See Penny Nearing.
Maguire, Gregory 1954- NY
 A8, SATA28, A431,
Maher, Ramona 1934- AZ
 SATA13,
Mahler, Joseph ?- US
 1039,
Mahlmann, Lewis ?- CA
 A211,
Mahlqvist, Stefan 1943- Sweden
 SATA30,
Mahon, Julia C. 1916- AL
 SATA11, A157, A211, CA61/64,
Mahony, Elizabeth Winthrop (Elizabeth Winthrop)
 1948- DC
 A3, A13, SATA8, A211,
Mahood, Kenneth 1930- Ireland
 A131, SATA24,
Mahy, Margaret 1936- New Zealand
 A2, A8, A160, A167, CLR7, A431, SATA14, A765, CANR13,
 1058, 1461, 1960, 2339, 2350, SATA69, 2361, 2449,
Maiden, Cecil Edward 1902-1981 England
 SATA52,
Maidoff, Ilka List. See Ilka Katherine List.
Maik, Henri. See Henri Joseph Hecht.
Mailer, Norman 1923- US
 2109, 2389, 2402, 2413, 2449,
Maine, Trevor. See Arthur Catherall.

- Maiorano, Robert 1946- NY
 SATA43,
- Maitland, Antony Jasper 1935- England
 A131, A159, A160, SATA25,
- Major, Charles 1856-1913 IN
 A142, A153,
- Major, Kevin Gerald 1949- Canada
 A8, CLR11, SATA32, 1111, 1461, 2339, 2350, 2359,
- Makie, Pam 1943- NY
 SATA37,
- Malamud, Bernard 1914-1986 NY
 A139, CB1978, A215, A216, A781, A898, 1062, 1110,
 1428, 1429, 1645, 1857, DISC92, 1950, 2028, 2389, 2402,
 2447, 2449,
- Malan, A.N. fl. 1885-1908 England
 2089,
- Malcolm, Dan. See Robert Silverberg.
- Malcolm X (Malcolm Little) 1925-1965 NE
 A394, A480, A507, A727, A782, 1042, 1389, 1428, 1456,
 1584, 1645, DISC92, 1788, 1929, 1989, 2217, 2226, 2387,
 2389, 2412, 2415, 2524,
- Malcolmson, Anne (Burnett). See also Anne B.
 vonStorch. 1910- MO
 A14, A28, SATA1, A211, CAP2,
- Malcolmson, David 1899- TX
 SATA6,
- Mali, Jane Lawrence 1937- NY
 SATA44, SATA51,
- Maikus, Alida Sims 1895- NY
 A5, A28, A80, A148, A211, A222, CA5/6R, 2061,
- Mallett, Ann 1906- IN
 1039,
- Malloch, Douglas 1877-1938 MI
 A153,
- Mallory, Clare, pseud. (Winifred Hall) ?- New Zealand
 A765,
- Mallowan, Agatha Christie. See Agatha (Mary
 Clarissa) Christie.
- Malmberg, Carl (Timothy Trent, pseud.) 1904- WI
 SATA9,
- Malmgren, Dallin 1949- NY
 SATA65,
- Malo, John 1911- KS.
 SATA4,
- Malone, Mary ?- NJ
 A28, A211, CANR2,
- Maloney, Pat. See Patricia Maloney Markun.
- Malory, Sir Thomas ca. 1410-ca. 1471 England
 SATA33, SATA59, A431, 1060, 1065, 1081, 1430, 1645,
 1648, 1649, DISC92, 2402, 2447,
- Malot, Hector Henri 1830-1907 France
 A28, A211,
- Maltese, Michael ca. 1908-1981 US
 SATA24,
- Malvern, Corinne 1905-1956 NJ
 SATA34, A143, A220,
- Malvern, Gladys (Sabra Lee Corbin, Vahrah von
 Klopp) ca. 1900-1962 NJ
 A5, A28, SATA23, A211, CA73/76,
- Malzberg, Barry N. 1939- NY
 A76, A94, A96, A157, A161, A211, CANR15, 1059, 1603,
 2204,
- Mama G. See Grania Davis.
- Mamet, David 1947- IL
 A206, A216, 1428, 1429, 1461,
- Mammen, Edward William 1907- NY
 A28, A211,
- Manchel, Frank 1935- MI
 SATA10, A157, A211, CANR14,
- Manchester, William Raymond 1922- MA
 SATA65, 1461,
- Mandel, Sally Elizabeth 1944- NY
 SATA64,
- Mandelkorn, Eugenia Miller. See Eugenia Miller.
- Mandell, Muriel (Hortense Levin, pseud.) 1921- NY
 SATA63,
- Mandry, Kathy ?- NY
 A157, A211,
- Maneely, Joe 1926-1958 PA
 A212, 1540,
- Manes, Stephen. (Hans Pemsteen, A.M. Stephensen,
 Mel Murch, Ward Starr, pseud.) 1949- PA
 SATA42, SATA40, A211, CA97/100, 2427,
- Manfred, Frederick Feikema 1912- IA
 A100, SATA30, 1080, 1112, 1422, 1461,
- Mangin, Marie France 1940- France
 SATA59,
- Mangione, Jerre 1909- NY
 SATA6, 1422,
- Mango, Karin N. 1936- Latvia (British)
 A211, SATA52,
- Mangurian, David 1938- MD
 SATA14,
- Maniscalco, Joseph 1926- CA
 SATA10,
- Manley, Deborah 1932- England
 SATA28,
- Manley, Ruth ?- Australia
 2350,
- Manley, Seon 1921- CT
 CLR3, SATA15, SAAS2, A157, A211, CA85/88, 2449,
- Mann, Avery. See Jim Patrick Breetveld.
- Mann, Peggy ?- NY
 SATA6, 1461,
- Mann, Thomas 1875-1955 Germany
 DISC92, 2402, 2410, 2426, 2447, 2449,
- Mannetti, Lisa (L. A. Kane, pseud.) 1953- NY
 SATA57, SATA51,
- Mannheim, Grete Salomon 1909- Germany
 SATA10,
- Manniche, Lise 1943-
 SATA31,
- Manning, Linda 1940- Canada
 A550, 1657,
- Manning, Rosemary 1911- England
 A2, A8, A28, SATA10, A211, A431, CANR1,
- Manning, Russell 1929-1982 CA
 A549, 1542,
- Manning-Sanders, Ruth ca. 1895-1988 Wales
 A2, A8, SATA15, SATA57, A211, CA73/76, 2339,
- Mannix, Daniel P. ?- PA
 A211,
- Mannon, Warwick. See Kenneth Hopkins.
- Mansfield, Joyce. See Joyce Bee.

- Mansfield, Katherine (Kathleen Mansfield Beuchamp) 1888-1923 New Zealand A727, 1065, 1645, 1857, DISC92, 1778, 1856, 1878, 1998, 2348, 2399, 2402, 2426, 2447,
- Mansfield, Norma Bicknell 1906-1965 A93,
- Mansfield, Robert Stuart 1929-1960 A93,
- Mansford, Charles J. fl. 1894-1928 England 2089,
- Manson, Beverlie 1945- England SATA57, SATA44,
- Manson, Kertland 1938- Canada A550,
- Mansoor Farahpoor 1949- Italy 1115,
- Mantel, S. G. ?- NY A28, A211,
- Manton, Jo. See Jo Manton Gittings.
- Manuel, Don Juan 1281- A211,
- Manuel, Lynn ?- Canada A550,
- Manushkin, Fran 1942- IL SATA7, SATA54,
- Mapes, Mary A., pseud. See Virginia Howell Ellison.
- Mara, Barney. See Arthur J. Roth.
- Mara, Jeanette, pseud. See Mel Cebulash.
- Marabella, Madeline ?- US A28, A211,
- Marais, Josef 1905-1978 South Africa A28, A211, SATA24, CA77/80,
- Marasmus, Seymour, pseud. See Mario Rivoli.
- Marcellino. See Edith J. Agnew.
- Marcellino, Fred 1939- NY SATA68, 2061,
- March, Carl. See Albert Sidney Fleischman.
- Marchant, Bessie 1862-1941 England A8, A87, YABC2,
- Marchant, Catherine. See Catherine McMullen Cookson.
- Marcher, Marion Walden 1890- WI SATA10,
- Marcoux, George 1896-1946 US A212,
- Marcus, Jerry 1924- US 1541,
- Marcus, Lillian ?- Canada A550,
- Marcus, Rebecca Brian 1907- NY A28, SATA9, A211, CANR1,
- Marcus, Susan ?- Canada A550,
- Marek, George R. 1902- Austria A211, CANR1,
- Marek, Margot L. ca. 1934-1987 US SATA54,
- Margaret, Karla. See Karla Margaret Andersdatter.
- Margolis, Richard J. 1929-1991 MN SATA4, A157, A211, CA29/32R, SATA67,
- Margolis, Vivienne (Vivienne Eisner, pseud.) 1922- OH SATA46, A9,
- Mariana, pseud. (Marian Curtis Foster) 1909-1978 OH A10, A28, SATA23, A132, A159, A211,
- Mariana. See Marian Curtis Foster.
- Marie, Geraldine (Marie Christie, pseud.) 1949- NY SATA61,
- Marino, Dorothy Bronson 1912- OR A28, SATA14, A132, A159, A211, CA73/76,
- Maris, Ron ?- England A211, SATA45, SATA71,
- Mark, Janet Marjorie (Jan Mark) 1943- England A3, A8, SATA22, CLR11, A211, A431, CANR17, 1058, 1179, 2339, SATA69,
- Mark, Lynette Tamar 1945- Canada A550,
- Mark, Pauline 1913- NY SATA14,
- Mark, Polly. See Pauline Dahlin Mark.
- Markham, Edwin 1852-1940 OR A223, A309,
- Markham, Marion M. 1929- IL SATA60,
- Markins, W. S., pseud. See Marie Jenkins.
- Markle, Sandra Lee 1946- OH SATA41, SATA57,
- Marko, Katherine Dolores 1913- PA SATA28, A164,
- Markoosie (Patsaug) 1942- Canada A2, A8, CLR23, 1111,
- Marks, Alan 1959- England 1115,
- Marks, Burton 1930- OH SATA43, SATA47, A16,
- Marks, Geoffrey 1906- Australia A211, CA33/36R,
- Marks, Hannah K., pseud. See Laurel Trivelpiece.
- Marks, J., pseud. See Jamake Highwater.
- Marks, James MacDonald 1921- China (British) A211, SATA13, CA61/64,
- Marks, Laurie J. 1957- CA SATA68,
- Marks, Margaret L. ca. 1911-1980 England SATA23,
- Marks, Mickey Klar 1914- NY A28, SATA12, A211, CANR6,
- Marks, Peter. See Robert Kimmel Smith.
- Marks, Rita 1938- OH SATA47, A7,
- Marks, Stanley 1929- England SATA14,
- Marks-Highwater, J. See Jamake Highwater.
- Marks, Peter. See Robert Kimmel Smith.
- Markun, Patricia M. (Sybil Forrest, Ryan O'Carroll, pseud.) 1924- MN A28, SATA15, A211, CANR4,
- Marle, Philippe Pierre 1954- France 1115,
- Mariette, Doug 1949- NC A212,

- Marlowe, Amy Bell, pseud. ?-
SATA1, SATA67,
- Marlowe, Christopher 1564-1593 England
A364, 1060, 1065, 1081, 1430, 1645, DISC92, 1660, 2008,
2402,
- Marlowe, Stephen. See Milton Lesser.
- Marois, Francoise ?- Canada
A550,
- Marokvia, Artur 1909- Germany
A132, A159, A220, SATA31,
- Marokvia, Mireille Journet 1918- France (American)
A28, A211, SATA5, CA29/32R,
- Maroto, Esteban 1942- Spain
A549,
- Marquand, John Phillips 1893-1960 DE
A49, A83, 1061, 1080, 1603, 2402, 2449,
- Marquez, Gabriel Garcia ?- Colombia
A206, 1030, SSC8, 2252,
- Marquis, Don 1878-1937
A37, A47,
- Marr, John Stuart 1940- NY
SATA48, A6,
- Marran, Ray J. ?- NY
A28, A211,
- Marrin, Albert 1936- NY
SATA43, SATA53,
- Marriner, William ca. 1880-1914 US
A549,
- Marriott, Alice Lee 1910-1992 IL
A28, SATA31, A211, CA57/60, SATA71,
- Marriott, Patricia 1920- England
A159, SATA35,
- Marroquin, Patricia. See Patricia Maloney Markun.
- Marryat, Frederick 1792-1848 England
A8, A87, A97, A679, 1057, 1058, 1060, 1645,
- Mars, Witold Tadeusz J. 1912- Poland
A132, A159, A160, SATA3, A220,
- Marsden, John 1950- Australia
SATA66,
- Marsh, Corinna ?- NY
A28, A211,
- Marsh, Dave 1950- MI
SATA66,
- Marsh, Edith Ngaio 1899-1982 New Zealand
A28, A211, CANR6,
- Marsh, J. E. See Evelyn Marshall.
- Marsh, Jean. See Evelyn Marshall.
- Marsh, Jeri, pseud. See Jeri Lee-Hostetler.
- Marsh, Jesse 1907-1966 US
A212, 1540,
- Marsh, Paul. See Kenneth Hopkins.
- Marsh, Reginald 1898-1954 France (American)
A132, A220,
- Marshak, I. See also Ilin, M. ?-
1057,
- Marshak, Samuel ?- Russia
1107,
- Marshall, Anthony Dryden 1924- NY
SATA18,
- Marshall, Archibald 1866-1934 UK
A211, A225,
- Marshall, Arthur Calder. See Calder-Marshall,
Arthur.
- Marshall, Bernard Gay 1875- MA
A80, A148, 2061,
- Marshall, Bruce 1899-1987 Scotland
2089,
- Marshall, Catherine (Sarah Catherine Marshall) 1914-
1983 TN
A28, A211, SATA34, SATA2, A214,
- Marshall, Constance Kay 1918- Ireland
A132,
- Marshall, Dean 1900- KY
A28, A211,
- Marshall, Douglas, pseud. See Marshall McClintock.
- Marshall, Edmund. See Kenneth Hopkins.
- Marshall, Edward, pseud. See James Marshall.
- Marshall, Evelyn 1897- England
SATA11,
- Marshall, Garry 1934- NY
SATA60, A206,
- Marshall, James ?-1992 Canada
A211,
- Marshall, James Edward 1942- TX
CLR21, A8, A13, SATA6, SATA51, A93, A131, A145, A157,
A160, A211, A421, A704, CA41/44R, 1461, 2061, 2155, 2339,
2361, 2448,
- Marshall, James Vance. See Donald Gordon Payne.
- Marshall, Jeff. See George Edwin Laycock.
- Marshall, Kim, pseud. See James Marshall or
Michael Kimbrough Marshall.
- Marshall, Michael (Kim Marshall, Edward Marshall,
pseud.) 1948- CA
SATA37,
- Marshall, Paule 1929- NY
A229, A256, A782, 1178, 1389, 1422, 1428, 1461, 1537,
2447,
- Marshall, Penny 1943- NY
- Marshall, Percy. See Percy Marshall Young.
- Marshall, Renie ?- Canada
A550,
- Marshall, S. L. A. (Samuel Lyman Atwood Marshall)
1900-1977 NY
A28, SATA21, A211, CA81/84, CA73/76,
- Marsoli, Lisa Ann 1958- RI
SATA53,
- Marsten, Richard, pseud. See Evan Hunter.
- Marston, Elsa ?- US
1039,
- Marston, Hope Irvin 1935- PA
SATA31,
- Marston, William Moulton 1893-1947 MA
A549, 1541,
- Martchenko, Michael 1942- France (Canadian)
SATA50, 1111,
- Martel, Suzanne 1924- Canada
1657,
- Marti, Jose 1853-1895 Cuba
A378, 1182, 1645,
- Martignoni, Margaret E. 1908-1974 NY
SATA27.
- Martin, Alfonso Ruano 1949- Spain
1115.

- Martin, Ann ?-
A559,
- Martin, Ann M. (Ann Matthews Martin) 1955- NJ
SATA44, SATA41, BT, 2339, SATA70, 2423, 2427,
- Martin, Bill Jr. (William Ivan Martin) 1916- KS
A1, A431, SATA67, 2339,
- Martin, Charles E. 1910 MA
SATA70,
- Martin, Charles Morris (Chuck Martin) 1891- OH
A28, A211, 1112,
- Martin, David 1915- Hungary (Australian)
A2, A8, 2350,
- Martin, David Stone 1913- IL
A132, SATA39, A143, A220,
- Martin, Dorothy 1921- MN
SATA47, A7,
- Martin, Edgar Everett 1898-1960 IL
A549,
- Martin, Eugene, pseud. ?-
SATA1,
- Martin, Eva M. 1939- Canada
A550, 1111, SATA65,
- Martin, Frances McEntee 1906- NJ
SATA36,
- Martin, Fredric, pseud. See Matthew Christopher.
- Martin, George (Whitney) 1926- NY
A28, A211, CANR3, 1461,
- Martin, George R. R. 1948- NJ
A76, A94, A96, 1059, 1461, 2204,
- Martin, Henry 1925- US
1541,
- Martin, Jacqueline Briggs 1945-
A13,
- Martin, Jeremy or Jerome. See Marcia Obrasky
Levin.
- Martin, Joe 1945- US
1541,
- Martin, John 1789-1854 England
A828,
- Martin, John Percival ca. 1880-1966 England
A8, A87, SATA15,
- Martin, Judith 1938- WA
A28, A211, 1461,
- Martin, Lynne 1923- NY
SATA21, A157, A211, CA65/68,
- Martin, Marcia. See Marcia Obrasky Levin.
- Martin, Menny Eusobio 1930- Philippines
A549,
- Martin, Nancy. See Annie Elizabeth Salmon.
- Martin, Patricia Miles (Jerry Lane, Miska Miles,
Patricia A. Miles, pseud.) 1899-1986 KS
A2, A211, SATA29, SATA48, A8, SATA43, A28, SATA1,
A80, A134, A160, A211, A421, CANR2, CANR11, CA119,
2061, 2339,
- Martin, Peter. See Christine Chaundler.
- Martin, Ralph G. 1920- IL
A28, A211, CA5/6R, 1461,
- Martin, Rene 1891-1977 France
A220, SATA20, SATA42,
- Martin, Rodney ?-
1183,
- Martin, Rupert Claude 1905-
SATA31,
- Martin, Stefan 1936- IL
SATA32, A143, A159, A220,
- Martin, Sylvia Parsons ?- OH
A211,
- Martin, Vicky. See Victoria Carolyn Storey.
- Martin, Webber. See Robert Silverberg.
- Martin, William G. ?- US
A211,
- Martin, William Ivan. See also Bill Martin, Jr. 1916-
KS
SATA40, 2339,
- Martineau, Harriet 1802-1876 England
A87, A222, A679, YABC2, 1057, 1060,
- Martinez, John ?- NY
A143, A220,
- Martini, Teri 1930- NY
A28, SATA3, A211, CA5/6,
- Martone, Michael 1955- IN
A142,
- Martyr, Paula Jane (Paula Jane Lawford) 1960- England
SATA57,
- Maruki, Toshi 1912- Japan
A1, CLR19,
- Marvell, Andrew 1621-1678 England
DISC92, 1661, 2008,
- Marx, Robert Frank 1936- PA
A28, SATA24, A211, CANR6,
- Marzani, Carl Aldo 1912- Italy
SATA12,
- Marzollo, Jean 1942- CT
A1, SATA29, SAAS15,
- Masani, Shakuntala ?- India
A28, A132, A211, CA112,
- Masefield, John Edward 1878-1967 England
A2, A8, A28, A87, A101, A211, A224, A431, A679, SATA19,
CAP2, CA25/28R, 1060, 1081, 1123, 1434, 2008,
- Masey, Mary Lou (Leach) 1932- PA
A157, A211, CA21/22R,
- Mason, Alfred Edward Woodley 1865-1948 England
A679, 1057, 1060, 1603,
- Mason, Arthur 1876-1955
A93, A431,
- Mason, Bobbie Ann 1940- KY
A227, 1422, 1461, 1645, 2447, 2449,
- Mason, Edwin A. 1905-1979
SATA32,
- Mason, Francis van Wyck. See Frank W. Mason.
- Mason, Frank van Wyck (Geoffrey Coffin, Ward
Weaver, pseud.) 1901-1978 MA
A28, SATA26, SATA3, A211, CANR8, CA81/84, 1603,
- Mason, Frank W., pseud. See F. van Wyck Mason.
- Mason, George Frederick 1904- MA
A28, SATA14, A132, A159, A211, CA73/76,
- Mason, Helen 1950- Canada
A550,
- Mason, Miriam Evangeline 1900-1973 IN
A14, A28, SATA26, SATA2, A211, A431, CANR15, CA103,
- Mason, Tally. See Derleth, August.
- Massee, May 1883-1966
A93, 1108,

- Masselman, George 1897-1971 Netherlands
 SATA19,
- Massie, Diane Redfield 1930- CA
 A28, SATA16, A159, A211, CA81/84,
- Masson, Anne 1952- Canada
 A550,
- Masterman, Dodie 1918- England
 A132,
- Masters, Edgar Lee 1869-1950 KS
 A4, A215, A216, A346, A781, A899, 1062, 1120, 1429,
 1645, DISC92, CA133, 2008, 2402, 2449,
- Masters, Kelly Ray. See Zachary Ball, pseud.
- Masters, Mildred (Mildred Heinzen) 1932- IN
 SATA42,
- Masters, William, pseud. See Margaret Cousins.
- Masuda, Takeshi. See Warabe Aska.
- Mataira, Katerina 1932- New Zealand
 A765,
- Matas, Carol 1949- Canada
 A550, 2350,
- Matchette, Katharine E. 1941- OR
 SATA38,
- Matena, Dick 1943- Netherlands
 A549,
- Matera, Fran 1924- CT
 1541,
- Mates, Rudolf 1881- Czechoslovakia
 A147,
- Math, Irwin 1940- NY
 SATA42,
- Mathabane, Mark ?-
 A207,
- Mather, Kirtley Fletcher 1888-1978 IL
 SATA65,
- Mathers, Petra ?- ?
- Matheson, Richard ?-
 A96, A431, 1059, 1428, 2204,
- Matheson, Shirlee Smith ?- Canada
 A550,
- Mathews, Janet 1914- Australia
 SATA41,
- Mathews, John J. 1894- NY
 A430, A781,
- Mathews, Louise. See Louise Tooke.
- Mathiesen, Egon 1907-1976 Denmark
 A132, A159, SATA28,
- Mathieu, Joseph P. 1949- VT
 SATA43, SATA36,
- Mathis, Sharon Bell 1937- NJ
 A2, A8, SAAS3, SATA7, SATA58, A75, A77, A80, A95,
 CLR3, A130, A156, A211, A157, A160, A202, CA41/44R,
 1178, 1461, 1558, 2061, 2339, 2449,
- Matson, Emerson Nels 1926- WA
 SATA12,
- Matsui, Tadashi 1926-
 SATA8,
- Matsumoto, Reiji 1938- Japan
 A549,
- Matsuno, Masako 1935- Japan
 A28, A160, A211, SATA6, CANR13,
- Matte, L'Enc 1936- Spain
 SATA22,
- Matthew, Eunice S. ?- NY
 A28, A211,
- Matthew, Henry 1875-1960 England
 A87,
- Matthew, Jack 1911- England
 A132,
- Matthews, Ann. See Ann M. Martin.
- Matthews, Downs 1925- TX
 SATA71,
- Matthews, Ellen 1950- IN
 SATA28, 1039,
- Matthews, Herbert Lionel 1900-1977 NY
 A28, A211, CANR2, CA73/76,
- Matthews, Jacklyn Meek. See Jacklyn O'Hanion
 Meek.
- Matthews, Kay ?- US
 1039,
- Matthews, Patricia (Patty Brisco; Laura Wylie,
 pseud.) 1927- CA
 SATA28, A216,
- Matthews, Rupert Oliver 1961- England
 A211, CA118,
- Matthews, William Henry III 1919- OK
 SATA45, SATA28, A157, A211, CA9/10R, 2008,
- Matthias, Catherine 1945- PA
 SATA41,
- Matthiesen, Thomas ?- WA
 A28, A211, 1110,
- Matthiessen, Peter 1927- NY
 SATA27, A216, A559, A834, 1080, 1422, 1429, CB1975,
 1461,
- Mattingley, Christobel Rosemary 1931- Australia
 A2, A8, SATA37, CLR24, 2339, 2350,
- Matulay, Laszlo 1912- Austria (American)
 A132, A220, SATA43,
- Matulka, Jan 1890-1972 Czechoslovakia
 A147, SATA28,
- Matus, Greta 1938- NY
 SATA12,
- Maugham, William Somerset 1874-1965 France (British)
 A213, SATA54, A727, A994, 1060, 1065, 1081, 1428, 1435,
 SSC8, DISC92, 1603, 1645, 1857, 1842, 1843, 2089, 2402,
 2426, 2447, 2449,
- Mauldin, Bill 1921- NM
 A212,
- Maule, Hamilton Bee 1915- FL
 A28, A211, CANR3,
- Maupassant, Guy de 1850-1893 France
 A727, 1645, 1857, DISC92, 2402, 2410, 2426, 2447,
- Maurer, Norman 1926-1986 NY
 A212, 1542,
- Maurina, Tatyana Alekseyeuna ?-
 1057,
- Maurois, Andre (Emile Hersoz, pseud.) 1885-1967
 France
 A211, CAP2, CA25/28R.
- Maurovic, Andrija 1901- Yugoslavia
 A549,
- Mauser, Patricia Rhoads 1943- CA
 SATA37, A211, CA106.
- Mauzey, Merritt 1897-1975 TX
 A132, A143,

- Maves, Mary Carolyn 1916- OK
SATA10,
- Maves, Paul Benjamin 1913- NE
SATA10,
- Mavrides, Paul 1963- TX
1541,
- Mawicke, Tran 1911- IL
SATA15,
- Max, d'Alain Provist. See Birago Ismael Diop.
- Max, Peter 1939- Germany
SATA45,
- Maxey, Betty ?- US
A220,
- Maxey, Dale 1927- IN
A159,
- Maxon, Anne. See Allena Champlin Best.
- Maxon, Rex 1892-1973 NE
A212, A549, 1541,
- Maxwell, Arthur S. 1896-1970 England
SATA11,
- Maxwell, Edith (Smith) 1923- NY
SATA7, A157, A211, CA49/52,
- Maxwell, Gavin 1914-1969 Scotland
A28, A211, CA7/8R, CA25/28R, SATA65,
- Maxwell, William Keepers, Jr. 1908- IL
A28, A80, A136, A148, A211, CA93/96, 1422, 1461, 1857,
2061,
- May, Charles Paul 1920- IA
A28, SATA4, A93, A211, CANR5,
- May, Jill P. ?- US
- May, Julian 1931- IL
A28, SATA11, A76, A94, A211, CANR6, 1059, 2204,
- May, Robert Lewis 1905-1976 NY
SATA27,
- May, Robert Stephen 1929- England
SATA46,
- May, Robin. See Robert Stephen May.
- May, Sophie, pseud. See Rebecca Sophie Clarke.
- Mayberry, Florence V. ?- MO
SATA10,
- Maybury, Richard J. 1946- OH
SATA72,
- Mayer, Albert Ignatius, Jr. 1906-1960 OH
SATA29,
- Mayer, Ann Margaret 1938- NY
SATA14,
- Mayer, Jane Rothschild (Clare Jaynes, pseud.)
1903- MO
SATA38, A28, A211, CA9/10R,
- Mayer, Jeni 1960- Canada
A550,
- Mayer, Marianna 1945- NY
SATA32, A5, A160, A211, CA93/96,
- Mayer, Mercer 1943- AR
A13, SATA32, SATA16, CLR11, A131, A143, A145, A160,
A211, A220, A421, CA85/88, 2339,
- Mayer, Sheldon 1917- NY
A212, A549, 1540,
- Mayerson, Charlotte Leon ?- NY
SATA36.
- Mayerson, Evelyn Wilde 1935- NY
SATA55.
- Mayfield, Sue 1963- England
SATA72,
- Mayhar, Ardath (Ravenna Cannon, pseud.) 1930- TX
SATA38, A431, 1059, 1461, 2204,
- Maynard, Christopher 1949- Canada
SATA43,
- Maynard, Joyce 1953- US
A211, CA111,
- Maynard, Olga 1920- Brazil (American)
SATA40,
- Mayne, William (James Carter Mayne) (Martin
Cobalt; Charles Molin; Dynaly James, pseud.)
1928- England
A2, A8, A10, A28, A87, A95, A124, A167, A211, A431,
A483, A552, CA11/12R, SATA6, SAAS11, 1058, 1461, CLR25,
2089, SATA68, 2339, 2449,
- Maynes, J. Oscar, Jr. 1929- TX
SATA38,
- Mayo, Margaret Mary 1935- England
SATA38,
- Mays, Lewis Victor, Jr. See Victor Mays
- Mays, Lucinda La Bella 1924- PA
SATA49, A164,
- Mays, Victor (Lewis Victor Mays, Jr.) 1927- NY
SATA5, A132, A143, A159, A160,
- Mazer, Ann 1953- NY
SATA67,
- Mazer, Harry 1925- NY
A3, SATA31, CLR16, A202, A227, SAAS11, 1180, SATA67,
2009, 2339, 2449,
- Mazer, Norma Fox 1931- NY
A3, A8, SATA24, A77, SAAS1, A202, CLR23, A227, A431,
A949, 1180, SATA67, CLC26, 2009, 2061, 2153, 2339, 2446,
2449,
- Mazza, Adriana 1928- Italy
A159, SATA19,
- Mazzucchelli, David, cartoonist ?- US
1542,
- McAfee, Annalena ?- England
A211,
- McAllister, Mariana Kennedy 1910- OH
A28, A211,
- McBain, Ed, pseud. See Evan Hunter.
- McBay, Bruce ?- Canada
A550,
- McBride, Clifford 1901-1951 MN
A212, A549,
- McBride, Mary Margaret 1899-1976 MO
A157, A211,
- McBrown, Gertrude Parthenia 1902-1989 SC
1537,
- McCaffery, Janet 1936- PA
SATA38, A131, A143, A220,
- McCaffrey, Anne 1926- MA
A3, A8, A76, A77, A94, A96, A161, A202, A216, A431,
A559, A798, SAAS11, SATA8, 1059, 1080, 1461, 2204, 2339,
SATA70, 2449,
- McCaffrey, Mary. See Agnes Susan Philomena
Szudek.
- McCahill, William P. 1916- IA
A28, A211,
- McCain, Murray David, Jr. 1926-1981 NC
SATA29, SATA7,

- McCall, Edith Sansom 1911- IA
SATA6, A211, CANR19,
- McCall, Virginia Nielsen 1909- ID
SATA13, A157, A211, CANR17,
- McCallum, John Dennis 1924-
A93,
- McCallum, Phyllis 1911- CA
SATA10,
- McCammon, Robert ?- US
1546,
- McCann, Gerald 1916- NY
A132, SATA41, A143,
- McCannon, Dindga Fatima 1947- NY
A130, SATA41, 1558,
- McCarter, Neely Dixon 1929- NC
SATA47, A7,
- McCarthy, Agnes 1933- NY
SATA4,
- McCarthy, Mary 1912-1989 US
A230, A321, A434, 1061, 1428, 1429, 1492, 2402, 2447,
- McCarty, Rega Kramer 1904- IA
SATA10,
- McCaslin, Nellie 1914- OH
SATA12,
- McCaughrean, Geraldine. See Geraldine Jones.
- McCaughren, Tom 1936- Ireland
A8,
- McCay, Winsor (Silas) 1869-1934 MI
SATA41, A93, A212, A549, A828, 1541, 2334,
- McClary, Jane Stevenson. See Jane Stevenson
McIlvaine.
- McClea, Mary-Eileen 1948- Canada
A550,
- McClelland, Hugh 1912- South Africa
A549,
- McClintock, Barbara 1955- NJ
SATA57, 1125,
- McClintock, Marshall (Gregory Duncan, Douglas
Marshall, William Starret) 1906-1967 KS
A28, SATA3, A211, CAP1,
- McClintock, Mike. See Marshall McClintock.
- McClintock, Theodore 1902-1971 US
A28, A211, SATA14, CA73/76, CA33/36R,
- McClinton, Leon 1933- IA
SATA11,
- McCloskey, Robert (John Robert McCloskey) 1914-
OH
A2, A5, A8, A28, A74, A80, A85, A86, A93, A95, A99,
A131, A132, A135, A137, A143, A144, A147, A148, A153,
A155, A159, A211, A220, A421, A896, 1057, CA11/12R,
1131, 1273, 1302, SATA39, SATA2, CLR7, 2061, 2156, 2157,
2158, 2339, 2361, 2449,
- McCloy, James F. 1941- NJ
SATA59,
- McClung, Robert Marshall 1916- PA
CLR11, A14, A28, SATA2, A159, A211, CANR6, SATA68,
2339, SAAS15,
- McClure, Darrell 1903-1987 CA
A549, 1541,
- McClure, Gillian Mary 1948-
SATA31,
- McColvin, Lionel Roy 1896-1976 England
A28, A211,
- McConnell, James Douglas Rutherford (Douglas
Rutherford; Paul Temple pseud.) 1915-1988 Ireland
SATA40, SATA56, 1603,
- McCord, Anne 1942- England
SATA41,
- McCord, David 1897- NY
SATA18, A2, A8, A10, A86, CLR9, A93, A145, A153, A154,
A211, CA73/76, 1409, 1461, 2339, 2449, 2451,
- McCord, Jean 1924- WI
SATA34,
- McCormick, Alma Heflin 1910- MO
A28, A211,
- McCormick, Arthur David 1860- Ireland
A147,
- McCormick, Bill ?-
A211,
- McCormick, Brooks, pseud. See William Adams.
- McCormick, Dell J. 1892-1949
SATA19,
- McCormick, Donald King 1911- Wales
SATA14,
- McCormick, Edith 1934- IL
SATA30,
- McCormick, Wilfred 1903- IN
A28, A211, CANR1,
- McCourt, Edward Alexander 1907-1972 Ireland
SATA28,
- McCoy, Iola Fuller 1906- MI
SATA3,
- McCoy, J. J. (Joseph Jerome McCoy) 1917- PA
A28, SATA8, A211, CANR6,
- McCoy, Lois 1941- NJ
SATA38,
- McCoy, Wilson 1902-1961 MO
A212,
- McCracken, Harold 1894- CO
A5, A28, A148, A211, CA107,
- McCrary, Lady 1951- IN
SATA16,
- McCrea, James 1920- IL
SATA3, A159,
- McCrea, Mary ?- US
A211,
- McCrea, Ruth Pirman 1921- NJ
SATA3, A159,
- McCue, Lillian Bueno, pseud. See Lillian DeLaTorre.
- McCue, Lisa Emiline 1959- NY
SATA65,
- McCullers, Carson 1917-1967 GA
SATA27, A139, A215, A216, A230, A321, A434, A727, A897,
1055, 1061, 1080, 1108, 1110, 1428, 1429, 1857, DISC92,
2402, 2426, 2447, 2449,
- McCulloch, Derek (Ivor Breashur) 1897-1967 England
A87, SATA29,
- McCulloch, Sarah. See Jean Ure.
- McCullough, David Gaub 1933- PA
SATA62, 1461,
- McCullough, Frances Monson 1938- VA
SATA8,
- McCully, Emily Arnold 1939- IL
SAAS7, SATA5, SAAS7, A131, A143, A159, A160, A211,
A220, CA109, 2339, 2423, 2425,

- McCunn, Ruthanne Lum 1946- CA
SATA63,
- McCurdy, Margaret. See Peggy Stephens.
- McCurdy, Michael 1942- NY
SATA13,
- McCutchan, Kenneth P. ?- US
1039,
- McCutcheon, Elsie 1937- Scotland
SATA60,
- McDaniel, Becky Bring 1953- OH
SATA61,
- McDaniel, Lurlene 1944- PA
SATA71,
- McDearmon, Kay ?- CA
SATA20, A211, CANR11,
- McDermott, Beverly Brodsky. See also Beverly
Brodsky. 1941- NY
A80, SATA11, A211, CANR16, 2061,
- McDermott, Gerald 1941- MI
A3, SATA16, A80, A95, A99, CLR9, A131, A134, A143,
A211, A231, CA85/88, 1130, 2061, 2339, 2448,
- McDole, Carol. See Carol Farley.
- McDonald, Barbara Guthrie 1908- NY
A28, A211,
- McDonald, Forrest 1927- TX
A157, A211, CANR5, 1461,
- McDonald, Gerald Doan 1905-1970 OH
SATA3, 1057,
- McDonald, George ?-
2096,
- McDonald, Jamie. See Florence Parry Heide.
- McDonald, Jill Masefield 1927-1982 New Zealand
A131, SATA13, SATA29,
- McDonald, Lucile Saunders 1898- OR
A28, SATA10, A211, CANR18,
- McDonald, Megan 1959- PA
SATA67,
- McDonnell, Christine 1949- NY
A1, SATA34, A211, CA107,
- McDonnell, Jinny. See Virginia Bleecker
McDonnell.
- McDonnell, Lois Eddy 1914- PA
SATA10,
- McDonnell, Virginia Bleecker 1917- NJ
A211, CANR8,
- McDougall, Wait 1858-1938 NJ
1541,
- McElfresh, Elizabeth Adeline 1918- IN
1039,
- McElrath, William N. 1932- KY
SATA65,
- McElroy, Clifford D. ?- NY
A157, A211.
- McEntee, Dorothy 1902- NY
SATA37, A143, A211,
- McEntee, Howard Garrett 1905- NJ
A132, A211, CA19/20R.
- McEvoy, Joseph Patrick 1895-1955 IL
A549,
- McEwen, Robert Lindley 1926-1980 Scotland
SATA23.
- McFadden, Dorothy Loa Mausoff 1902- Germany
A28, A211,
- McFadyen, Ella ?- Australia
2350,
- McFall, Christie 1918- OH
SATA12,
- McFarlan, Donald Maitland 1915- Scotland
SATA59,
- McFarland, Kenton Dean 1920- MO
SATA11, A211, CA61/64,
- McFarland, Wilma 1890- IA
A28, A211,
- McFarlane, Leslie Charles. See also James Cody
Ferris. 1902-1977
SATA31, 2339,
- McGahern, John 1934- Ireland
1857,
- McGavran, Grace Winifred ?- IA
A28, A211,
- McGaw, Jessie Brewer 1913- TN
SATA10, A159,
- McGee, Barbara 1943- MD
SATA6,
- McGee, Dorothy Horton 1913- NY
A28, A211,
- McGiffin, Lee (Shaffer) 1908- IN
SATA1, A157, A211, CAP1,
- McGill, Marci. See Marci Ridlon.
- McGill, Ray 1892-1963 US
A212,
- McGinley, Phyllis Louise 1905-1978 OR
A2, A5, A8, SATA44, A28, A37, SATA24, SATA2, A86, A93,
A148, A211, A431, CANR19, CA77/78, 2449,
- McGinnis, Lila S. 1924- OH
SATA44, A18,
- McGiolicuddy, Mr. See Roz Abisch.
- McGivern, Maureen Daly. See Maureen Daly.
- McGough, Elizabeth Hemmes 1934- PA
SATA33,
- McGough, Roger 1937- England
A8,
- McGovern, Ann 1930- NY
A28, SATA8, A86, A160, A211, CANR2, 1621, 1751, 1944,
2339, SATA70,
- McGowen, Thomas E. 1927- IL
SATA2, A157, A164, A211, CANR8,
- McGrady, Mike 1933- NY
SATA6,
- McGrady, Mike. See John Joseph Floherty.
- McGrath, Thomas Matthew 1916-1990 ND
SATA41, A216, 1461, SATA66, 2008,
- McGraw, Eloise Jarvis 1915- TX
SAAS6, A2, A8, A14, A28, SATA1, A77, A80, A89, A93,
CANR19, A133, A148, A211, A431, SATA67, 2061, 2339,
- McGraw, William Corbin (William Corbin, pseud.)
1916- IA
A14, A28, SATA3, A77, A148, A211, CA29/32R,
- McGregor, Craig 1933-
SATA8,
- McGregor, Iona 1929- England
A2, A8, SATA25,
- McGuffey, Alexander Hamilton 1816-1896 OH
SATA60.

- McGuffey, William Holmes 1800-1873 PA
SATA60, A146,
- McGuire, Edna (Boyd) 1899- MO
A28, SATA13, A211, CANR2,
- McGuire, Frances 1869-1947 IN
A28, A211,
- McGuire, Leslie (Louisa Britton, Leslie Burton..
pseud.) 1945- NY
SATA45, SATA52,
- McGurk, Slater. See Arthur Joseph Roth.
- McHargue, Georgess 1941- CT
A3, SATA4, CLR2, SAAS5, A157, A211, A431, CA25/28R,
2449,
- McHugh, Elisabet 1941- Sweden
SATA55, SATA44,
- McIlhany, Sterling Fisher 1930- CA
A211,
- McIlvaine, Jane Stevenson (Jane Stevenson
McClary) 1919-1990 PA
SATA64, A28, A211, CANR1,
- McIlwraith, Maureen Mollie Hunter McVeigh. See
Mollie Hunter.
- McInerney, Judith Whitelock 1945- IL
SATA46, SATA49, A18, A164, A211, CA118,
- McIntosh, Clifton. See Lee Pelham Cooper.
- McIntosh, Frank 1901- OR
A147, A158,
- McIntosh, Gerald J. 1894-
A93,
- McIntyre, Kevin ?- NY
A143, A220,
- McKay, Claude 1890-1948 Jamaica
A26, A27, A57, A218, A229, A781, A782, 1389, 1428,
1645, DISC92, 2008, 2025, 2224, 2402,
- McKay, Donald 1895- CA
A132, SATA45,
- McKay, Robert W. 1921- NY
SATA15, A211, CANR10,
- McKee, David John 1935- England
A2, A8, A211, 1115, 2339, SATA70,
- McKeever, Marcia, pseud. See Jean E. Laird.
- McKelvey, Gertrude Della ?-
A28, A211,
- McKendrick, Melveena Christine 1941- Wales
SATA55,
- McKenny, Margaret ?- WA
A28, A211, CA73/76,
- McKenzie, Dorothy Clayton 1910-1981 KS
SATA28,
- McKillip, Patricia Anne 1948- OR
A3, A8, SATA30, A157, A211, A216, A431, CANR18, 2204,
- McKim, Audrey Margaret 1909- Canada
SATA47, A550, 1657,
- McKinley, Charles Frederick 1913- OH
A148,
- McKinley, Robin (Jennifer Carolyn Robin
McKinley) 1952- OH
SATA50, A3, A8, SATA32, A75, A77, A98, CLR10, A202,
A207, A431, 1084, 2061, 2339, 2446, 2449,
- McKinney, Harris D. ?- MI
A158.
- McKinney, Roland Joseph 1898- NY
A28, A211,
- McKissack, Fredrick Lemuel 1939- TN
SATA53, 1558,
- McKissack, Patricia (L'Ann Carwell, pseud.) 1944- TN
SATA51, A211, CLR23, CA118, 1036, 1558, 2339,
- McKown, Robin 1906-1976 CO
A10, A28, SATA6, A77, A211, CANR1,
- etc. McKuen, Rod 1933- CA
CB1970, 2413,
- McLachlin, Steve ?- US
A220,
- McLanathan, Richard 1916- MA
A211, CA81/84,
- McLaughlin, Lorrie Bell 1924-1971 Canada
A2,
- McLaurin, Anne (Anne Laurin, pseud.) 1953- MO
SATA27,
- McLaverty, Michael 1907- Ireland
1857,
- McLean, Allan Campbell 1922- England
A2, A8, A160, A667, 1058,
- McLean, J. Sloan, pseud. See Josephine McLean
Wunsch.
- McLean, Kathryn (Kathryn Forbes, pseud.) 1909-1966
CA
SATA9,
- MacLeish, Archibald 1892-1982 IL
2008,
- McLeish, Kenneth 1940- Scotland
SATA35,
- McLelland, Isabel Couper ?-
A93,
- McLenighan, Valjean 1947- IL
SATA40, SATA46, A20,
- McLeod, Emille Warren 1926-1982 MA
SATA31, SATA23,
- McLeod, Kirsty. See Kirsty Hudson.
- McLeod, Margaret Vail, pseud. See Teresa Holloway.
- McLerran, Alice 1933- NY
SATA68,
- McLoughlin, Denis 1918- England
A549,
- McLoughlin, John C. 1949- NY
SATA47, A7,
- McLuhan, Marshall 1911-1980 Canada
2389,
- McMahan, Ian ?-
SATA45,
- McManus, George 1884-1954 MO
A212, A549, 1541,
- McManus, Patrick Francis 1933- ID
SATA46, A9,
- McMeekin, Clark. See Isabel McLennan McMeekin.
- McMeekin, Isabel McLennan (Clark) 1895- KY
A14, A28, SATA3, A211, CA5/6R,
- McMillan, Bruce 1947- MA
A1, SATA22, A211, CANR13, 2339, SATA70,
- McMillen, Wheeler 1893- OH
A28, A211, CA33/36R, 1461,
- McMullan, James 1934- China (American)
A159, A220,
- McMullan, Kate Hall (Katy Hall, pseud.) 1947- MO
SATA48, SATA52.

- McMullen, Catherine. See Catherine McMullen Cookson.
- McMurtrey, Martin Aloysius 1921- IL
SATA21,
- McMurtry, Larry 1936- TX
A100, A169, CB1984, A216, 1080, 1112, 1422, 1428, 1429, 1461, 2449,
- McNair, Kate (Mallory) 1911- IL
SATA3, A157, A211, CA19/20R, 1039,
- McNair, William Allen ?- Australia
2350,
- McNally, Andrew, Jr. See E. Evalyn Grumbine.
- McNally, E. Evalyn Grumbine. See E. Evalyn Grumbine.
- McNamara, Louise (Greep) ?- MA
A157, A211,
- McNamara, Margaret Craig 1915-1981 WA
SATA24,
- McNamara, Tom 1886-1964 CA
A212,
- McNamee, James 1904- WA
A28, A211, CA7/8R,
- McNaught, Harry ?- Scotland
A220, SATA32, A829,
- McNaughton, Colin 1951- England
SATA39,
- McNeely, Jeannette (Maron Mackie, pseud.) 1918- CA
SATA25,
- McNeely, Marian Hurd 1877-1930 IA
A5, A80, A136, A148, A222, 1057, 2061,
- McNeer, May Yonge 1902- FL
A5, A28, SATA1, A86, A153, A154, A211, A222, A226, CANR2, 2193, 2425,
- McNeil, Florence ?- Canada
A550, 1657,
- McNeill, Hugh 1910- England
A549,
- McNeill, Janet 1907- Ireland
A2, A8, A160, SATA1, A431, CANR4, 1058.
- McNickle, D'Arcy 1904-1977 MT
SATA22, 1112,
- McNicoll, Sylvia 1954- Canada
A550,
- McNulty, Faith 1918- NY
SATA12,
- McPhail, David Michael 1940- MA
A3, SATA47, A13, SATA32, A131, A157, A211, CA85/88, 2339,
- McPharlin, Paul 1903-1948 MI
SATA31,
- McPhedran, Marie (Green) 1904- Canada
A28, A211,
- McPhee, Richard Byron 1934- NY
SATA41,
- McPherson, James A. 1943- US
2447,
- McPherson, James M. 1936- ND
SATA16, A216, A782, 1422, 1428, 1461.
- McQueen, Lucinda Emily 1950- MA
SATA48, SATA58,
- McQueen, Mildred Hark 1908- ND
SATA12,
- McRae, Russell William 1934- Canada
SATA63, 2350,
- McShean, Gordon 1936- Scotland
SATA41,
- McSwigan, Marie 1907-1962 PA
A14, A28, SATA24, A148, A211, CA73/76,
- McVicker, Charles Taggart (Chuck McVicker) 1930- PA
SATA39,
- McWebb, Elizabeth Upham (Elizabeth Norine Upham) 1904- MI
A153,
- McWhirter, Norris Dewar 1925- England
SATA37,
- McWhirter, Ross 1925-1975 England
SATA31, SATA37,
- McWilliams, Alden 1916- CT
A212, A549,
- McWilliams, Karen 1943- LA
SATA65,
- Mead, Margaret 1901-1978 PA
SATA20, A28, A64, A211, A216, A324, A481, A482, A508, A575, A576, A606, A727, CANR4, CA81/84, 1129, 1645, 1795, 2007, 2389, 2267, 2268,
- Mead, Russell M., Jr. 1935- CO
SATA10,
- Mead, Stella ?-1981 England
SATA27,
- Meade, Ellen Roddick 1936- NY
SATA5,
- Meade, L. T. 1854-1914 Ireland
A8, A87, A679, 1603,
- Meade, Marion 1934- PA
SATA23,
- Meador, Stephen Warren 1892-1977 RI
A2, A5, A8, A28, SATA1, A80, A136, A148, A211, A222, CA5/6R, 1057, 2061, 2449,
- Meadmore, Susa See Susan Diana Sallis.
- Meadow, Charles Troub 1929- NJ
SATA23, A157, A211, CANR15,
- Meadowcroft, Enid (La Monte). See also Enid Meadowcroft Wright. 1898-1966 NY
A5, A28, A148, A211, CAP2,
- Meaker, Martjane. See M.E. Kerr, pseud.
- Means, Elliott 1905- TX
A143,
- Means, Florence Crannell 1891-1980 NY
A2, A5, A8, A28, SATA25, SATA1, A80, A136, A148, A154, A155, A211, A222, CA4R, CA103, 2061, 2339,
- Means, Phillip Ainsworth 1892-1944 MA
A148,
- Mearian, Judy Frank 1936- OH
SATA49, A4,
- Medary, Marjorie 1890- IA
A5, SATA14,
- Meddaugh, Susan 1944- NJ
SATA29,
- Medearis, Angela Shelf (Ann Shelf) 1956- VA
SATA72,
- Medearis, Mary 1915- AR
SATA5,
- Mee, Arthur Henry 1875-1943 England
A87,

- Mee, Charles L., Jr. 1938- IL
SATA8, 1461, SATA72,
- Meek, Jacklyn O'Hanlon (Jacklyn Meek Matthews) 1933- CA
SATA34, SATA51,
- Meek, S. P. (Sterner St. Paul) 1894-1972 IL
SATA28,
- Meeker, Oden ca. 1918-1976 NY?
A28, SATA14, A211, CA73/76, CA65/68,
- Meeker, Richard. See Fornan Brown.
- Meeks, Esther K. MacBain ?- IA
A28, SATA1, A211, CA4R, 1039,
- Meggendorfer, Lothar 1847-1925 Germany
SATA36,
- Mehdevi, Alexander 1947- Mexico
SATA7,
- Mehdevi, Anne Marie Sinclair 1947- Philippines
A28, A160, A211, SATA8, CA5/6R,
- Meier, David Scott 1955- CA
1115,
- Meier, Minta 1906- WA
SATA55,
- Meighan, Donald Charles (Donald Charles, pseud.) 1929- CA
SATA30,
- Meigs, Cornelia Lynde (Adair Aldon, pseud.) 1884-1973 IL
A2, A5, A8, A28, A80, A97, A98, A136, A148, A153, A155, A211, A222, A431, SATA6, CA9/10R, CA45/48, 1057, 2061, 2339,
- Meigs, Elizabeth Bleecker 1923-
A28, A211,
- Meilach, Dona Zweigoron (Sue Stanli) 1926- IL
SATA34, A157, A211, CANR5,
- Melady, John 1938- Canada
SATA49,
- Melbo, Irving Robert 1908- MN
A28, A211, CA49/52,
- Melcher, Daniel 1912-1985 MA
SATA43,
- Melcher, Frederic Gershom 1879-1963 MA
SATA22,
- Melcher, Marguerite Fellows 1879-1969 MA
SATA10,
- Mele, Frank M. 1935- NJ
A157, A211, CA53/56,
- Melendez, Concha 1904- PR
A319, 2424,
- Melendez, Francisco 1964- Spain
SATA72,
- Melin, Grace Hathaway 1892-1973 OH
SATA10,
- Mellencamp, John Cougar ?- IN
A142,
- Mellersh, Harold Edward Leslie 1897- England
SATA10,
- Mellin, Jeanne 1929- CT
A28, A211, CA49/52,
- Mellor, William Bancroft 1906- PA
A157, A211, CA61/64,
- Melotti, Claudia 1964- Italy
1115.
- Melton, David 1934- MO
A211, CA69/72,
- Meltzer, Milton 1915- MA
A10, A93, A145, A151, A157, A168, A210, A211, SATA50, SATA1, CLR13, SAAS1, A551, CA13/14R, 1180, 1461, 1960, CLC26, 2339, 2449,
- Melville, Anne. See Margaret Newman Potter.
- Melville, Herman 1819-1891 NY
A61, A105, A139, A215, A231, A264, A266, A359, A362, A433, A560, A727, A781, A900, 1061, 1071, 1120, 1150, 1177, 1213, 1239, 1240, 1385, SATA59, 1429, 1645, DISC92, 1781, 1892, 2008, 2032, 2402, 2426, 2447, 2449,
- Melwood, Mary. See also E. M. Lewis. ?- England
1058,
- Melzack, Ronald 1929- Canada
SATA5,
- Memling, Carl 1918-1969 NY
A28, SATA6, A211, CANR4,
- Mendel, Jo, pseud. See Gladys Bond.
- Mendele Mocher Sefarim (Shalom Abramovich) 1835-1917 Russia
A260,
- Mendez, Raymond A. (Phil Mendez) 1947- NY
SATA66, 1558,
- Mendonca, Susan. See also Susan Vernon Smith. ?-
SATA49,
- Mendoza, George 1934- NY
A10, SATA41, SATA39, SAAS7, A157, A211, A431, CA73/76,
- Meng, Heinz Karl 1924- Germany
SATA13,
- Meniru, Teresa ?- Nigeria
2350,
- Menotti, Gian Carlo 1911- Italy
A211, SATA29, 2449,
- Menuhin, Yehudi 1916- NY
SATA40,
- Menville, Doublas 1935- LA
SATA64,
- Menzel, Barbara Jean 1946- NY
SATA63,
- Mercer, Charles Edward 1917-1989 Canada
A211, SATA16, SATA61, CANR2,
- Mercer, Jessie. See Terry Shannon, pseud.
- Mercer, John ?- Canada
A550,
- Merchant, Eve ?- South Africa
2350,
- Meredith, Arnold. See Hopkins, Kenneth; Chetham-Strode, Warren.
- Meredith, David William. See Earl Schenck Miers.
- Meredith, Nicolette (Nicolette Meredith Stack) 1896-IA
A28, A211, CA13/14R,
- Merida, Carlos 1891- Guatemala
A132,
- Meringoff, Laurene Krasny. See Laurene Krasny Brown.
- Meriwether, Louise M. 1923- NY
SATA52, SATA31, A130, A156, 1178, 1558,
- Merkling, Erica ?- Austria (American)
A220,
- Merks, Edwin 1963- Netherlands
1115,

- Merlin, Arthug. See James Benjamin Blish.
- Merriam, Eve 1916- 1992 PA
A2, A8, A10, SATA40, A28, SATA3, A86, CLR14, A145,
A211, CA5/6R, 1410, 1461, 2339, 2449, 2451,
- Merrill, Jane (Janie Filstrup; Phil Merrill, pseud.)
1946- CA
SATA42, 2339,
- Merrill, Jean Fairbanks 1923- NY
A2, A8, A10, A28, SATA1, A151, A211, A431, CANR4,
1461, 2449,
- Merrill, Phil, pseud. See Jane Merrill.
- Merriman, Alex. See Robert Silverberg.
- Merritt, Abraham P. ?-
A431,
- Mertins, Louis 1885-1973 MO
A153,
- Merton, Thomas (Father M. Louis) 1915-1968 France
A244, 1200, 1428, 2008,
- Mertz, Barbara (Barbara Michaels, Elizabeth Peters,
pseud.) 1927- IL
SATA49, A4, 1603,
- Merwin, Decie 1894-1961 KY
A132, SATA32, A143, A220,
- Meskin, Mort 1916- NY
A212, A549, 1540,
- Messenger, Charles Rynd Milles 1941- England
SATA59,
- Messick, Dale 1906- IN
SATA48, A6, A549, SATA64, 1541, 2419,
- Messmer, Otto 1892-1983 NJ
SATA37, A212,
- Metcalf, Suzanne. See Lyman Frank Baum.
- Metcalf, Jane M. ?- Canada
A28, A211,
- Metos, Thomas Harry 1932- UT
SATA37,
- Mets, Marilyn ?- Canada
A550,
- Metter, Bert 1927- NY
SATA56,
- Meyer, Carolyn Mae 1935- PA
A3, SATA9, A157, SAAS9, A211, CANR2, 2339, 2427,
- Meyer, Edith Patterson 1895- MA
A28, SATA5, A77, A168, A211, CANR1,
- Meyer, F. E. (Franklyn Edward Meyer) 1932- MO
A28, SATA9, A211, CA4R,
- Meyer, Gerard Previn ?- NY
A28, A211,
- Meyer, Jean Shepherd (Jean Berwick, pseud.)
1929- US
SATA11,
- Meyer, Jerome Sydney (S. M. Jennings, pseud.)
1895-1975 NY
A28, SATA25, SATA3, A211, CANR4, CA57/60,
- Meyer, June. See June Jordan.
- Meyer, Kathleen Allan 1918- NJ
SATA46, SATA51,
- Meyer, Louis A. 1942- PA
SATA12,
- Meyer, Renate 1930- Germany
SATA6,
- Meyer, Susan E. 1940- NY
SATA64,
- Meyers, Joan (Simpson) 1927- CO
A28, A211, CANR14,
- Meyers, Robert W. 1919- NY
A132, A143,
- Meyers, Susan (Thompson) 1942- NY
SATA19, A157, A211, CANR13,
- Meynell, Laurence Waiter 1899-1989 England
A2, A8, A87, A224, SATA61, 1603, 2089,
- Meynier, Yvonne Pollet 1908- France
A28, A211, SATA14, CA73/76,
- Mezey, Robert 1935- PA
SATA33, 1461,
- Mezieres, Jean-Claude 1938- France
A549,
- Mezz, Madeline. See Bunny Hoest, pseud.
- Mian, Mary (Lawrence Shipman) 1902- MA
SATA47, A7,
- Micale, Albert 1913- PA
SATA22,
- Michael, Manfred. See Henry Winterfeld.
- Michaels, Barbara, pseud. See Barbara Mertz.
- Michaels, Joanne Louise, pseud. See Michael
Teitelbaum.
- Michaels, Neal, pseud. See Michael Teitelbaum.
- Michaels, Ski. See Michael Joseph Pellowski.
- Michaels, Steve 1955- Germany (American)
SATA71,
- Michaut, Valerie 1961- France
1115,
- Michel, Anna 1943- IN
SATA40, ASATA49, A20,
- Michener, James A. 1907- NY
CB1975, A216, A781, 1110, 1112, 1422, 1428, 1429, 1461,
1645, 1746, 1758, 1800, PITN93, 2413, 2449,
- Michie, Allan Andrew 1915-1973 US
A28, A211, CA45/48,
- Mickiewicz, Adam 1798-1855 Poland
A310,
- Micklewright, Robert 1923- England
A131, 1114,
- Micklish, Rita 1931- CA
SATA12,
- Micoleau, Tyler ?- US
A220,
- Middleton-Murray, John, Jr. See Richard Cowper.
- Miers, Earl Schenck (David William Meredith) 1910-
1972 NY
A10, A28, SATA26, SATA1, A211, CANR2, CA37/40R,
- Miklowitz, Gloria Dubov 1927- NY
A1, SATA4, A157, A166, A202, A211, A559, CANR10, 2009,
2339,
- Mikolajcak, Charles 1937- PA
A3, SATA9, A78, SAAS4, A131, A143, 2339, 2448,
- Mild, Warren 1922- MN
SATA41,
- Miles, Bernard. See Chetham-Strode, Warren.
- Miles, Betty 1928- IL
A3, A28, SATA8, SAAS9, A211, A750, CANR20, 2427,
- Miles, Miska, pseud. See Patricia Miles Martin.
- Miles, Patricia A. See Patricia Miles Martin.
- Milgrom, Harry 1912- NY
SATA25, A157, A211, CANR3,

- Milhou, Katherine** 1894-1977 PA
 A2, A5, A28, A74, A80, A86, A93, A99, A132, A135, A136,
 A137, A143, A147, SATA15, A159, A211, A220, CA104, A829,
 1057, 2061,
Militant. See Carl August Sandburg.
Mill, Eleanor 1927- MI
 A143, A220,
Millar, Barbara F. 1924- MI
 SATA12,
Millar, Harold Robert 1869-1939 Scotland
 A87, A690, 1057,
Millar, Margaret (Ellis Sturm) 1915- Canada
 SATA61, 1422, 1461, 1603,
Millar, Wynne ?- Canada
 A550,
Millard, Reed ?- US
 A211,
Millay, Edna St. Vincent 1892-1950 ME
 A49, A139, A153, A203, A216, A224, A230, A254, A291,
 A294, A317, A346, A375, A413, A414, A422, A434, A781,
 A783, A901, 1053, 1061, 1120, 1230, 1645, DISC92, 2008,
 2391, 2402, 2426, 2449,
Millender, Dharathula Hood 1920- IN
 A130, A156, A157, A1039, 1558,
Miller, Albert Griffith 1905-1982 PA
 SATA31, SATA12,
Miller, Alice Patricia McCarthy ?- MA
 SATA22,
Miller, Allan ?- NY
 A211,
Miller, Arthur 1915- NY
 A727, 1061, 1645, DISC92, 1786, 2035, 2269, 2389,
 2402, 2449,
Miller, Bertha E. Mahony ?-
 A93, A607, 1108,
Miller, Deborah Uchill 1944- CO
 SATA61,
Miller, Don 1923- West Indies
 SATA15, 1558,
Miller, Donald George 1909- PA
 A28, A130, A211, CANR4,
Miller, Doris R., pseud. See Gloria Mosesson.
Miller, Edna Anita 1920- NJ
 A1, A28, SATA29, A159, A211, CA112,
Miller, Edward 1905-1974 MO
 SATA8,
Miller, Elizabeth Cleveland 1889-1936 CT
 SATA41, A5, A80, A136, A148, A222, 2061,
Miller, Eugene 1925- IL
 SATA33,
Miller, Eugenia (Eugeia Miller Mandelkorn)
 1916- MD
 A28, A211, CA11/12R,
Miller, Frances A. 1937- NY
 SATA46, SATA52,
Miller, Frank 1898-1949 IA
 A549, 1541,
Miller, Frank 1957- MD
 1541,
Miller, Helen Louise ?- PA
 A28, A211,
Miller, Helen Markley 1899- IA
 A28, SATA5, A211, CANR2,
Miller, Helen Topping 1884-1960 MI
 A28, SATA29, A211, CA109,
Miller, J. P. ?-
 A829,
Miller, Jane Judith 1925- Australia
 SATA15,
Miller, Joaquin 1839-1913 IN
 A100, A153, 1120,
Miller, John, pseud. See Joseph Samachson.
Miller, Katherine ?- US
 A28, A211,
Miller, Lisa ?- NY
 A28, A211,
Miller, Madge 1918- PA
 A2, A8, SATA63,
Miller, Margaret J. See Margaret Jessy Miller Dale.
Miller, Marilyn Jean 1925- CA
 SATA33, A159,
Miller, Mark ?- MN
 A28, A211,
Miller, Marvin ?- US
 SATA65,
Miller, Mary Beth 1942- KY
 SATA9,
Miller, Mary Britton (Isabel Bolton, pseud.) 1883-
 1975 CT
 A28, A154, A211, CANR16, CA57/60,
Miller, Mary. See Cecil Northcott.
Miller, Mitchell 1947- NY
 A143, A160,
Miller, Natalie 1917-1976 ME
 SATA35,
Miller, Ruth White. See Ruth C. White.
Miller, Sandy Peden 1948- KS
 SATA35, SATA41,
Miller, Shane 1907- PA
 A159,
Miller, Sydney Leon 1901- Australia
 A549,
Miller, Walter M. Jr. 1922- FL
 A76, A94, A96, A161, A170, 1059, 1335, 2204,
Milligan, Spike. See Terence Alan Milligan.
Milligan, Terence Alan (Spike Milligan) 1918- India
 (British)
 SATA29,
Millington, T.S. fl. 1843-1902 England
 2089,
Mills, Annette ?-1955 England
 A87,
Mills, Claudia 1954- NY
 SATA44, SATA41,
Mills, Elaine Rosemary 1941- England
 SATA72,
Mills, Tarpe, cartoonist ?- US
 1542,
Mills, Yaroslava Surmach (Yaroslava, pseud.) 1925-
 NY
 SATA35, A159,
Millstead, Thomas Edward ca. 1925- WI
 SATA30,

- Milne, Alan Alexander 1882-1956 England
A2, A5, A8, A28, A87, A88, A95, A97, A122, A211, A222,
A431, A497, A679, YABC1, A749, CLR1, CA104, 1057,
1058, 1060, 1222, 1603, CA133, 1787, 2339, CLR26, 2449,
- Milne, Lorus Johnson 1910- Canada
A28, A211, SATA5, CANR14, CLR22,
- Milne, Margery (Margaret Joan Greene Milne)
1914- NY
A28, SATA5, A211, CLR22, 1461,
- Milonas, Rolf. See Rolf Myller.
- Milosz, Czeslaw 1911- Poland
2449,
- Milotte, Alfred George 1904-1989 WI
SATA11, SATA62,
- Milton, Hilary Herbert 1920- AL
SATA23,
- Milton, John 1608-1674 England
A101, A427, A727, A995, 1060, 1065, 1081, 1123, 1431,
1645, DISC92, 1662, 1663, 2402, 2404, 2426, 2449,
- Milton, John Ronald 1924- MN
SATA24, 2008,
- Milton, Joyce 1946- PA
SATA41, SATA52,
- Milverton, Charles A. See Otto Penzler.
- Mims, Sam 1887- LA
A28, A211,
- Minale, Marcello 1938- Libya
A159, A220,
- Minard, Rosemary 1939- TX
A211, SATA63,
- Minarik, Else Holmelund 1920- Denmark
A2, A8, A10, A28, A86, A211, SATA15, CA73/76, 1461,
2159, 2339,
- Mindlin, Helen Mather-Smith ?- MO
A157, A211,
- Miner, Jane Claypool (Veronica Ladd, pseud.)
1933- TX
SATA38, SATA37,
- Miner, Lewis S. 1909- IA
SATA11,
- Miner, Opal Irene (Frazine) Sevrey 1906- MI
A28, A211, CA5/6,
- Mines, Jeanette (Jeanette Mines Ryan) 1948- SD
SATA61,
- Minier, Nelson. See Adrien Stoutenburg.
- Minix, Ray ?- US
1039,
- Minor, Wendell ?- IL?
- Minton, John 1917-1957 England
A828,
- Mintonye, Grace ca. 1906- MO
A28, SATA4, A211, CA25/28R,
- Mintz, Lorelle Miller ?- CA
A211,
- Mir, Percy H. ?-
A829,
- Miranda, Anne 1954- OH
SATA71,
- Mirrlees, Hope ?-
A431,
- Mirsky, Jeannette 1903-1987 NJ
SATA8, SATA51,
- Mirsky, Reba Paeff 1902-1966 MA
A28, SATA1, A148, A211, CA2R,
- Mishima, Yukio 1925-1970 Japan
2447,
- Miskovits, Christine 1939- NJ
SATA10,
- Miss Francis. See Frances R. Horwich.
- Miss Read. See Dora Jessie Saint.
- Mister Rogers. See Fred McFeely Rogers.
- Mistral, Gabriela 1889-1957 Chile
A43, A345, A378, 1645, 2388,
- Mitcalf, Barry 1930-1986 New Zealand
A765,
- Mitchell, Clyde. See Robert Silverberg.
- Mitchell, Cynthia 1922- England
SATA29,
- Mitchell, Elyne Keith 1913- Australia
A2, A8, SATA10, 2350,
- Mitchell, Gladys (Maude Winifred Mitchell) 1901-
1983 England
SATA35, SATA46, 1603,
- Mitchell, Isla ?- NY
A28, A211,
- Mitchell, Jay. See Jennifer Roberson.
- Mitchell, Joyce Slayton 1933- VT
SATA43, SATA46, A16,
- Mitchell, Kathy 1948- OH
SATA59,
- Mitchell, Margaret 1818-1889 GA
A83, A214, A216, A321, A902, 1055, 1080, 1083, 2322,
2449,
- Mitchell, Yvonne 1925-1979 England
SATA24,
- Mitchinson, Naomi Margaret Haldane 1897- Scotland
A2, A8, A87, A89, SATA24, 1422, 1645,
- Mitchnik, Helen 1901- Sudan
SATA41, SATA35,
- Mitsubishi, Yoko ?- Japan
A220, SATA33, SATA45,
- Mitsui, Ellchi ?- Japan
A159, A220,
- Mitton, Jacqueline 1948- England
SATA66,
- Mitton, Simon 1946- England
SATA66,
- Miturich, Mai ?-
1057,
- Mix, Tom 1880-1940 US
A212,
- Mizner, Elizabeth Howard (Elizabeth Howard, pseud.)
1907- MI
A14, A28, SATA27, A211,
- Mizuki, Shigeru 1924- Japan
A549,
- Mizumura, Kazue ?- Japan
A10, A159, SATA18, A220,
- Mizushima, Shinji 1939- Japan
A549,
- Moche, Dinah Rachel Levine 1936- NY
SATA40, SATA44, A20,
- Mochi, Ugo A. 1889-1977 Italy (American)
SATA38,

- Mockridge, Penelope Farmer. See Penelope Farmer.
- Mocniak, George ?- PA
A143, A220,
- Modell, Frank B. 1917- PA
A3, SATA39, SATA36,
- Modesitt, Jeanne ?- CA
A211,
- Modrell, Dolores 1933- IA
SATA72,
- Modupe 1901- Guinea
A322,
- Moe, Barbara 1937- OH
SATA20,
- Moe, Jorgen Ingebretsen 1813-1882 Norway
A87, A226,
- Moe, Louis 1859- Norway
A147,
- Moebius, Jean Giraud. See Jean Giraud.
- Moeri, Louise 1924- OR
A3, A18, A77, SATA24, SAAS10, 2427,
- Moeschlin-Hammar, Elsa 1879- 1950 Sweden
A147, A828,
- Moffett, Martha 1934- AL
SATA8,
- Moffett, Robert K. ?- NY
A211,
- Mofsie, Louis B. 1936- NY
SATA33,
- Mohan, Beverly (Moffett) 1918- IL
A157, A211, CA7/8R,
- Mohn, Peter Burnet 1934- NY
SATA28,
- Mohn, Viola Kohl 1914- PA
SATA8,
- Mohr, Nicholasa (Golpe) 1935- NY
A3, SATA8, A77, A157, A202, SAAS8, A209, A211,
CLR22, CANR1, 1036, 1180, 1645, 1960, CLC12, 2424,
- Mohringer, Johanna A. 1930- Netherlands (American)
1039,
- Molarsky, Osmond 1909- MA
SATA16,
- Moldon, Peter Leonard 1937- England
SATA49,
- Mole, John 1941- England
SATA36,
- Molesworth, Mary Louisa 1839-1921 Scotland
A2, A8, A50, A87, A97, A124, A222, A431, A497, A679,
1123,
- Moliere (Jean Baptiste Poquelin) 1622-1673 France
A364, 1645, DISC92, 2402, 2410, 2426,
- Molin, Charles. See William Mayne.
- Molino, Walter 1915- Italy
A549,
- Mollel, Tololwa M. 1952- Tanzania (Canadian)
A550, 1657,
- Molloy, Anne Stearns Baker 1907- MA
A28, SATA32, A211, CA13/14R,
- Molloy, Paul 1920- Canada
SATA5,
- Molnar, Gwen 1926- Canada
A550,
- Momaday, Natachee Scott 1934-1957 OK
A77, A100, SATA48, SATA30, A189, A216, A781, 1080,
1112, 1422, 1428, 1429, 1461, DISC92, 2008,
- Momand, Pop, pseud. (Arthur R. Momand) 1886-1987
CA
A212,
- Mommens, Norman 1922- Belgium
A132,
- Monaco, Richard ?-
A431,
- Monath, Elizabeth ?-
A93,
- Moncrieff, A.R. Hope 1846-1927 England
2089,
- Moncure, Jane Belk (Bruce Wannamaker, pseud.)
1926- FL
SATA23,
- Monjo, Ferdinand Nicolas, III 1924-1978 CT
A2, A3, A8, SATA16, CLR2, A157, A211, 2339, 2449,
- Monk, Jack 1904- England
A549,
- Monk, Marvin Randolph 1921- GA
A132, A143,
- Monkhouse, Bob 1929- England
A549,
- Monroe, Harriet 1861-1936
A360, 1083,
- Monroe, Lyle. See Robert Anson Heinlein.
- Monroe, Marion 1898-1983 IN
SATA34,
- Monsell, Helen Albee 1895-1971 VA
SATA24,
- Monsell, John Robert 1877- Ireland
A147, A690,
- Montagu, Lady Mary Wortley 1689-1762 England
A38, A336,
- Montaigne, Michael de 1533-1592 France
A331, DISC92, 2402, 2410,
- Montana, Bob 1920-1975 CA
SATA21, A212, 1540,
- Montgomerie, Norah Mary 1913- England
A28, A132, A159, A211, SATA26, CA105,
- Montgomery, Constance. See Constance Cappel.
- Montgomery, Elizabeth Rider 1902-1985 Peru (American)
A28, A211, SATA41, SATA3, SATA34, CANR3, CA115,
- Montgomery, Lucy Maud 1874-1942 Canada
A2, A8, A97, A222, YABC1, CLR8, A680, 1111, 1645, 1958,
2339, 2214, 2219, 2350, 2360, 2449,
- Montgomery, R. A. (Robert Mountain, pseud.) 1936-
CT
SATA39,
- Montgomery, Rutherford George 1894-1985 ND
A2, A8, A14, A28, SATA3, A77, A80, A93, A136, A148,
A211, CA9/10R, 1112, 2061,
- Montgomery, Vivian ?- IL
SATA36,
- Montresor, Beni 1926- Italy
A10, A28, A80, A86, A99, A159, A211, CA29/32R, A220,
1109, SATA3, SAAS4, SATA38, 2061, 2339, 2448,
- Monvel, M. Boutet de. See M. Boutet de Monvel.
- Monvel, Boutet de ?-
A829,

- Moody, Ralph Owen 1898- NH
A28, SATA1, A211, CAP1, 1187,
- Moon, Carl 1879-1948 OH
A5, A28, SATA25, A147, A158, A211, A222,
- Moon, Grace Purdie ca. 1877-1947 IN
A5, A28, SATA25, A80, A136, A148, A211, A222, CA113,
CA111, 2061,
- Moon, Sheila Elizabeth 1910- CO
SATA5, A77, A157, A211, CA25/28R,
- Mooney, Elizabeth Comstock 1918-1986 NY
SATA48, A6,
- Moor, Emily, pseud. See Richard Deming.
- Moorcock, Michael John 1939- England
A76, A96, A431, 1059, 1422, 1461, 2204,
- Moore, Anne Carroll 1871-1961 ME
A5, A28, A80, A93, A136, A148, A162, A211, A222,
A431, A644, SATA13, CA73/76, 1108, 1112, 2061,
- Moore, Bill ?- Canada
A550,
- Moore, C. L. 1911-1987 IN
A76, A94, A96, A123, A161, A170, 1059, 2204,
- Moore, Carman Leroy 1936- OH
A130, 1558,
- Moore, Clement Clarke 1779-1863 MA
SATA18, A88, A95, A123, A146, A153, 2339,
- Moore, Clyde B. 1886-1973 NE
A157, A211, CA3R,
- Moore, David William 1895-1954 OH
A28, A211,
- Moore, Don W. ca. 1905-1986 FL
SATA48,
- Moore, Dorothea Mary 1881-1933 England
A8,
- Moore, Ed 1918- MD
1542,
- Moore, Emily R. 1948- NY
A130, 1558,
- Moore, Eva 1942- NY
SATA20, A157, A211, CA45/48,
- Moore, George 1852-1933 England
1857, 2402,
- Moore, Fenworth. See Edward L. Stratemeyer.
- Moore, Jack William 1941- GA
SATA46, SATA32,
- Moore, Janet Gaylord 1905- NH
A80, SATA18, A143, A220, 2061,
- Moore, Jim 1946- CA
SATA42,
- Moore, John Travers 1908- OH
SATA12,
- Moore, Lamont 1909- US
A28, SATA29, A211,
- Moore, Lillian 1909- NY
A28, SATA52, A86, CLR15, A93, A160, A211, CA103,
2339, 2446, 2451,
- Moore, Linda Perigo ?- US
1039,
- Moore, Margaret Rumberger 1903- PA
SATA12,
- Moore, Marianne Craig 1887-1972 MO
SATA20, A216, A230, A279, A413, A434, A781, A783,
A903, 1055, 1061, 1120, 1304, 1429, 1645, DISC92, 1760,
2008, 2402,
- Moore, Mona 1917- England
1114,
- Moore, Nancy ?- US
A28, A211,
- Moore, Patrick Alfred 1923- England
A28, A96, A160, A211, SAAS8, SATA49, SATA39, CANR8,
1059, 2204,
- Moore, Ray 1905-1984 MO
SATA37,
- Moore, Regina. See Mary Collins Dunne.
- Moore, Robin 1925- MA
1541,
- Moore, Rosalie. See Rosalie Brown.
- Moore, Ruth ?- IL
SATA23,
- Moore, Ruth Nulton 1923- PA
SATA38,
- Moore, S. E. ?- CA
SATA23,
- Moore, Tara 1950- MD
SATA61,
- Moore, Vardine Russell 1906- KY
A28, A211, CA41/44R, 1039,
- Moore, Yvette 1958- NY
SATA70,
- Moores, Richard Arnold (Dick) 1909-1986 NE
SATA48, A6, A212, 1541,
- Moorhead, Diana Kinns 1940- New Zealand
A2, A8,
- Moorsom, Sasha 1931- England
A211, CANR14,
- Mooser, Stephen 1941- CA
SATA28,
- Mora, Pat 1942- TX
A209, 2424,
- Moran, Connie ?- US
A220,
- Moran, Eugene Francis 1872-1961 NY
A28, A211,
- Moran, Tom 1943- PA
SATA60,
- Moravia, Alberto 1907-1990 Italy
1981, 2447,
- Moray Williams, Ursula. See also Ursula Moray
Williams. 1911- England
A8, A160, SAAS9, 1058, 2339,
- Morck, Irene 1944- Canada
A550,
- Mordillo, Guillermo 1933- Argentina
A549,
- Mordvinoff, Nicolas 1911-1973 Russia
A14, A28, A80, A89, A99, SATA17, A132, A135, A147,
A159, A211, A219, A220, CA41/44R, CA73/76, 2061,
- More, Caroline, pseud. See Margaret Strachan; Molly
Lamken Cone.
- More, Hannah 1745-1833 England
A320,
- More, Sir Thomas (Saint Thomas More) 1478-1535
England
A108, A307, A316, A327, 1081, 1645, 1664, 1665, 1666.
- Morehead, Twanette (Toni) ?- US
1039,

- Moreira, Ruben ca. 1922- Latin America
A212,
- Morenus, Richard 1897- MI
A28, A211,
- Morey, Charles, pseud. See Helen Fletcher.
- Morey, Walter Nelson 1907-1992 WA
A2, A8, A10, A28, SATA3, SATA51, A77, A93, A211,
SAAS9, CA29/32R, 2339, SATA70, 2449,
- Morgan, Alfred P. (A. M. Powell, pseud.) 1889-1972
NY
A14, A28, A211, SATA33, CA107,
- Morgan, Alison Mary 1930- England
A2, A8, SATA30,
- Morgan, Allen 1946- Canada
A211, A550, 1111, 1657,
- Morgan, Bryan Stanford 1923-1976 England
A211, CA7/8R,
- Morgan, Ellen. See Kathleen Mary Bumstead.
- Morgan, Geoffrey 1916- England
A211, SATA46, CANR4, CA65/68,
- Morgan, Helen (Gertrude Louise) 1921- England
A8, SATA29,
- Morgan, Jane. See James Fenimore Cooper.
- Morgan, Lenore 1908- NJ
SATA8,
- Morgan, Nicola ?- Canada
A550,
- Morgan, Roy 1928- Wales
A132,
- Morgan, Sarah Nicola 1959- Canada
SATA68,
- Morgan, Sharon Antonia, pseud. See Karama Fufuka.
- Morgan, Shirley 1933- England
SATA10,
- Morgan, Tom 1942- NY
SATA42,
- Morgenroth, Barbara ?- US
SATA36,
- Morice, Stella ?- New Zealand
2350,
- Morine, Hoder. See John Wesley Conroy.
- Morison, Samuel Eliot 1887-1976 MA
A28, A211, CANR4, CA65/68, 1062, 2402,
- Morland, Bart. See E. Harcourt Burrage.
- Morley, Christopher Darlington 1890-1957 PA
A37, A123, A153, A224, 1080,
- Morningstar, Mildred 1912- IL
SATA61,
- Moroni-Celsi, Guido 1885-1962 Italy
A549,
- Morrah, David Wardlaw, Jr. 1914- GA
SATA10,
- Morressy, John 1930- NY
SATA23, A96, A157, A211, CANR8, 1059, 2204,
- Morrill, Leslie Holt 1934- NH
SATA33, SATA48, A143, 2339,
- Morris, Ann ?- US
A211,
- Morris, Christopher Crosby 1946- NY
SATA66,
- Morris, Desmond John 1928- England
SATA14, 1461, 2389,
- Morris, Gregory ?- US
A211,
- Morris, Janet Ellen 1946- MA
SATA66, A96, 1059, 2204,
- Morris, Jean 1924- England
A8,
- Morris, Judy K. 1936- NJ
SATA61,
- Morris, Kenneth ?-
A431,
- Morris, Richard Brandon 1904- NY
A28, A211, CANR2,
- Morris, Robert A. 1933- VA
SATA7,
- Morris, William 1913- MA
SATA29, A431, 1065, 2008, 2046, 2204, 2402, 2426,
- Morris, Willie 1934- MS
A157, A211, CANR13, 1461,
- Morris, Wright 1910- US
2447,
- Morrison, Bill 1935- US
SATA37, SATA66,
- Morrison, Dorothy Nafus ?- IA
SATA29,
- Morrison, Gert W. See Edward L. Stratemeyer.
- Morrison, Joan 1922- IL
SATA65,
- Morrison, Lillian 1917- NJ
A1, SATA3, A86,
- Morrison, Lucile Phillips 1896- CA
SATA17,
- Morrison, Roberta, pseud. See Jean Webb.
- Morrison, Toni 1931- OH
SATA57, A91, A140, A169, A216, A230, A229, A394, A782,
A904, 1064, 1080, 1110, 1178, 1314, 1389, 1422, 1428, 1429,
1461, 1537, 1645, DISC92, 2226, 2377, 2389, 2402, 2409,
2412, 2449,
- Morrison, Velma Ford 1909- IA
SATA21,
- Morrison, Wilbur Howard 1915- NY
SATA64,
- Morrison, William, pseud. See Joseph Samachson.
- Morris, James E. 1932- OK
SATA8, A157, A211, CA57/60,
- Morrow, Barbara Olenyik ?- MO
A220, 1039,
- Morrow, Betty, pseud. See Elizabeth Bacon.
- Morrow, Elizabeth 1873-1955 OH
A153,
- Morrow, Gray 1934- US
1541,
- Morrow, Honore Willsie ca. 1880- IA
A224, 1112,
- Morrow, Suzanne Stark ?- CA
A28, A211,
- Morse, Carol, pseud. See Marjory Yeakley; Marjory
Yeakley Hall.
- Morse, Dorothy Bayley 1906-1979 NY
A132, SATA24, A143,
- Morse, Evangeline 1914- GA
1039,
- Morse, Flo 1921- NY
SATA30,

- Mort, Vivian, pseud. See Alice Cromie.
- Mortelmans, Edward Eugene Louis 1915- England
A131,
- Mortimer, Mary H. See Louise Andree Coury.
- Morton, David 1886-1957 KY
A153,
- Morton, Eva Jane 1931- CO
SATA50,
- Morton, Lee Jack, Jr. (Lee Jac, pseud.) 1928- MI
SATA32,
- Morton, Marian ?- US
A220,
- Morton, Miriam ca. 1918-1985 Rumania
A211, SATA9, SATA46, CA49/52, CA118,
- Morton-Sale, Isobel 1904- England
A87, A132, A147,
- Morton-Sale, John 1901- England
A87, A132, A147,
- Moscow, Alvin 1925- NY
A28, SATA3, A211, CANR4,
- Mosel, Arlene (Tichy) 1921- OH
A3, A28, SATA7, A211, CA49/52, 1039,
- Moser, Adolph J. ?- US
1039,
- Moser, Barry 1940- TN
A1, SATA56, 2339, SAAS15, 2448,
- Moser, Donald Bruce 1932- OH
SATA31,
- Moses, Anna Mary (Grandma) 1860-1961 NY
A28, A162, A211, A484, A573, A574, A645, CA93/96,
1447, 1797, 2226,
- Mosesson, Gloria R. (Doris R. Miller, pseud.) ?- NY
SATA24,
- Moskin, Marietta Dunston 1928- Austria (American)
SATA23,
- Moskof, Martin Stephen 1930- NY
SATA27,
- Mosley, Elizabeth Robards ?- KY
A157, A211,
- Mosley, Francis 1957- England
SATA57,
- Mosley, Zack 1906- OK
A212, A549, 1541,
- Moss, Donald 1920- MA
SATA11,
- Moss, Elaine Dora 1924- England
SATA57, 1847,
- Moss, Jeffrey A. 1942- US
2451,
- Moss, Maissa 1959- PA
SATA71,
- Most, Bernard 1937- NY
SATA48, SATA40, A81, 2487
- Mother Goose ?-
A88,
- Motz, Lloyd 1909- PA
SATA20,
- Mouly, Françoise 1955- France
1541,
- Mountain, Robert, pseud. See R. A. Montgomery.
- Mountfield, David. See Neil Grant.
- Moussard, Jacqueline 1924- France
SATA24,
- Mowat, Farley McGill 1921- Canada
A2, A8, A10, A28, SATA55, SATA3, CLR20, A91, A93, A211,
CANR4, A802, 1111, 1277, 1281, CB1986, 1461, 1645, 1657,
2350, 2339, 2449, 2525,
- Mowbray, John. See Gunby Hadath.
- Moy, Seong 1921- China
A159, 1109,
- Moyers, William 1916- GA
A132, A143, A220,
- Moyes, Patricia (Patricia Moyes Haszard) 1923-
Ireland
SATA63, 1603,
- Moyler, Alan (Frank Powell) 1926- China (American)
SATA36,
- Mozley, Charles 1915- England
A159, SATA32, SATA43, 1114,
- Mrs. Fairstar. See Richard Henry Horne.
- Mudge, Isadore Gilbert 1875-1957
A93,
- Muehl, Lois Baker 1920- IL
A28, A211, CANR18,
- Mueller, Hans Alexander 1888- Germany
A93, A132,
- Mueller, Joerg 1942- Switzerland
SATA67,
- Mueller, Virginia 1924- WI
SATA28,
- Muhlenweg, Fritz ?- Germany
A28, A211,
- Muir, Frank 1920- England
SATA30,
- Muir, Helen 1937- England
SATA65,
- Muir, John 1838-1914 Scotland
A222, 1120, 1219, 1220, 1268, 1357, 1965, 2270, 2381,
2396,
- Muir, Mary Jane ?- Canada
A550,
- Mukerji, Dhan Gopal 1890-1936 India (American)
A2, A8, A28, A80, A98, A148, A211, A222, CLR10, SATA40,
CA119, 1057, 2061, 2339,
- Mulcahy, Lucille Burnett (Heien Hale, pseud.) 1918-
NM
A28, SATA12, A211, CA5/6R,
- Mulford, Harriet. See Margaret Sidney.
- Mulford, Philippa Greene 1948- NY
SATA43,
- Mulgan, Catherine. See Catherine Gough.
- Muller, Bilex. See Edward Sylvester Ellis.
- Muller, Carolyn E. See Carolyn E. Wolcott.
- Muller, Jorg ?- Switzerland
A1,
- Muller, Robin Lester 1953- Canada
A550, 1111, 1657,
- Muller-van den Berghe, Chantal 1936- France
- Mullett, Mabel Ellen Woods 1918- IN
- Mullins, Edward Swift 1922- ME
SATA10, A143, A220,

- Mullins, Patricia Ann 1952- Australia
A131,
- Mulock, Dinah Maria. See also Dinah Maria Mulock
Craik. 1836-1887 England
A87, A431, 2339,
- Mulready, William 1786-1863 England
A828,
- Mulvihill, William Patrick 1923-
SATA8,
- Mun. See Munro Leaf.
- Munari, Bruno 1907- Italy
A10, A28, A132, A159, A211, SATA15, CLR9, CA73/76,
1057, 1109, 2339,
- Munce, Ruth Hill 1898- PA
SATA12,
- Munchausen, Karl (Fredrich Hieronymus, Baron
Von) 1720-1797 Germany
A431,
- Mundy, Simon (Andrew James Hainault) 1954- England
SATA64,
- Mundy, Talbot ?-
A431,
- Munn, Myrl Lucile. See Penny Nearing, pseud.
- Munowitz, Ken 1935-1977 NY
SATA14,
- Munoz, William 1949- IL
SATA42,
- Munro, Alice 1931- Canada
SATA29, 1068, 1110, 1422, 1428, CB1990, 2447, 1461,
1645, CB1990, 1657, 1857, 1858,
- Munro, Eleanor C. 1928- NY
SATA37, A28, A211, CA4R,
- Munro, Hector Hugo. See Saki.
- Munro, Roxie 1945- TX
A1, SATA58, A211, 2448,
- Munroe, Kirk 1850-1930 WI
A93, A146, A222.
- Munsch, Robert Norman 1945- PA (Canadian)
A8, CLR19, SATA48, SATA50, A550, A677, 1111, 1633,
1657, 2339, 2361,
- Munsinger, Lynn 1951- MA
SATA33,
- Munson, Gorham (Bert) 1896-1969 NY
A28, A211, CAP1,
- Munson-Benson, Tunie 1946- IL
SATA15,
- Munthe, Nelly 1947- France
SATA53,
- Munves, James Albert 1922- NY
SATA30,
- Munzer, Martha Eiseman 1899- NY
SATA4, A157, A211, CANR4,
- Murch, Mel, pseud. See Stephen Manes.
- Murdoch, Dame Iris 1919- Ireland
2089,
- Mure, Eleanor ?- UK
A679,
- Mure, Geoffrey ?- UK
A679,
- Murphy, Barbara Beasley 1933- OH
SATA5,
- Murphy, Cullen 1953- US
1541,
- Murphy, Emmett Jefferson (Pat Murphy) 1926- GA
SATA4, A157, A211, CA25/28R,
- Murphy, James Edward 1891-1965 IL
A549,
- Murphy, Jill 1949- England
SATA37, A1, A8, A211, CA105, 2339, SATA70,
- Murphy, Jim 1947- NJ
SATA37, SATA32,
- Murphy, Jim (James Edward Murphy, Jr.) 1892-1965 IL
A212,
- Murphy, Jimmy 1891-1965 IL
A212, 1541,
- Murphy, John Cullen 1919- NY
A212, 1541,
- Murphy, Joseph E., Jr. 1930- MN
SATA65,
- Murphy, Mabel Ansley (Anne S. Lee, pseud.) 1870-
PA
A28, A211,
- Murphy, Pat. See also Emmett Jefferson Murphy.
- Murphy, Robert William 1902-1971 PA
A28, SATA10, A160, A211, CAP1, CA29/32R,
- Murphy, Shirley Rousseau 1928- CA
A1, A8, SATA36, A431, 2339, 2427, SATA71,
- Murray, Don (Morison) 1924- MA
A28, A211, CANR17,
- Murray, Gladys Hall ?- US
A28, A211,
- Murray, John (Robert Combs, pseud.) 1923- NY
SATA39,
- Murray, Marguerite 1917- IL
SATA63,
- Murray, Marian ?- MA
SATA5,
- Murray, Michele Freedman 1933-1974 NY
SATA7, A157, A211, CA49/52,
- Murray, Ossie 1938- Jamaica
A131, SATA43,
- Murrow, Edward R. 1908-1965 US
2228,
- Murry, Paul 1911- MO
A212, 1542,
- Musciano, Walter A. 1922- NY
A28, A211,
- Musgrave, Florence 1902- WV
A28, SATA3, A211, CAP1,
- Musgrove, Margaret Wynkoop 1943- CT
A75, SATA26, A130, A211, CA65/68, 1558,
- Musial, Joe 1905-1977 NY
A212, A549,
- Mussey, Virginia T.H., pseud. See Virginia Howell
Ellison.
- Mussino, Attilio 1878- Italy
A828,
- Muster, Mikl 1925- Germany
A549.
- Mutz. See Morton Kunstler.
- My. See Juan Carlos Barberis.
- Myers, Arthur 1917- NY
SATA35.

- Myers, Bernice ?- NY
SATA9, A143,
- Myers, Caroline Elizabeth Clark 1887-1980 PA
SATA28,
- Myers, Elisabeth Perkins 1918- MI
SATA36, A157, A211, CANR3, 1039,
- Myers, Hortense Pownor 1913- IN
SATA10, 1039,
- Myers, John Myers ?-
A431, 1112,
- Myers, Madeline Neuberger 1896- NY
A28, A211,
- Myers, Russell 1938- KS
A212, A549, 1541,
- Myers, Walter Dean 1937- WV
A3, A8, A77, CLR4, CLR16, SAAS2, A130, A157, A202,
A207, A211, SATA41, SATA27, A678, CANR20, A950, 1178,
1389, 1558, 1645, 2009, 2061, 2153, 2160, 2218, 2339, 2361,
2425, 2446, SATA71,
- Myers, Walter M. See Walter Dean Myers.
- Myller, Rolf (David Brown, Rolf Milonas) 1926-
Germany
A28, A78, SATA27, A211, CANR8,
- Myra, Harold Lawrence 1939- NJ
SATA42, SATA46, A17,
- Myrick, Mildred ?- FL
A157, A211,
- Myron, Robert 1926- NY
A157, A211, CA15/16R, CA15/16R,
- Myrus, Donald Richard 1927- NY
A28, SATA23, A211, CANR4,
- N**
- Nabokov, Vladimir 1899-1977 Russia
A42, 1061, 1080, 1428, 1429, DISC92, 2447,
- Nadejen, Heodore ?- Russia
A147,
- Nadler, Robert ?- Egypt (American)
A220,
- Nagashima, Shinji 1937- Japan
A549,
- Nagenda, Musa, pseud. See Moses Leon Howard.
- Nagy, Al ?- NY
A143, A220,
- Naidoo, Beverley 1943- South Africa
SATA63, A211, 2350, 2427, CLR29,
- Nailor, Gerald A. 1917- NM
A147,
- Naipaul, Vididhar Surajprasad 1932- Trinidad
1066, 1645, 2402,
- Nakae, Noriko 1940- Japan
SATA59, A211, CA49/52,
- Nakamoto, Hiroko ?- Japan
A211,
- Nakano, Dokuohtei 1929- Japan
A211,
- Nakatani, Chiyoko 1930-1981 Japan
A131, A220, SATA40, SATA55, 1057,
- Namioka, Lensey Chao 1929- China (American)
A77, SATA27,
- Namovicz, Gene Inyart (Gene Inyart, pseud.) 1927- IL
A211, CA19/20R,
- Nankivel, Claudine ?- US
A220,
- Nannicini, Roberto 1955- Italy
1115,
- Nanogak, Agnes 1925- Canada
SATA61,
- Napier, Mark. See John (Alfred Charles) Napier.
- Narahashi, Keiko ?- Japan
A211, 2448,
- Narayan, Rasipuram Krishnaswami 1906- India
SATA62, 1060, 1068, 1422, 1428, 1857, 2447,
- Nash, Bruce Mitchell 1947- NY
SATA34,
- Nash, Linell. See Linell Nash Smith.
- Nash, Mary (Hughes) 1925- WI
A28, SATA41, A211, CA5/6R,
- Nash, Ogden 1902-1971 NY
SATA46, SATA2, A28, A37, A47, A154, A160, A211, A216,
A781, CAP1, CA29/32R, 2339, 2449,
- Nast, Elsa Ruth. See Jane Werner Watson.
- Nast, Thomas 1840-1902 Germany
A93, SATA51, SATA33, 1057, 1645,
- Nastick, Sharon 1954- DC
SATA41,
- Nathan, Adele Gutman 1900-1986 MD
SATA48, A28, A211, CA73/76, CA119,
- Nathan, Dorothy ?-1966 OR
A93, SATA15,
- Nathan, Robert Gruntal 1894-1985 NY
SATA43, SATA6, A431,
- Nathanson, Laura Walther (J. K. Thorpe, pseud.)
1941- OH
SATA57,
- Nation, Bob ?- US
A211,
- Nation, Kay ?- US
A211,
- Natti, Susanna 1948- MA
SATA32,
- Natus-Salamoun, Eva 1936- Germany
1115,
- Naughton, Bill 1910- Ireland
A8, 1422,
- Nava, Julian 1927- CA
A209,
- Navarra, John Gabriel 1927- NJ
SATA8, A211, CA41/44R,
- Naylor, Gloria 1950- US
A229, A559, 1389, 1422, 1428, 1429, 2402, 2427,
- Naylor, Penelope 1941- NY
SATA10, A143,
- Naylor, Phyllis Reynolds 1933- IN
A3, A8, SATA12, A77, CLR17, A142, A157, SAAS10, A207,
A211, A431, CANR8, 1039, 1386, 1461, SATA66, 1622, DISC92,
1756, 2061, 2161, 2339, 2446, 2449,
- Naylor, Robert 1910- NY
A549,
- Nazaroff, Alexander I. 1898- Russia (American)
SATA4, A211, CA33/36R,
- Neal, Harry Edward 1906- MA
A28, SATA5, A211, CANR2,

- Neal, Jean ?- US
A211,
- Neal, Michael, pseud. See Michael Teitelbaum.
- Nearing, Penny, pseud. (Anne Maguire, pseud.,
Myri Lucil Munn) 1916- NY
SATA42, SATA47, A17,
- Nebel, Gustave E. ?- France
A220, SATA45, SATA33,
- Nebel, Mimouca. See Gustave E. Nebel.
- Nee, Kay Bonner ?- MN
SATA10,
- Needham, Violet 1876-1967 England
A8,
- Needle, Jan 1943- England
A8, SATA30,
- Needleman, Jacob 1934- PA
SATA6,
- Neels, Marc, pseud. (Marc Sleen) 1922- Belgium
A549,
- Neese, Marcia A. ?- US
1039,
- Nef, Evelyn Stafansson. See Evelyn Baird
Stafansson.
- Negri, Rocco 1932- Argentina
A131, SATA12,
- Neier, Aryeh 1937- Germany
SATA59,
- Neigoff, Anne ?- IL
SATA13,
- Neigoff, Mike 1920- IL
SATA13,
- Neill, John Rea ?- US
A431, A828,
- Neilson, Frances Fullerton (Jones) 1910- PA
A28, SATA14, A211, CA73/76,
- Neimark, Anne E. 1935- IL
SATA4,
- Neimark, Paul G. 1934- IL
SATA37, A157, A211,
- Nell, William Cooper 1816-1874
A65, A259,
- Nell. See Nellie L. Hanna.
- Nelson, Barry. See Reginald G. Thomas.
- Nelson, Cholmondeley M. 1903- England
A28, A211, CA5/6R,
- Nelson, Cordner 1918- CA
SATA29, SATA54,
- Nelson, Esther L. 1928- NY
SATA13,
- Nelson, Lawrence Ernest 1928-1977 IA
SATA28,
- Nelson, Marg (Raibley) 1899- CA
A28, A211, CANR2,
- Nelson, Mary Carroll 1929- TX
SATA23,
- Nelson, O. Terry 1941- MN
SATA62,
- Nelson, Richard King 1941- WI
SATA65,
- Nelson, Roy Paul 1923- OR
SATA59,
- Nelson, Theresa 1933- TX
A211, 2446, 2449,
- Nephew, William ?- US
A28, A211,
- Nerlove, Miriam 1959- MN
SATA49, SATA53,
- Neruda, Pablo 1904-1973 Chile
A378, 1031, 1428, 1443, 1645, DISC92,
- Nesbit, Edith. See also Edith Nesbit Bland. 1858-
1924 England
A2, A8, A14, A28, A50, A87, A95, A97, A211, A222, A225,
A431, A485, A497, CLR3, A679, 1057, 1058, 1060, 1123,
YABC1, 2339, 2428, 2449,
- Nesbit, Troy, pseud. See Franklin Folsom.
- Nesbitt, Esta 1918- NY
A159,
- Nespojohn, Katherine Veronica 1912- CT
SATA7,
- Ness, Evaline Michelow 1911-1986 OH
A2, A8, A10, A28, A80, A86, A95, A99, A133, SATA49,
A134, A143, A145, A159, A211, A220, A231, A421, A431,
CANR5, 1057, SATA26, SATA1, CLR6, SAAS1, CA120, 1109,
2061, 2339,
- Nestor, William Prodromos 1947- NJ
SATA49, A4,
- Netherwood, Anne 1940- England
A159,
- Neufeld, John Arthur 1938- IL
SAAS3, A27, A28, SATA6, A77, A211, CANR11, 2339, 2449,
- Neugebauer, Walter 1921- Germany
A549,
- Neumeyer, Peter Florian 1929- Germany
SATA13,
- Neurath, Marie Reidemeister 1898- Germany
SATA1,
- Neusner, Jacob 1932- CT
SATA38,
- Neville, Emily Cheney 1919- CT
A2, A8, A10, A28, SATA1, A77, A80, A98, SAAS2, A133,
A151, A154, A211, CANR3, 1461, 2061, 2339, 2449,
- Neville, Mary. See Mary Neville Woodrich.
- Nevins, Albert J. 1915- NY
A28, SATA20, A211, CANR19,
- Newark, Elizabeth. See Betty Dinneen.
- Newberry, Clare Turlay 1903-1970 OR
SATA1, A2, A5, A28, SATA26, A80, A93, A132, A147, A211,
CAP2, 2061,
- Newbery, John 1713-1767 England
A87, SATA20, A829, 2339, 2449,
- Newbolt, Sir Henry ?-
A225,
- Newcomb, Covelle 1908- TX
A5, A28, A211, CAP2,
- Newcomb, Ellsworth. See Ellsworth Newcomb Kenny.
- Newcombe, Jack 1924- VT
SATA45, A28, SATA33, A211, CA113,
- Newell, Crosby. See Crosby (Barbara Newell)
Bonsall.
- Newell, Edythe W. 1910- OR
SATA11,
- Newell, Homer Edward, Jr. 1915-1983 MA
A23, A211, CA97/100, CA110,

- Newell, Hope Hockenberry 1896-1965 PA
A14, A28, SATA24, A148, A211, CA73/76,
- Newell, Peter 1862-1924 IL
A146, 1057,
- Newfeld, Frank 1928- Czechoslovakia (Canadian)
SATA26, 1111,
- Newgarden, Mark 1959- NY
1541,
- Newlon, Clarke (Michael Clarke, pseud.) 1905-1982
IA
SATA33, SATA6, A157, A211, CA49/52,
- Newman, Bernard 1897-1968 England
A211, 1603,
- Newman, Daisy 1904- England
SATA27, A211, CA37/40R
- Newman, Edwin 1919- NY
1645,
- Newman, Gerald 1939- NY
SATA42, SATA46, A17,
- Newman, Leslea 1955- NY
SATA71,
- Newman, Matthew 1955- FL
SATA56,
- Newman, Robert Howard 1909-1988 NY
A1, A8, A28, SATA4, SATA60, A77, A211, A431,
CANR19, 2449,
- Newman, Shirlee Petkin 1924- MA
SATA10, A157, A211, CA5/6R,
- Newsom, Carol 1948- TX
SATA40,
- Newsome, Arden J. (Bokeeno) 1932- PA
A157, A211, CA29/32R,
- Newsome, Effie Lee 1885- PA
A121, 1537,
- Newton, David Edward 1933- MI
SATA67,
- Newton, James Robert 1935- WA
SATA23,
- Newton, Laura P. ?- US
A211,
- Newton, Suzanne Latham 1936- NC
A1, A18, SATA5, A157, A211, CANR14, 1461, 2427, 2449,
- Ney, John 1923- MN
SATA43, A3, SATA33, A77, A157, A211,
- Neyhart, Louise A. 1905- IL
A28, A148, A211,
- Ngugi Wa Thiong'o 1938- Kenya
1645,
- Nichol, Barrie Phillip 1944-1988 Canada
1111, SATA66,
- Nicholls, Judith Ann 1941- England
SATA61,
- Nicholls, Sydney Wentworth 1896- Australia
A549,
- Nichols, Beverley 1898- England
A2, A87, 2089,
- Nichols, Cecilia Fawn 1906- NE
SATA12,
- Nichols, Dale 1904- NE
A147,
- Nichols, Janet Louise 1952- CA
SATA67,
- Nichols, Marie C. 1905- NY
A132, A143,
- Nichols, Nell Be. ?- US
A211,
- Nichols, Peter. See Christopher Samuel Youd.
- Nichols, Ruth 1948- Canada
A2, A8, A95, SATA15, A160, A431, A211, CANR16, 1111,
1657, 2350,
- Nichols, Spencer Baird 1875-1950 DC
A147,
- Nicholson, Joyce Thorpe 1919- Australia
SATA35,
- Nicholson, Meredith 1866-1947 IN
A142,
- Nicholson, William (Sir William Nicholson) 1872-
1949 England
A8, A147, A828, A829,
- Nickelsburg, Janet 1893- CA
SATA11,
- Nickerson, Elizabeth 1922- KS
SATA14,
- Nickerson, Jan, pseud. See Jan Smith.
- Nickl, Barbara Elisabeth 1939- Germany
SATA56, 1057,
- Nicklaus, Carol ?- OH?
SATA33, A143, SATA62,
- Nickless, Will 1902-ca. 1979 England
A159, 1058, SATA66,
- NicLeodhas, Sorche. See also Leclair Gowans Alger.
1898-1969 OH
A10, 2339,
- Nicol, Ann. See Ann Christine Turnbull.
- Nicolaidis, Artemis ?-
1057,
- Nicolas. See Nicolas Mordvinoff.
- Nicolay, Helen 1866-1954 France
A5, A28, A211, A222, YABC1,
- Nicole, Christopher Robin 1930- British Guiana
SATA5,
- Nicoll, Helen 1937- England
A8,
- Nidenoff, Michele 1959- Canada
A550,
- Niehuis, Charles C. 1907- IA
A28, A148, A211,
- Nielsen, Erik Hjorth 1937- Denmark
1115,
- Nielsen, Kay Rasmus 1886-1957 Denmark
A147, CLR16, SATA16, A641, A690, A828, A829, 1057,
1128, 2339,
- Nielsen, Virginia. See Virginia Nielsen McCall.
- Nikola-Lisa, W. 1951- NJ
SATA71,
- Niland, Deborah 1951- New Zealand
A131, SATA27, 1460,
- Niland, Kilmeny 1951- New Zealand
A131,
- Nilsson, Ulf ?- Sweden
A211,
- Nimmo, Jenny 1944- England
A8,
- Nino, Alex N. 1940- Philippines
A549,

- Ninon. See Ninon MacKnight.
- Nisbet, Noel Laura 1887- England
A147,
- Nisenson, Samuel ?- US
A220,
- Niven, Larry (Laurence Van Cott) 1938- CA
A76, A94, A96, A161, A170, A216, 1059, 1461, 2204, 2449,
- Nivola, Claire ?- NY
A143,
- Nixon, Hershell Howard 1923- OK
SATA42,
- Nixon, Joan Lowery 1927- CA
A3, SATA44, SATA8, A77, A157, A202, SAAS9, A431,
A211, CANR7, CLR24, 1461, 2339, 2446, 2449,
- Nixon, Kathleen Irene Blundell 1894-1988 England
A28, SATA59, SATA14, A211, CA73/76,
- Noble, Iris 1922-1986 Canada
A28, SATA5, SATA49, A211, CANR2, CA120,
- Noble, Trinkia Hakes ?- MI
SATA37, A1,
- Nodset, Joan L., pseud. See Joan M. Lexau.
- Noel Hume, Ivor 1927- England
SATA65,
- Noestlinger, Christine 1936- Austria
2339, CLC11,
- Noguere, Suzanne 1947- NY
SATA34,
- Nolan, Dennis 1945- CA
SATA42, SATA34,
- Nolan, Jeannette Covert (Caroline Tucker, pseud.)
1897-1974 IN
A5, A28, SATA27, SATA2, A142, A200, A211, CANR4,
CA53/56,
- Nolan, Paul Thomas 1919- NY
SATA48, A6,
- Nolan, William Francis 1928- MO
SATA28, A94, A96, A161, 1059, 2204,
- Noll, Sally ?- NJ
A211,
- Nonnast, Marie 1924- PA
A132, A143, A159,
- Noomin, Diane 1947- NY
1541,
- Noonan, Julia 1946- NY
SATA4, A143,
- Norcross, Grace ?- PA
A158,
- Norcross, John, pseud. See Jack Conroy.
- Nordenskjold, Birgitta 1919- Sweden
A159,
- Nordhoff & Hall, pseud. (Charles Bernard Nordhoff
and James Norman Hall)
A28, A222, SATA23, A211, CA108, 2449,
- Nordhoff, Charles Bernard (1887-1947). See
Nordhoff & Hall, pseud.)
- Nordlicht, Lillian ?- NY
SATA29,
- Nordling, Klaus 1915- Finland (American)
A212, 1540,
- Nordstrom, Ursula 1910-1988 NY
SATA3, A28, SATA57, A77, A211, CA13/14R.
- Nordtvedt, Matilda 1926- WA
SATA67, CA124,
- Norling, Ernest Ralph 1892- WA
A28, A211, CA2,
- Norman, Charles 1904- Russia (American)
A28, SATA38, A211, CA107,
- Norman, James. See James Norman Schmidt.
- Norman, Lilit 1927- Australia
A2, A8, 2350,
- Norman, Mary 1931- England
SATA36,
- Norman, Steve, pseud. See Stanley Pashko.
- Norris, Faith Grigsby ?- Asia (American)
A28, A211,
- Norris, Frank (Benjamin Franklin Norris, Jr.) 1870-
1902 IL
1645, 1911, 1951, 2426, 2447,
- Norris, Gunilla Brodde 1939- Argentina
SATA20, A211,
- Norris, Marianna ?- US
A211,
- Norris, Paul 1914- OH
A549,
- North, Andrew. See Alice Mary Norton.
- North, Captain George. See Robert Louis Stevenson.
- North, Joan 1920- England
SATA16, A431, A211, CA13/14R,
- North, Robert, pseud. See Carl Withers.
- North, Sterling 1906-1974 WI
A2, A8, A10, A28, A77, A80, A93, A133, A211, CA53/56,
SATA45, SATA26, SATA1, 1168, 2061, 2339, 2449,
- Northcott, Cecil 1902-1987 England
SATA55,
- Norton, Alice Mary. See Andre Norton, pseud.
- Norton, Andre, pseud. (Alice Mary Norton) 1912- OH
A2, A8, A14, A28, A76, A94, A96, A161, A211, A214, A216,
SATA43, SATA1, A413, A552, CANR2, 1059, 1080, 1084, 1461,
2204, 2339, 2449,
- Norton, Browning, pseud. See Frank R. Norton.
- Norton, Frank R. (Browning Norton, pseud.) 1909-
OH
SATA10,
- Norton, Mary 1903-1992 England
A2, A8, A10, A28, A74, A87, A95, A122, A124, A137, A167,
A431, A679, SATA60, SATA18, CLR6, A211, CA97/100, 1057,
1058, 1131, 2339, SATA72, 2449,
- Norway, Nevil Shute. See Nevil Shute.
- Nosov, Nikolai ?- Russia
1107,
- Nostlinger, Christine 1936- Austria
A3, A89, SATA37, SATA64, CLR12, A431, 2449,
- Nourse, Alan Edward (Dr. X, Al Edwards, pseud.) 1928-
IA
SATA48, A28, A161, A211, CANR3, 2204,
- Noury, Pierre 1894- France
A828,
- Novak, Matt 1962- NJ
SATA60, SATA52, A211,
- Novelli, Luca 1947- Italy
SATA61,
- Nowell, Elizabeth Cameron (Elizabeth Clemons) ?-
SATA12,
- Nowian, Nora ?- Ireland
A211,

- Nowlan, Philip 1888-1940 PA
A96, A549, 1059, 1541, 2204,
- Noyes, Alfred 1880-1958 England
A88, A101, A211, A224, 1060,
- Nugent, Frances Roberts 1904-ca. 1964 NY
A28, A211, CA5/6R,
- Numeroff, Laura Joffe 1953- NY
SATA28,
- Nunez Plaza, Pablo 1963- Spain
1115,
- Nunn, Jessie Alford ?- KS
A157, A211,
- Nura, pseud. See Nura Woodson Ulreich.
- Nurenberg, Thelma. See also Thelma Nurenberg
Greenhaus. 1903-1984 US
A28, A211, CA113,
- Nurnberg, Maxwell 1897-1984 Poland
SATA27, SATA41,
- Nussbaumer, Paul Edmond 1934- Switzerland
A159, SATA16,
- Nutt, Ken 1951- Canada
1111,
- Nuttall-Smith, Margaret Emily Noel. See Peggy
Fortnum.
- Nwapa, Flora 1931- Nigeria
A8,
- Nyberg, Morgan (Everett Wayne Morgan Nyberg)
1944- Canada
2350,
- Nyce, Helene von Strecker 1885-1969 NJ
SATA19,
- Nyce, Vera 1862-1925 PA
SATA19,
- Nye, Harold G. See Lee Harding.
- Nye, Harriet Kamm ?- US
1039,
- Nye, Robert 1939- England
A2, A8, SATA6, 1110, 1422,
- Nyers, Amelia ?- US
1039,
- Nyman, Ingrid Vang 1916- Denmark
A132,
- Nystrom, Carolyn 1940- OH
SATA67,
- O**
- O Mude. See Edward St. John Gorey.
- Oberle, Joseph 1958- MN
SATA69,
- O'Brien, Anne Sibley 1952- IL
SATA48, SATA53,
- O'Brien, E.G. See Arthur Charles Clarke.
- O'Brien, Edna 1930- US
1857, SSC8
- O'Brien, Esse Forrester ca. 1895-1975 TX
SATA30,
- O'Brien, E.G. See Arthur Charles Clarke.
- O'Brien, Jack (John Sherman) 1898-1938 MN
A14, A28, A155, A211.
- O'Brien, Katherine ?- Australia (New Zealander)
2350,
- O'Brien, Robert C., pseud. (Robert Leslie Conly)
1918-1973 NY
A2, A8, A77, A80, A95, A98, A124, A134, A157, A160,
A171, A211, SATA23, CLR2, A431, A559, CA57/60, 2061, 2339,
2449,
- O'Brien, Thomas Clement 1938- NY
SATA29,
- O'Carroll, Ryan, pseud. See Patricia Markun.
- O'Casey, Sean 1880-1964 Ireland
1065, 1645, 2402, 2426, 2449,
- O'Clery, Helen Gallagher 1910- Ireland
A28, A211, CA11/12R,
- O'Connell, Margaret Forster 1935-1977 DE
SATA49, SATA30, A4,
- O'Connell, Peg. See Margaret Ahern.
- O'Connor, Flannery (Mary) 1925-1964 GA
A230, A321, A414, A434, A700, A781, A905, 1055, 1061,
1080, 1110, 1428, 1429, 1544, 1645, 1857, DISC92, 2402,
2447, 2449,
- O'Connor, Frank, pseud. (Michael Francis
O'Donovan) 1903-1966 Ireland
1645, 1857, 1844, 1845, 2426, 2447, 2449,
- O'Connor, Jane 1947- NY
SATA47, SATA59,
- O'Connor, Karen (Karen O'Connor Sweeney) 1938- IL
SATA34,
- O'Connor, Patrick. See Leonard (Patrick O'Connor)
Wibberley.
- O'Connor, Richard (Frank Archer, John Burke,
Patrick Wayland, pseud.) 1915-1975 IN
SATA21, A157, A211, CA61/64, CA57/60,
- O'Daniel, Janet 1921- NY
SATA24,
- O'Dea, Marjorie Rachel 1928- Australia
2350,
- O'Dell, Scott 1898-1989 CA
A2, A8, A14, A28, A74, A77, A80, A89, A90, A93, A95, A98,
CLR1, CLR16, A116, A137, A153, A168, A206, A211, A552,
A678, A703, A751, SATA12, SATA60, CANR12, 1057, 1084,
1645, 2061, 2162, 2339, 2361, 2425, 2446, 2449,
- O'Donnell, Dick, pseud. See Richard A. Lupoff.
- O'Donovan, Michael Francis. See Frank O'Connor.
- O'Faolain, Eileen Gould 1902-1988 Ireland
A8, 1058,
- O'Faolain, Sean 1900- Ireland
1645, 1857, 2447,
- O'Flaherty, Liam 1896-1984 Ireland
1857, 2447,
- O'Grady, Felix. See Gunby Hadath.
- O'Green, Jennifer. See Jennifer Roberson.
- O'Hagan, Caroline 1946- England
SATA38,
- O'Hanlon, Jacklyn. See Jacklyn O'Hanlon Meek.
- O'Hara, John 1905-1970 PA
1061, 1857, 2402, 2426, 2447, 2449,
- O'Hara, Mary, pseud. (Mary O'Hara Alsop, Mary
Sture-Vasa, pseud.) 1885-1980 NJ
CANR4, CA102, CA9/10R, A2, A8, SATA34, SATA24, SATA2,
A155, 1112, 1339, 2339, 2449,
- O'Hearn, Audrey 1925- Canada
A550,

- O'Kane, Dick ?- AR
A157, A211,
- O'Keefe, Neil 1893- TX
A212, A549,
- O'Kelley, Mattie Lou 1908- GA
SATA36,
- O'Leary, Brian Todd 1940- MA
SATA6,
- O'Leary, Frank 1922- TX
A157, A211, CA7/8R,
- O'Malley, Patricia 1900- NH
A28, A211,
- O'Mealla, Leo 1884-1960 NY
A212,
- O'Meara, Walter Andrew 1897-1989 MN
SATA65, CA13/14R,
- O'Neal, Frank 1921- NO
A549,
- O'Neil, Dennis 1939- MO
A549,
- O'Neill, Dan 1942- US
A549,
- O'Neill, Eugene Gladstone 1888-1953 NY
A42, A54, A141, A215, A216, A224, A234, A235, A781,
A906, 1061, 1429, 1493, 1645, DISC92, 2085, 2402, 2426,
2449,
- O'Neill, Gerard Kitchen 1927- NY
SATA65,
- O'Neill, Hester Adams 1908- IL
A28, A211,
- O'Neill, Judith Beatrice 1930- Australia
A8, SATA34,
- O'Neill, Mary le Duc 1908-1990 NY
A10, A28, SATA2, A211, SATA64, CANR4,
- O'Neill, Rose Cecil 1874-1944 PA
A549, 1541,
- O'Reilly, Bernard ?- Australia
2350,
- O'Reilly, John 1906- US
A28, A211,
- O'Reilly, Sean, pseud. See Paul Joseph Deegan.
- O'Shea, Pat 1931- Ireland
A8, CLR18, A211, A431,
- O'Sullivan, Anna-Margaret ?- US
1039,
- O'Trigger, Sir Lucius. See Richard Henry Horne.
- Oakes, Vanya (Virginia Armstrong) 1909-1983 NJ
SATA37, A28, SATA6, A211,
- Oakley, Donald G. 1927- PA
SATA8,
- Oakley, Graham 1929- England
A3, A8, A131, SATA30, CLR7, 1460, 2339,
- Oakley, Helen McKelvey 1906- NY
SATA10,
- Oakley, Thorton 1881-1953 PA
A147, A158,
- Oana, Katherine D. (Kay Oana) 1929- OH
SATA37, SATA53,
- Oates, Joyce Carol 1938- NY
A230, 1063, 1857, DISC92, 2402, 2447, 2449,
- Oates, Stephen B. 1936- TX
SATA59,
- Oberdieck, Bernhard 1949- Germany
1115,
- Oberlander, Adolf 1845-1923 Germany
A549,
- Oberlander, Gerhard ?-
1057,
- Oberreich, Robert ?- IN
1039,
- Obligado, Lilian Isabel 1931- Argentina
A159, SATA61, SATA45,
- Obrant, Susan 1946- PA
SATA11, A143,
- Odaga, Asenath Bole (Kituomba) 1938- Kenya
A8, SATA67, 2339,
- Odenwald, Robert Paul 1899-1965 Germany
A28, SATA11, A211, CA2R,
- Odets, Clifford 1906-1963 PA
1645, 2426,
- Odgers, Sally Farrell 1957- Australia
SATA72,
- Odor, Ruth Shannon 1926- KY
SATA44,
- Oechsli, Kelly 1918- MT
SATA5, A143, A159,
- Ofek, Uriel 1926- Israel
SATA36, CLR28,
- Offit, Sidney 1928- MD
SATA10, A157, A211, CANR1,
- Offord, Lenore (Glen) 1905- WA
A28, A211, 1603,
- Offutt, Andrew J. 1937- KY
A94, A96, 1059, 2204,
- Ofosu-Appiah, Lawrence Henry 1920- Ghana
SATA13,
- Ogan, George F. (Lee Castle, M. G. Ogan, pseud.)
1912- MO
SATA13, A157, A211, CANR4,
- Ogan, M. G., pseud. See George or Margaret Ogan.
- Ogan, Margaret E. (Lee Castle, M. G. Ogan, pseud.)
1923-1979 LA
SATA13, A211, CANR4,
- Ogawa, Mimeo ?- Japan
1057,
- Ogburn, Charlton, Jr. 1911- GA
SATA3, 1461,
- Ogilvie, Elisabeth May 1917- MA
SATA40, A28, SATA29, A211, CANR19, 1461,
- Ogilvy, Gavin. See James Matthew Barrie.
- Ogle, Lucille 1904-1988 OH
A93, SATA59, A157, A211,
- Ohi, Ruth 1964- Canada
A550,
- Ohlsson, Ib 1935- Denmark
A131, A159, SATA7, A220,
- Ohser, Erich 1903-1944 Germany
A549,
- Ohtomo, Yasuo 1946- Japan
SATA37,
- Ohuigin, Sean 1942- Canada
1111, 1657,
- Okamoto, Ipppei 1886-1948 Japan
A549,

- Oke, Janette ?- Canada
1039,
- Okimoto, Jean Davies 1942- OH
SATA34, 2427,
- Okoro, Anezi 1929- Nigeria
A8,
- Oksner, Bob 1916- US
1542,
- Olatunji, Michael Babatunde ?- US
A28, A211,
- Olcott, Frances Jenkins ca. 1872-1963 France
A5, A211, A222, SATA19,
- Olcott, Virginia ?- NY
A5, A222,
- Old Boy. See Thomas Hughes.
- Old Fag. See Robert Stanley Warren Bell.
- Olden, Sam ?- MS
A28, A211,
- Oldenburg, E. William 1936-1974 MI
SATA35,
- Oldfield, Margaret J. 1932- IL
SATA56,
- Oldfield, Pamela 1931- England
A8,
- Oldham, June ?- England
SATA70,
- Oldham, Mary 1944- England
SATA65,
- Oldrin, John 1901- CT
A28, A211,
- Olds, Elizabeth 1896-1991 MN
A28, SATA3, A80, A132, A159, A211, CA5/6R, SATA66,
2061,
- Olds, Helen Diehl 1895-1981 OH
A28, SATA25, SATA9, A211, CANR3, CA103,
- Oldstyle, Jonathan. See Washington Irving.
- Oleksy, Walter G. 1930- IL
SATA33, A164, A211, CANR17,
- Olesha, Yuri 1899-1960 Russia
1107, 1428,
- Oleson, Claire ?- IL
A157, A211,
- Oliva, Rosario 1965- Italy
1115,
- Oliver, Burton. See Olive Woolley Burt.
- Oliver, Chad 1928- OH
A76, A96, A161, A170, 1059, 2204,
- Oliver, Gertrude Kent. See Kent Carr.
- Oliver, Jane. See Helen Christina Easson Rees.
- Oliver, John Edward 1933- England
SATA21,
- Oliver, Maria Fernanda 1961- Venezuela
1115,
- Oliver, Peter 1926- Wales (Canadian)
A550,
- Oliver, Rupert. See Rupert Oliver Matthews.
- Olivieri, Markus 1953- Germany
1115,
- Olivotto, Maurizio 1953- Italy
1115,
- Oller, Millian, pseud. See Maudie Robinson.
- Ollivant, Alfred 1874-1927 England
A8, A222,
- Ollswang, Paul Andrew 1945- NY
1541,
- Olmstead, Lorena Ann 1890- CA
SATA13,
- Olney, Ross R. 1929- OH
A28, SATA13, A211, CANR7,
- Olschewski, Alfred 1920- Germany
SATA7,
- Olsen, Ib Spang 1921- Denmark
A10, A159, SATA6, 1057, 2339,
- Olsen, Violet 1922- IA
SATA58,
- Olson, Arielle North 1932- IL
SATA67,
- Olson, Gene 1922- MN
A28, SATA32, A211, CA106,
- Olson, Helen Kronberg ?- OR
SATA48, A6,
- Olugebefola, Ademole 1941- VI
SATA15, A143,
- Om. See Edward St. John Gorey.
- Oman, Carola (Mary Anima) 1897-1978 England
A2, SATA35,
- Ommanney, Francis Downes 1903-1980 England
SATA23,
- OMude. See Edward St. John Gorey.
- Onadipe, Kola ?- Nigeria
A2, 2350,
- Oncken, Clara ?- IL
A28, A211,
- Oneal, Elizabeth. See Zibby Oneal, pseud.
- Oneal, Zibby, pseud. (Elizabeth Onsil; Elizabeth Oneal) 1934- NE
A1, A8, SATA30, A77, CLR13, A202, A227, A951, 2339,
2446,
- Onsil, Elizabeth. See Zibby Oneal, pseud.
- Onsiow, John 1906-1985 England
SATA47,
- Oppenoorth, Winifried 1939- Germany
SATA50,
- Opie, Iona 1923- England
SATA3, SAAS6, SATA63, 1175,
- Opie, Peter 1918-1982 Egypt (British)
SATA3, SATA28, SATA63, 1175,
- Oppenheim, Joanne 1934- NY
SATA5,
- Oppenheimer, Joan L. 1925- ND
SATA28,
- Oppenheimer, Lillian ?- US
A28, A211,
- Opper, Frederick Burr 1857-1937 OH
A212, A549, 1541,
- Optic, Oliver, pseud. See William Adams; Edward L. Stratemeyer.
- Oram, Hlawyn 1946- South Africa
SATA56,
- Orbaan, Albert F. 1913- Italy
A132, A220,
- Orbach, Ruth Gary 1941- NY
SATA21,

- Orczy, Emmuska, Baroness 1865-1947 Hungary (British)
A28, A211, A679, SATA40, CA104, 1603, 2449,
- Orgel, Doris 1929- Austria (American)
A2, A8, A28, A89, A160, SATA7, A211, CANR2,
- Oriolo, Joseph 1913-1985 NJ
SATA46, A9,
- Orlando, Joe 1927- Italy
A212, A549,
- Orleans, Ilo 1897-1962 England
SATA10,
- Orlev, Uri 1931- Poland
SATA58,
- Orlob, Helen Seaburg 1908- WA
A211, CA7/8R,
- Ormai, Stella ?- US
SATA48, SATA57,
- Ormerod, Janette Louise 1946- Australia
A1, SATA55, SATA44, CLR20, A211, CA113, 1460, 2339,
SATA70, 2448,
- Ormes, Zelda J. (Jackie Ormes) 1914-1986 PA
SATA47, A7,
- Ormondroyd, Edward 1925- PA
A2, A8, A10, A28, SATA14, A77, A211, CA73/76,
- Ormsby, Virginia H. ?- GA
SATA11,
- Orr, Jack ?- US
A211,
- Orr, Katherine Shelley 1950- NY
SATA72,
- Orr, Martha, cartoonist ?- US
1541,
- Orr, Munro Scott 1874- Scotland
A147, A690,
- Orris. See Jean Ingelow.
- Orrmont, Arthur 1922- NY
A211, CANR4,
- Orth, Richard, pseud. See Richard Gardner.
- Orton, Helen Fuller 1872-1955 NY
A5, A28, A211, A222,
- Orwell, George. See also Eric Arthur Blair. 1903-
1950 England
A35, A42, A76, A96, A170, A431, A996, 1059, 1060,
1065, 1081, 1181, 1323, 1384, 1428, 1436, 1645, DISC92,
1846, 2204, 2271, 2346, 2389, 2402, 2426, 2449,
- Orwin, Joanna 1944- New Zealand
A765, 2350,
- Osborn, Lois D. 1915- OH
SATA61, A164,
- Osborn, Robert Chesley 1904- WI
A143, A159, A220,
- Osborne, Charles 1927- Australia
SATA59,
- Osborne, Chester G. 1915- NH
SATA11,
- Osborne, David. See Robert Silverberg.
- Osborne, George. See Robert Silverberg.
- Osborne, John 1929- England
1066, 1645, DISC92, 2402, 2449,
- Osborne, Leone Neal 1914- OH
SATA2, A200,
- Osborne, Mary Pope 1949- OK
SATA41, SATA55,
- Osceola. See Karen (Christentze Dinesen) Blixen.
- Osgood, William Edward 1926- NH
SATA37, A28, A211, CA33/36R,
- Osmond, Edward 1900- England
A28, A131, A132, A211, A727, SATA7, SATA10, CAP1,
- Ossoli, Sarah Margaret marchesa d' (Margaret Fuller,
pseud.) 1810-1850 MA
A55, A263, A360, A370, SATA25, 1165,
- Ostendorf, Arthur Lloyd, Jr. 1921- OH
A28, A211, CANR6, SATA65,
- Osterritter, John Ferdinand 1923- PA
A211, CA45/48,
- Ostman, Lempi 1899- NY
A147,
- Oswald, Nancy ?- CO (Canadian)
A550,
- Ofinowski, Steven 1949- NY
SATA56,
- Otis, James. See also James Otis Kaler. ?-
A222,
- Otley, Reginald Leslie 1909-1985 England (Australian)
A2, A211, A160, SATA26, CLR16, 2339, 2350,
- Otto, Frances Maryleah ?- Canada
A550,
- Otto, Margaret Glover 1909-1976 CT
A28, SATA30, A211, CA61/64,
- Otto, Svend. See Svend Otto Sorensen.
- Ouida, See also Louise DeLaRamee. 1839-1908 England
A222, A431, A679, 1060,
- Oursler, Charles Fulton 1893-1952 MD
A28, A211, CA108,
- Ousley, Odille 1896- GA
SATA10,
- Outcault, Richard Felton 1863-1928 OH
A212, A549, 1541,
- Outhwaite, Ida Rentoul ?-
A690,
- Overgard, William Thomas 1926-1990 CA
A212, A549,
- Overholser, Wayne D. 1906- WA
A77, 1112,
- Overton, Jenny (Margaret Mary) 1942- England
A2, A8, SATA52, SATA36,
- Overton, Robert 1859-1924 England
2089,
- Ovid 43BC-17AD Sulmo, Italy
1645, 2447,
- Ovington, Ray ?- US
A28, A211,
- Owen, Clifford. See Charles H. St. John Hamilton.
- Owen, Evan 1918-1984 England
SATA38,
- Owen, Gareth 1936- England
A8, SAAS14,
- Owen, Russell 1889-1952 IL
A28, A211,
- Owen, Ruth Bryan 1885-1954 IL
A28, A148, A211,
- Owen, Wilfred 1893-1918 England
A101, A225, 1060, 1065, 1081, 1435, 1645, DISC92, 1879,
1065, 1880, 2008, 2402, 2426.
- Owens, Gail 1939- MI
A1, SATA54, A131,

Owne, Caroline Dale. See Caroline Dale Parke Snedecker.

Owne, Dilys. See Dilys Gater.

Oxenbury, Helen 1938- England
A10, A95, A131, A211, A220, SATA3, CA25/28R, CLR22,
1118, 1460, 2339, SATA68,

Oxenham, Elsie J. (Elsie Jeanette Dunkerly) ?-1960
England
A2, A8,

Oz, Frank Richard 1944- England
SATA60,

Ozer, Jerome S. 1927- NY
SATA59,

P

Pace, Mildred Mastin 1907- MO
SATA46, SATA29, A157, A211, CANR5,

Pachter, Hedwig ?-1988 US
SATA63,

Pack, Robert 1929- NY
A28, A211, CANR3, 1602,

Packard, Edward 1931- NY
SATA47, A7,

Packer, Joy (Petersen) 1905-1977 South Africa
A28, A211, CANR3,

Packer, Vin. See M. E. Kerr.

Pacovska, Kveta 1928- Czechoslovakia
1115,

Pad, Peter. See Edward L. Stratemeyer.

Page, Eileen, pseud. See Edith Heal.

Page, Eleanor. See Eleanor Coerr.

Page, Lou Williams 1912- NJ
A28, SATA38, A211, CANR5,

Page, Thomas Nelson 1853-1922 VA
A93, A153, A222,

Paget, Francis Edward 1806-1882 UK
A87, A679,

Paget-Fredericks, Joseph E. P. Rous-Marten 1903-
1963 CA
SATA30, A132, A143, A153,

Pahl, Aleta ?- IL
A211,

Pahz, Cheryl Suzanne (Cheryl Goldfeder, Zan Paz,
pseud.) 1949- MI
SATA11,

Pahz, James Alon (Jim Goldfeder, pseud.) 1943- TN
SATA11,

Paice, Margaret 1920- Australia
SATA10,

Paige, Harry W. 1922- NY
SATA41, SATA35,

Pain, Barry. 1864-1928 England
2089,

Paine, Albert Bigelow 1861-1937 MA
A93, A157, A211, A222, A431,

Paine, Ralph D. 1871-1925 IL
A222,

Paine, Roberta M. 1925- CA
SATA13, A157, A211, CA33/36R.

Paisley, Tom. See T. Ernesto Bethancourt.

Palacio, Lino ca. 1910- Argentina
A549,

Palazzo, Tony (Anthony) 1905-1970 NY
A10, A28, SATA3, A80, A132, A159, A211, CANR4,
CA29/32R, 2061,

Palder, Edward L. 1922- MA
SATA5,

Palecek, Josef 1932- Czechoslovakia
SATA56, 1115,

Pales Matos, Luis 1898-1959 PR
A319, 2388,

Paley, Grace 1922-US
A230, 1857, 2447,

Palfrey, Sarah See also Sarah Palfrey Fabyan Cooke ?-
MA
A157, A211,

Palin, Michael Edward (Monty Python, coll. pseud.)
1943- England
1544, SATA67, CLC21,

Palladini, David Mario 1946- Italy
A131, SATA32, SATA40, 2339,

Pallas, Norvin 1918- OH
SATA23,

Pallister, John Clare 1891-1980 OH
SATA26,

Palmer, Bernard (John Runyan, pseud.) 1914- NE
SATA26, 1112,

Palmer, Bruce Hamilton 1932- MA
A157, A211, CANR3,

Palmer, Candida 1926- Germany
SATA11,

Palmer, Cyril Everard 1930- Jamaica (Canadian)
A2, A8, A130, SATA14, 1558,

Palmer, Hap 1942- CA
SATA68,

Palmer, Don. See Mildred Augustine Wirt Benson.

Palmer, Heidi 1948- Switzerland
SATA15,

Palmer, Helen Marion. See Helen Geisel.

Palmer, Juliette 1930- England
SATA15,

Palmer, Raymond ?- England
A211,

Palmer, Robin 1911- NY
SATA43, A28, A211, CA109,

Palovic, Lora 1918- MI
A211, CA25/28R,

Paltrowitz, Donna 1950- NY
SATA50, SATA61,

Paltrowitz, Stuart 1946- NY
SATA50, SATA61,

Panati, Charles 1943- MD
SATA65,

Panesis, Nicholas 1913- MA
A147,

Panetta, George 1915-1969 NY
SATA15, A157, A211,

Panova, V. 1915- Russia
A211,

Panowski, Eileen Thompson (Eileen Thompson,
pseud.) 1920- NE
SATA49, A28, A77, A211, CA5/6R,

- Panowsky, Charlotte 1953- Germany
1115,
- Pansy, pseud. See Isabella Alden.
- Pantell, Dora F. 1915- NY
SATA39, A157, A211,
- Panter, Carol (Yeckes) 1936- NY
SATA9, A157, A211, CA49/52,
- Panter, Gary 1950- OK
1541,
- Papajani, Janet ?- US
A211,
- Papas, William 1927- South Africa
A159, SATA50,
- Papashvily, George 1898-1978 Russia
SATA17,
- Papashvily, Helen Waite 1906- CA
SATA17,
- Pape, D. L. (Donna Lugg) 1930- WI
SATA2,
- Pape, Frank C. ?-
A690,
- Paperny, Myra Green 1932- Canada
A550, SATA51, SATA33, 1111, 2350,
- Papin, Joseph ?- MO
A143, A220,
- Paradis, Adrian Alexis 1912- NY
A14, SATA1, SAAS8, A211, CANR18, SATA67,
- Paradis, Marjorie ca. 1886-1970 NJ
A28, SATA17, A211, CA73/76, CA29/32R,
- Parain, Nathalie ?- France
A828,
- Pardoe, Margot Mary 1902- England
A8,
- Paredes, Americo 1915- TX
A209,
- Parenteau, Shirley Laurolyn 1935- OR
SATA40, SATA47, A7,
- Parish, Helen Rand ?- US
A148,
- Parish, Margaret Cecile Holt. See also Margaret
Cecile Holt.
2339,
- Parish, Peggy 1927-1988 SC
A2, A8, A28, SATA17, SATA59, A160, A211, CLR22,
CANR18, 1130, 2339, 2425,
- Park, Barbara 1947- NJ
A1, SATA40, SATA35, A211, CA113, 2446,
- Park, Ruth ca. 1922- New Zealand (Australian)
A1, A2, A8, SATA25, 1461, 2350, 2449,
- Park, Thomas Choonbai ?- Korea
A28, A211,
- Park, W. B. (William Bryan) (Bill) 1936- FL
SATA22,
- Parke, Margaret Bittner 1901- PA
A28, A211, CA89/92,
- Parker, Alfred Eustace ?- CA
A28, A211,
- Parker, Allison, pseud. See Patricia Edwards Clyne.
- Parker, Bertha Morris 1890-1980 IL
A14, A28, A211, A212, CA7/8, CANR5, CA102.
- Parker, Brant 1920- CA
A212, A549, 1541,
- Parker, Dorothy Daniels 1927-1967 IL
A37, A160, A230, A321, A434, A781, A783, 1080, 1108,
1428, 1645, 2008, 2447, 2449, 2526,
- Parker, Edgar. See James Edgar Parker
- Parker, Elinor 1906- NJ
SATA3,
- Parker, Eric R. 1897- England
A87,
- Parker, Fania M. Pockrose ?- Latvia
A28, A211,
- Parker, Gladys 1910-1966 NY
A212,
- Parker, James Edgar, Jr. 1925- MS
A10, A159,
- Parker, Kay Peterson 1901- PA
A132,
- Parker, Kristy 1957- IL
SATA59,
- Parker, Leslie. See Angela Macail Thirkell.
- Parker, Lois May 1912- NE
SATA30,
- Parker, Margot M. 1937- CA
SATA52,
- Parker, Mary Jessie 1948- IL
SATA71,
- Parker, Nancy Winslow 1930- NJ
A3, SATA10, A131, A143, A211, CANR22, 2339, SATA69,
2448,
- Parker, Richard 1915- England
A2, A8, A28, A211, SATA14, CA73/76,
- Parker, Robert Andrew 1927- VA
A80, A131, A134, A160, A160, 2448,
- Parker, Robert, pseud. See Waldo Boyd.
- Parker, Sir Gilbert ?-
A225,
- Parkhill, John. See William Robert Cox.
- Parkinson, Ethelyn M. 1906- WI
SATA11, A157, A211, CANR1,
- Parkinson, Kathy 1954- CA
SATA71,
- Parks, Edd Winfield 1906-1968 TN
SATA10,
- Parks, Gordon (Alexander Buchanan) 1912- KS
SATA8, A156, A782, 1178, 1370, 1389, 1457, 1458, 1494,
2226, 2449, CB1992,
- Parks, Van Dyke 1943- MS
SATA62,
- Parley, Peter, pseud. See Samuel Griswold Goodrich.
- Parlin, John. See Charles Parlin Graves.
- Parnall, Peter 1936- NY
SAAS11, A10, SATA16, A75, A80, A95, A131, A134, A143,
A159, A220, 2061, 2339, SATA69,
- Parr, Adolph Henry 1900- NE
A28, A211,
- Parr, Letitia Evelyn 1906- Australia
SATA37,
- Parr, Lucy (Laura Carroll, pseud.) 1924- UT
SATA10,
- Parrish, Anne 1888-1957 CO
A8, SATA27, A80, A132, A136, A143, A147, A148, A224,
A431, 1057, 2061.
- Parrish, Dillwyn 1894-1941
A148, A431,

- Parrish, Mary, pseud. See Margaret Cousins.
 Parrish, Maxfield 1870-1966 PA
 A5, SATA14, A93, A143, A147, A158, A208, A222, A428,
 A690, A828, 1057, 1128,
 Parry, Caroline Balderston 1945- PA (Canadian)
 A550,
 Parry, David Harold 1868-1950 England
 A87,
 Parry, Marian 1924- CA
 SATA13,
 Parsons, Ellen. See Crescent Dragonwagon.
 Parsons, Tom. See Thomas George MacPherson.
 Parsons, William Edward, Jr. 1936- MA
 A157, A211, CA21/22R,
 Partch, Virgil Franklin II (Vip, pseud.) 1916-1984 AK
 SATA45, SATA39, A211,
 Parton, Ethel 1862-1944 NY
 A5, A148, A222,
 Partridge, Benjamin W., Jr. 1915- WV
 SATA28,
 Partridge, Jenny Lillian 1947- England
 SATA37, SATA52,
 Pascal, David 1918- NY
 SATA14, A159,
 Pascal, Francine 1938- NY
 A3, SATA37, SATA51, A91, CLR25, 2339, 2427, 2449,
 Paschal, Nancy, pseud. See Grace V. Trotter.
 Pascudniak, Pascal, pseud. See Richard A. Lupoff.
 Pashko, Stanley (Steve Norman, Tony Robbins,
 pseud.) 1913- CT
 SATA29,
 Pasmak, William ?- Canada
 A550,
 Pasternak, Boris Leonidovich 1890-1960 Russia
 A300, CLC63, 1428, 1645, DISC92, 2402, 2410, 2426,
 2447, 2449,
 Patch, Edith M. 1876-1954 MA
 A5, A222,
 Patchett, Mary Elwyn Osborne 1897- Australia
 A2, A8, A28, A211, CANR3, 2350,
 Patent, Dorothy Hinshaw 1940- MN
 A1, SATA22, CLR19, A157, A211, CANR9, SAAS13, 2339,
 SATA69,
 Paterson, Andrew B. 1864-1941 Australia
 A211, 1060,
 Paterson, Diane 1946- NY
 A1, SATA33, SATA59, A131, A157, A211,
 Paterson, Katherine Womeldorf 1932- China (American)
 A3, A8, A18, A95, A98, A75, A77, A211, CA23/24R,
 SATA13, CLR7, SATA53, 1084, 1117, 1131, 1179, 1399,
 1461, 1645, 2061, 2163, 2164, 2339, 2361, 2446, 2449,
 Patkau, Karen 1951- Canada
 A550,
 Paton, Alan 1903-1988 South Africa
 A28, SATA11, SATA56, A44, A211, A286, CAP1, 1060,
 1067, 1068, 1110, 1600, 1645, DISC92, 2029, 2402, 2449,
 Paton, Jane Elizabeth 1934- England
 A159, SATA35, A220,
 Paton Walsh, Gillian (Jill Paton Walsh) 1939- England
 A2, A8, A89, A124, SAAS3, SATA4, A160, A431, A483,
 A752, 1058, 1124, 1461, 2339, SATA72,
 Patten, Brian 1946- England
 A2, A8, SATA29, 1058,
 Patten, Gilbert (Burt L. Standish, pseud.) ?- US
 1057,
 Patten, Lewis B. 1915-1981 CO
 A77,
 Patterson, Charles 1935- CT
 SATA59,
 Patterson, Francine ?- US
 A211,
 Patterson, Geoffrey 1943- England
 SATA44, SATA54,
 Patterson, Henry. See Jack Higgons, pseud.
 Patterson, Joseph Medill 1879-1946 US
 A212,
 Patterson, Lillie G. ?- SC
 A28, SATA14, A130, A211, CA73/76, 1558,
 Patterson, Nancy Ruth 1944- MO
 SATA72,
 Patterson, Russell 1894-1977 NE
 A212, A549, 1541,
 Pattison, Darcy S. 1954- NM
 SATA72,
 Paul, Aileen (Phillips) 1917- GA
 SATA12, A157, A211, CA41/44,
 Paul, David Tyler 1934-1988 NY
 SATA56,
 Paul, Elizabeth, pseud. See Donna Fletcher Crow.
 Paul, James (J. C. Kocsis, pseud.) 1936- NY
 SATA23, A143, A159, A220,
 Paul, Robert, pseud. See John G. Roberts.
 Pauli, Hertha Ernestine 1909-1973 Austria
 A28, SATA3, SATA26, A211, CANR2, CA41/44R,
 Paul, Grace A. 1898- NY
 A5, A28, SATA24, A93, A132, A147, A211,
 Paulsen, Brendan Patrick ?- CA
 A211,
 Paulsen, Gary 1939- MN
 A1, A8, A92, CLR19, A202, A211, A678, A723, SATA22,
 SATA54, SATA50, CA73/76, 1112, 1461, 2061, 2165, 2166,
 2167, 2218, 2339, 2394, 2361, 2446, 2449,
 Paulus. See Hough, Lewis.
 Paulson, Jack, pseud. See Caary Jackson.
 Pausacker, Jenny 1948- Australia
 SATA72,
 Pausin, Philippe 1954- France
 1115,
 Pavel, Frances 1907- PA
 SATA10,
 Paxon, Diana L. ?-
 A431,
 Paxton, Tom 1937- IL
 SATA70,
 Payne, Alan. See John William Jakes.
 Payne, Alma Smith ?- US
 A28, A211, CANR11,
 Payne, Bernal C., Jr. 1941- MO
 SATA60,
 Payne, Charles M. 1873-1964 PA
 A212, A549,
 Payne, Donald Gordon 1924- England
 SATA37,
 Payne, Emmy, pseud. See Emily G. West.

- Payne, Joan Balfour 1923- MS
A132, A143, A159, A220, A431,
- Payne, Rachel Ann. See John William Jakes.
- Payne, Sherry Neuwirth ?- US
A211,
- Payne, Stephen ?- US
A148,
- Payson, Dale 1943- NY
SATA9, A143, A220,
- Payzant, Charles ?- US
A220, SATA18,
- Paz, A. See James Alon Pahz.
- Paz, Octavio 1914- Mexico
A378, CANR32, 1032, 1226, 1282, 1428, CB1974, 1461,
1645, DISC92, 2375, 2388, 2389, PITN93, 2449,
- Paz, Zan, pseud. See Cheryl Suzanne Pahz.
- Pazant, Jessie Mercer Knechtel. See Terry Shannon.
- Peabody, Josephine Preston 1874-1922 NY
A225,
- Peacocke, Isabel Maud 1881-1973 New Zealand
A8, A765,
- Peake, Mervyn 1911-1968 China (British)
A87, A132, SATA23, A798, A828, 1057, 1060, 1428, 2204,
- Peale, Norman Vincent 1898- OH
A28, SATA20, A211, A216, CA81/84,
- Pearce, Frances ?- Australia
2350,
- Pearce, Kate ?- UK
2425,
- Pearce, Philippa (Ann Philippa Peara) 1920- England
A2, A8, A10, A28, A87, A124, A211, A431, A552, CANR4,
1057, SATA1, CLR9, 1058, 1124, SATA67, 2339, 2449,
- Peare, Catherine Owens 1911- NJ
SATA9, A14, A28, A211, CA5/6R,
- Pearl, Richard Maxwell 1913-1980 NY
A28, A211, CANR3,
- Pears, Charles 1873-1958 England
A147, SATA30,
- Pearse, Susan Beatrice ?- England
A147,
- Pearson, Gayle 1947- IL
SATA53, A211,
- Pearson, Kit 1947- Canada
A550, 1657, CLR26, 2350,
- Pearson, Shepperd. See Gunby Hadath.
- Pearson, Susan 1946- MA
SATA39, SATA27, A157, A211, CANR14,
- Pearson, Tracey Campbell 1956- CT
SATA64,
- Pease, Howard 1894-1974 CA
A2, A5, A8, A28, SATA25, SATA2, A148, A211, A222,
A431, CA7/8R, CA106, 1057, 2339,
- Pease, Josephine Van Dolzen ?- MI
A28, A211,
- Pease, Lute 1869-1966 NV
1541,
- Peattie, Donald Culross 1898-1964 IL
A28, A211, CA102,
- Peavy, Linda 1943- MS
SATA54,
- Peck, Anne Merriman. See also Enid Johnson.
1884- NY
SATA18, A5, A28, A132, A147, A211, A222, CA77/80.
- Peck, Clara Elsen ?- MI
A158,
- Peck, George Wilbur 1840-1916 NY
A87, A146,
- Peck, Richard Wayne 1934- IL
A2, A3, A8, A17, A18, A77, A91, A164, A166, A202, A206,
SATA55, CLR15, SAAS2, SATA18, A431, A771, 1180, 1461,
1461, 1645, 2009, 2339, 2425, 2446, 2449,
- Peck, Robert Newton 1928- VT
A2, SAAS1, A3, A8, SATA21, A77, A131, A202, A211,
SATA62, CA3, DISC92, 2339, 2449,
- Peckinpah, Betty ?- US
A28, A211,
- Pedersen, Elsa Kienitz 1915- UT
A28, A211, CANR2,
- Pedersen, Knut. See Knut Hamsun.
- Pedrocchi, Federico 1907-1945 Argentina (Italian)
A549,
- Peebles, Anne. See Priscilla Galloway.
- Peek, Merle 1938- CO
SATA39, A211, CA105,
- Peel, Norman Lemon, pseud. See Phil Hirsch.
- Peeples, Edwin Augustus, Jr. 1915- GA
SATA6, 1112,
- Peet, Creighton B. 1899-1977 NY
A28, SATA30, A211, CA7/8R, CA106,
- Peet, William Bartlett (Bill Peet) 1915- IN
A2, A8, A12, A10, A28, A131, A142, A159, A211, A219,
SATA41, SATA2, CLR12, A421, A431, A486, A705, 1039,
CA19/20R, 1130, 1461, 2061, 2168, 2339,
- Peirce, Waldo 1884-1970 ME
SATA28, A147,
- Pekar, Harvey 1939- OH
A212, 1541,
- Pelaez, Jill 1924- PR
SATA12,
- Pelgrom, Els 1934- Netherlands
A89,
- Pelham, Mary. See Dorothy Kilner.
- Pellos, Rene 1900- France
A549,
- Pellowski, Anne 1933- WI
A3, SATA20, A157, A211, CANR9,
- Pellowski, Michael Joseph 1949- NJ
SATA48, A6,
- Pels, Gertrude Jaekel ?- US
A28, A211,
- Pelta, Kathy 1928- IA
SATA18,
- Peltier, Leslie Copus 1900- OH
SATA13,
- Pember, John Timothy Cecil. 1910- England
2089,
- Pemberton, Sir Max 1863-1950 England
A87,
- Pembury, Bill. See Arthur William Gronon.
- Pemsteen, Hans, pseud. See Stephen Manes.
- Pendennis, Arthur Esquire. See William Makepeace
Thackeray.
- Pender, Lydia Podger 1907- England
A28, SATA61, SATA3, A211, CANR2,
- Pendery, Rosemary ?- IL
SATA7.

- Pendle, Alexy 1943- Argentina
SATA29.
- Pendle, George 1906-1977 Argentina
A131, SATA28,
- Pene duBois, Williams. See also duBois, William
Pene.
2339,
- Penn, Ruth Bonn, pseud. See Eth Clifford; Ethel
Rosenberg.
- Pennage, E. M. See George Irvine Finkel.
- Penner, Fred (Ralph Cornelius) 1946- Canada
SATA67,
- Penner, Lucille Recht ?- NY
A211,
- Penney, Grace Jackson 1904- AL
SATA35,
- Pennington, Eunice 1923- MO
SATA27,
- Pennington, Lillian Boyer 1904- PA
SATA45,
- Penrose, Gordon (Dr. Zed) 1925- Canada
A550, A677, 1111, SATA66,
- Penrose, Margaret. See Edward L. Stratemeyer.
- Penzler, Otto 1942- Germany (American)
SATA38,
- Pepe, Phil 1935- NY
SATA20,
- Peppe, Rodney Darrell 1934- England
A3, A131, SAAS10, SATA4, 2339,
- Pepper, Frank S. 1910-1988 England
SATA61,
- Pepys, Samuel 1633-1703 England
1645, DISC92, 1688, 1689, 2003, 2449,
- Perard, Victor Semon 1870- France
A147,
- Perceval, Don 1908- England
A132,
- Percy, Charles Harting 1919- FL
A157, A211,
- Percy, Charles Henry. See Dodie Smith.
- Percy, Rachel 1930- Australia
SATA63,
- Perera, Thomas Biddle 1938- NY
SATA13,
- Peretz, Isaac Leib 1852-1915 Poland
A250, 2447,
- Perez, George ?- NY
1540,
- Perez, Walter, pseud. See James Joseph.
- Perkins, Albert Rogers 1904-1975 NY
SATA30,
- Perkins, Lucy Fitch 1865-1937 IN
A2, A5, A8, A93, A158, A222, 2339, SATA72,
- Perkins, Marlin. See Perkins, Richard Marlin.
- Perkins, Richard Marlin 1905-1986 MO
SATA48, A28, SATA21, A211,
- Perl, Lila ?- NY
A1, A28, SATA6, A211, CA33/36R, SATA72, 2449,
- Perl, Susan 1922-1983 Austria
A159, SATA22, SATA34,
- Perlmutter, O. William 1920-1975
SATA8, A157, A211,
- Peroni, Carolo 1929- Italy
A549,
- Perrault, Charles 1628-1703 France
A95, A97, A87, A211, A678, SATA25, A829, 1057, 2339,
2449,
- Perreard, Suzanne Louise Butler 1919- England
SATA29,
- Perrine, Mary (Bush) 1913- ID
SATA2, A157, A211, CA25/28R,
- Perrins, Lesley 1953- England
SATA56,
- Perrott, Reg ca. 1916-ca. 1948 England
A549,
- Perry, Barbara Fisher. See Barbara Fisher.
- Perry, Bill 1905- IL
1541,
- Perry, John 1914- NJ
A28, A211, CANR6,
- Perry, Patricia 1949- US
SATA30,
- Perry, Phyllis J. 1933- CA
SATA60,
- Perry, Roger 1933- England
SATA27,
- Pershall, Mary K. 1951- IA
SATA70,
- Pershing, Marie. See Pearle Henriksen Schultz.
- Perske, Robert 1927- CO
SATA57,
- Person, William Thomas 1900- MS
A28, A211,
- Peter. See Edward L. Stratemeyer.
- Peter, H.G. ?-1958 CA
A212,
- Peters, Alexander, pseud. See Zander Hollander.
- Peters, Caroline. See Eva Kelly Betz.
- Peters, David 1954- NE
SATA72,
- Peters, Elizabeth, pseud. See Barbara Mertz.
- Peters, Linda. See Arthur Catherall.
- Peters, Mike 1943- MO
1541,
- Peters, S. H. See William Sydney Porter.
- Petersen, David 1946- OK
SATA62,
- Petersen, Gwenn Boardman. See also Gwenn R.
Boardman. 1924- England
SATA61,
- Petersen, P. J. (Peter James Petersen) 1941- CA
SATA48, A1, SATA43, A678, 2339, 2427,
- Petersham, Maud Sylvia Fuller 1890-1971 NY
A2, A5, A8, A28, A80, A86, A93, A95, A99, A132, A135,
A136, A143, A144, A147, A153, A155, A158, A159, A211,
A220, A222, A226, A431, 1057, CA73/76, CA33/36R, SATA17,
CLR24, 2061, 2339,
- Petersham, Miska 1888-1960 Hungary
A2, A5, A8, A80, A86, A93, A95, A132, A135, A147, A155,
A220, A222, A226, A431, 1057, SATA17, CLR24, 2061, 2339,
- Peterson, Betty Ferguson 1917- England
A159,
- Peterson, Esther (Ruth Allen, pseud.) 1934- ND
SATA35,

- Peterson, Hans 1922- Sweden
A160, A211, CANR1, SATA8,
- Peterson, Harold Leslie 1922- NY
SATA8, A157, A211, CA3,
- Peterson, Helen Stone 1910- NY
SATA8,
- Peterson, Jeanne Whitehouse. See Jeanne Whitehouse.
- Peterson, John Lawrence 1924- NY
A211,
- Peterson, Lorraine 1940- MN
SATA44, SATA56,
- Peterson, Russell Francis ?- NJ
A28, A159, A211,
- Petrie, Haris 1915- CA
SATA10, A143, A220,
- Petrarch (Francesco Petrarca) 1304-1374 Italy
1645, 2402, 2410, 2449,
- Petrides, Heidrun 1944- Germany
A159, SATA19,
- Petrie, Catherine 1947- WI
SATA41, SATA52,
- Petroski, Catherine (Ann Groom, pseud.) 1939- MO
SATA48, A6,
- Petrovich, Michael Boro 1922- OH
SATA40,
- Petrovskaya, Kyra. See Kyra Petrovskaya Wayne.
- Petruccio, Steven James 1961- NY
SATA67,
- Petry, Ann Lane 1908- CT
A2, A8, A10, A28, A77, A93, A130, A211, A216, A229,
A334, A335, A782, SATA5, CLR12, CANR4, 1056, 1080,
1110, 1422, 1461, 1537, 1558, 2339, 2399, 2402, 2449,
- Pettit, Florence H. ?- CT
A28, A211,
- Pettit, Mary P. ?- US
A28, A211,
- Pevear, Richard ?- MA
A211,
- Pevsner, Stella ?- IL
A3, SATA8, A164, A202, SAAS14, 2449,
- Peyo. See Pierre Culliford.
- Peyton, Kathleen Wendy (Kathleen Herald; K.M. Peyton) 1929- England
A2, A8, A10, A28, A89, A90, CLR3, A211, A431, A483,
A552, A667, SATA15, SATA62, CA69/72, 1057, 1058, 1124,
2339, 2427,
- Pfanner, Anne Louise 1955- Australia
SATA68,
- Pfeffer, Susan Beth 1948- NY
A1, SATA4, CLR11, A202, 1461, 2446, 2449,
- Pfeiffer, Peggy ?- KY
2425,
- Pfeuffer, Carl 1910- Mexico (American)
A212, A549, 1542,
- Pfister, Marcus ?- Switzerland
A211,
- Phelan, Josephine 1905- Canada
A28, A211, SATA30,
- Phelan, Mary Kay (Harris) 1914- KS
SATA3, A157, A211, CANR4,
- Phelan, Terry Wolfe 1941- NY
SATA56,
- Phelps, Ethel Johnston 1914- NY
SATA35, A200,
- Phelps, Margaret (Nelson) ?- VA
A28, A211,
- Phelps, William Lyon ?-
A225,
- Philbrook, Clement E. 1917- ME
A28, SATA24, A211, CA104,
- Philbrook, Elizabeth ?-
A148,
- Phillips, Jack. See Carl August Sandburg.
- Phillips, Ainsley Jo ?- US
1039,
- Phillips, Betty Lou. See also Elizabeth Louise Phillips. ?- OH
1461,
- Phillips, David Graham 1867-1911
A70,
- Phillips, Elizabeth Louise (Betty Lou Phillips) ?- OH
SATA48, SATA58,
- Phillips, Ethel Calvert 1947- NJ
A5, A222, A431,
- Phillips, Irving W. (Sabuso, pseud.) 1908- WI
SATA11,
- Phillips, Jack. See Carl August Sandburg.
- Phillips, Leon, pseud. See Noel Gerson.
- Phillips, Loretta Hosey 1893- MA
SATA10,
- Phillips, Louis 1942- MA
SATA8,
- Phillips, Mary Geisler 1881-1964 PA
A28, SATA10, A211, CA5/6R,
- Phillips, Mildred ?- US
A211,
- Phillips, Prentice 1894- CT
SATA10,
- Phillips, Sandra ?- Canada
A550,
- Phillipotts, Eden (Harrington Hext) 1862-1960 India
A87, SATA24, 2089, 1603,
- Phin. See Ernest Lawrence Thayer.
- Phipson, Joan. See also Fitzhardinge, Joan M. 1912-
Australia -
A2, A8, A10, CLR5, SAAS3, A431, A678, 2339, 2350, 2449,
- Phiz. See Hablot Knight Browne.
- Phleger, Fred B. 1909- KS
A28, SATA34, A211, CA2R,
- Phleger, Marjorie Temple ca. 1908-1986 CA
SATA47, SATA1,
- Phypps, Hyacinthe. See Edward St. John Gorey.
- Piaget, Jean 1896-1980 Switzerland
SATA23,
- Piatti, Celestino 1922- Switzerland
A10, A28, A159, SATA16, A211, A219, CA73/76, 1109,
- Picard, Barbara Leonie 1917- England
A2, A8, A10, A28, A89, SATA2, SAAS10, A211, A431, A667,
CANR2, 1058, 2339,
- Picasso, Pablo 1881-1973 Spain
2398,
- Pickard, Charles 1932- England
A220, SATA36,

- Pickering, James Sayre 1897-1969 NJ
SATA36, SATA28,
- Pickering, Wilhelmina (A. M. W. Stirling, pseud.)
1865- UK
A679,
- Pienkowski, Jan Michal 1936- Poland (English)
A131, A160, SATA58, SATA6, CLR6, 1118, 2339,
- Pier, Arthur Stanwood 1874-1966 PA
A5, A222,
- Pierce, Edith Gray (Marian Gray) 1893-1977 IA
SATA45,
- Pierce, Katerine, pseud. See Wylly Folk St. John.
- Pierce, Leona ?-
A829, 1109,
- Pierce, Mary Cunningham (Mary Cunningham,
pseud.) 1908- IL
A28, A211,
- Pierce, Meredith Ann 1958- WA
A1, SATA48, A8, CLR20, A431, SATA67, 2339,
- Pierce, Philip Nason ?- US
A28,
- Pierce, Ruth Ireland 1936- OH
SATA5,
- Pierce, Tamora 1954- PA
SATA49, SATA51, 2427,
- Pierik, Robert. 1921- US
SATA13,
- Pierson, Sherleigh G. ?- US
A28, A211,
- Piet, Frans 1905- Netherlands
A549,
- Pig, Edward. See Edward St. John Gorey.
- Piggott, Juliet ?- Japan (British)
A211,
- Pike, Christopher, pseud.
SATA68, CLR29,
- Pike, Edgar Royston 1896-1980 England
SATA22, SATA56,
- Pike, James 1777-1842
A93,
- Piarski, Laura 1926- NY
SATA13,
- Pilgrim, Anne. See Mabel Esther Allan.
- Pilkey, Dav 1966- OH
SATA68,
- Pilkey, Doris ?- Canada
A677,
- Pilkington, Francis Meredyth 1907- Ireland
SATA4,
- Pilkington, Roger Windle 1915- England
A28, SATA10, A211, CANR5,
- Pilling, Ann 1944- England
A8,
- Pinchon, Jean-Pierre 1871-1953 France
A549,
- Pinchot, David ca. 1914-1983 US
SATA34,
- Pincus, Harriet 1938- NY
SATA27, A143, A160,
- Pine, Tillie Schloss 1897- Poland (American)
A28, A89, SATA13, A211, CA69/72,
- Pini, Wendy ?- US
1540.
- Pinkerton, Kathrene Sutherland 1887-1967 MN
A28, SATA26, A93, A211, CA2R, CA103,
- Pinkerton, Robert Eugene 1882-1970
A93,
- Pinkney, Brian 1961-
1036, 1558, 2448,
- Pinkney, Jerry 1939- PA
SATA32, A1, SATA41, A130, A159, SAAS12, A724, 1558,
1904, 2061, 2339, 2361, SATA71, 2448,
- Pinkwater, Daniel Manus 1941- TN
SAAS3, A3, A8, SATA46, SATA8, A91, CLR4, A157, A200,
A211, A431, CANR12, 1461, 1541, 2108, 2204, 2339,
- Pinner, Joma, pseud. See Herma Werner.
- Pinter, Harold 1930- England
1645, DISC92, 2449,
- Pinto, Ralph ?- NY
A143, A220,
- Pioneer, pseud. See Raymond Yates.
- Plowaty, Kim Kennelly 1957- WA
SATA49, A4,
- Piper, Eileen 1906- Canada
A550,
- Piper, H. Beam 1904-1964 PA
A76, A94, A96, A161, 1059, 2204,
- Piper, Roger. See John (Oswald Hamilton) Fisher.
- Piper, Watty, pseud. (Mabel Caroline Bragg) 1870-
1945 MA
SATA24, A144, A160, 2339,
- Pippen, Christie ?- AR
A211,
- Pippet, Gabriel Joseph 1880- England
A147,
- Pirandello, Luigi 1867-1936 Sicily
1645, DISC92, 2447,
- Pirner, Connie White 1955- WV
SATA72,
- Piro, Richard 1934- MA
SATA7,
- Pirsig, Robert Maynard 1928- MN
SATA39, A216, 1428, 1461, 2272,
- Pissarro, Lucien 1863- France
A147,
- Pistorius, Anna ?- IL
A28, A211,
- Pitman, James 1901-1985 England
SATA46,
- Pitrone, Jean Maddern 1920- MI
SATA4, A157, A211, CANR8,
- Pitt, Stanley John 1925- Australia
A549,
- Pittman, Helena Clare 1945- NY
SATA71,
- Pitz, Henry Clarence 1895-1976 PA
SATA4, A14, SATA24, A93, A132, A143, A147, A158, A159,
A829, 1109,
- Piussi-Campbell, Judy ?- IN
A143, A220,
- Pizer, Abigail ?- US
A211,
- Pizer, Vernon 1918- MA
A28, SATA21, A211, CANR4,

- Place, Marian Templeton (Dale White, R. D. Whitinger, pseud.) 1910- IN
A28, SATA3, A148, A211, CANR20, 1039,
- Plagemann, Bentz 1913- OH
A157, A211, CANR4,
- Plaidy, Jean. See also Eleanor Hibbert.
2449,
- Plain, Belva 1919- NY
SATA62,
- Plaine, Alfred R. ca. 1898-1981 US
SATA29,
- Planche, James Robinson 1796-1880 UK
A679, 1060,
- Plant, John 1914- England
1114,
- Plate, Robert 1918- NY
A28, A211, CA19/20R,
- Plath, Sylvia 1932-1963 MA
A4, A139, A157, A211, A214, A215, A216, A230, A434,
A907, 1055, CA19/20R, 1062, 1108, 1311, 1384, 1428, 1429,
1495, 1602, 1645, DISC92, 2008, 2092, 2093, 2273, 2279,
2389, 2402, 2426, 2449, 2527,
- Platt, Kin 1911- NY
A3, SATA21, A77, A157, A202, A211, CANR11, 2449,
- Plautus, Titus Maccius c.250BC - 184BC Sarsina, Italy
1645,
- Plimpton, George 1927- NY
SATA10, CB1969, A216, 2449,
- Pliss, Louise ?- NY
A28, A211,
- Plomer, William (Charles Franklin) 1903-1973
Northern Transvaal, Africa (British)
SATA24, 1060,
- Plotz, Helen Ratnoff 1913- NY
A1, SATA38,
- Plowden, David 1932- MA
SATA52,
- Plowhead, Ruth Gipson 1877-1967 CO
A93, SATA43,
- Plowman, Stephanie 1922- England
A2, A8, SATA6, 1058,
- Pluckrose, Henry Arthur 1931- England
SATA13,
- Pluff, Barbara (Littlefield) 1926- MA
A157, A211, CA5/6R,
- Plum, J. See Pelham Grenville Wodehouse.
- Plum, Jennifer, pseud. See Michael Joseph Kurland.
- Plumb, Charlie (Charles P. Plumb) 1900-1982 NM
SATA29, A212,
- Plume, Ilse ?- Germany (American)
A3, SATA43, 2061,
- Plummer, Margaret 1911- England
SATA2,
- Plummer, W. Kirtman ?- US
A220,
- Plunkett, Edward John Morton Drax. See Lord
Dunsany, pseud.
- Plunkett, James 1920- Ireland
1857,
- Pocci, Franz ?-
1057,
- Podendorf, Illa E. ca. 1903-1983 IA
SATA18, SATA35,
- Poe, Edgar Allan 1809-1849 MA
A4, A48, A54, A61, A73, A94, A123, A139, A153, A170,
A213, A264, A266, A268, A289, A346, A358, A433, A532,
A533, A560, A590, A700, A781, A908, 1061, 1120, SATA23,
1159, 1177, 1188, 1228, 1229, 1307, 1310, 1429, 1603, 1645,
1781, 1857, 2008, 2054, 2055, 2056, DISC92, 2310, 2402,
2417, 2426, 2447, 2449,
- Pogany, William Andrew (Willy Pogany) 1882-1955
Hungary
A5, A93, A147, A222, SATA30, SATA44, A690, A828,
- Pohl, Frederik 1919- NY
SATA24, A76, A94, A96, A161, A170, A216, 1059, 1080,
1110, 1422, 1428, 1496, 1645, 2204, 2449,
- Pohl, Norbert 1935- Germany
1115,
- Pohlmann, Lillian (Grenfell) 1902- CA
A28, A211, SATA11, SATA8, CA11/12R,
- Pohrt, Tom ?- US
SATA67,
- Pointon, Robert. See Daphne Marie Rooke.
- Poivet, Raymond 1910- France
A549,
- Pola. See Pauline Watson.
- Polacco, Patricia 1958?- MI
2448, 2450,
- Poland, Marguerite 1950- South Africa
A8,
- Polatnick, Florence T. 1923- NY
SATA5,
- Polder, Markus. See James Kruss.
- Pole, James T. ?- England
A211,
- Polese, Carolyn 1947- CA
SATA58, 2446,
- Polette, Nancy Jane 1930- MO
SATA42,
- Polevoy, Boris 1908- Russia
1107,
- Polhamus, Jean Burt 1928- MS
SATA21,
- Politti, Leo 1908- CA
A2, A5, SATA47, A28, SATA1, A74, A80, A86, A99, A131,
A132, A135, A137, A143, A147, A153, A159, A211, A220,
CANR13, 2061, 2169, 2339, CLR29,
- Polking, Kirk 1925- KY
SATA5,
- Pollack, Merrill S. 1924-1988 NY
SATA55,
- Pollack, Reginald Murray 1924- NY
A131, A159,
- Polland, Barbara Kay 1939- WI
SATA44,
- Polland, Madeleine Angela Cahill (Frances Adrian)
1918- Ireland
A2, A8, A10, A28, A211, SATA6, SAAS8, CANR3, 1058,
SATA68, 2339,
- Pollinger, Gerald J. ?- England
A211,
- Pollock, Bruce 1945- NY
SATA46, A9,
- Pollock, Mary. See Enid Mary Blyton.
- Pollock, Penny 1935- OH
SATA42, SATA44, A17.

- Pollowitz, Melinda 1944- MI
 SATA26,
 Polner, Murray 1928- NY
 SATA64,
 Polonsky, Arthur 1925- MA
 SATA34,
 Polseno, Jo ?- US
 A220, SATA17,
 Polushkin, Maria ?- NY
 A211,
 Pomerantz, Charlotte 1930- NY
 SATA20, A1, A157, A211, CANR16,
 Pomeroy, Pete, pseud. See Arthur Roth.
 Pond, Alonzo William 1894- WI
 SATA5,
 Pond, Seymour Gates 1896- US
 A28, A211,
 Pontiflet, Ted 1932- CA
 SATA32,
 Poole, Ernest 1880-1950 IL
 A225,
 Poole, Gray Johnson 1906- PA
 SATA1, A211,
 Poole, Josephine 1933- England
 A2, A8, SAAS2, SATA5,
 Poole, Lynn 1910-1969 IA
 A14, A28, SATA1, A157, A211, CANR6,
 Poole, Michael, pseud. 1885- England
 2089
 Poole, Peggy 1925- MN
 SATA39,
 Pooley, Sarah ?- England
 A211,
 Poortvliet, Rien (Marien) 1932- Netherlands
 SATA37, 1096, 1362, SATA65,
 Pope, Alexander 1688-1744 England
 A101, 1060, 1065, 1081, 1431, 1645, DISC92, 1690, 1691,
 2008, 2402, 2426, 2449,
 Pope, Clifford Hillhouse 1899-1974 GA
 A28, A211, CA3R, CA103,
 Pope, Elizabeth Marie 1917- DC
 A3, SATA38, SATA36, A75, A77, A80, A89, A148, A157,
 A211, A431, CA49/52, 2061,
 Pope, Joyce ?- UK
 A211,
 Poploff, Michelle 1956- NY
 SATA67,
 Poppel, Hans 1942- Germany (American)
 SATA71,
 Portal, Colette 1936- France
 A159, A160, SATA6,
 Porte, Barbara Ann (Barbara Ann Porte-Thomas)
 1943- NY
 SATA45, A1, SATA57, A211,
 Porte-Thomas, Barbara Ann. See Barbara Ann Porte.
 Porter, Anthony Peton 1945- IL
 SATA68,
 Porter, Cole 1893-1964 IN
 A142,
 Porter, Donald Clayton. See Noel Bertram Gerson.
 Porter, Eleanor Hodgman 1868-1920 NE
 A8, A87,
 Porter, Ella Blodwen (Williams) ?- IA
 A28, A211,
 Porter, Gene Stratton 1863-1924 IN
 A2, A8, A87, A142, A214, 1120,
 Porter, George ?- FL
 A143, A220,
 Porter, Janice Lee 1953- IL
 SATA68,
 Porter, Jean Macdonald 1906- PA
 A132, A143, A220,
 Porter, Katherine Anne 1890-1980 TX
 A139, A214, A216, A225, A230, A232, A412, A781, A783,
 A909, CB1963, 1055, 1061, 1080, 1112, 1261, 1343, 1344,
 SATA39, SATA23, 1429, 1428, 1645, 1857, DISC92, 2402,
 2426, 2447, 2449,
 Porter, Kathryn, pseud. See Betty Swinford.
 Porter, Sheena 1935- England
 A2, A8, A10, SAAS10, SATA24, 1058,
 Porter, William Sydney. See also O. Henry, pseud.
 1862-1910 NC
 YABC2, A211, A225, A534,
 Portinari, Candido 1903- Brazil
 A147,
 Portman, Lionel fl. 1902-1922 England
 2089
 Portteus, Eleanora Marie Manthei ?-1983 WI
 SATA36,
 Posell, Elsa Z. ?- Russia
 SATA3, A211, CA2,
 Posen, Al 1895-1960 NY
 A212,
 Posten, Margaret Lois 1915- IA
 SATA10,
 Postma, Lidia ?-
 A431,
 Poston, Martha Lee ?- China (American)
 A28, A211,
 Potok, Chaim 1929- NY
 SATA33, CB1983, A216, A910, 1422, 1428, 1429, 1461,
 1645, 2449,
 Potter, Alexander ?- England
 A828,
 Potter, Beatrix (Hele Beatrix Potter) 1866-1943 England
 A2, A5, A8, A28, A85, A87, A93, A95, A97, YABC1, CLR1,
 CLR19, A180, A211, A222, A162, A344, A421, A422, A431,
 A434, A497, A589, A641, A646, A647, A648, A649, A668,
 A669, A670, A673, A679, A683, A686, A690, A715, A747,
 A753, CA108, A824, A829, A997, 1057, 1088, 1123, 1131,
 1170, 1336, 1361, 1367, 1368, 2037, 2219, 2339, 2426, 2483,
 Potter, Bronson ?- NH
 A77, A211,
 Potter, Edna ?- RI
 A158,
 Potter, Helen Beatrix. See Beatrix Potter.
 Potter, Margaret Newman (Anne Betteridge, Anne
 Melville) 1926- England
 SATA21, A828,
 Potter, Marian 1915- MO
 SATA9, A211, CANR1,
 Potter, Miriam Clark 1886-1965 MN
 A28, SATA3, A211, CA5/6R,
 Potter, Robert Ducharme 1905-1978 US
 A28, A211, CZ77/80,

- Potter, Stephen 1900-1969 England
A28, A211, CA101, CA25/28R,
- Pough, Frederick Harvey 1906- NY
A28, A211, CA81/84,
- Poulet, Virginia Maniglier ?- US
A211,
- Poulin, Stephane ?
CLR28,
- Poulsson, Emilie 1853-1939 NJ
A5, A222,
- Pound, Ezra 1885-1972 ID
A42, A141, A215, A216, A781, A911, 1061, 1428, 1429,
2008, 2082, DISC92, 2274, 2308, 2402, 2426, 2449,
- Pournelle, Jerry (Wade Curtis, pseud.) 1933- LA
SATA26, A76, A94, A96, 1059, 1461, 2204,
- Pouyet, Marc Elie 1952- France
1115,
- Powell, A. M., pseud. See Alfred Morgan.
- Powell, Ann 1951- Canada
SATA51, 1461,
- Powell, Anthony 1905- England
2089,
- Powell, Bob, pseud. ?-1967 NY
1540,
- Powell, Dorothy M. ?- Canada
A550,
- Powell, E. Sandy 1947- WA
SATA72,
- Powell, Lesley Cameron 1924- New Zealand
2350,
- Powell, Richard Stillman. See Ralph Henry Barbour.
- Power, Effie Louise 1873-1969 PA
A28, A211,
- Power, Nelson. See Alfred Judd
- Power, Rhoda 1890-1957 England
A2, A8,
- Powers, Anne. See Anne Powers Schwartz.
- Powers, Bill 1931- NY
SATA31, SATA52,
- Powers, Margaret, pseud. See Edith Heal.
- Powers, Richard M. 1921- IL
A132, A143, A159, A220,
- Powledge, Fred 1935- NC
SATA37,
- Powling, Chris 1943- England
A8,
- Pownall, Evelyn Sheridan ?- Australia
2350,
- Poynter, Margaret 1927- CA
SATA27,
- Praeger, Rosamond (Sophia Rosamond Praeger)
1867-1954 Ireland
A8,
- Prager, Arthur ?- US
SATA44,
- Prasad, Nancy 1939- Canada
A550,
- Prater, John 1947- England
A211, SATA72,
- Prather, Ray ?- US
A130, 1558,
- Pratt, Agnes Edwards Rothery. See Agnes Rothery.
- Pratt, Davis ?-
A211,
- Pratt, Fletcher 1897-1956 NY
A28, A96, A211, A431, CA113, 1059, 2204,
- Pratt, Hugo 1927- Italy
A549,
- Pratt, Jane 1963- CA
2397,
- Pratt, John L. 1906-1968 NJ
A157, A211, CA2R,
- Preiss, Byron 1953- NY
SATA47, SATA42,
- Prelutsky, Jack 1940- NY
A3, A8, CLR13, SATA22, A113, A145, A157, A211, CA93/96,
1131, 1395, 1461, SATA66, 2339, 2451,
- Prentice, John 1920- TX
A549, 1541,
- Presberg, Miriam Goldstein (Miriam Gilbert, pseud.)
1919-1978 NY
SATA38,
- Prescott, Casey. See Christopher Crosby Morris.
- Prescott, Orville 1906- OH
A28, A211, CA41/44R,
- Preston, Alice Bolam 1889-1958 MA
A147,
- Preston, Carol ?- VA
A211,
- Preston, Edna Mitchell ?- NY
A211, SATA40,
- Preston, Lillian Elvira 1918- IA
SATA47, A7,
- Preussler, Otfried 1923- Bohemia
A28, SATA24, A160, A211, A431, CA77/80,
- Prevert, Jacques (Henri Marie) 1900-1977 France
SATA30, 2449,
- Price, Christine Hilda 1928-1980 England
A14, A28, SATA3, SATA23, A93, A132, A159, A211, CANR4,
CA93/96,
- Price, Edith Ballinger 1897- NJ
A5, A222,
- Price, Edward Reynolds. See Reynolds Price.
- Price, Evadne 1896-1985 Born at sea (British)
A8,
- Price, Garrett 1896-1979 KS
SATA22, A143, A159, A220,
- Price, Harold 1912- OR
A132, A143,
- Price, Hattie Longstreet 1891- PA
A147, A158,
- Price, Jennifer, pseud. See Helen Hoover.
- Price, Jonathan Reeve 1941- MA
SATA46, A9,
- Price, Lucie Locke. See Lucie Locke.
- Price, Margaret Evans 1888-1973 IL
A93, SATA28, A147,
- Price, Norman Mills 1877- Canada
A132, A147,
- Price, Olive M. (Anne Cherryholmes, Barbara West,
pseud.) 1903- PA
A28, SATA8, A148, A211, CA41/44R,
- Price, Reynolds (Edward Reynolds Price) 1933- US
1857, 2208, 2447, 2449,

- Price, Susan 1955- England
A2, A8, SATA25, 1058,
- Price, Wiladene (Anton) 1914- NE
A28, A211, CA5/6R,
- Price, Willard De Mille 1887-1983 Canada (American)
A8, A28, A211, SATA38, SATA48, CANR1,
- Prichard, Katharine Susannah 1883-1969 Fiji (Australian)
SATA66,
- Priddy, Frances Rosaleen 1931- IL
A28, A211, CANR17,
- Prideaux, Tom 1908- MI
SATA37,
- Priestley, Lee Shore 1904- KS
A28, SATA27, A211, CANR2,
- Priestly, J.B. (John Boynton Priestly) 1894-1984
England
A96, 1059, 1645, 1881, 1882, 2204,
- Prieto, Mariana (Beeching) 1912- OH
A28, SATA8, SATA51, A74, A86, A137, A211, CANR5, 1057,
- Primavera, Ellise 1954- NJ
A1, SATA48, SATA58, A78,
- Prime, Cecil T. 1909-1979 England
A211, CA49/52,
- Prime, Derek James 1931- England
SATA34,
- Primrose, Jean Logan 1917- Scotland
A159,
- Prince, Alison 1931- England
A8, SATA28,
- Prince, Jack Harvey 1908- England
SATA17,
- Prince, Lee, pseud. See Leila Prince Golding.
- Prince, Lucy Terry 1731-1821
A277, 1537,
- Pringle, Laurence P. (Sean Edmund, pseud.) 1935- NY
SAAS6, A26, SATA4, CLR4, A157, A160, A200, A210,
A211, A551, CANR14, 2339,
- Pritchett, Elaine Hillyer 1920- TX
SATA36, 1081, 2447,
- Pritchett, V.S.(Victory Sawdon Pritchett) 1900-
England
1857, 2449,
- Prochazkova, Iva 1953- Czechoslovakia (German)
SATA68,
- Prochazka, Jan ?-1971
A211,
- Proctor, Everitt. See Rutherford Montgomery.
- Professor Zingara. See Joseph Leeming.
- Protheroe, Ernest fl. 1906-1931 England
2089,
- Proudeit, Isabel Boyd (Isabel Prodfit) 1898- IL
A14, A28, A211,
- Proudfit, Isabel. See Isabel Boyd Proudeit.
- Provinsen, Alice 1918- IL
A10, SATA9, A75, A87, A95, CLR11, A131, A132, A143,
A159, A200, A431, A829, 2061, 2339, SATA70, 2448,
- Provinsen, Martin 1916-1987 IL
A10, A75, A87, A95, CLR11, A131, A132, A143, A159,
A200, A431, A829, SATA9, SATA51, 1109, 2061, 2339,
SATA70, 2448,
- Provost, Gail Levine (Gail Levine-Freidus) 1944- GA
SATA65,
- Provost, Gary Richard 1944- MA
SATA66,
- Proysen, Alf 1914-1970 Scandinavia
A211, CLR24, SATA67,
- Prud'Hommeaux, Rene ?- Egypt (American)
A28, A211,
- Pruneda, Salvador 1895- Mexico
A549,
- Pruszyńska, Aniela 1888- Poland
A147,
- Pryor, Ainslie ?- US
A211,
- Pryor, Bonnie 1942- CA
A211, SATA69, 2218,
- Pryor, Helen Brenton 1897-1972 CO
SATA4,
- Pucci, Albert John 1920- OH
SATA44,
- Pudney, John Sleigh 1909-1977 England
A2, A8, A87, SATA24,
- Pugh, Ellen Tiffany 1920- OH
SATA7, A157, A211, CA49/52,
- Pugh, Mabel ca. 1890- NC
A158,
- Pugh, Samuel F. ?- US
1039,
- Puig, Maneul 1932-1990 Argentina
1645, 2388, 2449,
- Pullein-Thompson, Christine 1930- England
A8, A87, SATA3,
- Pullein-Thompson, Diana 1930- England
A8, A87, SATA3,
- Pullein-Thompson, Josephine (Mary Wedderburn) ?-
England
A8, A87, SATA3,
- Pullman, Philip Nicholas 1946- England
A1, CLR20, SATA65, 1461, 2339, 2427,
- Pulowski, Stanley. See Bob Powell.
- Pundt, Helen Marie 1903- NY
A28, A211, CA7/8R,
- Puner, Helen Walker 1915-1989 NY
SATA37, SATA63,
- Purcell, John Wallace ?- US
A28, A211,
- Purdy, Carol 1943- CA
A211, SATA66,
- Purdy, Claire Lee 1906- Mexico (American)
A28, A211,
- Purdy, Susan Gold 1939- NY
A28, SATA8, A159, A211, CANR10,
- Purscell, Phyllis 1934- LA
SATA7,
- Pursell, Weimer ?- US
A220,
- Purtill, Richard L. 1931- IL
SATA53,
- Pushkin, Aleksandr Sergeevich 1799-1837 Russia
SATA61, A26, A27, A273, A329, 1645, DISC92, 2426, 2447,
2449.
- Putnam, Alice Marie 1916- PA
SATA61,
- Putnam, Arthur Lee. See Horatio Alger, Jr.

Putnam, Peter Brock 1920- GA
SATA30,
Pye, Virginia 1901- England
A2, A8, A87,
Pyle, Ernest Taylor 1900-1945 IN
A142,
Pyle, Howard 1853-1911 DE
A2, A8, A28, A50, A87, A93, A95, A97, A143, A146, A148,
A150, A208, A211, A220, CLR22, A222, A431, A641, A690,
CA109, A828, A829, A912, 1128, 1057, SATA16, 2339, 2449,
Pyle, Katharine 1863-1938 DE
A5, A222, SATA66,
Pyne, Mable Mandeville 1903-1969 NY
SATA9, A28, A132, A147, A211, CA4R, CA103,
Pyrnelle, Louise-Clarke 1850-1907 AL
A146,
Python, Monty (coll. pseud.). See also Terry Jones;
Gaynor Chapman; John Cleese; Eric Idle; Terry
Gilliam; Michael Palin.
1815, 1816

Q

Quackenbush, Robert Mead 1929- CA
A13, SATA7, SAAS7, A131, A143, A159, A160, A211,
A220, A421, CANR7, 2339, SATA70,
Quagmire, Joshua 1952- IL
1541,
Quammen, David 1948- OH
SATA7,
Quarles, Benjamin 1904- MA
SATA12, A130, A156, A507, 1558,
Queen, Ellery Jr., pseud. See also James Holding
or Manfred B. Lee; Frederic Dannay.
2447, 2449,
Quennell, C. H. B. 1872-1935 England
A14, A222,
Quennell, Marjorie Courtney 1884-1972 England
A14, A222, SATA29,
Quick, Annabelle 1922- CO
SATA2,
Quigg, Jane ?-1986 CT
SATA49, A4,
Quigley, Margery (Margery Clark, pseud.) 1886-1968
CA
A148,
Quiller-Couch, Sir Arthur 1863-1944 England
A224, 1060,
Quin-Harkin, Janet 1941- England
SATA18, A559,
Quinlan, Patricia 1953- Canada
A211, A550,
Quinn, Elisabeth (Dale Adams, Vernon Quinn,
Capini Vequin, pseud.) 1881-1962 MD
SATA22,
Quinn, Susan, pseud. See Susan Jacobs.
Quinn, Vernon, pseud. See Elisabeth Quinn.
Quintanilla, Luis 1895- Spain
A132,
Quittenton, Richard Martin Howard. See Roland Quiz.
Quixley, Jim 1931- Australia
SATA56.

Quiz, Roland, pseud. (Richard Martin Howard
Quittenton) 1833-1914 England
A87,

R

Raab, Charles ca. 1912-ca. 1952 OH
A212,
Raab, Fritz 1925- Germany
A549,
Rabe, Berniece 1928- MO
A3, SATA7, A164, SAAS10, 1039,
Rabe, Olive Hanson 1887-1968 IL
A28, SATA13, A211, CAP2,
Rabier, Benjamin 1869- France
A828,
Rabinowich, Ellen 1946- NY
SATA29,
Rabinowitz, Sandy 1954- CT
SATA39, SATA52,
Rabinowitz, Solomon. See Shalom Aleichem.
Raboff, Ernest Lloyd ?- NJ
SATA37, A157, A211,
Raboy, Emanuel (Mac) 1916-1967 NY
A212, A549, 1540, 1541,
Rachlin, Carol King 1919- NJ
SATA64,
Rachlin, Harvey Brant 1951- PA
SATA47, A7,
Rachlin, Nahid ?- Iran (American)
SATA64,
Rachlis, Eugene Jacob 1920-1986 MA
SATA50,
Racine, Jean 1639-1699 France
1645,
Rackham, Arthur 1867-1939 England
A5, A87, A93, A95, A222, A641, A684, A690, A828, A829,
SATA15, 1057, 1087, 1116, 1128, 2339,
Radcliffe, Anne 1764-1823 England
1645, 1692, 2399,
Radford, Ruby Lorraine (Matilda Bailey, Marcia Ford,
pseud.) 1891-1971 GA
SATA6,
Radilovic, Julio 1928- Yugoslavia
A549,
Radin, Ruth Yaffe 1938- CT
SATA56, SATA52, A211,
Radlauer, David 1952- CA
SATA28,
Radlauer, Edward 1921- KY
A28, SATA15, A211, CANR13,
Radlauer, Ruth Shaw 1926- WY
SATA15,
Radley, Gail 1951- MA
SATA25,
Rae, Gwynedd 1892-1977 England
A2, A8, A87, SATAA37,
Rae, John 1882-1963 NJ
A147,
Raebeck, Lois 1921- IL
SATA5,
Raffi. See Raffi Cavoskian.

- Raftery, Gerald 1905- NJ
SATA11,
- Rahn, Joan Elma 1929- OH
A1, SATA27,
- Raible, Alton 1918- CA
SATA35, A143, A159, A220,
- Raiff, Stan 1930- NY
SATA11,
- Rainey, W. B. See Wyatt Rainey Blassingame.
- Ralston, Jan. See Agnes M. R. Dunlop.
- Ramal, Walter. See Walter delaMare.
- Rame, David. See Arthur Durham Divine.
- Rana, J. See Helen Forrester.
- Ranadive, Gail 1944- MA
SATA10,
- Rand, Addison. See also Adolph Casper Regli.
1896- WI
A28, A211,
- Rand, Ann Binkley ?- IL
A28, SATA30, A211,
- Rand, Anne ?- US
A10,
- Rand, Ayn 1905-1982 Russia
2398,
- Rand, Paul 1914- NY
A10, A28, SATA6, A132, A159, A211, CA23/24R, 1109,
- Rand, Ted 1915- WA
A1, 2448,
- Randall, Blossom E. ?- KS
A28, A211,
- Randall, Florence Engel 1917- NY
A1, SATA5, A157, A211, CA41/44R,
- Randall, Janet. See also Janet Randall Young and
Robert W. Young. 1919- CA
A28, A211, CANR5,
- Randall, Kenneth Charles ?- MI
A28, A211,
- Randall, Mary, pseud. See Alice Mary Colver.
- Randall, Robert. See Robert Silverberg.
- Randall, Ruth Elaine Painter 1892-1971 VA
A28, SATA3, A211, CA1R, CA103,
- Randolph, Lieutenant J. H. See Edward Sylvester
Ellis.
- Rands, William Brighty 1823-1882 UK
A679, SATA17,
- Rankin, Louise D. ca. 1897-1951 MD
A14, 2061,
- Rankin, Robert Harry 1909- OH
A157, A211,
- Ranney, Agnes V. (Ruth Ellen Reeves, pseud.)
1916- ID
SATA6,
- Ransohoff, Doris ?- OH
A28, A211,
- Ransom, Candice F. (Kate Kenyon, pseud.) 1952- DC
SATA49, SATA52,
- Ransome, Arthur Michell 1884-1967 England
A2, A5, A8, A28, A87, A97, A211, A222, A679, A998,
1057, SATA22, CLR8, CA73/76, 1058, 1123, 2339, 2449.
- Ransome, Charles. See John G. Rowe.
- Ransome, James 1961- SC
1558,
- Ranucci, Renato 1921- Italy
A28, A211,
- Rapaport, Stella Fread ?- NY
SATA10,
- Rapela, Enrique 1911- Argentina
A549,
- Raphael, Elaine Chionchio 1933- NY
SATA23, A160,
- Raposo, Joseph Guilherme 1938-1989 MA
SATA61,
- Rappaport, Eva 1924-
SATA6,
- Rarick, Carrie 1911- OH
SATA41,
- Raskin, Edith Lefkowitz 1908- NY
SATA9, A157, A211, CANR3,
- Raskin, Ellen 1928-1984 WI
A2, A8, A10, A75, A77, A78, A80, A86, A95, A98, A131,
A143, A159, A200, A220, A431, A913, 1084, SATA38, SATA2,
CLR1, CLR12, 2061, 2339, 2449,
- Raskin, Joseph 1897-1982 Russia (American)
SATA12, SATA29,
- Rasmussen, Knud Johan Victor 1879-1933 Greenland
SATA34,
- Rath, Heather ?- Canada
A550,
- Rathjen, Carl H. (Charlotte Russell, pseud.) 1909- NJ
SATA11,
- Ratray, Simon. See Elleston Trevor.
- Rau, Margaret 1913- China (American)
SATA9, CLR8,
- Rauch, Mabel Thompson 1888-1972 IL
SATA26,
- Raucher, Herman 1928- NY
SATA8, 1461,
- Raven, Simon 1927 England
2089,
- Raverat, Gwendolen Mary (Darwin) 1885- England
A132, A147, A829,
- Ravielli, Anthony 1916- NY
A10, A28, SATA3, A132, A159, A211, CANR11, 1109,
- Rawding, Frederick William 1930- England
SATA55,
- Rawlings, Marjorie Kinnan 1896-1953 DC
A2, A8, A10, A80, A83, A93, A97, A133, A144, A148, A155,
A214, A232, YABC1, A431, A781, A783, 1055, 1080, 1108,
1120, 2061, 2219, 2275, 2339, 2449,
- Rawls, Sam C. ?- MS
1541,
- Rawls, Wilson 1913-1984 OK
A1, SATA22, A157, A211, CANR5,
- Rawlyd, George Alexander 1935- Canada
SATA64,
- Ray, Carl 1943-1978 Canada
SATA63,
- Ray, Deborah Kogan, pseud. See also Deborah
Raphaella Kogan. 1940- PA
A1, SATA8, A143,
- Ray, Delia 1963- VA
SATA70,
- Ray, Fred 1922- PA
1542,
- Ray, Irene, pseud. See Margaret Sutton.

- Ray, JoAnne 1935- MN
SATA9,
- Ray, Jane 1960- England
SATA72,
- Ray, Mary (Eva Pedder) 1932- England
A2, A8, SATA2,
- Ray, Ophelia ?- TX
A28, A211,
- Ray, Ralph 1920-1952 NC
A132, A143,
- Rayevsky, Robert ?- Russia (American)
2448,
- Raymond, Alex 1909-1956 NY
A212, A549, 1541,
- Raymond, Ernest 1888-1974 England
2089,
- Raymond, James Crossley 1917-1981 CT
SATA29,
- Raymond, John Francis ?- OH
A28, A211,
- Raymond, Margaret Thomsen 1900- MD
A28, A211,
- Raymond, Robert, pseud. See Robert Alter.
- Rayner, Mary 1933- Burma (British)
A3, A8, SATA22,
- Rayner, William 1929- England
A2, SATA36, SATA55, 1112,
- Raynes, John 1929- Australia
A220, 1114,
- Raynor, Dorka ?- Poland (American)
SATA28,
- Rayson, Steven 1932- England
SATA30,
- Razzell, Arthur George 1925- England
SATA11,
- Razzell, Mary 1930- Canada
A550, 2350,
- Razzi, James 1931- NY
SATA10,
- Read, Elfa 1920- Russia
SATA2, A211, CANR9,
- Read, Piers Paul 1941- England
SATA21, 1110, 1422, 1461,
- Reade, Deborah 1949- CA
SATA69,
- Reader, Dennis 1929- England
SATA71,
- Ready, Kirk L. 1943- KY
SATA39,
- Reaney, James Crerar 1926- Canada
A2, A8, SATA43, 1060, 1111, 1461, 1657,
- Reaver, Chap 1935- OH
SATA69,
- Reboul, Antoine ?- France
A211,
- Rebuffi, Giorgio 1928- Italy
A549,
- Rechin, Bill 1930- US
1541,
- Rechnitzer, Ferdinand Edsted 1894- NJ
A28, A211,
- Reck, Alma Kehoe 1901- IN
A28, A211, CA4R,
- Reck, Franklin Mering 1896-1965 IL
A93, SATA30,
- Redding, Robert Hull 1919- CA
SATA2, A157, A211, CANR11,
- Redekopp, Elsa ?- Canada
SATA61,
- Redford, Lora Bryning ?- WA
A28, A211,
- Redondo, Nestor 1928- Philippines
A549,
- Redway, Ralph (Ridley). See Charles H. St. John
Hamilton.
- Reed, Alexander Wyclif 1908-1979 New Zealand
A765,
- Reed, Betty Jane 1921- PA
SATA4,
- Reed, Gwendolyn Elizabeth 1932- KY
A28, SATA21, A211, CA25/28R,
- Reed, Kit (Shelley Hyde, pseud.) 1932- CA
SATA34, A96, 1059, 2204,
- Reed, Phillip G. 1908- IL
A10, SATA29, A80, A133, A143, A147, A159, 1109, 2061,
- Reed, Talbot Baines 1852-1893 England
A2, A8, A87, A679, 2089,
- Reed, Thomas James 1947- NY
SATA34,
- Reed, William Maxwell 1871-1962 ME
A5, SATA15,
- Reeder, Carolyn 1937- DC
SATA66, 2446,
- Reeder, Colonel Red. See Russell P. Reeder, Jr.
- Reeder, Russell P., Jr. (Colonel Red) 1902- KS
A28, SATA4, A211, CANR5,
- Reely, Mary Katharine 1881-1959 WI
A28, A211,
- Reeman, Douglas Edward (Alexander Kent) 1924-
England
SATA28, SATA63,
- Rees, David Bartlett 1936- England
A3, A8, A89, A167, SATA36, SAAS5, 1058, 2339, SATA69,
- Rees, Ennis (Samuel, Jr.) 1925- VA
A28, SATA3, A200, A211, CANR2,
- Rees, Helen Christina Easson (Evans) 1903-1970
Scotland
A28, A211, CA7/8R, CA89/92,
- Rees, Leslie (George Leslie Clark Rees) 1905-
Australia
A2, A8, 2350,
- Rees, Mary ?- Malta (British)
A211,
- Reese, Carolyn Johnson 1938- NJ
SATA64,
- Reese, John Henry 1910-1981 NE
A28, A211, CA102, 1112,
- Reese, Robert A. (Bob) 1938- CA
SATA60, SATA53,
- Reese, Terence 1913- England
SATA59,
- Reese, Will ?- Canada
A550,
- Reeser, Michael ?- WA
A211,

- Reeve, Joel, pseud. See William R. Cox.
- Reeves, James 1909- England
A2, A8, A10, A28, A87, A211, SATA15, A431, CA7/8R,
1057, 1058,
- Reeves, Joyce. See also Joyce Gard. 1911- England
A2, A8, SATA17,
- Reeves, Lawrence F. (Warren Lyfick, R. Seever,
pseud.) 1926- MA
SATA29,
- Reeves, Ruth Ellen, pseud. See Agnes V. Ranney.
- Regehr, Lydia 1903- Russia (American)
SATA37,
- Reggiani, Renee ?- Italy
SATA18,
- Regli, Adolph Casper (Addison Rand) 1896- WI
A28, A211,
- Regnier, Michel 1931- Belgium
A549,
- Rehm, Karl M. 1935- OR
SATA72,
- Reich, Karoly ?-
1057,
- Reichert, Edwin Clark 1909-1988 MN
SATA57,
- Reid Banks, Lynne. See also Banks, Lynne Reid.
2339, 2361,
- Reid, Alastair 1926- Scotland
A28, SATA46, A211, CANR3,
- Reid, Barbara 1957- Canada
A550, A677, 1111, 2448,
- Reid, Barbara 1922- NY
SATA21, 2361,
- Reid, Bill ?- Canada
A220,
- Reid, Desmond 1945- Jamaica (American)
1558,
- Reid, Dorothy Marion ?-1974 Scotland (Canadian)
SATA29, 1111,
- Reid, Eugenie Chazal 1924- NJ
SATA12,
- Reid, James 1907- PA
A158,
- Reid, John Calvin 1901- NC
SATA21,
- Reid, Mayne (Charles Beach) 1818-1883 Ireland
A87, SATA24, 1057,
- Reid, Meta Mayne 1905- England
A2, A8, SATA58, SATA36,
- Reid, Stephen 1873- Scotland
A147,
- Reiff, Stephanie Ann 1948- NY
SATA28, SATA47, SATA38,
- Reig, June 1933- NY
SATA30,
- Reigot, Betty Polisar 1924- NY
SATA41, SATA55,
- Reiley, Catherine Conway ?- NJ
A28, A211,
- Reilly, T.S. ?- ?
1997,
- Reinach, Jacquelyn 1930- NE
SATA28,
- Reiner, John 1956- NY
1541,
- Reiner, William Buck 1910-1976 NY
SATA46, SATA30, A9,
- Reinfeld, Fred (Edward Young, pseud.) 1910-1964 NY
A28, SATA3, A211, CAP1,
- Reingold, Carmel Berman ?- NY
A211,
- Reiniger, Lotte 1899-1981 Germany
A132, SATA40, SATA33,
- Reiss, Johanna deLeeuw 1932- Holland
A3, A80, A162, A211, SATA18, CLR19, A487, 2061,
- Reiss, John J. ?- WI
SATA23, A157, A211,
- Reiss, Marilyn Leitner ?- NY
A211,
- Reit, Seymour (Sy) 1918- NY
SATA21, A157, A211, CANR16,
- Reitci, Rita Krohne (Rita Ritchie) 1930- WI
A211,
- Rekai, Kati 1921- Hungary (Canadian)
A550,
- Relf, Patricia 1954- Venezuela (American)
SATA71,
- Remi, Georges. See also Herge. 1907-1983 Belgium
A549, SATA13, SATA32,
- Remington, Frederic 1861-1909 NY
SATA41, A100, A829, 1112,
- Renaud, Bernadette 1945- Canada
SATA66, 1657,
- Renault, Mary. See also Mary Challans. 1905-1983
England
1060, 1110, 1428, 2449, 2544,
- Rendell, Joan ?- England
SATA28,
- Rendina, Laura Cooper 1902- MA
A14, A28, SATA10, A211, CA11/12R,
- Renick, Marion (Lewis) 1905- OH
A14, A28, SATA1, A200, A211, CANR1,
- Renken, Aleda 1907- MO
SATA27,
- Renlie, Frank H. 1936- AK
SATA11,
- Renner, Beverly Hollett ?- US
1039,
- Rennert, Richard Scott. See Richard Scott.
- Rensie, Willis, pseud. See Will Eisner.
- Renvoize, Jean 1930- England
SATA5, 1058,
- Repplier, Agnes 1855-1950 PA
A224, A225,
- Resnick, Michael Diamond 1942- IL
SATA38, 1059, 2204,
- Resnick, Seymour 1920- NY
A28, SATA23, A211, CA73/76,
- Ressler, Theodore Whitson ?- US
A28, A211,
- Ressner, Phillip 1922- NY
A28, A211, CA15/16R,
- Rethi, Lili 1894- Austria (American)
A220,
- Retla, Robert, pseud. See Robert Alter.

- Reuter, Bjarne B. 1950- Denmark
SATA68,
- Reuter, Carol 1931- NJ
SATA2,
- Revena. See Betty Ren Wright.
- Revsbech, Vicki. See Vicki Liestman.
- Rey, Hans Augusto (Uncle Gus) 1898-1977 Germany
(American)
A2, A5, A8, A28, A74, A85, A86, A131, A132, A137, A144,
A147, A159, A211, A219, SATA26, SATA1, CLR5, A421,
CA73/76, CA105, 1130, 2339, SATA69,
- Rey, Margret Elizabeth 1906- Germany (American)
A8, A74, A86, SATA26, CLR5, 1130, 2339,
- Reyher, Rebecca Hourwich 1897-1987 NY
SATA18, SATA50,
- Reymont, Wladslaw Stanislaw 1867-1926 Poland
A310,
- Reynolds, Barbara Leonard 1915- US
A211,
- Reynolds, Basil 1916- England
A549,
- Reynolds, Carolann 1948- Canada
A550,
- Reynolds, Dickson. See Helen Mary Greenwood
Campbell Reynolds.
- Reynolds, Frank 1876- England
A147,
- Reynolds, Helen Mary Greenwood Campbell 1884-
1969 Canada
SATA26,
- Reynolds, John. See Relph Whitlock.
- Reynolds, Mack (Dallas McCord Reynolds) 1917- CA
A96, A157, A161, A211, CANR9, 1059, 2204,
- Reynolds, Madge. See Ralph Whitlock.
- Reynolds, Malvina 1900-1978 CA
SATA24, SATA44,
- Reynolds, Marjorie Harris 1903- NY
CA7/8R, A28, A211,
- Reynolds, Pamela 1923- NY
SATA34,
- Reynolds, Quentin James 1902-1965 NY
A28, A211, CA73/76,
- Rhead, Louis ?-
A690,
- Rhine, Richard, pseud. See Alvin Silverstein or
Virginia B. Silverstien.
- Rhoads, Dorothy Mary 1895- IL
A28, A80, A133, A148, A211, CAP2, 2061,
- Rhodes, Bennie Loran 1927- AR
SATA35,
- Rhodes, Eugene Manlove 1869-1934 US
A100, A369, 1112,
- Rhodes, Frank Harold Trevor 1926- England
SATA37,
- Rhoades, Walter C. fl. 1891-1927 England
2089,
- Rhue, Morton, pseud. See Janet Stevens or Todd
Strasser.
- Rhyne, Nancy 1926- NC
SATA66,
- Rhys, Jean 1890-1979 West Indies
1857, 2447,
- Rhys, Megan, pseud. See Jeanne Williams.
- Rhys, Mimpsy ?-
A431,
- Ribbons, Ian 1924- England
A132, A160, A220, SATA30, SAAS3, SATA37,
- Ricciuti, Edward Raphael 1938- NY
SATA10,
- Rice, Alice Caldwell Hegan (Alice Caldwell Hegan)
1870-1942 KY
A8, A200, A225, SATA63, 1083,
- Rice, Anne 1941- LA
1546, CB1991, 2397,
- Rice, Charles Duane 1910-1971 MA
A28, SATA27, A211, CA104,
- Rice, Dale Richard 1948- PA
SATA42,
- Rice, Edward E. 1918- NY
SATA47, SATA42, A157, A211, CANR1,
- Rice, Elizabeth 1913- TX
A220, SATA2, 1428,
- Rice, Esme ?- Australia
2350,
- Rice, Eve Hart 1951- NY
A3, SATA34, A131, A157, A211, CANR4,
- Rice, Inez 1907- OR
A28, SATA13, A211, CA29/32R,
- Rice, James 1934- TX
SATA22,
- Rice, Pierce G. 1916- NY
1542,
- Rice, Tamara (Talbot) ?- Russia (British)
A211,
- Rich, Adrienne 1929- MD
A230, 1645, 2402, 2408,
- Rich, Elaine Sommers 1926- IN
A28, SATA6, A211, CANR9,
- Rich, Josephine (Bouchard) 1912- NE
A28, SATA10, A211, CA5/6R,
- Rich, Louise Dickinson 1903-1991 MA
A28, SATA54, A77, A211, CA73/76, SATA67,
- Rich, Mark J. 1948- AZ
SATA53,
- Richard, Adrienne (Gooder) 1921- IL
A3, SATA5, A157, SAAS9, A211, CA29/32R,
- Richard, James Robert, pseud. See R. Sydney Bowen.
- Richards, Curtis, pseud. See Richard Curtis.
- Richards, Frank. See Charles H. St. John Hamilton.
- Richards, George Mather 1880- CT
A147,
- Richards, Hilda. See Charles H. St. John Hamilton.
- Richards, Jack ?- Canada
A211,
- Richards, John Paul ?- TX
A143,
- Richards, Kay. See Susan Catherine Baker.
- Richards, Laura Elizabeth 1850-1943 MA
A2, A8, A88, A93, A95, A97, A123, A146, A148, A150,
A153, A154, YABC1, A222, A781, 1057, 1083, 2339, 2399,
2451,
- Richards, Norman 1932- MA
SATA48, A157, A211,

- Richards, Ronald Charles William 1923- England
SATA59, SATA43,
- Richards, Ruth ?- NY
A157, A211,
- Richards, Walter Jr. 1907-1988 IL
SATA56,
- Richardson, Carol 1932- FL
SATA58,
- Richardson, Frank Howard 1882-1970 NY
SATA27, A157, A211,
- Richardson, Frederick 1862- IL
A158,
- Richardson, Grace Lee. See Naida Dickson.
- Richardson, Robert S. (Philip Latham, pseud.)
1902- IN
SATA8, 1059, 2204,
- Richardson, Samuel 1689-1781 England
1645, DISC92, 1693, 1694, 2426, 2449,
- Richardson, Willis 1889-1977 NC
SATA60,
- Richelson, Geraldine (Ed Leander, pseud.) 1922- NY
SATA29,
- Richler, Mordecai 1931- Canada
SATA44, SATA27, CLR17, A431, 1060, 1111, 1422,
1428, 1461, 1645, 1657, 2339, 2350, 2447,
- Richmond, Julius Benjamin 1916- IL
A211, CA29/32R,
- Richoux, Pat 1927- NE
SATA7,
- Richter, Alice 1941- NY
SATA30,
- Richter, Conrad 1890-1968 PA
SATA3, A100, A157, A211, A216, CA7/8R, CA25/28R,
A914, 1080, 1112, 1429, 2449,
- Richter, Ed ?- PA
A211,
- Richter, Hans Peter 1925- Germany
A89, A160, SATA6, CLR21, SAAS11, 2339,
- Richter, Ludwig ?-
A829,
- Richter, Mischa ?- Russia (American)
A211,
- Richter-Johnsen, Fredrich-Wilhelm 1912- Germany
A549,
- Rickard, Graham 1949- England
SATA71,
- Rico, Donato 1917-1985 NY
SATA43,
- Riddell, Chris ?- South Africa (British)
A211,
- Riddle, Maxwell 1907- OH
A157, A211, CANR3,
- Rideing, William Henry 1853-1918
A93,
- Ridge, Antonia Florence 1895-1981 Holland
A2, SATA27, SATA7,
- Ridge, Martin 1923- IL
SATA43,
- Ridgeway, Frank 1930- CT
1541,
- Ridle, Julia Brown 1923-
A93,
- Ridley, Nat, Jr. See Edward L. Stratemeyer.
- Ridlon, Marci (Marci McGill, Marci Carafoli) 1942-
IL
SATA22,
- Riedesel, Frederika von, baroness 1746-1808 Germany
A39,
- Riedman, Sarah Regal 1902- Rumania
A28, A211, SATA1,
- Rienow, Leona Train ca. 1903-1983 MN
A28, A211, CA111,
- Riesenberg, Felix, Jr. 1913-1962 NY
A28, SATA23, A211, CA101,
- Riessen, Martin Clare 1941- IL
A211, CA41/44R,
- Rietveld, Jane 1913- WI
A28, A93, A211,
- Rieu, Emile Victor 1887-1972 England
A8, A28, SATA46, SATA26, A211, CANR15, CA103,
- Rifkin, Lillian ?- PA
A28, A211,
- Riggio, Anita 1952- NJ
A211,
- Riggs, Constance Kakavecoc ?- IN
1039,
- Riggs, Ida Berry ?- AZ
A28, A211,
- Riggs, Sidney Noyes 1892-1975 NJ
SATA28,
- Riha, Susanne 1954- Austria
1115,
- Rikhoff, Jean 1928- IL
SATA9, A157, A211, CA61/64,
- Riley, James Whitcomb 1849-1916 IN
A37, A88, A93, A123, A142, A153, A222, A291, A294, A295,
A308, A781, SATA17, 1120, 2008, 2339, 2449,
- Riley, Jocelyn 1949- MN
SATA60, SATA50,
- Riley, Louise 1904-1957 Canada
A2, 2350,
- Rilke, Rainer Maria 1875-1926 Czechoslovakia
1645, 2426,
- Rinaldi, Ann 1934- NY
SATA51, SATA50, 2427,
- Rinard, Judith E. 1947- IA
SATA44,
- Rinehart, Mary Roberts 1876-1958 PA
1603, 2449,
- Ringi, Kjell Arne Sorensen 1939- Sweden
A160, SATA12, A220,
- Ringgold, Faith 1930- NY
1558, 1627, 2061, SATA71,
- Rink, Paul 1912- CA
A28, A211,
- Rinkoff, Barbara Jean (Rich) 1923-1975 NY
A28, SATA27, SATA4, A77, A151, A200, A211, CAP2,
CA57/60,
- Riordan, James 1936- England
SATA28,
- Rios, Tere. See Marie Teresa Versace.
- Ripley, Elizabeth Blake 1906-1969 CT
A28, SATA5, A93, A211, CANR3,
- Ripper, Charles Lewis 1929- PA
A132, SATA3, A143, A159,
- Riq. See Richard Tupper Atwater.

- Riskind, Mary (Julia Longenberger, pseud.) 1944- NY
SATA60, A211, CA108,
- Rissman, Art, pseud. See Susan Sussman.
- Rissman, Susan, pseud. See Susan Sussman.
- Riswold, Gilbert ?- IL
A131, A143, A159, A220,
- Ritchie, Barbara Gibbons ?- MN
A28, SATA14, A211, CA73/76,
- Ritchie, Rita Krohne. See also Rita Krohne Reitci.
1930- WI
A28, A211, CA5/6R,
- Ritt, William 1901-1972 IN
A212,
- Ritter, Lawrence Stanley 1922- NY
SATA58,
- Ritts, Paul ca. 1920-1980 US
SATA25,
- Rius, Maria 1938- Spain
1115,
- Rivera, Geraldo 1943- NY
SATA28, SATA54, A157, A209, A211,
- Riverside, John. See Robert Anson Heinlein.
- Rivkin, Ann 1920- England
SATA41,
- Rivoli, Mario (Seymour Marasmus, H. M. Koutoukas, pseud.) 1943- NY
SATA10, A143, A159, A220,
- Riwkin-Brick, Anna 1908-1970 Russia (Swedish)
A28, A211,
- Roach, Marilynne Kathleen 1946- MA
SATA9,
- Roach, Portia. See Portia Takakjian.
- Robb, Brian 1913- England
A828,
- Robbins, Frank 1917- MA
SATA42, SATA32, A143, A212, A549, 1541, 1542,
- Robbins, Ken ?- US
SATA53, 1460,
- Robbins, Raleigh. See Charles H. St. John Hamilton.
- Robbins, Ruth 1917- NJ
A10, A28, SATA14, A131, A159, A211, CA73/76,
- Robbins, Shellie Keir 1946- IL
A164,
- Robbins, Tony, pseud. See Stanley Pashko.
- Robbins, Trina 1938- NY
1541,
- Robbins, Wayne. See William Robert Cox.
- Roberson, Jennifer 1953- MO
SATA72,
- Roberson, John Royster 1930- VA
SATA53,
- Roberson, Peter 1907- England
1114,
- Robert, Adrian, pseud. See Norma Johnston.
- Roberts, Bruce Stuart 1930- NY
SATA39, SATA47, A21,
- Roberts, Catherine Christopher 1905- NJ
A28, A211,
- Roberts, Charles George Douglas 1860-1943 Canada
A2, A8, A222, SATA29, 1060, 1111,
- Roberts, David. See John Roberts Cox.
- Roberts, Doreen 1922- England
A131, A159,
- Roberts, Elizabeth Madox 1886-1941 KY
A2, A8, SATA33, SATA27, A97, A153, A154, A232, 1057, 1112,
- Roberts, Jack 1894-
A147,
- Roberts, Jim, pseud. See Barbara Snedeker Bates.
- Roberts, John Gaither (Robert Paul, pseud.) 1913- CT
SATA27,
- Roberts, John Llewellyn fl. 1935 England
2089,
- Roberts, Kate 1891-1985 Wales
1857,
- Roberts, Keith (John Kingston) ?-
A431,
- Roberts, Kenneth Lewis 1885-1957 US
A83, 1080, 2449,
- Roberts, Nancy Correll 1924- WI
SATA28, SATA52, A157, A211, CANR6,
- Roberts, Rachel Sherwood ?- US
1039,
- Roberts, Terence. See Ivan T. Sanderson.
- Roberts, Virginia, pseud. See Nell Marr Dean.
- Roberts, Willo Davis 1928- MI
A3, SATA21, A77, SAAS8, A211, CA19, 1603, 2339, SATA70, 2427, 2446, 2449,
- Robertson, Barbara Anne 1931- Canada
SATA12,
- Robertson, Don 1929- OH
SATA8,
- Robertson, Dorothy Lewis 1912- NY
SATA12, A157, A211, CA25/28R,
- Robertson, Ellis. See Robert Silverberg.
- Robertson, Frank Chester 1890-1969 ID
A148, 1112,
- Robertson, Janet E. 1935- MO
SATA68,
- Robertson, Jennifer Sinclair 1942- England
SATA12,
- Robertson, John Henry. See John Connell.
- Robertson, Keith Carlton 1914-1991 IA
A2, A8, A14, A28, A77, SATA1, A148, A151, A211, CA9/10R, 2339, SAAS15, SATA69, 2449,
- Robertson, Stephen. See Robert Wayne Walker.
- Robeson, Paul ?-
A588, A610, 1043, 1044, 2412,
- Robinet, Harriette Gillem 1931- DC
A130, SATA27, A164, 1558,
- Robins, Harry S. 1950- IN
1541,
- Robins, Joan ?- NY
A211,
- Robins, Seelin. See Edward Sylvester Ellis.
- Robinson, Adjai 1932- Sierre Leone
A130, SATA8, 1558,
- Robinson, Barbara Webb 1927- OH
A3, A28, SATA8, A211, CA3R,
- Robinson, Boardman 1876- Canada
A147.

- Robinson, C. A., Jr. (Charles Alexander Robinson) 1900-1965 NJ
SATA36, A28, A211, CANR4,
- Robinson, Charles 1870-1937 England
A87, SATA17, A690, 1128,
- Robinson, Charles 1931- NJ
A1, SATA6, A131, A143,
- Robinson, Dorothy Washington 1929- GA
SATA54, 1558,
- Robinson, Edwin Arlington 1869-1935 ME
A49, A224, A141, A346, A375, 1061, 1645, DISC92, 2008, 2402,
- Robinson, Helen Caister ?- Canada
A677,
- Robinson, Irene Bowen 1891- WA
A5, A132, A143, A147,
- Robinson, Jan M. 1933- MA
SATA6, A211, CA61/64,
- Robinson, Jean O. (Kroner) 1934- WI
SATA7, A157, A211, CA29/32R,
- Robinson, Jerry 1922- NY
SATA34, A143, A212, A549, 1540,
- Robinson, Joan Mary Gale Thomas 1910-1988 England
A2, A8, A87, SATA7, A211, A431, CANRS,
- Robinson, Kim Stanley 1952- IL
A94, 1059, 2204,
- Robinson, Lincoln Fay ?-
A93,
- Robinson, Lloyd. See also Robert Silverberg ?- US
A211,
- Robinson, Louis, Jr. (Louie) 1926- TX
A130, A157, A211, 1558,
- Robinson, Mabel Louise 1874-1962 MA
A5, A80, A93, A144, A148, 2061,
- Robinson, Marileta 1942- KS
SATA32,
- Robinson, Maudie (Millian Oller, pseud.) 1914- OK
SATA11,
- Robinson, Maurice R. 1895-1982 PA
SATA29,
- Robinson, Nancy Konheim 1942- NY
SATA32, SATA31, A211, CA106,
- Robinson, Paul 1898-1974 OH
1541,
- Robinson, Raymond Kenneth 1920- NY
A28, SATA23, A211, CA77/80,
- Robinson, Robert Shirley (Philip Latham, pseud.) 1902- US
A28, A211,
- Robinson, Roland 1912- Ireland (Australian)
A211,
- Robinson, Shari, pseud. See Leslie Sarah McGuire.
- Robinson, Spider 1948- NY
A76, A94, A96, 1059, 2204,
- Robinson, Thomas Heath 1869-1950 England
A87, A147, SATA17, A690,
- Robinson, Tom (Thomas Pendleton) 1878-1954 ME
A5, A28, A148, A153, A154, A211,
- Robinson, Tom D. ?- WA
A157, A211,
- Robinson, Veronica 1926- Jersey, Channel Islands
SATA30, A211, 1058,
- Robinson, W. W. 1891- CA
A5, A153,
- Robinson, William Heath 1872-1944 England
A87, SATA17, A690, A828, 1057, 1128,
- Robison, Bonnie 1924- KS
SATA12,
- Robison, Deborah ?- CA
A211,
- Robison, Nancy L. (Natalie Johnson, pseud.) 1934- CA
SATA32,
- Robottom, John 1934- England
SATA7,
- Rocca, Guido 1928-1961 Italy
A211,
- Roche, A. K., pseud. See Roslyn Abisch or Boche Kaplan.
- Roche, Patricia K. 1935- NY
SATA57, SATA34,
- Roche, Terry. See Peggy Poole.
- Rock, Gail ?- NE
SATA32, A157, A211,
- Rocker, Fermin 1907- England
A159, SATA40,
- Rockwell, Anne Foote 1934- TN
A3, A8, SATA33, A81, A131, A211, CANR22, 2339, SATA71,
- Rockwell, Gail 1894-1978 NY
SATA36, A143,
- Rockwell, Harlow 1910-1988 US
A3, SATA33, SATA56, A143,
- Rockwell, Norman Percevel 1894-1978 NY
SATA23, A143, A147, A208, A220, 1975,
- Rockwell, Thomas 1933- NY
A3, SATA7, CLR6, 2339, SATA70, 2449,
- Rockwood, Joyce 1947- IA
SATA39,
- Rockwood, Roy, pseud. See also Leslie McFarlane;
Edward L. Stratemeyer.
SATA67, 2339,
- Rodari, Gianni 1920-1980
1057, CLR24,
- Rodd, Kathleen Tennant (Kylie) 1912-1988 Australia
SATA6, SATA57, SATA55, A211, CANR5, 1060, 2350,
- Rodda, Emily (Jennifer Rowe) 1948- Australia
2350,
- Roddenberry, Eugene Wesley (Gene Roddenberry) 1921-1991 TX
SATA45, A94, A227, SATA69,
- Roddy, Lee (Rachel Banner, pseud.) 1921- IL
SATA57,
- Rodgers, Frank 1944- Scotland
SATA69,
- Rodgers, Mary 1931- NY
A2, A3, A8, SATA8, A77, CLR20, A157, A211, A431, CANR8, 1180, 2339,
- Rodman, Bella (Kashin) 1903- Poland
A211, CA19/20,
- Rodman, Emerson. See Edward Sylvester Ellis.
- Rodman, Eric. See Robert Silverberg.
- Rodman, Maia. See Maia Wojciechowska.
- Rodman, Selden 1909- NY
SATA9, A157, A211, CANR5,

- Rodowsky, Colby 1932- MD
A1, SATA21, 2427, 2449,
- Rodriguez de Tio, Lola 1843-1924 PR
A378,
- Rodriguez, Emilio D. 1937- Philippines
A549,
- Roe, Harry Mason. See Edward L. Stratemeyer.
- Roehrig, Catharine H. 1949- MA
SATA67,
- Roever, J. M. (Joan Marilyn) 1935- PA
SATA26, A143, A157, A211,
- Rofes, Eric Edward 1954- NY
SATA52,
- Roffey, Maureen 1936- England
A131, SATA33,
- Rogers, Alan Stinchcombe 1937- England
SATA2,
- Rogers, Boody 1904- OK
A212, 1542,
- Rogers, Carol ?- TX
A143, A220,
- Rogers, Cedric (Grenville Cedrick Harry Rogers)
1915- NY
A28, A211, CANR1,
- Rogers, Frances 1888-1974 MI
SATA10,
- Rogers, Fred (Mister Rogers) 1928- PA
SATA33, A587,
- Rogers, Jean 1919- ID
SATA47, SATA55,
- Rogers, Matilda 1894-1976 Hungary
SATA5, SATA34,
- Rogers, Mister. See Fred Rogers.
- Rogers, Pamela 1927- England
SATA9, A211, CANR4,
- Rogers, Paul 1950- England
SATA54, A211,
- Rogers, Robert. See Charles H. St. John Hamilton.
- Rogers, Roy 1912- OH
A212,
- Rogers, W. G. (William Garland) 1896-1978 MA
A28, SATA23, A211, CA11/12R, CA77/80,
- Rogers, Will 1879-1935 OK
A72, A179, A278, A290, A328, A369, A371, A385, A586,
1645, 1967, 2528,
- Rohmer, Harriet 1938- DC
SATA56,
- Rojan. See Fedor Stepanovich Rojankovsky.
- Rojankovsky, Feodor Stepanovich 1891-1970 Russia
A5, A28, A80, A86, A87, A93, A99, A132, A135, A147,
A159, A211, A220, SATA21, CA77/80, A828, A829, 1109, 2061,
- Rokeby-Thomas, Anna Elma 1911- Canada
SATA15,
- Roland, Albert 1925- Italy
SATA11,
- Roland, Betty 1903- Australia
2350,
- Roland, Mary. See Mary Christianna Lewis.
- Rolerson, Darrell A. 1946- ME
SATA8,
- Roll, Winifred 1909- England
SATA6,
- Rolland, Romain 1866-1944 France
A111,
- Rollin, Betty 1936-
A370,
- Rollins, Charlemae Hill 1897-1979 MS
A28, SATA26, SATA3, A130, A151, A156, A211, CA11/12R,
CA104, 1537, 1558,
- Rollock, Barbara Therese 1924- NY
SATA64,
- Rolt-Wheeler, Francis 1876- England
A5, A222,
- Rolvaa, Ole Edvart 1876-1931 Norway
1645,
- Romano, Clare. See Clare Ross.
- Romano, Louis G. 1921- WI
SATA35,
- Rome, Anthony, pseud. See Marvin H. Albert.
- Romita, John, Sr. 1930- NY
A549, 1540,
- Rongen, Bjorn 1906- Norway
SATA10,
- Rood, Ronald N. 1920- CT
SATA12,
- Rooke, Daphne Marie 1914- South Africa
A28, SATA12, A211, CA53/56, 1422,
- Roop, Constance Betzer (Connie) 1951- WI
SATA49, SATA54,
- Roop, Peter 1951- MA
SATA49, SATA54,
- Roos, Ann ?- NY
A14, A28, A211,
- Roos, Stephen Kelley 1945- NY
A1, SATA47, SATA41, A211, CA112,
- Roose-Evans, James 1927- England
A2, A8, SATA65,
- Roosevelt, Anna Eleanor 1884-1962 NY
A28, A42, A45, A53, A55, A60, A64, A68, A69, A105, A106,
A107, A211, A254, A279, A280, A285, A306, A311, A314,
A323, A330, A340, A341, A360, A370, A373, A380, A488,
A489, A490, A554, A611, A650, A651, A652, A653, A654,
A655, A656, A656, A783, A803, A815, SATA50, CA89/92, 1645,
1972, 1974, 2007, 2486, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532,
- Root, Mary Elizabeth 1868-1953
A93,
- Root, Phyllis 1949- IN
SATA48, SATA55, A211, 1039,
- Root, Shelton L., Jr. 1923-1986 OH
SATA51,
- Roote, Mike. See Lenore Fleischer.
- Roper, Laura Wood. See also Laura N. Wood. 1911-
MO
SATA34,
- Roscher, Franz 1928- Germany
A549,
- Roscoe, Donald Thomas 1934- England
SATA42,
- Roscoe, William ?- UK
A679,
- Rose, Anna Perrot. See Anna (Maria Louisa Perrot)
Rose Wright.
- Rose, Anne ?-
SATA8,

- Rush, Philip 1908- England
A2, A8,
- Rush, William Marshall 1887-1950 WV
A28, A211,
- Rushmore, Helen 1898- KS
A28, SATA3, A211, CA25/28R,
- Rushmore, Robert William 1926-1986 NY
SATA49, SATA8,
- Ruskin, Ariane (Ariane Ruskin Batterberry) 1935- NY
A28, SATA13, SATA7, A211, CANR13,
- Ruskin, John 1819-1900 England
A50, A87, A97, A431, A679, SATA24, A999, 1058, 1060,
1065, 1081, 1433, 2402,
- Russ, Joanna 1937- NY
A76, A94, A96, A161, A170, A216, 1059, 1080, 1422,
1428, 1461, 2204,
- Russ, Lavinia 1904-1992 MO
A157, A211, CA25/28R,
- Russell, Bertrand 1872-1970 Wales
1645,
- Russell, Charles Edward 1860-1941
A70,
- Russell, Charlotte, pseud. See Carl Rathjen.
- Russell, Clarence D. 1895-1963 NY
A549,
- Russell, Donald Bert 1899-1986 IN
SATA47, A7,
- Russell, Franklin 1926- New Zealand
A28, SATA11, A211, CANR11,
- Russell, Helen Ross 1915- PA
SATA8,
- Russell, James (Jim) 1933- England
A131, SATA53,
- Russell, James Newton 1909- Australia
A549,
- Russell, Patrick, pseud. See John Sammis.
- Russell, Paul Gary 1942- Canada
SATA57,
- Russell, Robert. See Eric Lanklater.
- Russell, Sarah. See Marghanita Laski.
- Russell, Solveig Paulson 1904- UT
A28, SATA3, A200, A211, CANR5,
- Russell, William Clark 1844-1911 NY
A87,
- Russo, Marisabina ?- NY
A211, 2448,
- Russo, Susan 1947- IL
SATA30,
- Russon, Mary Gerogina 1937- England
A159,
- Rutgers van der Loeff, Anna Basenau (Rutger Bas)
1910- Netherlands
SATA22,
- Ruth, Rod 1912- MI
SATA9, A143,
- Rutherford, Douglas. See James Douglas Rutgherford
McConnell.
- Rutherford, Meg 1932- Australia
SATA34,
- Ruthin, Margaret, pseud. (Arthur Catherall) 1906-
1980- England
SATA4, 2339,
- Rutland, Eva ?-
A93,
- Rutley, C. Bernard fl. 1925-1954 England
2089,
- Rutten, Nicole 1963- Netherlands
1115,
- Rutter, Eileen Joyce. See Joy Chant, pseud.
- Rutz, Viola Larkin 1932- NY
SATA12,
- Ruus, Margriet 1952- Netherlands (Canadian)
A550,
- Ruyer, Francois 1961- France
1115,
- Ruzicka, Rudolph 1883-1978 Bohemia
A132, A147, SATA24,
- Ryan, Betsy. See Elizabeth Anne Ryan.
- Ryan, Cheli Duran ?- NY
SATA20, A3, A211,
- Ryan, Elizabeth Anne (Betsy Ryan) 1943- NY
SATA30,
- Ryan, Jeanette Mines. See Jeanette Mines.
- Ryan, John (Gerald Christopher) 1921- Scotland
A131, SATA22,
- Ryan, Mary Elizabeth 1953- NH
SATA61,
- Ryan, Peter Charles 1939- England
SATA15,
- Ryan, Tom K. 1926- IN
A549, 1541,
- Rybolt, Thomas Roy 1954- FL
SATA62,
- Rydberg, Ernest Emil 1901- NE
SATA21,
- Rydberg, Louisa Hampton 1908- CA
SATA27,
- Rydell, Wendy (Wendell) ?- NJ
SATA4,
- Ryden, Hope ?- MN
SATA8, A211, CANR14,
- Ryder, Joanne Rose 1946- NJ
A1, SATA34, SATA65, 2339,
- Rye, Anthony. See Christopher Samuel Youd.
- Rylant, Cynthia 1954- VA
A1, A8, A13, SATA44, SATA50, CLR15, A211, A491, A726,
A754, SAAS13, 2061, 2339, 2398, 2427, 2446, 2449, 2451,
- Rymer, Alta May 1925- CA
SATA34,

S

- S.L.C. See Samuel Langhorne Clemens.
- S-Ringi, Kjell. See Kiell Ringi.
- S., Svend Otto. See also Svend Otto Soerensen 1916-
Denmark
A1, A1115, SATA67,
- Saal, Jocelyn, pseud. See Judith Sachs.
- Sabatini, Rafael ?-
A224,
- Saberhagen, Fred 1930- IL
SATA37, A76, A94, A96, A161, A216, A431, 1059, 2204,
2449,

- Sabin, Edwin L 1870-1952 IL
YABC2, A5, A84, A222,
- Sabin, Francene ?- US
SATA27,
- Sabin, Louis (Keith Brandt, pseud.) 1930- UT
SATA27,
- Sabre, Dirk. See John Alfred Charles Laffin.
- Sabuso, pseud. See Irving Phillips.
- Sachar, Louis 1954- NY
SATA50, A211, SATA63, CANR15, CLR28,
- Sachs, Elizabeth-Ann 1946- NY
SATA48, A6,
- Sachs, Judith (Emily Chase, Petra Diamond.. etc. pseud.) 1947- NY
SATA52, SATA51,
- Sachs, Marilyn Stickle 1927- NY
A2, A8, SATA3, SATA52, A77, A92, CLR2, SAAS2, A160, A202, 1461, SATA68, 2339, 2446, 2449,
- Sachs, Nelly 1891-1970 Germany
A345,
- Sackett, S. J. (Samuel John) 1928- CA
SATA12,
- Sackson, Sid 1920- IL
SATA16,
- Sackville-West, Victoria 1892-1962 England
A348, 2426,
- Sacre, Marie-Jose 1946- Belgium
1115,
- Saddler, Allen. See Ronald Charles William Richards.
- Sader, Lillian ?- US
A220,
- Sadie, Stanley John 1930- England
SATA14, 1461,
- Sadler, Catherine Edwards 1952- CA
SATA60, SATA45,
- Sadler, Mark. See Dennis Lynds.
- Sagan, Carl 1934- NY
A64, SATA58, A92, A94, A216, A492, 1645, 2389,
- Sage, Juniper, pseud. See Edith Hurd ; Margaret Wise Brown.
- Sage, Michael ?- NY
A157, A211,
- Sagendorf, Bud 1915- WA
A212, 1541,
- Sagsoorian, Paul 1923- NY
SATA12, A143,
- Saida. See Henriette Willebeek LeMair.
- Saint, Dora Jessie 1913- England
SATA10,
- Saint. See entries in St.
- Saito, Michiko. See Michiko Fujiwara.
- Saito, Tkao 1936- Japan
A549,
- Sakers, Don 1958- Japan (American)
SATA72,
- Sakharnov, Svyatoslav Vladimirovich 1923- Ukraine
SATA65,
- Saki, pseud. (Hector Hugo Munro) 1870-1916 Burma
(British)
1645, 1857, DISC92, 1883, 2447,
- Sala, Richard 1956- CA
1541,
- Salamanca, Lucy. See Lucy Salamanca delBarco.
- Salassi, Otto Russell 1939-1993 MS
A1, SATA38, 2427,
- Salata, Estelle 1926- Canada
A550, A677,
- Saldutti, Denise 1953- NJ
SATA39,
- Sales, Thelma, pseud. See Lucille Clifton.
- Salinger, J. D. (Jerome David Salinger) 1919- NY
A92, CLR18, A139, A232, A781, A916, 1061, 1080, 1110, 1422, 1428, 1429, 1461, 1497, 1645, SATA67, CLC1, CLC3, CLC8, CLC12, CLC56, SSC2, 1817, 1818, 1819, 1820, 2339, 2389, 2402, 2447,
- Salkey, Andrew Alexander (Felix Andrew Salkey) 1928- Jamaica (American)
A2, A8, A130, SATA35, 1422, 1558,
- Sallis, Susan Diana 1929- England
SATA55,
- Salmon, Annie Elizabeth 1899- England
SATA13,
- Salten, Felix. See also Siegmund Salzmann. 1869-1945 Hungary
A87, A97, 2339,
- Salter, Cedric. See Francis Edgar Knight.
- Saltman, Judith 1947- Canada
SATA64, A550, 1657,
- Saltykov-Schedrin, Mikhail 1826-1889 Russia
1107,
- Saltzberg, Barney ?- CA
A211,
- Salvadori, Mario George 1907- Italy
SATA40,
- Salwi, Dilip M. 1952- India
2350,
- Salzer, L. E., pseud. See Lionel Wilson.
- Salzman, Siegmund (Felix Salten, pseud.) 1869-1945 Austria
A28, A155, SATA25, A211, A224, CA108, 2339,
- Salzman, Yuri ?- Russia (American)
SATA42,
- Samachson, Dorothy (Mirkin) 1914- NY
A28, SATA3, A211, CA11/12R, CA17/18R,
- Samachson, Joseph (John Miller, William Morrison.. etc. pseud.) 1906-1980 NJ
SATA3, SATA52, A211,
- Sammis, John (Patrick Russell, pseud.) 1942- NY
SATA4,
- Sampson, Emma Keats Speed (Nell Speed; Margaret Love Sanderson, Edith VanDyne, jt. pseud.) 1868-1947 KY
SATA68
- Sampson, Fay Elizabeth 1935- England
SATA40, SATA42,
- Samson, Anne Stringer 1933- MN
SATA2,
- Samson, Joan 1937-1976 PA
SATA13,
- Samstag, Nicholas 1903-1968 NY
A28, A211, CA7/8R, CA25/28R,
- Samton, Sheila White ?- NY
A211,

- Samuel ibn Adiya fl. 540- Arabian
A252,
- Samuels, Barbara ?- NY
A211,
- Samuels, Charles 1902- US
SATA12,
- Samuels, Cynthia K. ?- US
A211,
- Samuels, Gertrude ?- England
A28, SATA17, A211, CANR6,
- Sanborn, Duane (Duane Bradley, pseud.) 1914- IA
SATA38, A28, A77, A211,
- Sancha, Sheila 1924- England
SATA38,
- Sanchez, Alzada Juian. See James Herz Joseph.
- Sanchez, Carlos 1908- Mexico
A147,
- Sanchez, Sonia 1934- AL
CLR18, SATA22, A156, A216, A782, 1389, 1428, 1537,
2339,
- Sanchez-Silva, Jose Maria 1911- Spain
A10, CLR12, SATA16, A431, 2339,
- Sand, George X. ?- NJ
SATA45, A157, A211, A422, A434, CA15/16R, 1385,
DISC92, 2402, 2410, 2426,
- Sandak, Cass R. 1950- PA
SATA37, SATA51,
- Sandberg, Karin Inger 1930- Sweden
SATA15, A10,
- Sandberg, Karl C. 1931- UT
SATA35,
- Sandberg, Lasse (E. M.) 1924- Sweden
A10, A159, SATA15, A220,
- Sandburg, Carl (August) 1878-1967 IL
A28, A54, SATA8, A88, A97, A123, A139, A153, A155,
A211, A216, A224, A266, A279, A346, A431, A493, A535,
A536, A717, A781, A917, 1061, 1120, 1158, 1161, 1176, 1262,
1333, CB1963, SATA8, CA7/8R, CA25/28R, 1429, 1568, 1645,
DISC92, 2000, 2040, 2041, 2339, 2008, 2305, 2402, 2426,
2449,
- Sandburg, Charles A. See Carl August Sandburg.
- Sandburg, Helga 1918- IL
A10, A28, SATA3, A200, SAAS10, A211, CANR5, 1461,
- Sanderlin, George 1915- MD
SATA4,
- Sanderlin, Owenita Harrah 1916- CA
SATA11,
- Sanders, Scott Russell 1945- TN
SATA56, 1039,
- Sanders, Winston P. See Poul William Anderson.
- Sanderson, Irma 1912- Canada
SATA66,
- Sanderson, Ivan Terence 1911-1973 Scotland
A28, SATA6, A132, A147, A211, CA37/40R, CA41/44R,
- Sanderson, Margaret Love. See Emma Keats and
Emma Sampson.
- Sanderson, Ruth L. 1951- MA
SATA41, A131,
- Sandham, Elizabeth. fl. 1788-1815 England
2089,
- Sandin, Joan 1942- WI
A1, SATA12, A131, A143, A220,
- Sandison, Janet. See Elizabeth Jane Cameron.
- Sandoz, Marie (Susette) 1901-1966 NE
A10, A28, SATA5, A77, A80, A93, A100, A132, A133, A148,
A211, A216, CANR17, CA25/28R, 1080, 1108, 1112, 1428,
1592, 1593, 2061, 2170, 2449,
- Sanfield, Steve ?- US
A211,
- Sanford, Agnes White 1897-1976 China (American)
SATA61,
- Sanford, Doris 1937- China (American)
SATA69,
- Sanger, Frances Ella (Fitz) ?- TN
A28, A211,
- Sanger, Marjory Bartlett 1920- MD
SATA8, A157, A211, CA37/40R,
- Sankey, Alice (Ann-Susan) 1910- IL
SATA27,
- Sansom, Art 1920- OH
1541,
- Sansone, Leonard 1917-1956 New England
A212,
- SanSouci, Robert D. 1946- CA
SATA40,
- Santalo, Lois ?- MI
A28, A211,
- Santayana, George 1863-1952 Spain
A303, A918, 1061, 1986, 2227, 2402,
- Santesson, Hans Stefan ca. 1914-1975 Sweden
SATA30,
- Santos, Helen Griffiths. See Helen Griffiths.
- Santos, Jesse F. 1928- Philippines
A549,
- Santos, Malang 1928- Philippines
A549,
- Sapieha, Christine ?- Poland (American)
A220,
- Sapieyewski, Anne Lindbergh. See Anne Lindbergh,
Anne Lindbergh Feydy.
- Sarac, Roger. See Roger Andrew Caras.
- Sarah, Duchess of York. See Sarah Margaret
Ferguson.
- Sarasin, Jennifer, pseud. See Judith Sachs.
- Sarasy, Phyllis Powell 1930- OH
A28, A211, CA13/14R,
- Sarg, Anthony Fredrick. See Tony Sarg.
- Sarg, Tony 1880-1942 Guatemala
A5, A222, YABC1,
- Sargent, Pamela 1948- NY
A1, A8, SATA29, A94, A96, A161, 1059, 1461, 2204, 2427,
- Sargent, Robert Edward 1933- VT
SATA2, A159,
- Sargent, Sarah 1937- VA
A1, SATA44, SATA41,
- Sargent, Shirley 1927- CA
SATA11, A28, A211, CANR2,
- Sari, pseud. See Anne Fleur.
- Sarnoff, Jane 1937- NY
A3, SATA10, A157, A211, CANR9,
- Saroyan, William (Sirak Goryan, pseud.) 1908-1981
CA
SATA24, SATA23, A139, CB1972, A216, A781, 1080, 1428,
1429, DISC92, 2413, 2447, 2449,
- Sarton, Eleanor Marie. See May Sarton.

- Sarton, May (Eleanore Marie Sarton) 1912- Belgium
SATA36, A321, A814, A919, 1080, 1110, 1422, 1428,
CB1982, 1461, 2008, 2413,
- Sartre, Jean Paul 1905-1980 France
A279, 1024, 1428, CB1971, 1645, DISC92, 2389, 2402,
2410, 2447,
- Sasaki, Tazu 1932- Japan
A211, CANR10,
- Saseen, Sharon (Sharon Saseen Dillon) 1949- GA
SATA59,
- Sasek, Miroslav 1916-1980 Czechoslovakia
A10, A86, A159, SATA23, CLR4, SATA16,
- Sassoon, Siegfried 1886-1967 England
1645, 1884, 2008,
- Satchwell, John ?- US
SATA49,
- Satchwell, Michele L. ?- US
1039,
- Sattler, Helen Roney 1921- IA
SATA4, A1, A157, A211, CANR14, CLR24,
- Sattley, Helen R. ?- MN
A148,
- Sauer, Julia Lina 1891-1983 NY
SATA36, A8, A14, SATA32, A80, A136, A148, A431, 2061,
- Saul, John 1942- CA
1546, 2398,
- Saul, Wendy 1946- NJ
SATA42,
- Saunders, Allen 1899-1986 IN
A212, A549, 1541,
- Saunders, Blanche 1906-1964 ME
A28, A211, CAPI,
- Saunders, Caleb. See Robert Anson Heinlein.
- Saunders, John 1924- IN
1541,
- Saunders, Keith 1910- NC
SATA12,
- Saunders, Marshall 1861- Canada
1111,
- Saunders, Rubie Agnes 1929- NY
SATA21,
- Saunders, Susan (Sara Hughes, pseud.) 1945- TX
SATA46, SATA41,
- Sauvage, Sylvain 1888- France
A147,
- Savage, Blake, pseud. See Harold Goodwin.
- Savage, Deborah ? PA
2446,
- Savage, Katharine James 1905-1989 England
A160, SATA61,
- Savage, Steele 1900- MI
A132, A143, A220,
- Savery, Constance Winifred 1897- England
A5, A28, SATA1, A211, CANR7,
- Saville, Malcolm 1901-1982 England
A2, A8, A87, A679, SATA31, SATA23,
- Saviozzi, Adriana. See Adriana Mazza.
- Savitt, Sam 1917- PA
A28, SATA8, A211, CANR17.
- Savitz, Harriet May (Baltstein) 1933- NJ
A3, A28, SATA5, A157, SAAS9, A211, CANR14, 2339,
SATA72, 2449,
- Savoldi, Gloria Root ?- AL
A28, A211,
- Sawicki, Norma Jean ?- WA
A211,
- Sawyer, Frederick Donald (Don Sawyer) 1947- MI
SATA72,
- Sawyer, Ruth 1880-1970 MA
A5, A8, A28, A80, A93, A97, A98, A136, A144, A148, A154,
A162, SATA17, A200, A211, A431, A657, CA73/76, 1057, 1108,
2339,
- Saxby, Henry Maurice 1924- Australia
SATA71,
- Saxe, John Godfrey 1816-1887 VT
A28, A211,
- Saxon, Antonia, pseud. See Judith Sachs.
- Say, Allen 1937- Japan (American)
A1, SATA28, CLR22, 2061, 2339, SATA69, 2448,
- Sayers, Charles Marshall 1892- Scotland
A28, A211,
- Sayers, Dorothy Leigh 1893-1957 England
A348, 1060, 1435, 1603, 1645, 1857, 1885, 1886, 2399,
2426, 2449,
- Sayers, Frances Clarke 1897-1989 KS
A5, A28, SATA3, A148, A211, SATA62, A431, CA19/20R,
- Sazer, Nina 1949- TX
SATA13,
- Scabrini, Janet 1953- NY
SATA13,
- Scaduto, Al 1928- NY
A212, 1541,
- Scagnetti, Jack 1924- OH
SATA7, A157, A211, CANR4,
- Scancarelli, Jim 1941- NY
1541,
- Scanlon, Marion Stephany ?- MN
SATA11,
- Scannell, Vernon 1922- England
A8, SATA59,
- Scarborough, Elizabeth Ann ?-
A431, 2204,
- Scarf, Maggie 1932- PA
SATA5,
- Scarlett, Susan. See Noel Streatfeild.
- Scarry, Huck. See Richard Scarry Jr.
- Scarry, Patricia Murphy (Patsy) 1924- Canada
SATA2, A211, CA9/10R,
- Scarry, Richard McClure 1919- MA
A2, A8, A10, SATA35, A28, SATA2, A85, A90, A95, CLR3,
CANR18, A145, A159, A200, A211, 1461, 2339,
- Scarry, Richard, Jr. (Huck) 1953- CT
SATA35, A85, 1131,
- Schaaf, Marilyn Brooke Goffstein. See M. B.
Goffstein, pseud.
- Schaaf, Martha 1911- IN
A142,
- Schachner, Erwin ?- Austria (American)
A220,
- Schachtel, Roger (Marian Forrester, pseud.) 1949- NY
SATA38,
- Schaefer, Jack Warner 1907-1991 OH
A2, A8, A10, A28, A77, A80, A100, A133, A211, 1080,
1112, SATA3, CANR15, SATA65, SATA66, 2061.

- Schaeffer, Mead 1898- NY
A147, SATA21,
- Schaff, Louise E. ?- NV
A211,
- Schaffenberg, Kurt 1920- Germany (American)
A549,
- Schaller, George Beals 1933- Germany
A28, SATA30, A211, CANR9,
- Scharl, Josef 1896- Germany
A147,
- Schatell, Brian ?- US
SATA47, SATA66,
- Schatzki, Walter 1899-
SATA31,
- Scheaer, John Milton 1920- PA
A28, A211, CA5/6R,
- Schechter, Ben 1935- NY
A211, CA81/84,
- Schechter, Betty Goodstein 1921- NY
A28, SATA5, A160, A211, CA7/8R,
- Scheel, Marianne 1902- Germany
A828,
- Scheele, William Earl 1920- OH
A10, A28, A132, A159, A211,
- Scheer, George Fabian 1917- VA
A157, A211, CA15/16R,
- Scheer, Julian (Weisel) 1926- VA
A28, SATA8, A211, CA49/52,
- Scheffer, Victor Blanchard 1906- KS
SATA6,
- Scheib, Ida ?- NY
A28, A211,
- Scheier, Michael 1943- NY
SATA40, SATA36,
- Schell, Mildred 1922- OH
SATA41,
- Schell, Orville H. 1940- NY
SATA10, A157, A211, CA25/28R,
- Schellie, Don 1932- IL
SATA29,
- Schemenauer, Elma ?- Canada
A550,
- Schemm, Mildred Walker (Mildred Walker) 1905- PA
SATA21,
- Schenker, Donna 1947- TX
SATA68,
- Scher, Paula 1948- DC
SATA47, A157, A211,
- Scherf, Margaret Louise 1908-1979 WV
SATA10, A77, A157, A211, CA7/8R, 1603,
- Scherman, Katharine 1915- NY
A28, A211, CANR11,
- Schermer, Judith Denise 1941- MI
SATA30,
- Schertle, Alice 1941- CA
SATA36, A211, CA107,
- Schick, Alice 1946- NY
SATA27, A157, A211, CANR15,
- Schick, Eleanor (Grossman) 1942- NY
A3, SATA9, A131, A157, A159, A211, CA49/52,
- Schick, Joel 1945- IL
SATA31, SATA30, A131,
- Schiesel, Jane ?- US
A211,
- Schiff, Kenneth Roy 1942- NY
SATA7,
- Schiffer, Robert L. ?- US
A211,
- Schiller, Andrew 1919- Czechoslovakia (American)
SATA21,
- Schiller, Barbara (Heyman) 1928- IL
A28, SATA21, A211, CA17/18R,
- Schiller, Friedrich von 1759-1805 Germany
1645, 2426,
- Schiller, Justin G. 1943-
SATA31,
- Schilling, Betty 1925- TX
A143,
- Schindel, Morton ?- US
2425,
- Schindelman, Joseph 1923- NY
SATA32, A10, A143, A159, A220, 1109, SATA67,
- Schindler, Stephen D. ?- US
SATA50,
- Schisgall, Oscar 1901-1984 Belgium
SATA12, SATA38,
- Schlee, Ann 1934- CT (British)
A2, A3, A8, SATA44, SATA36, 1058,
- Schlein, Miriam 1926- NY
A2, A8, A14, A28, SATA2, A200, A211, CANR2,
- Schlesinger, Alice ?- US
1039,
- Schlesinger, Arthur Meier, Jr. 1917- OH
SATA61,
- Schlichting, Harold Eugene, Jr. 1915- NC
A211,
- Schloat, G. Warren, Jr. 1914- MO
SATA4,
- Schmich, Mary Thresa 1954- GA
1541,
- Schmid, Eleonore 1939- Switzerland
A160, SATA12,
- Schmiderer, Dorothy 1940- NY
SATA19,
- Schmidt, Annie M. G. 1911- Netherlands
CLR22, SATA67,
- Schmidt, Diane 1953- IL
SATA70,
- Schmidt, Elizabeth 1915- MI
SATA15,
- Schmidt, James Norman 1912- IL
SATA21,
- Schmidt, Manfred 1913- Germany
A549,
- Schmidt, Sarah Lindsay ?-
A80, A148, 2061,
- Schneider, Herman 1905- Poland
A14, A28, SATA7, A211, CANR15, CANR16,
- Schneider, Laurie. See Laurie Adams.
- Schneider, Nina 1913- Belgium
A14, SATA2,
- Schneider, Rex 1937- PA
SATA44,
- Schnirel, James Reinhold 1931- NY
SATA14,

- Schnurre, Wolfdietrich 1920-1989 Germany
SATA63, 1461,
- Schock, Pauline (Pauline Boyd) 1928- IL
SATA45,
- Schoen, Barbara 1924- NY
SATA13,
- Schoenherr, John Carl 1935- NY
SATA37, A143, A159, A160, A220, SATA66, SAAS13, 2061,
2339, 2448,
- Scholastica, Sister Mary. See Marie M. Jenkins.
- Scholefield, Alan 1931- South Africa
SATA66,
- Scholefield, Edmund O. See W. E. Butterworth.
- Scholey, Arthur 1932- England
SATA28,
- Scholz, Jackson Volney 1897-1986 MI
SATA49, A14, A28, A211, CA7/8R, CA120,
- Schomburg, Alex 1905- PR
A212, 1540,
- Schonberg, Harold Charles 1915- NY
A211,
- Schone, Virginia ?- OK
SATA22,
- Schongut, Emanuel 1936- NY
A220, SATA36, SATA52,
- Schoonover, Frank 1877-1972 NJ
A14, SATA24, A147, A158, A829,
- Schoor, Gene 1921- NJ
A28, SATA3, A211, CA29/32R,
- Schraff, Anne Elaine 1939- OH
SATA27, A157, A211, CA49/52,
- Schramm, Ulrick 1912- Germany
A159,
- Schrank, Joseph 1900-1984 NY
SATA38, A28, A211, CANR20, CA112,
- Schreiber, Elizabeth Anne 1947- IN
SATA13, 2061,
- Schreiber, Georges 1904-1977 Belgium
A80, A93, A132, A220, SATA29,
- Schreiber, Ralph Walter 1942- OH
SATA13,
- Schreiner, Samuel Agnew, Jr. 1921- PA
SATA70,
- Schreiter, Rick 1936- MA
A143, A159,
- Schroeder, Alan 1961- CA
SATA66,
- Schroeder, Binette. See Barbara Elisabeth Nickl.
- Schroeder, Ted ca. 1931-1973 IL
SATA20,
- Schubert, Dieter 1947- Germany
SATA62,
- Schubert-Gabrys, Ingrid 1953- Germany
SATA62,
- Schucker, James W. 1903- IL
A143,
- Schule, Clifford H. ?- US
A132,
- Schulke, Flip (Phelps Graeme, pseud.) 1930- MN
SATA57,
- Schulman, Janet 1933- PA
SATA22,
- Schulman, L. M. (Lester Martin Schulman) 1934- NY
SATA13,
- Schulte, Elaine L. (Elaine L. Young) 1934- IN
SATA36,
- Schultz, Gwendolyn ?- WI
SATA21,
- Schultz, James Willard 1859-1947 NY
A5, YABC1, A28, A93, A211, A222,
- Schultz, Patty ?- US
1039,
- Schultz, Pearie Henriksen (Marie Pershing, pseud.)
1918- MT
SATA21,
- Schultze, "Bunny" (Carl Emil Schultze; Carl Edward
Schultze) 1866-1939 KY
A549, 1541,
- Schulz, Charles Monroe 1922- MN
A10, A28, SATA10, A211, A212, A549, A585, A755, CANR6,
A825, 1461, 1541, 2296,
- Schuon, Kari Albert 1913-1984 PA
A28, A211, CA15/16R, CA114,
- Schur, Maxine 1948- CA
SATA49, SATA53,
- Schurfranz, Vivian 1925- IA
SATA13,
- Schutzer, A. I. 1922- CT
SATA13,
- Schuyler, Pamela Ricka 1948- NY
SATA30,
- Schuyler, Remington 1884-1955 NY
A132, A143, A147, A220,
- Schwab, Fred 1920- NY
1542,
- Schwabe, Randolph 1885- England
A147,
- Schwalje, Earl G. 1921- NY
A28, A211,
- Schwalje, Marjory C. ?- NY
A28, A211,
- Schwandt, Stephen 1947- WI
SATA61,
- Schwark, Mary Beth 1954- MI
SATA51,
- Schwartz, Alvin 1927-1992 NY
A3, SATA4, SATA56, CLR3, A157, A211, CANR7, 2339,
SATA71, 2448,
- Schwartz, Amy 1954- CA
A1, SATA47, SATA41, A165, 1460, CLR25, 1904,
- Schwartz, Ann Powers 1913- MN
SATA10,
- Schwartz, Charles Walsh 1914- MO
SATA8, A211,
- Schwartz, Daniel Bennet 1929- NY
SATA29,
- Schwartz, David Martin 1951- NY
A1, SATA59,
- Schwartz, Elizabeth Reeder 1912- OH
A28, SATA8, A211, CA13/14R, CA15/16R,
- Schwartz, Ellen 1949- Canada
A550,
- Schwartz, Joel L. 1940- PA
SATA54, SATA51,

- Schwartz, Julius 1907 (1915?)- NY
A28, SATA45, A211, A549, CA109,
- Schwartz, Sheila Ruth 1929- NY
SATA27,
- Schwartz, Stephen Lawrence 1948- NY
SATA19,
- Schweitzer, Byrd Baylor. See Byrd Baylor.
- Schweitzer, Iris ?- Israel (American)
SATA59, SATA36,
- Schweninger, Ann 1951- CO
SATA29,
- Schwerin, Doris Halpern 1922- MA
SATA64,
- Schwind, Moritz von. See Moritz vonSchwind.
- Schwitters, Kurt 1887-1948 Germany
A828,
- Schwomeyer, Herbert F. ?- US
1039,
- Scieszka, Jon 1954- MI
SATA68, CLR27,
- Scioscia, Mary Hershey 1926- Canada
SATA63,
- Scofield, Penrod 1933- CT
SATA62,
- Scoggin, Margaret Clara 1905-1968 MO
SATA28, SATA47,
- Scoltock, Jack 1942- Ireland
SATA72,
- Scoppettone, Sandra 1936- NJ
A3, SATA9, A157, A202, A211, CA7/8R, 2446, 2449,
- Scortia, Thomas N. 1926- IL
A76, A96, 1059, 2204,
- Scotland, Jay. See John William Jakes.
- Scott, Alastair. See Kenneth Sydney Allen.
- Scott, Ann Herbert 1926- PA
SATA29, SATA56, A86, A157, A160, A211, CA21/22R,
- Scott, Bill ca. 1902-1985 Australia
A8, SATA46,
- Scott, Cora Annett Pipitone 1931- MA
SATA11,
- Scott, Dan. See S. Omar Barker; Edward L.
Stratemeyer.
- Scott, Elaine 1940- PA
SATA36,
- Scott, Evelyn 1893-1963 TN
A431, 1080,
- Scott, Henry Joseph 1917- NY
A211,
- Scott, Jack Denton 1915- NY
A1, SATA31, CLR20, A211, CA108, SAAS14, 2339,
- Scott, Jane 1931- NY
SATA55,
- Scott, Jerry 1955- IN
1541,
- Scott, John 1912-1976 PA
SATA14,
- Scott, John Anthony (Tony Scott) 1916- England
SATA23, A211, CANR6, 1060,
- Scott, John Martin 1913- NE
SATA12,
- Scott, Joseph ?- NY
A211.
- Scott, Lenore (Kurtz) ?- NY
A211,
- Scott, Paul 1920-1978 England
1645,
- Scott, Richard. See Richard Scott Rennert.
- Scott, Robert Lee 1908- GA
A28, A211, CAP1,
- Scott, Roney. See William Campbell Gault.
- Scott, Sally Elisabeth 1948- England
SATA44, A211,
- Scott, Sally Fisher 1909-1978 VT
SATA43,
- Scott, Sir Walter 1771-1832 Scotland
A67, A84, A87, A213, A359, A537, A572, A700, 1000, 1060,
1065, 1081, YABC2, 1122, 1123, 1176, 1327, 1432, 1645,
DISC92, 1704, 1705, 2008, 2225, 2402, 2426, 2447, 2449,
- Scott, Tony. See Scott, John Anthony.
- Scott, Walt 1970- OH
A212,
- Scovel, Frederick, Gilman 1902-
A93,
- Scovel, Myra Scott 1930-1969
A93,
- Scoville, Samuel, Jr. 1872-1950 NY
A5, A222,
- Scribner, Charles, Jr. 1921- NY
SATA13, 2543,
- Scribner, Joanne L. 1949- WA
SATA33,
- Scribner, Kimball (Captain Kim Kimball) 1917- WV
SATA63,
- Scrimsher, Lila Gravatt 1897-1974 NE
A28, SATA28, A211, CA4R, CA103,
- Sctoo, Warwick. See Elleston Trevor.
- Scudder, Horace Elisha 1838-1902 MA
A93, A146, A222,
- Scudder, Mildred Lee. See Mildred Lee.
- Scuro, Vincent 1951- NJ
SATA21,
- Schweitzer, Byrd Baylor. See Byrd Baylor.
- Seabrooke, Brenda 1941- FL
SATA30,
- Seaman, Augusta Huiell 1879-1950 NY
A5, A28, SATA31, A211, A222, CA110,
- Seaman, David M. ?- US
A28, A211,
- Seaman, Mary Lott ?-
A158,
- Seamands, Ruth 1916- IL
SATA9,
- Searcy, Margaret Zehmer 1926- NC
SATA54, SATA39,
- Searight, Mary Williams 1918- OK
SATA17,
- Searle, Kathryn Adrienne 1942- England
SATA10,
- Searle, Ronald (William Fordham) 1920- England
A132, SATA42, A829, 2339, SATA70,
- Sears, Stephen W. 1932- OH
SATA4,
- Sebastian, Jeanne. See Arden J. Newsome.
- Sebastian, Lee. See Robert Silverberg.

- Sebestyen, Ouida (Igen) 1924- TX
A3, A8, SATA39, A77, A89, CLR17, A202, SAAS10, 1461,
1960, CA107, CLC30, 2339, 2449,
- Secchi, Luciano 1939- Italy
A549,
- Sechrist, Elizabeth Hough 1903- PA
A28, SATA2, A211, CA7/8R,
- Seckar, Alvena ?-
A93,
- Seda, Dori 1951-1988 US
1541,
- Sedges, John, pseud. See Pearl Buck.
- Sedgwick, Anne Douglas ?-
1057, 1083,
- Seed, Jenny 1930- South Africa
A2, A8, SATA8,
- Seed, Sheila Turner ca. 1937-1979 US
SATA23,
- Seed, Suzanne Liddell 1940- IN
A211,
- Seeger, Elizabeth ca. 1889-1973 US
SATA20, A80, A136,
- Seeger, Pete 1919- NY
SATA13, 2226,
- Seeger, Ruth Porter (Crawford) 1901-1953 OH
A28, A211,
- Seeley, Laura L. 1958- MA
SATA71,
- Seems, Charles 1952- Canada
A550,
- Seever, R., pseud. See Lawrence Reeves.
- Sefton, Catherine. See also Martin Waddell. 1941-
Ireland
1058,
- Segal, Erich 1937- WI
CB1971, A216, 1461,
- Segal, Joyce 1940- NY
SATA35,
- Segal, Lore Groszmann 1928- Austria (American)
A160, SAAS11, SATA4, SATA66,
- Segar, Elzie Crisler 1894-1938 IL
SATA61, A212, A549, 1541,
- Segawa, Yasuo 1933- Japan
A160, A220,
- Segovia, Andres ca. 1893-1987 Spain
SATA52,
- Segun, Mabel Dorothy 1930- Nigeria
A8, 2350,
- Segur, Comtesse de (ardienne) ?-
A431, 1109,
- Seidelman, James Edward 1926- MO
A28, SATA6, A211, CA25/28R,
- Seiden, Arthur ?- NY
SATA42,
- Seidler, Tor 1952- NH
A1, SATA46, SATA52,
- Seidman, Laurence 1925- NY
SATA15,
- Seigel, Kalman 1917- NY
SATA12,
- Seignobosc, Françoise. See also Françoise. 1897-
1961 Rumania
A10, A147, SATA21,
- Seitz, Jacqueline 1931- NY
SATA50,
- Seitz, Patricia ?- US
A220,
- Seixas, Judith S. 1922- NY
SATA17, A211, CA85/88,
- Sejima, Yoshimasa 1913-
SATA8,
- Selberg, Ingrid Maria 1950- NJ
SATA68,
- Selden, George, pseud. (George Selden Thompson)
1929-1989 CT
A2, A8, A28, A77, A80, CLR8, A133, A151, A160, A200,
A211, SATA4, SATA63, A431, 1084, 2061, 2189, 2339, 2449,
- Selden, Neil R. (Anna Aaron, pseud.) 1931- NY
SATA61,
- Selden, Samuel 1899-1979 China (American)
A28, A211, CANR3,
- Self, Margaret Cabell 1902- OH
A28, SATA24, A211, CANR3,
- Selig, Sylvie 1942- France
A131, SATA13, A220,
- Seligman, Dorothy Halle ?- TN
A157, A211,
- Selkirk, Jane, pseud. See John Stanton Higham
Chapman.
- Seller, Naomi John. See Naomi John Flack.
- Sellew, Catharine Freeman 1922- US
A28, A211,
- Selman, LaRue W. 1927- UT
SATA55,
- Selsam, Millicent Ellis 1912- NY
A14, A28, SATA29, SATA1, A86, CLR1, A93, A211, A551,
CANR5, 1461, 2339,
- Seltzer, Meyer 1932- IL
SATA17,
- Seltzer, Richard 1946- TN
SATA41,
- Semloh. See Peggy Holmes.
- Senarens, Luis P. (Captain Howard, pseud.) 1865-1939
NY
A96, A170, 2204,
- Sendak, Jack ?- NY
A28, SATA28, A211, CA77/80,
- Sendak, Maurice Bernard 1928- NY
A2, A8, A14, A28, SATA27, SATA1, A74, A80, A85, A86,
A90, A95, A99, CLR1, CLR17, A117, A131, A132, A137, A145,
A150, A153, A159, A167, A211, A216, A219, A220, A421,
A431, A688, A689, CANR11, A828, 1057, 1080, 1109, 1114,
1130, 1175, 1210, CB1989, 1551, 1635, 2061, 2171, 2172,
2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2339, 2361, PITN93,
- Sender, Ruth Minsky 1926- Poland (American)
SATA62,
- Seneca, Lucius Annaeus c. 5BC-65AD Spain (Roman)
1645,
- Senesh, Hannah 1921-1944 Hungary
A494, A804,
- Sengler, Johanna 1924- Germany
SATA18,
- Sengupta, Abhijit ?- India
2350,
- Sengupta, Poile Ambika 1948- India
2350,

- Senn, Steve 1950- GA
SATA48, SATA60,
- Sentman, George Armor 1913- MD
A28, A211,
- Serage, Nancy 1924- OH
SATA10,
- Serebriakoff, Alexandre 1907- Ukraine
A147,
- Seredy, Kate 1899-1975 Hungary
A2, A5, A8, A28, A74, A80, A93, A97, A98, A132, A144,
A147, A148, A155, A211, A431, SATA24, CLR10, SATA1,
CA57/60, CA7/8R, 1057, 2061, 2177, 2339,
- Serling, Rod 1924-1975 NY
A94, A96, 1059, 1645, 2204, 2278, 2413,
- Seroff, Victor Ilyitch 1902-1979 Russia (American)
SATA12, SATA26,
- Serraillier, Ian Lucien 1912- England
A2, A8, A10, A89, SATA1, CLR2, SAAS3, A431, 1057,
1058, 1124, 2339, 2449,
- Servello, Joe 1932- PA
SATA10, A131,
- Service, Pamela F. 1945- CA
SATA64, 1039,
- Service, Robert William 1874-1958 England
SATA20, A211, 1060, 1645, DISC92, 2008,
- Serwadda, William Moses 1931- Uganda
A130, SATA27, 1558,
- Serwer, Blanche L. 1910- NY
SATA10,
- Seth, Marie, pseud. See Joan M. Lexau.
- Seth, Ronald Sydney 1911-1985 England
A28, A211, CA106, CA115,
- Seth-Smith, Elsie Kathleen 1883- England
1058,
- Seton, Anya 1916-1990 NY
A93, SATA3, SATA66, PITN93,
- Seton, Ernest Thompson 1860-1946 England
A2, A8, A66, A87, A93, A147, A222, A679, SATA18,
1057, 1111, 2449,
- Seuling, Barbara 1937- NY
SATA10, A211, CANR8,
- Seuss, Dr., pseud. (Theodor Seuss Geisel) 1904-1991
MA
A2, A8, A12, A14, A74, A80, A85, A86, A87, A95, A109,
A131, A132, A137, A145, A153, A159, A216, A219, A431,
A421, A584, CANR32, A742, A920, 1080, 1130, 1175, CLR1,
CLR9, SATA28, SATA1, CLR1, BT, 1848, 2061, 2361, 2389,
PITN93, 2423,
- Severin, John Powers 1921- NJ
A549, 1540,
- Severin, Mark 1906- England
A132,
- Severn, Bill. See William Irving Severn.
- Severn, David. See Sevid Storr Unwin. 1918- England
1058,
- Severn, Sue 1918- MD
A28, A211, CANR16, CA5/6R,
- Severn, William Irving (Bill) 1914- NY
A28, SATA1, A211, CANR16, CA5/6R,
- Sevigne Marie (de Rabutin Chantal) marquise de. ?-
France
A323,
- Sewall, Marcia Osgood 1935- RI
A3, SATA37, A131, A211, 2339, SATA69, 2448,
- Seward, Prudence Eaton 1926- England
A131, SATA16,
- Sewell, Anna 1820-1878 England
A87, A97, A222, A679, SATA24, CLR17, 1057, 1058, 2339,
- Sewell, Elizabeth 1815-1906 UK
A679,
- Sewell, Helen Moore 1896-1957 CA
A2, A5, A8, SATA38, A28, A80, A93, A132, A136, A147,
A153, A158, A211, 1057, 1126, 2061, 2339,
- Sexton, Anne Harvey 1928-1974 MA
SATA10, A230, A921, 1055, 1063, 1108, 1568, 1602,
DISC92, 1760, 2008, 2094, 2389, 2402,
- Seyfert, Ella Maie ?- PA
A28, A211,
- Seymour, Alta Halverson ?- WI
SATA10,
- Shachtman, Tom 1942- NY
SATA49, A211,
- Shackelford, Shelby 1899-
A93,
- Shackleton, C. C. See Brian Wilson Aldiss.
- Shafer, Robert Eugene 1925- WI
SATA9,
- Shaffer, Peter 1926- England
1645,
- Shahan, Sherry ?- US
A211,
- Shahn, Benjamin 1898-1969 Lituania (American)
A93, A159, SATA21,
- Shahn, Bernarda Bryson. See Bernarda Bryson.
- Shakespeare, William 1564-1616 England
A67, A101, A213, A234, A235, A250, A358, A433, 1001,
1002, 1045, 1060, 1065, 1081, 1122, 1123, 1176, 1177, 1310,
1325, 1328, 1329, 1331, 1387, 1418, 1430, 1455, 1464, 1465,
1466, 1467, 1560, 1571, 1597, 1645, DISC92, 1667, 1759,
1768, 2008, 2209, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2374, 2386, 2402,
2405, 2449, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499,
2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504,
- Shalom Aleichem (Solomon Rabinowitz) 1859-1916
Ukraine
A260, A781, 1645, 2447, 2449,
- Shane, Harold Gray 1914- WI
SATA36,
- Shankar, Ravi ?- India
A211,
- Shanks, Ann Zane ?- NY
SATA10,
- Shannon, George (William Bones) 1952- KS
A1, A13, SATA35,
- Shannon, Jacqueline ?- CA
SATA63,
- Shannon, Monica ?-1965 Canada (American)
A2, A5, A8, A28, A80, A98, A148, SATA28, A211, CA109,
A431, 1057, 2061,
- Shannon, Terry, pseud. (Jessie Mercer) ?- WA
A28, SATA21, A211, CANR2,
- Shapiro, Arnold L. ?- US
A79,
- Shapiro, Irwin 1911-1981 PA
A5, A28, SATA32, A211, CA81 S4.

- Shapiro, Milton J. 1926- NY
A28, SATA32, A211,
- Shapiro, Rebecca ?- PA
A28, A211,
- Shapp, Charles M. 1906-1989 NY
SATA61,
- Shapp, Martha 1910- NY
SATA3,
- Sharfman, Amalie ?- MD
A28, SATA14, A211, CA73/76,
- Sharma, Partap 1939- India
SATA15,
- Sharman, Alison. See Alison Leonard.
- Sharmat, Marjorie Weinman (Wendy Andrews, pseud.)
1928- ME
A2, A3, A8, SATA33, SATA4, A157, A200, A211, A421,
CANR12, 2339, 2427, 2449,
- Sharmat, Mitchell 1927- MA
A1, SATA33,
- Sharoff, Victor ?- NY
A28, A211,
- Sharp, Adda Mai Cummings ?- US
A28, A211,
- Sharp, Dallas Lore 1870-1929 NJ
A222,
- Sharp, Edith Lambert 1917- Canada
A2, 1111, 2350,
- Sharp, Margery 1905-1991 England
A2, A8, A10, A28, SATA1, SATA29, A211, CANR18, A431,
1058, 1110, 1461, SATA67, 2339, CLR27,
- Sharp, William 1900- Austria
A132, A147,
- Sharp, Zerna A. 1889-1981 IN
SATA27,
- Sharpe, Mitchell Raymond 1924- TN
SATA12,
- Sharpe, Susan 1946- NY
SATA71,
- Shattuck, Roger Whitney 1923- NY
SATA64, 1461,
- Shaw, Arnold 1909-1989 NY
SATA4, A157, A211, SATA63, CANR1,
- Shaw, Charles Green 1892-1974 NY
SATA13, A143, A220,
- Shaw, Ernest 1891- England
A549,
- Shaw, Evelyn 1927- NJ
SATA28,
- Shaw, Frank Hubert 1878- England
2089,
- Shaw, Flora Louisa. See also Flora Louisa Shaw
Lugard. 1852-1929 UK
A222, A679,
- Shaw, George Bernard 1856-1950 England
A42, A234, A235, A279, A359, A538, 1003, 1065, 1081,
1428, 1645, DISC92, 2402, 2426, 2449,
- Shaw, Irwin 1913-1984 US
1857, 2447, 2449,
- Shaw, Janet (Janet Beeler) 1937- IL
SATA61, 1607,
- Shaw, Kerr 1890-1939 England
2089,
- Shaw, Margaret 1940- England
SATA68,
- Shaw, Margaret Mason 1904- Canada
A550,
- Shaw, Nancy 1946- PA
SATA71,
- Shaw, Ray ?-
SATA7,
- Shaw, Richard 1923- NC
SATA12,
- Shaw, T. E. ?-
A225,
- Shaw, Wilbur 1902-1954 IN
A142,
- Shay, Arthur 1922- NY
SATA4,
- Shay, Frank 1888-1954 NJ
A153,
- Shay, Lacey, pseud. See Sharon Shebar.
- Shea, George 1940- NY
SATA42, SATA54,
- Sheahan, Henry Beston. See Henry B. Beston.
- Shearer, John 1947- NY
SATA27, SATA43, A130, A157, A211, 1558,
- Shearer, Ted 1919- Jamaica
SATA43,
- Shebar, Sharon Sigmond (Lacey Shay, pseud.) 1945-
NY
SATA36,
- Sheckley, Robert 1928- NY
A76, A94, A96, A161, A170, 1059, 2204,
- Shecter, Ben 1935- NY
A10, A28, SATA16, A159,
- Sheean, Vincent 1899-1975 IL
A157, A211,
- Sheedy, Alexandra 1962- NY
SATA39, SATA19,
- Sheedy, Ally. See Alexandra Elizabeth Sheedy.
- Sheehan, Ethna 1908- Ireland
A28, SATA9, A211, CA61/64,
- Sheehy, Gail 1937- NY
A302, 1461,
- Shefelman, Janice Jordan 1930- TX
SATA58,
- Shefelman, Tom Whitehead 1927- WA
SATA58,
- Sheffer, H. R. See Harriette Sheffer Abels.
- Sheffield, Janet N. 1926- UT
SATA26,
- Shefts, Joelle ?- TX
SATA49, A4,
- Shekerjian, Regina Tor. See Regina Tor.
- Shelby, Uncle, pseud. See Shel Silverstein.
- Sheldon, Alic Bradley. See James Tiptree, Jr. pseud.
- Sheldon, Ann, pseud. ?-
SATA1, SATA67,
- Sheldon, Aure 1917-1976 IL
SATA12,
- Sheldon, Muriel. See also Muriel Batherman 1926-
NY
SATA45, SATA39, A157, A211,

- Sheldon, Walter J. 1917- PA
A28, A211, CANR10,
- Shelf, Ann. See Angela Shelf Medearis.
- Shelley, Frances, pseud. See Frances Shelley Wees.
- Shelley, Mary Wollstonecraft Godwin 1797-1851
England
A162, A170, SATA29, A213, A422, A433, A434, A658,
A700, 1060, 1123, 1205, 1432, 1468, DISC92, 1702, 1703,
2089, 2204, 2225, 2426,
- Shelley, Noreen Walker 1920- Australia
A2, 2350,
- Shelley, Percy Bysshe 1792-1822 England
A101, A213, 1004, 1060, 1065, 1081, 1176, 1425, 1432,
1645, DISC92, 1706, 2008, 2279, 2402, 2426, 2449,
- Shelton, Gilbert 1940- US
A549, 1541,
- Shelton, Ingrid ?- Poland (Canadian)
A550,
- Shelton, William Roy 1919- NC
SATA5, A157, A211, CANR11,
- Shemin, Margaretha 1928- Netherlands (American)
A77, SATA4,
- Shenton, Edward 1895-1977 PA
A132, SATA45, A143, A147, A220, A829,
- Shepard, Ernest Howard 1879-1976 England
A14, A87, A95, A132, A147, A159, A220, A231, A641,
A690, SATA33, SATA24, SATA3, A828, A829, 1104, 2339,
CLR27,
- Shepard, Mary. See Eleanor Jessie Knox.
- Shepard, Sam 1943- IL
A91, 1428, 1429, 1461, 1645,
- Shephard, Esther 1891-1975 MN
SATA26, SATA5,
- Shepherd, Elizabeth (Cameron) ?- MA
SATA4, A157, A211, CA33/36R,
- Shepherd, James Affleck 1867- England
A147,
- Sheppard, Raymond 1913- England
A132,
- Sherburne, Zoa Morin 1912- WA
A28, SATA3, A160, A202, A211, 2339,
- Sheridan, Richard Brinsley 1751-1816 Ireland
1645, DISC92, 1684, 1695,
- Sherin, Ray 1926- WI
A159,
- Sherlock, Patti ? ID
SATA71,
- Sherlock, Sir Phillip Manderson 1902- Jamaica
A28, A130, A211, 1558,
- Sherman, Allan 1924-1973 IL
A28, A211,
- Sherman, Denis Ronald 1934- India (British)
SATA29, SATA48,
- Sherman, Diane Finn 1928- MA
SATA12,
- Sherman, Elizabeth, pseud. See Margaret Friskey.
- Sherman, Harold Morrow 1898- MI
SATA37,
- Sherman, Howard 1909- US
1542,
- Sherman, Nancy. See Nancy Sherman Rosenberg.
- Sherman, Theresa (Veronica Reed, pseud.) 1916- NY
A132, A143, A220,
- Sherrod, Jane. See Jane Sherrod Singer.
- Sherry, Sylvia Duckie 1932- England
A2, A8, SATA8, A211, CA49/52,
- Sherwan, Earl 1917- WI
SATA3,
- Sherwood, Mary Martha 1775-1851 England
A87, 1057, 1083,
- Shideier, Ross ?-
A211,
- Shiefman, Vicky 1942- MI
SATA22,
- Shields, Brenda Desmond Armstrong 1914- Australia
SATA37,
- Shields, Charles 1944- KS
SATA10,
- Shields, Karena ?- Central America
A28, A211,
- Shields, Rita ?- CA
A28, A211,
- Shiels, Barbara, pseud. See Barbara Johnston Adams.
- Shillabeer, Mary Eleanor 1904- England
A159,
- Shimin, Symeon 1902- Russia
A10, A86, A132, A159, SATA13, A220, 1109, 2339,
- Shimizu, Kon 1912-1974 Japan
A549,
- Shine, Deborah 1932- South Africa (American)
SATA71
- Shinn, Everett 1876-1953 NJ
A132, SATA21, A143, A147,
- Shippen, Katherine Binney 1892-1980 NJ
A14, A28, SATA23, SATA1, A80, A133, A136, A200, A211,
CA7/8R, CA93/96, 2061,
- Shipton, Eric 1907- Ceylon
SATA10,
- Shirato, Sanpei 1932- Japan
A549,
- Shirer, William Lawrence 1904- IL
SATA45, A28, CB1962, A211, A216, A272, CANR7,
- Shirk, Jeannette Campbell 1898- PA
A28, A211,
- Shirley, Jean 1919- MO
SATA70,
- Shirreffs, Gordon Donald (Gordon Donalds; Stuart
Gordon) 1914- IL
A28, SATA11, A211, CANR6, 1059, 1112, 2204,
- Shirts, Morris Alpine 1922- UT
SATA63,
- Shoenfelt, Francis. See LaVere Anderson.
- Sholokhov, Mikhail Aleksandrovich 1905-1984 Russia
SATA36, A329, A211, 2449,
- Shore, June Lewis 1930- KY
SATA30, A157, A211,
- Shore, Robert 1924- NY
SATA39, A143, A159, A220,
- Short, Michael 1937- Bermuda
SATA65,
- Short, Roger, pseud. See Alan Arkin.
- Shortall, Leonard W. ?- WA
SATA19, A131, A132, A143, A159, A220,
- Shorter, Bani ?- US
A28, A211,

- Shotwell, Louisa Rossiter 1902- IL
A2, A8, A10, SATA3, A77, A151, A157, A211, CANR4, 2449,
- Showalter, Jean Breckinridge 1921- VA
SATA12, A157, A211, CA21/22R,
- Showell, Ellen Harvey 1934- TN
SATA33,
- Showers, Paul C. 1910- WA
SATA21, CLR6, SAAS7, A160, 2339,
- Shreve, Susan Richards 1939- OH
A1, SATA46, SATA41, A211, CANR5, 1461, 2339, 2446, 2449,
- Shtainmets, Leon ?- Russia
A131, SATA32,
- Shub, Elizabeth Charney ?- Poland (American)
A3, SATA5, A211, CANR15,
- Shulevitz, Uri 1935- Poland
A10, A28, A80, A86, A95, A99, A131, A145, A159, A211, A220, SATA50, SATA3, CLR5, CANR3, A231, A431, 1085, 1461, 2061, 2339, 2448,
- Shulman, Alix Kates 1932- OH
SATA7,
- Shulman, Irving 1913- NY
SATA13, 1461,
- Shulman, Max 1919-1988 MN
SATA59,
- Shumsky, Zena. See Zena Collier.
- Shura, Mary Frances, pseud. See also Mary Frances Shura Craig. 1923- KS
A10, A211, CANR4, A431, 2446, 2449,
- Shuster, Joe 1914- 1992 OH
A212, A549, 1540, 1541,
- Shute, Henry Augustus 1856-1943
A47,
- Shute, Nevil (Nevil Shute Norway) 1899-1960 Australia
1645, 1059, 2204, 2449,
- Shuttlesworth, Dorothy Edwards 1907- NY
A3, A28, SATA3, A200, A211, CANR4,
- Shyer, Marlene Fanta ?- Czechoslovakia (American)
SATA13, 2449,
- Siamon, Sharon 1943- Canada
A550, 1657,
- Sibal, Joseph ?- Austria (American)
A220,
- Siberell, Anne ?- CA
SATA29, A143, A220,
- Sibley, Don 1922- NY
SATA12, A143, A159, A220,
- Sichel, Harold 1881- CA
A158,
- Sickles, Noel 1910-1982 OH
A212, A549,
- Siculan, Daniel 1922- OH
SATA12,
- Sidjakov, Nicolas 1924- Latvia
A14, A28, A80, A99, A159, A211, A219, SATA18, A220, 2061,
- Sidney, Frank, pseud. See Alan Ross Warwick.
- Sidney, Margaret, pseud. See also Harriet Lothrop.
?
A8, A50, A222, 1057,
- Sidney, Sir Philip 1554-1558 England
A204, 1060, 1065, 1081, 1115-5, DISC92, 2008, 2402,
- Siebel, Fritz Frederick 1913- Austria
A159, SATA44,
- Siebert, Diane ?- US
A211,
- Siegal, Aranka 1930- Hungary
A3, SATA37, A495, A227, 2061,
- Siegel, Beatrice ?- NY
SATA36,
- Siegel, Helen. See Helen Siegl.
- Siegel, Jerry (Jerome) 1914- OH
A212, A549, 1541,
- Siegel, Robert Harold 1939- IL
SATA39,
- Siegel, William 1905- Latvia
A147,
- Siegl, Helen (Helen Siegel) 1924- Austria (American)
A159, SATA34,
- Siegmester, Elle 1909- NY
A28, A211, CANR1,
- Siemaszko, Olga ?-
1057,
- Slenkiewicz, Bill (cartoonist) ?-
1540,
- Slenkiewicz, Henryk 1846-1916 Poland
1645,
- Sigourney, Lydia Huntley 1791-1865 CT
A93, A146, 1057, 2399,
- Silas. See Winso McCay.
- Silcock, Sara Lesley 1947- England
A131, SATA12,
- Silliman, Leland 1906- NY
A28, A211,
- Sillitoe, Alan 1928- England
SATA61, 1060, 1110, 1422, 1428, 1437, 1645, 2447, 2449,
- Silly, E.S., pseud. See Robert Kraus.
- Silman, Roberta Karpel 1934- NY
A77,
- Silver, Jerry ?- Canada
A677,
- Silver, Ruth. See Ruth Chew, pseud.
- Silverberg, Robert 1935- NY
A10, A28, SATA13, A76, A94, A96, A161, A170, A211, A214, A216, A431, CANR20, 1059, 1461, 1645, 2204, 2339, 2449,
- Silverman, Al 1926- MA
A28, A211, CANR11/12R,
- Silverman, Burton Philip 1928- NY
A143, A159, A220,
- Silverman, Melvin Frank 1931-1966 CO
SATA9, A143, A159, A220,
- Silvers, Ruth ?- US
1039,
- Silverstein, Alvin (Ralph Buston, Richard Rhine, pseud.) 1933- NY
A3, SATA8, A157, A200, A211, CANR2, CLR25, 2339, SATA69,
- Silverstein, Shelby (Uncle Shelby, pseud.) 1932- IL
SATA27, A3, A8, SATA33, CLR5, 1130, 1461, 2339, 2449, 2451,
- Silverstein, Virginia Barbara (Ralph Buston, Richard Rhine, pseud.) 1937- PA
A3, SATA8, A157, A211, CLR25, 2339, SATA69,

- Silverthorne, Elizabeth 1930- AR
SATA35,
- Simak, Clifford Donald 1904-1988 WI
SATA56, A76, A94, A96, A161, A170, A216, A431, 1059,
1080, 2204, 2449,
- Simbari, Nicola 1927- Italy
A28, A211, CANR1,
- Simmie, Lois 1932- Canada
A550, 1657,
- Simmonds, Posy ?-
CLR23,
- Simmons, Dawn Langley. See Gordon Langley Hall.
- Simmons, Ellie ?- US
A211,
- Simmons, William J. 1849-1890
A27, A57,
- Simon, (Marvin) Neil 1927- NY
A205, A781,
- Simon, Charlie May. See also Charlie May Hogue
Fletcher 1897-1977 AR
A5, A28, SATA3, A148, A211, CA9/10R, 1057,
- Simon, Henry William 1901-1970 NY
A157, A211, CA5/6R, CA29/32R,
- Simon, Hilda Rita 1921- CA
A28, SATA28, A159, A160, A211, CA77/80,
- Simon, Howard 1903-1979 NY
A14, SATA32, SATA21, A93, A132, A143, A147, A159,
- Simon, Joe 1915- NY
A212, A549,
- Simon, Joseph H. 1913- NY
SATA7,
- Simon, Martin Paul William 1903-1969 WI
SATA12,
- Simon, Mina Lewiton. See Mina Lewiton.
- Simon, Neil 1927- NY
1645, 2449,
- Simon, Norma (Feldstein) 1927- NY
A28, SATA3, A200, A211, CANR6, 1429, SATA68, 2339,
- Simon, Paul 1928- OR
A211,
- Simon, Ruth Corabel (Shimer) 1918- CA
A28, A211,
- Simon, Seymour 1931- NY
A3, SATA4, CLR9, A157, 2339,
- Simon, Shirley Schwartz 1921- OH
SATA11,
- Simon, Solomon 1895-1970 Russia (American)
SATA40,
- Simonetta, Linda 1948- MI
SATA14,
- Simonetta, Sam 1936- PA
SATA14,
- Simons, Barbara B (Barbara Brooks, pseud.) 1934- IL
SATA41,
- Simonson, Walt ca. 1935- TN
1540,
- Simont, Marc 1915- France
A14, A80, A89, A99, A132, A159, SATA9, A211, CA61/64,
A220, 1109, 2061, 2339,
- Simpson, Colin 1908- Australia
SATA14,
- Simpson, Donald 1961- MI
1541,
- Simpson, Harriette, pseud. See Harriette Arnow.
- Simpson, Maxwell Stewart 1896- NJ
A147,
- Simpson, Myrtle Lillias 1931- Great Britain
SATA14,
- Sims, Lydel ?-
A28, A211,
- Simundsson, Elva 1950- Canada
SATA63,
- Sinclair, Catherine 1800-1864 UK
A87, A679,
- Sinclair, Clover. See Dilys Gater.
- Sinclair, Emil. See Hermann Hesse.
- Sinclair, Upton Beall 1878-1968 MD
A28, A70, A96, A139, A211, A214, A216, A781, CA25/28R,
SATA9, CB1962, CANR7, CLC63, A922, 1059, 1315, 1645,
1760, DISC92, 2204,
- Singer, A.L. See Peter Lerangis.
- Singer, Arthur 1917-1990 NY
SATA64,
- Singer, Caroline 1888- WA
A148,
- Singer, David Lin 1937- NY
A211,
- Singer, Isaac Bashevis (Isaac Bashevis; Isaac Singer;
Isaac Warshofsky, pseud.) 1904-1991 Poland
(American)
A2, A7, A8, A10, A28, A80, A93, A151, A211, A260, A431,
A612, SATA3, CLR1, SATA27, A756, A814, A923, 1061, 1080,
1084, 1110, 1428, 1645, SATA68, CLC23, SSC3, 1857, DISC92,
1780, 2061, 2178, 2179, 2280, 2339, 2385, 2389, 2402, 2447,
2449,
- Singer, Jane Sherrod 1917-1985 TX
SATA42, SATA4,
- Singer, Julia 1917- NY
SATA28,
- Singer, Kurt Deutsch 1911- Austria (American)
SATA38,
- Singer, Marilyn 1948- NY
A1, SATA48, SATA38, A78, A211, CANR9, SAAS13, 2339,
2449,
- Singer, Susan Mahler 1941- NY
SATA9,
- Singmaster, Elsie 1879-1958 PA
A80, A93, A148, A222, 2061,
- Sinha, Nilima ?- India
2350,
- Sinha, Sarojini 1922- Burma (Indian)
2350,
- Sinnott, Joe 1926- NY
A549,
- Sinykin, Sheri Cooper 1950- IL
SATA72,
- Sirof, Harriet 1930- NY
SATA37,
- Sis, Peter 1949- Czechoslovakia
A1, 1460, SATA67, 2448,
- Siska, Heather Smith 1941- Canada
A550,
- Sisson, Rosemary Anne 1923- England
SATA11,
- Sitomer, Harry 1903-
SATA31,

- Sitomer, Mindel 1903- NY
SATA31,
- Sive, Helen R. 1951- NY
SATA30,
- Sivulich, Sandra Stroner 1941- IL
SATA9, A157, A211, CA61/64,
- Skarmeta, Antonio 1940- Chile
SATA57, 2388,
- Skelly, James Richard 1927- IN
SATA17, A157, A211,
- Skelton, Charles L. ?- IL
A153,
- Skelton, Red (Richard Bernard) 1913- IN
A157, A211,
- Skinner, Constance Lindsay 1882-1939 Canada
A14, A222, YABC1, 1083,
- Skinner, Cornelia Otis 1901-1979 IL
SATA2, A47,
- Skipper, G. C. 1939- AL
SATA46, SATA38, A9,
- Skoffield, James ?- Pakistan
SATA44, A211,
- Skold, Betty Westrom 1923- MN
SATA41,
- Skorpen, Liesel Moak 1935- Germany
SATA3,
- Skortchev, Roumen ?-
1057,
- Skurzynski, Gloria 1930- PA
A3, A18, SATA8, A77, A89, SAAS9, 2446,
- Slackman, Charles B. 1934- NY
SATA12,
- Slade, Richard 1910-1971 England
SATA9,
- Sladek, John T. 1937- IA
A94, A96, 1059, 2204,
- Slate, Joseph Frank 1928- WV
SATA38,
- Slater, James Derrick (Jim) 1929- England
SATA34, SATA58,
- Slaughter, Jean. See Jean Slaughter Doty.
- Sleator, William Warner 1945- MD
A3, A8, SATA3, A78, A202, A227, 1461, 1545, SATA68;
2009, 2339, 2218, 2446, 2449, CLR29,
- Sleen, Marc. See Marc Neels.
- Sleigh, Barbara 1906-1982 England
A2, A8, A87, SATA30, SATA3, A431, 1057, 1058,
- Slepian, Jan 1921- NY
SATA45, A3, SATA51, A77, SAAS8, 2339, 2427,
- Slicer, Margaret O. 1920- MD
SATA4,
- Slier, Debby See Deborah Shine.
- Sloane, Carolyn 1937- England
A211, SATA58,
- Sloane, Eric 1910-1985 NY
SATA42, SATA52, A159, CB1972,
- Slobodkin, Florence 1905- NY
SATA5, 2339,
- Slobodkin, Louis 1903-1975 NY
A2, A5, A8, A28, A80, A86, A93, A99, A132, A136, A143,
A147, A148, SATA26, SATA1, A159, A211, A220, A431,
CA13/14R, CA57/60, 2061, 2181,
- Slobodkina, Esphyr 1909- Russia (American)
A2, A8, A10, A28, A132, SAAS8, SATA1, A211, CANR1,
- Slocum, Rosalie 1906- RI
A147,
- Sloggett, Nellie. See also Enys Tregarthen. 1851-
1923 England
SATA44,
- Sloss, Lesley Lord 1965- Scotland
SATA72,
- Slote, Alfred 1926- NY
A3, A8, SATA8, A77, CLR4, A157, A211, 2339, SATA72,
2449,
- Slote, Teri 1948- OR
SATA70,
- Small, David 1945- MI
A1, SATA46, SATA50,
- Small, Ernest. See Blair Lent.
- Smalley, Janet 1893- PA
A158,
- Smallwood, Norah Evelyn ca. 1910-1984
SATA41,
- Smallried, Kathleen Ann 1909- IN
A142,
- Smaridge, Norah 1903- England
A28, SATA6, A211, CA37/40R,
- Smart, Christopher 1722-1771 England
1057, 1060, 1081, 2008,
- Smedley, Frank E. 1818-1864 England
2089,
- Smee, David Charles 1937- England
A131,
- Smiley, Lavinia 1919- England
A132,
- Smiley, Virginia Kester 1923- NY
SATA2,
- Smith, Agnes 1906- WV
A28, A148, A211,
- Smith, Al 1902- NY
A549, 1541,
- Smith, Albert 1816-1860 England
2089,
- Smith, Alison Porter 1932- DC
A77,
- Smith, Alvin 1933- IN
A143, A159, A220,
- Smith, Anne Warren 1938- NY
SATA41, SATA34,
- Smith, Beatrice Schillinger ?- WI
SATA12,
- Smith, Betsy Covington 1937- NE
SATA43, SATA55,
- Smith, Betty Wehner 1896-1972 NY
SATA6, 2449,
- Smith, Bradford 1909-1964 MA
SATA5,
- Smith, Caesar. See Elleston Trevor.
- Smith, Charles Turley. See Charles Turley.
- Smith, Cicely Fox 1882-1954 England
A2, A8,
- Smith, Datus Clifford, Jr. 1907- MI
SATA13, A157,
- Smith, David L. fl. 1922 England
2008, 2089,

- Smith, Deborah. See James Howe.
- Smith, Derek Walker 1910- England
2089,
- Smith, Dodie (Dorothy Gladys Smith) 1896-1990
England
A8, SATA4, SATA65, 2339,
- Smith, Don. See Lynn Burke.
- Smith, Donald G. 1927- NY
A28, A211, CA13/14R,
- Smith, Doris Buchanan 1934- DC
SAAS10, A3, A8, SATA28, A152, A157, A678, 1084, 2339,
2446, 2449,
- Smith, Dorothy Cameron ?- Canada
A550,
- Smith, Dorothy Gladys. See Dodie Smith.
- Smith, Dorothy Stafford 1905- England
SATA6,
- Smith, Edric Brooks 1917- NY
SATA40,
- Smith, Elmer Boyd 1860-1943 Canada
YABC1,
- Smith, Elva Sophronia 1871-1965 VT
SATA31,
- Smith, Emma 1923- England
A2, A8, A28, SATA52, SATA36, A211, CA73/76, 1058,
1422,
- Smith, Eunice Young 1902- IL
A28, SATA5, A211, CANR2, 1039,
- Smith, Frances C. (Jean) 1904- KS
SATA3,
- Smith, Fredrika Shumway 1877-1968 IL
A28, SATA30, A211, CA109,
- Smith, Gary Richard 1932- ID
SATA14,
- Smith, Gary Vandorn 1933- TX
A157, A211, CA5/6R,
- Smith, George Harmon 1920- LA
A96, SATA5, 1059, 2204,
- Smith, Harry Allen 1907-1976 IL
SATA20,
- Smith, Howard Everett, Jr. 1927- MA
SATA12,
- Smith, Howard G. ?- US
A211,
- Smith, Hugh Letcher 1921-1968 TX
SATA5, A157, A211, CA25/28,
- Smith, Imogene Henderson 1922- IL
A28, SATA12, A211, CA7/8R,
- Smith, Irene 1903- KY
A28, A211, CA73/76,
- Smith, Jacqueline B. 1937- PA
SATA39,
- Smith, Jan (Jan Nickerson, pseud.) ?- MA
A28, A211, CA4R,
- Smith, Janice Lee 1949- KS
SATA54, A211, 1039,
- Smith, Jean Pajot 1945- MI
SATA10,
- Smith, Jean. See Frances C. Smith.
- Smith, Jessie. See Edith Kunhardt.
- Smith, Jessie Willcox 1863-1935 PA
SATA21, A5, A28, A93, A158, A211, A222, A690, A768,
A769, A829, 1128, 2339,
- Smith, Jim 1920- England
SATA36, SATA61,
- Smith, Joan Mary 1933- England
SATA46, SATA54,
- Smith, John 1924- England
A211, 1461,
- Smith, Johnston. See Stephen Townley Crane.
- Smith, Lafayette, pseud. See Hall Higdon.
- Smith, Lane 1963?- OK
1604, 2448,
- Smith, Lawrence Beall 1909- DC
A143, A159, A220, A1109,
- Smith, Lee. See Lee Albion.
- Smith, Lendon Howard 1921- OR
SATA64,
- Smith, LeRoi 1934- OK
A157, A211, CA29/32R,
- Smith, Lillian Helena 1887-1983 Canada
SATA32, 1108, 2449,
- Smith, Linell Nash (Nell Chenault, pseud.) 1932- NY
SATA2, A157, A211, CA5/6R,
- Smith, Logan Pearsall 1865-1946
A48,
- Smith, Lucia B. 1943- NY
SATA30,
- Smith, Margaret Chase 1897- ME
A157, A211,
- Smith, Marion Hagens 1913- MI
SATA12,
- Smith, Marion Jaques 1899- MA
SATA13,
- Smith, Mary Ellen (Mike Smith, pseud.) ?- FL
SATA10,
- Smith, Mary P. Wells ?-
1057,
- Smith, Mike, pseud. See Mary Ellen Smith.
- Smith, Moyne Rice ?- KS
A28, A211,
- Smith, Nancy Covert 1935- OH
SATA12,
- Smith, Nora Archibald 1859-1934 PA
A211, A222,
- Smith, Norman F. 1920- CT
SATA5, SATA70,
- Smith, Pauline Coggeshall 1908- IA
SATA27,
- Smith, Philip M. 1927- OH
A28, A211,
- Smith, Philip Warren 1936- CA
SATA46, A9,
- Smith, Ralph Lee 1927- PA
A28, A211, CANR1,
- Smith, Robert Kimmel 1930- NY
A1, SATA12, A157, A211, CANR8,
- Smith, Robert Paul 1915-1977 NY
A28, SATA30, SATA52, A211, CA73/76, CA69/72,
- Smith, Robert Sidney 1877-1935 IL
A549,
- Smith, Robert William 1926- IA
A211, CA15/16R,
- Smith, Ruth Leslie 1902- NY
SATA2,

- Smith, S. S. See also Thames Ross Williamson. ?- A225,
- Smith, Samantha 1972-1985
SATA45, 1994,
- Smith, Sarah Stafford. See Dorothy Stafford Smith.
- Smith, Sarah. See Hesba Stretton.
- Smith, Sidney 1877-1935 IL
A212, 1541,
- Smith, Susan Carlton 1923- GA
SATA12,
- Smith, Susan Mathias 1950- VA
SATA43, SATA35,
- Smith, Susan Vernon. See also Susan Mendonca.
1950- England
SATA48,
- Smith, Theresa Kalab ?- US
A211,
- Smith, Thorne ?-
A431, 2204,
- Smith, Ursula 1934- CA
SATA54,
- Smith, Vesta (Henderson) 1933- TX
A157, A211, CA5/6R,
- Smith, Vian Crocker 1919-1969 England
A8, SATA11, A211, CANR3,
- Smith, Wanda VanHoy 1926- OR
SATA65,
- Smith, Ward, pseud. See Howard Goldsmith.
- Smith, William Arthur 1918- OH
A132, SATA10, A143, A147,
- Smith, William Jay 1918- LA
A2, A3, A8, SATA2, A93, A154, A157, A200, A211,
CA7/8R, 1461, 1602, SATA68, 2339,
- Smith, Winsome 1935- Australia
SATA45,
- Smith, Z. Z., pseud. See David Westheimer.
- Smits, Theodore R. (Teo) 1905- MI
SATA45, SATA28,
- Smucker, Barbara Claassen 1915- KS (Canadian)
A8, A550, SAAS11, SATA29, CLR10, 1111, 1657, 2339,
2350,
- Smythe, J. Louis ca. 1880- Ireland
A87,
- Smythe, Reggie 1917- England
1541,
- Snedeker, Caroline Dale (Parke) 1871-1956 IN
YABC2, A2, A5, A8, A28, A80, A84, A134, A142, A148,
A155, A211, A222, 1057, 2061,
- Snell, Nigel (Edward Creagh) 1936- England
SATA40, SATA57,
- Snellenberger, Bonita Chandler ?- US
1039,
- Snellenberger, Earl George ?- US
1039,
- Snellgrove, Laurence Ernest 1928- England
SATA53,
- Sneve, Virginia Driving Hawk 1933- SD
1036, CLR2, SATA8.
- Sneyd, Lola 1926- Canada
A550,
- Sniff, Mr., pseud. See Roslyn Abisch.
- Snodgrass, Thomas Jefferson. See Samuel Langhorne Clemens.
- Snodgrass, Quentin Curtius. See Samuel Langhorne Clemens.
- Snook, Barbara Lillian 1913-1976 England
SATA34,
- Snow, Donald Clifford. See Thomas Fall, pseud.
- Snow, Dorothea Johnston 1909- TN
SATA9, A200, 1039,
- Snow, Jack ?-
A431,
- Snow, Pamela Hansford Johnson, Lady. See Johnson, Pamela Hansford
- Snow, Richard Folger 1947- NY
SATA37, SATA52, A77,
- Snyder, Anne 1922- MA
SATA4,
- Snyder, Carol 1941- NY
SATA35,
- Snyder, Dick ?- US
A28, A211,
- Snyder, Gerald Seymour 1933- NY
SATA48, SATA34,
- Snyder, Jerome 1916-1976 NY
SATA20, A143, A159, A220, A829, 1109,
- Snyder, Louis Leo 1907- MD
A28, A211, CANR2,
- Snyder, Zilpha Keatley 1927- CA
A2, A8, A10, A28, A77, A80, SAAS2, A151, A202, A211,
A431, SATA28, SATA1, CA11/12R, 1155, 2061, 2339, 2449,
- Snyderman, Reuven K. 1922- PA
SATA5,
- Soble, Jennie, pseud. See Ruth Cavin.
- Sobol, Donald J. 1924- NY
A2, A8, A28, SATA31, SATA1, A77, CLR4, A160, A211,
A757, CANR18, 1461, 2339,
- Sobol, Harriet Langsam 1936- NY
SATA47, SATA34,
- Soderlind, Arthur E. 1920- NY
SATA14,
- Soerensen, Svend Otto (Svend Otto, Svend Otto S.)
1916- Denmark
SATA67,
- Soffia, pseud. (Sophia Zeiger) 1926- NY
A132, A143, A159,
- Softly, Barbara Frewin 1924- England
A2, A8, SATA12,
- Soglow, Otto 1900-1975 NY
A93, A549, SATA30, 1541,
- Sohl, Frederic J. 1916- NY
SATA10,
- Sokol, William (Bill Sokol) 1923- Poland
A28, A159, A211, A219, SATA37, 1109,
- Sokolov, Kirill 1930- Russia
SATA34,
- Solbert, Romaine G. (Ronni Solbert) 1925- DC
SATA2, A131, A132, A143, A159, A220,
- Sole Vendrell, Carme 1944- Spain
1115,
- Solomon, Joan ca. 1930- South Africa
SATA40, SATA51,
- Solomon, Louis ?- NY
A23, A211,

- Solomons, Ikey, Esquire, Jr. See William Makepeace Thackeray.
- Solonevich, George 1915- Russia
SATA15,
- Solot, Mary Lynn (Marx) 1939- NY
SATA12, A157, A211, CA49/52,
- Solzhenitsyn, Aleksandr Isaevich 1918- Russia
A42, A329, 1428, CB1988, 1461, 1469, 1470, 1645,
DISC92, 2389, PITN93, 2402, 2410, 2426, 2447, 2449,
- Somerlott, Robert (Robert Carson, pseud.) 1928- IN
SATA62,
- Somerset, David ?- New Zealand
2350,
- Somerville, E.O.E. 1858-1949 Ireland
1857
- Sommer, Elyse 1929- Germany
A211, CANR2, SATA7,
- Sommer, Robert 1929- NY
SATA12,
- Sommer-Bodenburg, Angela 1948- Germany
SATA63,
- Sommerfelt, Aimee 1892- Norway
A10, A28, A89, SATA5, A211, CA37/40R,
- Sommerstrom, Phillip 1936- Bering Sea/San Francisco, CA
1115,
- Soni, Welthy H. ?- MI
A28, A211,
- Sonneborn, Ruth A. 1899-1974 NY
A89, SATA27, SATA4,
- Sonoyama, Shunji 1935- Japan
A549,
- Sootin, Harry ?- NY
A28, A211,
- Soper, Eileen Alice 1905- England
A132, A147,
- Sophocles c.496-c406BC Greece
1645, DISC92,
- Sopko, Eugen 1949- Czechoslovakia
SATA58,
- Sor Juana Inez de la Cruz. See Juana Inez de la Cruz, Sister
- Sorche, Nic Leodhas. See Leclair Gowans Alger.
- Sorel, Edward 1929- NY
SATA37, A143, A159, A220, A829, 1109, SATA65,
- Sorensen, Svend Otto. See Svend Otto Soerensen.
- Sorensen, Virginia Eggertsen 1912-1991 UT
A2, A8, A14, A28, SATA2, A77, A80, A98, A133, A148,
A151, A211, CA15/16R, 1112, 1461, 2061, 2339, SAAS15,
SATA72,
- Sorenson, Jane 1926- IL
SATA63,
- Sorley Walker, Kathrine ?- Scotland
SATA41,
- Sorrentino, Joseph N. ca. 1941- NY
SATA6,
- Sortor, June Elizabeth (Toni Sortor) 1939- NY
SATA12,
- Sortor, Toni. See June Elizabeth Sortor.
- Soskin, V. H., pseud. See Virginia Howell Ellison.
- Soto, Gary 1952- CA
2398, 2427,
- Sotomayor, Antonio 1902- Bolivia
A132, SATA11,
- Soudley, Henry. See James Playsted Wood.
- Sougez, Emmanuel ?- France
A828,
- Soule, Gardner Bosworth 1913- TX
SATA14, A157, A211, CANR2,
- Soule, Jean Conder 1919- MA
SATA10,
- Souster, Holmes Raymond (John Holmes, Raymond Holmes) 1921- Canada
SATA63,
- Souster, Raymond. See Holmes Raymond Souster.
- Southall, Ivan Francis 1921- Australia
A2, A8, A10, A28, A167, A211, A483, A552, CANR7, 1057,
SATA3, CLR2, SAAS3, 1058, 1461, SATA68, 2339, 2350, 2427,
2449,
- Southey, Robert 1774-1843 England
A87, SATA54, 1060, 1065, 2008, 2402,
- Southgate, Vera ?- England
SATA54,
- Southwick, Katherine. See Katherine Southwick Keeler.
- Sowerby, Millicent ?- England
A147, A690,
- Sowers, Phyllis (Ayer) ?- NY
A28, A211,
- Sowter, Nita ?- England?
SATA69,
- Soya, Kiyoshi ?- Japan
A211,
- Soyinka, Wole 1934- Nigeria
1645, DISC92, 2449,
- Spache, George Daniel 1909- US
A28, A211, CANR6,
- Spalding, Andrea ?- Canada
A550,
- Spanfeller, Jim (James John Spanfeller) 1930- PA
SATA19, A159, A160, SAAS8, 2339,
- Spangenberg, Judith Dunn 1942- NJ
SATA5,
- Spar, Jerome 1918- NY
SATA10,
- Spark, Muriel 1918- Scotland
1645, SSC8, 2447, 2449,
- Sparks, Beatrice Mathews 1918- ID
SATA28, SATA44,
- Sparks, James Calvin ?- AL
A157,
- Sparks, Mary W. 1920- NC
SATA15,
- Sparling, Jack 1916- LA
A212,
- Spataro, Valerio 1963- Italy
1115,
- Spateman, Thomas fl. 1731-1742 England
2089,
- Spaulding, Leonard. See Ray Bradbury.
- Speare, Elizabeth George 1908- MA
A2, A8, A14, A28, A77, A80, A89, A93, A98, A133, A148,
A151, A168, A200, SATA5, CLR8, SATA62, A211, A217, A706,
CA2R, 1552, 1613, 2061, 2182, 2183, 2339, 2361, 2427, 2449.
- Spearing, Judith (Mary Harlow) 1922- MA
SATA9,

- Speed, Nell Eqwing 1878-1913 KY
SATA68,
- Specking, Inez 1890-ca. 1960 MO
SATA11,
- Speevack, Yetta ?- Rumania (American)
A28, A211,
- Speicher, Helen Ross (Alice Abbott, Ross Land,
pseud.) 1915- IN
SATA8, A142, 1039,
- Spellman, John W. 1934- MA
SATA14,
- Spellman, Roger G. See William Robert Cox.
- Spelman, Mary (Mary Towne) 1934- NY
SATA28, A157, A211,
- Spence, Eleanor Rachel 1927- Australia
A2, A8, SATA21, 2350, CLR26,
- Spence, Geraldine 1931- England
A159, SATA47, 1114,
- Spencer, Ann 1918- PA
SATA10,
- Spencer, Bev 1949- Canada
A550,
- Spencer, Cornelia. See Grace S. Yankey.
- Spencer, Donald Dean 1931- KY
SATA41,
- Spencer, Edmund 1552-1599 England
1645, DISC92, 1668, 1669,
- Spencer, Elizabeth 1921- MS
SATA14, A216, A814, 1080, 1422, 1461, 2447,
- Spencer, Leonard G. See Robert Silverberg.
- Spencer, Lila ?- IL
A157,
- Spencer, William 1922- PA
A28, SATA9, A211, CANR8,
- Spencer, Zane Ann 1935- KY
SATA35,
- Spender, Stephen 1909- England
A58, A211, CA11/12R, 1060, 1067, 1081, 1428, 1436,
CB1977, 1555, 1760, 2008, 2089, 2402,
- Spenser, Edmund 1552-1599 England
A101, 1060, 1065, 1081, 1430, 2008, 2402, 2449,
- Spenser, Elizabeth 1921- US
1857,
- Sperling, Daniel Lee 1949- NY
SATA65,
- Sperry, Armstrong W. 1897-1976 CT
A2, A5, A8, A28, SATA27, SATA1, A80, A95, A98, A132,
A136, A147, A148, A153, A155, A200, A211, CAP1, CA107,
1057, 2061, 2339, 2449,
- Sperry, Raymond Jr., pseud. ?-
SATA1,
- Spicer, Dorothy Gladys ?-1975 NY
A28, SATA32, A211, CANR4,
- Spiegel, Clara. See Jane Rothchild Mayer.
- Spiegelman, Art 1948- Sweden
A212, 1541, 2398,
- Spiegelman, Judith M. ?- NY
SATA5,
- Spiegle, Dan 1920- CA
A549, 1542,
- Spielberg, Steven 1947- OH
A64, SATA32, A94, CANR32, A579, A580, A581, A582,
A583, 1645, 1960, CLC20, 1962, 2389, PITN93.
- Spier, Peter Edward 1927- Netherlands
A10, A80, A86, A95, A99, A132, A145, A159, CLR5, A211,
A220, CA7/8R, SATA4, SATA54, 2061, 2184, 2339, 2425,
- Spilhaus, Athelstan 1911- South Africa
SATA13,
- Spilka, Arnold 1917- NY
A10, A28, SATA6, A159, A211, CA49/52,
- Spillane, Frank Morrison 1918- NY
SATA66, 1603, 2449,
- Spillane, Mickey. See Frank Morrison Spillane.
- Spinelli, Eileen 1942- PA
SATA38,
- Spinelli, Jerry 1941- PA
A1, SATA39, A202, 2061, 2153, 2185, 2339, CLR26,
SATA71,
- Spink, Reginald William 1905- England
SATA11,
- Spinka, Penina Keen 1945- NY
SATA72,
- Spinner, Stephanie 1943- IA
SATA38,
- Spinossimus. See William White.
- Spinrad, Norman 1940- NY
A76, A94, A96, A161, 1059, 2204,
- Spires, Elizabeth 1952- OH
SATA71,
- Splaver, Sarah 1921- NY
SATA28, A157, A211,
- Spock, Benjamin 1903-
A64, A221, A265, A270, A815,
- Spohn, David 1948- IL
SATA72,
- Spollen, Christopher 1952- NY
SATA12,
- Sprague, Gretchen (Burnham) 1926- NE
A28, A77, SATA27, A211, CA15/16R,
- Sprague, Rosemary 1922- NY
A28, A211, CANR2,
- Spranger, John 1922- US
A212,
- Sprigge, Elizabeth 1900-1974
SATA10,
- Spring, Howard 1889-1965 Wales
A87, SATA28,
- Springer, Margaret 1941- England (Canadian)
A550,
- Springer, Marilyn Harris (Marilyn Harris, pseud.)
1931- OK
SATA47, A77, A431,
- Springer, Nancy 1948- NJ
SATA65, 2204, 2449,
- Springett, Martin 1947- England (Canadian)
A550,
- Springstubb, Tricia 1950- NY
SATA40, A1, SATA46, A20,
- Sprinkles, Dallas 1921- IN
1039,
- Sproat, Nancy 1766-1826
A93, 1057,
- Sroule, Anna ?- US
A211,
- Sroule, Michael ?- US
A211,

- Spykman, Elizabeth Choate 1896-1965 MA
A2, A8, A14, SATA10, A77, A148,
- Spyri, Johanna H. 1827-1901 Switzerland
A5, A28, A87, A97, A211, A222, A228, CLR13, SATA19,
A813, 2339,
- Squire, Miriam. See Elizabeth Sprigge.
- Squires, Phil, pseud. See Omar Barker.
- Srivastava, Jane Jonas ?- US
SATA37,
- St. Btiaveis, James. See James Playsted Wood.
- St. Clair, Byrd Hooper 1905-1976 AR
SATA28,
- St. Exupery, Antoine de 1900-1944 France
SATA20, CLR10, A160, A431, 1023, 1057, DISC92, 2339,
2402, 2410, 2426, 2449,
- St. George, Judith 1931- NJ
A1, SATA13, SAAS12, 1461, 1544, 2427, 2449,
- St. John, Nicole, pseud. See also Norma Johnston.
?-
SAAS7,
- St. John, Philip. See Lester DelRey.
- St. John, Wyll Folk (Eleanor Fox, Eve Larson,
Katherine Pierce, pseud.) 1908-1985 SC
SATA45, SATA10, A77, A157, A211, CA21/22,
- St. Meyer, Ned. See Edward L. Stratemeyer.
- St. Tamara. See Tamara Kolba.
- Stables, William Gordon 1840-1910 Scotland
A87,
- Stack, Frank 1937- TX
1541,
- Stack, Nicolete Meredith. See Nicolete Meredith.
- Stadtler, Bea 1921- OH
SATA17,
- Stael, Germaine de (Anne Louise Germaine Necker,
Baronne) 1766-1817 France
A55, A434,
- Stafford, Jean 1915-1979 CA
SATA22, A216, A924, 1080, 1112, 1428, 1857, 1760,
2008, 2447, 2449,
- Staff, O. ?- Czechoslovakia
A828,
- Stagg, John Reginald. See John Barnett.
- Stahl, Benjamin Albert 1910-1987 IL
SATA5, SATA54, A131, A143, A159,
- Stahl, Hilda 1938- NE
SATA48, A6,
- Stair, Gobin 1912- NY
SATA35,
- Stalder, Valerie ?- England
SATA27,
- Stall, Dorothy ?- KS
A28, A211,
- Stallings, Laurence 1894-1968
A332,
- Stallman, Birdie 1917- IL
A164,
- Stamaty, Mark Alan 1947- NY
SATA12, A131, A212, 1461, 1541,
- Stambler, Irwin 1924- NY
A28, SATA5, A211, CANR2,
- Stamm, Russell 1915-1969 IL
A212,
- Standish, Burt L., pseud. See Gilbert Patten.
- Standon, Edward Cyril 1929- England
A131, A159, A220,
- Standing, Heather 1928- England
1114,
- Stanek, Lou Willett 1931- IL
SATA63,
- Stanek, Muriel 1915- IL
SATA34, A164,
- Stanev, Emilian 1907-1979
A211,
- Stang, Judit (Judy Stang) 1921-1977 Hungary
SATA29,
- Stangl, Mary Jean 1928- MO
SATA67,
- Stanhope, Eric. See Charles H. St. John Hamilton.
- Stankevich, Boris 1928- CA
SATA2,
- Stanley, Diana 1909- England
A87, A132, A212, SATA30, SAAS15, 2448,
- Stanley, Diane (Diane Zuromskis) 1943- TX
A1, SATA37, SATA32,
- Stanley, George Edward (Stuart Symons, pseud.) 1942-
TX
SATA53,
- Stanley, John 1914- NY
A212, A549, 1540,
- Stanley, Robert. See Charles H. St. John Hamilton.
- Stanli, Sue. See Dona Zweigoron Meilach.
- Stanovich, Betty Jo 1954- CA
SATA51,
- Stanstead, John. See Arthur William Groom.
- Stanton, Rosamond. See Nardi Reeder Champion.
- Staples, Suzanne Fisher 1945- PA
2061, SATA70,
- Stapleton, Marjorie Winifred 1932- England
SATA28,
- Stapp, Arthur Donald 1906-1972 WA
A14, A28, SATA4, A211, CANR2, CA33/36R,
- Starbird, Kaye (C. S. Jennison, pseud.) 1916- OK
A28, SATA6, A211, CA17/18R, 2339,
- Stark, James, pseud. See Robert Conroy Goldston.
- Starkey, Marion Lena 1901- MA
SATA13, SATA8,
- Starr, Leonard 1925- NY
A212, A549, 1541,
- Starr, Ward, pseud. See Stephen Manes.
- Starret, William, pseud. See Marshall McClintock.
- Starrett, Vincent Emerson 1886-1974 Canada
A28, A211, A212, CA73/76, CA45/48, 1080, 1603,
- Stasiak, Krystyna ?- Poland
SATA49,
- Stauffer, Don, pseud. See Fred Berkebile.
- Stauffer, Dwight G. ?- US
A211,
- Staunton, Edward (Ted) ?- Canada
A550, 1657,
- Staunton, Schuyler. See Lyman Frank Baum.
- Stead, Christina 1902-1983 Australia
1857,

- Steadman, Ralph Idris 1936- England
A87, SATA32, 1460,
- Stearns, Monroe Mather 1913-1987 NY
SATA5, SATA55, A157, A211, CANR2,
- Steckler, Arthur 1921-1985 NY
SATA65,
- Steedman, Marguerite Couturier 1908- GA
A157, A211, CANR1,
- Steel, Danielle Fernande 1947- NY
SATA66,
- Steele, Addison, II, pseud. See Richard A. Lupoff.
- Steele, Chester K. See Edward L. Stratemeyer.
- Steele, Mary ?- Australia
2350,
- Steele, Mary Quintard (Wilson Gage, pseud.) 1922-
1992 TN
A2, A8, A10, A28, SATA3, SATA51, A77, A80, A134,
A211, CANR6, 2061, 2339, SATA72,
- Steele, Max (Henry Maxwell) 1922- SC
SATA10,
- Steele, William Owen 1917-1979 TN
A2, A8, A14, A28, SATA27, SATA1, SATA51, A80, A89,
A133, A148, A154, A211, A431, CANR2, 1057, 1080, 1112,
2061, 2186, 2339, 2449,
- Steelsmith, Shari 1962- WA
SATA72,
- Stefanik, Alfred 1939- NY
SATA55,
- Stefansson, Evelyn Baird (Evelyn Stefansson Nef)
1913- NY
A28, A211, CANR20,
- Steffen, Alice Jacqueline 1907-
A93,
- Steffens, Lincoln (Joseph Lincoln) 1866-1936
A70, A352, A374, 1428, 1471,
- Stefferd, Alfred Daniel 1903- MN
A28, A211, CAP1,
- Stegeman, Janet Allais (Kate Britton, pseud.)
1923- IL
SATA49, SATA53,
- Stegner, Wallace 1909- US
1857, 2447,
- Steig, William H. 1907- NY
A2, A8, A10, A28, A75, A77, A80, A95, A99, A131, A134,
A143, A145, A200, CLR2, CLR15, SATA18, A211, A220, A421,
A431, CA77/80, 1131, 1175, 1461, 2061, 2339, SATA70, 2361,
- Stein, Evaleen 1863-1923 IN
A5, A222,
- Stein, Gertrude 1874-1946 PA
A230, A279, A317, A360, A370, A413, A414, A422, A431,
A434, A659, A660, A661, A662, A781, A783, 1046, 1055,
1061, 1080, 1428, 1472, DISC92, 2008, 2402, 2447, 2449,
- Stein, Harve 1904- IL
SATA30, A93, A132, A143, A220,
- Stein, Meyer Lewis 1920- MI
A28, SATA6, A211, CANR13,
- Stein, Mini ?- South Africa
SATA2,
- Stein, Richard Conrad 1937- IL
SATA31,
- Stein, Sara Bonnett ?- US
SATA34,
- Steinbeck, John 1902-1968 CA
A16, SATA9, A83, A100, A139, A141, A157, CB1963, A211,
A213, A214, A216, A266, A781, CA2R, CA25/28R, A925, 1061,
1080, 1082, 1112, 1120, 1428, 1429, 1645, 1857, DISC92,
2231, 2282, 2402, 2413, 2447, 2449,
- Steinberg, Alfred 1917- MN
SATA9, A28, A211, CANR9,
- Steinberg, David Michael ?- US
A220,
- Steinberg, Fannie 1899- Russia (American)
SATA43,
- Steinberg, Fred J. 1933- NY
SATA4,
- Steinberg, Phillip Orso 1921- MN
SATA34,
- Steinberg, Rafael Mark 1927- NJ
SATA45,
- Steinberg, Saul 1914 Romania (American)
SATA67, CB1957,
- Steinem, Gloria 1934- OH
A54, A498, CLC63, A814, 1461, 2423,
- Steiner, Barbara A. (Anne Daniel, Kate D'Andrea,
Annette Cole, pseud.) 1934- AR
SATA13, A211, CANR13, SAAS13,
- Steiner, Charlotte 1900-1981 Austria
A23, SATA45, A211,
- Steiner, George 1929- France (American)
SATA62, 1428, 1461,
- Steiner, Jorg 1930- Switzerland
SATA35,
- Steiner, Stanley 1925-1987 NY
SATA14, SATA50,
- Steiner-Prag, Hugo 1880-1945 Czechoslovakia
SATA32,
- Steinhem, Gloria ?- US
1793,
- Steinitz, Kate ?-1975 Germany
A328,
- Steinlen, Alexander ?-
1057,
- Steinmach, Robert ?- Canada
A550,
- Stendhal, pseud. (Henri Beyle) 1783-1842 France
1545, DISC92, 2402, 2410,
- Stephen, Lib 1958- England (Canadian)
A550,
- Stephens, Alice Barber 1858-1932 NJ
A158, SATA66,
- Stephens, Charles Asbury 1844-1931 ME
A53, A146, 1057,
- Stephens, Henrietta Henkle. See Henrietta
Buckmaster.
- Stephens, James 1882-1950 Ireland
A211, A224, A431, 1058, 1060, 1081, 2449,
- Stephens, Mary Jo 1935- KY
SATA8,
- Stephens, Peggy (Margaret McCurdy) ?- US
A211, CA57/60,
- Stephens, Peter John ?- England
A25, A211,
- Stephens, Suzanne. See Susan E. Kirby.
- Stephens, William McLain 1925- TN
SATA21, A157, A211, CA57/60,

- Stephensen, A. M., pseud. See Stephen Manes.
- Stephenson, Anne 1950- Canada
A550,
- Steponavicius, Algirdes ?-
1057,
- Stepp, Ann 1935- OK
SATA29, A157, A211,
- Stepto, Michele 1946- CA
SATA61,
- Step toe, John Lewis 1950-1989 NY
A2, A8, A81, A130, A131, A143, A156, A160, A211,
SATA63, SATA8, CLR2, CLR12, CANR3, 1558, 2061, 2218,
2339, 2361, 2448,
- Steranko, James 1938- PA
A212, A549, 1540,
- Sterling, Brett, pseud. See Joseph Samachson.
- Sterling, Dorothy 1913- NY
A10, A28, SATA1, CLR1, SAAS2, A93, A148, A151, A154,
A211, CANR5, 2339,
- Sterling, Helen. See Helen L. Hoke.
- Sterling, Philip (Phillip Shatz) 1907-1989 NY
SATA8, SATA63,
- Sterman, Betsy ?- US
A211,
- Sterman, Samuel ?- US
A211,
- Stern, Catherine Breiger 1894-1973 Germany (American)
A211, CA37/40R,
- Stern, Elizabeth Gertrude 1890-1954
A312,
- Stern, Ellen Norman 1927- Germany
SATA26,
- Stern, Madeleine Bettina 1912- NY
SATA14, A28, A211, CANR7,
- Stern, Marie Simchow 1909- NY
A147,
- Stern, Philip Van Doren (Peter Storme, pseud.)
1900-1984 PA
SATA39, SATA13, A157, A211, CA7/8R, CA113,
- Stern, Simon 1943- England
A131, SATA15,
- Sternbergh, Leslie 1960- PA
1541,
- Sterne, Emma Gelders 1894-1971 AL
A14, A93, SATA6,
- Sterrett, Cliff 1883-1964 MN
A549, 1541,
- Sterrett, Virginia Frances 1900- IL
A158,
- Stetson, Heidi 1957- NH
1541,
- Steurt, Marjorie Rankin 1888- PA
SATA10,
- Stevens, Alden Gifford 1886- US
A28, A148, A211,
- Stevens, Beatrice. See Lucy Beatrice Stevens.
- Stevens, Bryna (Bryna Donaldson) 1924- NY
SATA65,
- Stevens, Carla McBride 1928- NY
A28, SATA13, A211, CANR12.
- Stevens, Dave 1955- CA
1542,
- Stevens, Franklin (Steve Franklin) 1933- NJ
SATA6,
- Stevens, Gwendolyn 1944- CA
SATA33,
- Stevens, Janet (Morton Rhue, pseud.) 1953- TX
A1, 2450,
- Stevens, Kathleen 1936- NY
SATA49, A4,
- Stevens, Leonard A. 1920- NH
SATA67,
- Stevens, Lucile V. 1899- MN
SATA59,
- Stevens, Lucy Beatrice 1876- NY
A147, A158,
- Stevens, Mary E. 1920-1966 ME
A132, A143, A159, A220,
- Stevens, Patricia Bunning 1931- Argentina
SATA27,
- Stevens, Peter, pseud. See Darlene Geis.
- Stevens, Serita Deborah (Shira Stevens) 1949- IL
SATA70,
- Stevens, Wallace 1879-1955 PA
A141, A215, A216, 1061, 1429, DISC92, 2008, 2402,
- Stevens, William Oliver 1878- US
A28, A211,
- Stevenson, Anna M. 1905- UT
SATA12,
- Stevenson, Augusta ca. 1869-1976 IN
A14, A28, SATA26, SATA2, A142, A211, CA2R, CA65/68,
2447,
- Stevenson, Burton Egbert 1872-1962 OH
SATA25,
- Stevenson, Drew 1947- PA
SATA60,
- Stevenson, James 1929- NY
A3, A8, SATA42, SATA34, A81, CLR17, A157, A211, CA115,
1090, 1091, 1093, 2339, SATA71,
- Stevenson, Janet Marshall 1913- IL
SATA8, A93, A157, A211, CA13/14R,
- Stevenson, Orlando John 1869- Canada
A211,
- Stevenson, Robert Louis 1850-1894 Scotland
A2, A8, A28, A67, A84, A87, A88, A93, A95, A97, A178,
A211, A213, A222, A234, A235, A269, A358, A431, A539,
A679, A700, A725, A758, A806, 1005, 1057, 1058, 1060, 1065,
1081, 1122, 1123, 1136, 1177, CLR10, CLR11, YABC2, 1396,
1434, 1473, 1645, 1857, DISC92, 1732, 1774, 1781, 2008,
2219, 2339, 2402, 2426, 2449, 2451,
- Stevenson, Sucie ?- US
A211,
- Stevenson, William 1925- England (Canadian)
A2, 2350,
- Stewart, Agnes Charlotte ?- England
A2, A8, SATA15, A211, 1058,
- Stewart, Allan 1865- Scotland
A147,
- Stewart, Anna Bird 1880- OH
A28, A211,
- Stewart, Arvis L. ?- TX
A143, A220,
- Stewart, Charles William 1915- Philippine Islands
A132,
- Stewart, Charles, pseud. See Charles Zurhorst.

- Stewart, Elizabeth Laing 1907- CO
SATA6, A28, A211, CA49/52,
- Stewart, George Rippey 1895-1980 PA
SATA23, SATA3, A96, A100, A161, 1059, 1080, 2204,
- Stewart, John William. See also Jack Cole. 1920- IL
SATA14,
- Stewart, Mary (Florence Elinor) 1916- England
A348, A431, SATA12, 1006, 1461, 1603, 2449,
- Stewart, Robert Neil 1891-1972 Scotland
SATA7,
- Stewart, Ruth Ann 1942- IL
1558,
- Stewart, Scott. See George J. Zaffo.
- Stewart, Walter P. 1924- Canada
SATA53,
- Stewig, John Warren 1937- WI
SATA26,
- Stidworthy, John (John Howard) 1943- England
SATA63,
- Stiles, Martha Bennett ?- Philippines
SATA6,
- Stiles, Norman B. 1942- NY
SATA36,
- Still, James 1906- AL
SATA29, A211, CANR10, 2008,
- Stillerman, Robbie 1947- NY
SATA12,
- Stilley, Frank 1918- OK
SATA29,
- Stillman, Myra Stephens 1915- NY
A28, A211, CANR6,
- Stilwell, Alison 1921- China (American)
A132,
- Stine, George Harry (Lee Correy, pseud.) 1928- PA
A28, SATA10, A211, CANR9, 1059, 2204,
- Stine, Jovial Bob, pseud. (Robert Lawrence Stine)
1943- OH
SATA31, A78,
- Stine, R. L. ?- US
2427,
- Stinetorf, Louise 1900- IN
SATA10,
- Stinson, Kathy 1952- Canada
A550, 1111, 1657, 1784,
- Stirling, Arthur. See Upton Beall Sinclair.
- Stirling, Lilla (May Elderkin) 1902- Canada
A28, A211, CA107,
- Stirling, Monica 1916-1983 France
A211,
- Stirling, Nora Bramley 1900- GA
A28, SATA3, A211, CANR3,
- Stirnweis, Shannon 1931- OR
SATA10, A143, A220,
- Stobbs, William 1914- England
A10, A87, A131, A132, A159, SATA17, A220, 1114,
- Stock, Catherine 1952- Sweden
SATA65,
- Stockham, Peter Alan 1928- England
SATA57,
- Stockton, Francis Richard. See Frank Richard
Stockton.
- Stockton, Frank Richard (Francis) (Paul Fort, John
Leweese, pseud.) 1834-1902 PA
A2, A8, SATA44, A28, A47, A50, SATA32, A96, A97, A146,
A148, A211, A211, A222, A431, CA108, 1057, 1059, 1428,
2204, 2339, 2447, 2449,
- Stoddard, Edward G. 1923- China (American)
A28, SATA10, A211, CA11/12R,
- Stoddard, Hope 1900- MA
A28, SATA6, A211, CA49/52,
- Stoddard, Sandol. See also Sandol Stoddard Warburg.
1927- AL
A160, A211,
- Stoev, Borislav 1927- Bulgaria
1115,
- Stoiko, Michael 1919- NY
SATA14,
- Stoker, Abraham (Bram) 1847-1912 Ireland
A87, SATA29, 1060, 1645, DISC92,
- Stokes, Cedric. See George Beardmore.
- Stokes, Jack Tilden 1923- IN
SATA13,
- Stokes, Olivia Pearl 1916- NC
SATA32,
- Stolper, Joel ?- NJ
A147,
- Stolz, Mary Slattery 1920- MA
A2, A8, A14, A28, A77, A80, A133, A134, A148, A151,
A202, A211, A211, SAAS3, SATA10, A431, CANR13, CLC12,
1960, 2061, 2187, 2339, 2446, SATA71, 2449,
- Stonaker, Frances Benson ?- MA
A157, A211,
- Stone, A. Harris ?- PA
A157, A211,
- Stone, Alan, pseud. See also Andrew Svenson. ?-
SATA1,
- Stone, Carol ?- US
1039,
- Stone, D. K. (David Karl Stone) 1922- OR
SATA9,
- Stone, Eugenia (Gene Stone) 1879-1971 NV
SATA7,
- Stone, George K. ?- NY
A28, A211,
- Stone, Helen Todd 1904- NJ
A14, A80, A132, A143, A147, A159, A220, 2061,
- Stone, Helen Virginia ?- PA
SATA6,
- Stone, Irving 1903-1989 CA
SATA3, CB1967, A216, SATA64, 1110, 1428, 2413, 2449,
- Stone, Jon 1931- CT
SATA39,
- Stone, Josephine Rector, pseud. See Jeanne Dixon.
- Stone, Lynn M. ?- CT
A211,
- Stone, Peter 1930- CA
SATA65, 1461.
- Stone, Raymond, pseud. ?-
SATA1,
- Stone, Richard A. See Stratemeyer, Edward L.
- Stone, Rosetta. See Theodore Seuss Geisel.
- Stone, Ted 1947- Canada
A550.

- Stonehouse, Bernard 1926- England
SATA13,
- Stones, Cyril Anthony (Anthony Stones) 1934-
England
SATA72,
- Stong, Philip Duffield 1899-1957 IA
A2, A8, A14, A28, SATA32, A80, A93, A136, A148, A153,
A155, A211, A431, 2061,
- Stoppard, Tom 1937- Czechoslovakia (British)
1645, DISC92, 2449,
- Storch, Anne B. von. See vonStorch, Anne B.
- Storey, Margaret Carlton 1926- England
A2, A8, SATA9,
- Storey, Victoria Carolyn 1945- England
SATA16,
- Storin, Bette ?- Canada
A550,
- Storm, George 1893-1976 AR
A212, 1542,
- Storm, Theodor 1817-1888 Germany
A211,
- Storme, Peter, pseud. See Philip VanDoren Stern.
- Storr, Catherine Cole 1913- England
A2, A8, SATA9, A211, A431, CA13/14R, 1124,
- Story, Bettie Wilson 1933- AL
A164,
- Story, Josephine, pseud. See Emilie Loring.
- Stott, Dorothy M. (Dot Stott) 1958- CT
SATA67,
- Stoutenburg, Adrien Pearl 1916- MN
A10, A28, SATA3, A200, A211, CA7/8R,
- Stover, Allan Carl 1938- OH
SATA14,
- Stover, Jo Ann 1931- NH
A143, A220,
- Stover, Marjorie Filley 1914- NE
SATA9, 1039,
- Stow, Randolph (Julian Randolph Stow) 1935- Australia
2350,
- Stowe, Harriet Beecher 1811-1896 CT
A31, A49, A54, A55, YABC1, A87, A93, A104, A139,
A146, A150, A157, A162, A177, A199, A211, A222, A234,
A235, A254, A387, A355, A360, A366, A370, A375, A414,
A422, A424, A434, A499, A500, A540, A554, A781, A783,
A784, A926, 1061, 1083, 1120, 1125, 1164, 1203, 1429,
DISC92, 2339, 2402, 2449,
- Stowe, Leland 1899- CT
SATA60,
- Strachan, Ian ?- England
1058,
- Strachan, Margaret Pitcairn (Caroline More, pseud.)
1908- PA
SATA14,
- Strait, Treva Adams 1909- NE
SATA35,
- Strand, Mark 1934- Canada
SATA41, 1461, 1602, 2008,
- Strang, Herbert. See also George Herbert Ely; C.
James L'Estrange. ?-
A87,
- Strange, Philippa. See Louise Andree Coury.
- Stranger, Joyce. See Joyce Muriel Judson Wilson.
- Strasser, Todd (Morton Rhue, pseud.) 1950- NY
SATA45, A1, SATA41, A78, A92, CLR11, A166, A202, 2009,
2339, 2446, SATA71,
- Stratemeyer, Edward (Victor Appleton, Arthur M.
Winfield, pseud.) 1862-1930 NJ
A146, SATA1, A200, 1057, SATA67, 1821, 1822, 2339,
2449,
- Stratford, Philip 1927- Canada
SATA47, 1657,
- Stratton, Helen ?-
A690,
- Stratton, Thomas, pseud. See Thomas DeWeese.
- Stratton, William David 1896- MI
A28, A211, CAP1,
- Stratton-Porter, Gene 1863-1924 IN
SATA15, 1083, 2339,
- Straub, Peter 1943- WI
CB1989, A214, A216, A431, 1461,
- Straus, Jacqueline Harris ?- NY
A28, A211,
- Strauss, Joyce 1936- CA
SATA53,
- Strayer, E. Ward. See Edward L. Stratemeyer.
- Streano, Vincent Catello 1945- CA
SATA20,
- Streatfeild, Noel 1897-1985 England
A2, A5, A8, A28, A87, A211, A679, SATA48, CLR17,
SATA20, CA81/84, CA120, 1058, 2339,
- Street, James Howell 1903-1954 MI
A148,
- Street, Julia Montgomery 1898- NC
SATA11,
- Streeter, Edward 1891-1976
A47,
- Stren, Patti 1949- Canada
SATA41, CLR5, 1111, 1657,
- Strete, Craig Kee 1950- IN
A96, SATA44, 1059, 2204,
- Stretton, Barbara 1936- UT
SATA43, SATA35,
- Stretton, Hesba, pseud. (Smith, Sarah) 1832-1911
England
A2, A8, A679, 1057,
- Striebel, John H 1891-1967 MI
A549,
- Strieber, Whitley 1945- TX
2446,
- Striker, Susan 1942- NY
SATA63,
- Strindberg, August 1849-1912 Sweden
1645, DISC92, 2426,
- Strode, Warren Chetham. See Chetham-Strode,
Warren.
- Strong, Austin 1881-1952
A93,
- Strong, Barbara Nolen 1902-
A93,
- Strong, Charles Stanley 1906-1962 NY
A28, A211, 1112,
- Strong, Charles, pseud. See Beryl Epstein or
Samuel Epstein.
- Strong, David, pseud. See Leslie Sarah McGuire.

- Strong, Jeremy 1949- England
SATA36,
- Strong, Leonard Alfred George 1896-1958 England
A2, A8, 1060,
- Stroyer, Jacob 1846-
A110,
- Stroyer, Poul 1923- Denmark
SATA13,
- Struble, Steve ?- OH
A211,
- Strugatskii, Arkadii Natanovich 1925- Russia
A76, A431,
- Strugatskii, Boris Natanovich ?-
A431,
- Strumillo, Andrzej ?-
1057,
- Stryker, Daniel. See Christopher Crosby Morris.
- Stuart, David, pseud. See Edwin Hoyt.
- Stuart, Forbes 1924- South Africa
SATA13,
- Stuart, Gene ?- US
A211,
- Stuart, George E. ?- US
A211,
- Stuart, Ian. See Alistair Stuart MacLean.
- Stuart, Jesse (Hilton Jesse Stuart) 1907-1984 KY
SATA36, SATA2, A139, A157, A211, A232, CA7/8R,
CA112, 1080, 1110, 1202, 1428, 2447,
- Stuart, Morna 1905- India (British)
1058,
- Stuart, Sheila. See Mary Gladys Steel Baker.
- Stuart-Clark, Christopher 1940- England
SATA32,
- Stubbs, Harry Clement. See Hal Clement.
- Stubbs, Joanna 1940- England
A131, SATA53,
- Stubenrauch, Robert ?- US
A211,
- Stubis, Talivaldis 1926- Latvia
SATA5, A220,
- Stubley, Trevor Hugh 1932- England
A131, SATA22,
- Stucky, Naomi R. 1922- KS
SATA72,
- Stucley, Elizabeth Florence 1906-1974 England
A2, A8,
- Stultifer, Morton, pseud. See Richard Curtis.
- Stupica, Marlenka ?-
1057,
- Sture-Vasa, Mary. See Mary O'Hara.
- Sturgeon, Theodore, pseud. (Edward Hamilton Waldo)
1918-1985 NY
A76, A94, A96, A161, A170, A216, 1059, 2204, 2447,
- Sturgis, Howard Avering 1855-1920 England
2089,
- Sturtevant, Wallis H. ?- MA
A158,
- Sturton, Hugh. See Hugh Anthony Stephen Johnston.
- Sturtzel, Howard A. (Paul Annixter, J. L. Comfort,
pseud.) 1894- MN
SATA1, A93, A200,
- Sturtzel, Jane Levington (Jane Annixter, J. L.
Comfort, pseud.) 1903- MI
SATA1, A200,
- Styles, Frank Showell 1908- England
A28, SATA10, A211, CANR6, 1603,
- Suba, Susanne 1913- Hungary
A14, A131, A132, A147, A159, SATA4, A220, 1109,
- Sublette, C. M. (Clifford McClellan Sublette) 1887-
1939 IL
A5, A222, 1112,
- Subond, Valerie. See Valerie Grayland.
- Sucharitkul, Somtow ?-
A431, 1059, 2204,
- Sudbery, Rodie 1943- England
A2, A8, SATA42, A431,
- Suddaby, Donald 1900-1964 England
A2, A8, A87,
- Sugarman, Joan G. 1917- OH
SATA64,
- Sugarman, Tracy 1921- NY
SATA37,
- Suggs, Robert Carl 1932- NY
A28, A211, CA9/10R,
- Sugimoto, Etsu Inagaki 1874- Japan
A222,
- Sugita, Yutaka 1930- Japan
A131, SATA36,
- Sugiura, Shigeru 1908- Japan
A549,
- Suhl, Yuri 1908-1986 Poland (American)
SATA8, SATA50, CLR2, SAAS1, A211, 2339,
- Suid, Murray 1942- OH
SATA27,
- Sullivan, Arthur Seymour 1842-1900 England
A211, 1722,
- Sullivan, George Edward 1927- MA
A28, SATA4, A211, CA13/14R, 1461,
- Sullivan, Mary Ann 1954- MA
SATA63,
- Sullivan, Mary Wilson 1907- OR
SATA13,
- Sullivan, Pat 1888-1933 Australia (American)
A549, 1541,
- Sullivan, Thomas Joseph, Jr. (Tom) 1947- MA
SATA16,
- Sully, Francois 1927-1971 France
A211, CA25/28R, CA29/32R,
- Sumichrast, Jozef 1948- IN
SATA29,
- Sumiko. See Sumiko Davies.
- Summers, Dana 1950- MA
1541,
- Summers, James Levingston 1910-1973 WI
A14, A28, SATA28, SATA57, A93, A211, CA15/16R,
- Summers, Sandy, pseud. See Sandra Ziegler.
- Sundell, Abner ?- NY
A211,
- Sunderlin, Sylvia 1911- MT
SATA28,
- Sung, Betty Lee ?- MD
SATA26,

- Supraner, Robyn (Erica Frost, Elizabeth Warren, Olive Blake, pseud.) 1930- NY
SATA20,
- Surany, Anico ?- France
A28, A211,
- Surge, Frank 1931- MN
SATA13,
- Susac, Andrew 1929- OH
SATA5,
- Susan Coolidge, pseud. see Sarah Chauncy Woolsey.
- Sussman, Cornelia (Cornelia Jessey, pseud.) 1914- PA
SATA59,
- Sussman, Irving 1908- NY
SATA59,
- Sussman, Susan (Susan Rissman, Art Rissman, pseud.) 1942- IL
SATA48, A164,
- Sutcliff, Rosemary 1920- England
A2, A8, A14, A28, A87, A89, A90, A95, A162, A211, A431, CLR1, A552, A663, CA5/6R, A667, A679, 1057, 1058, 1124, SATA44, SATA6, 2339, 2398, 2449,
- Sutherland, Efua Theodora Morgue 1924- Ghana
A2, SATA25, A130, A388, A425, 1558,
- Sutherland, Margaret 1941- New Zealand
SATA15, A765,
- Sutherland, Robert 1925- Canada
A550,
- Sutherland, Zena Bailey 1915- MA
SATA37, A211,
- Suttles, Shirley Smith (Lesley Conger, pseud.) 1922- WA
SATA21,
- Sutton, Ann (Livesay) 1923- IL
SATA31, A211, 2350,
- Sutton, Eugenia Geneva Hansen (Jean) 1917- WI
A211,
- Sutton, Evelyn Mary (Eve Sutton) 1906- New Zealand
A2, A8, SATA26, A765,
- Sutton, Felix ca. 1910- WV
A28, SATA31, A211, CA77/80,
- Sutton, Jane 1950- NY
SATA43, SATA52,
- Sutton, Jeff 1913-1979 CA
A96, A211, CA23/24R, 1059, 2204,
- Sutton, Larry M. 1931- FL
SATA29,
- Sutton, Margaret (Irene Ray, pseud.) 1903- PA
A28, SATA1, A200, A211, CA1R,
- Sutton, Myron Daniel 1925- AZ
A28, SATA31, A211, CA107, CANR10,
- Suzanne, Jamie. See Frances Lin Lantz; Louise Hawes.
- Suzuki, David 1936- Canada
1111,
- Suzuki, Miekichi ?-
1057,
- Svend, Otto S. See Svend Otto S.
- Svenson, Andrew E. (Franklin W. Dixon, Alan Stone, Jerry West, pseud.) 1910-1975 NJ
SATA26, SATA2.
- Swados, Harvey 1920-1972 NY
A157, A211, CA7/8R, CA37/40R.
- Swain, Su Zan Noguchi 1916- CO
SATA21, A159, 1109,
- Swan, Anni ?- Finland
1057,
- Swan, Curt 1920- MN
1542,
- Swan, Susan 1944- FL
SATA22,
- Swanson, Anne Sherbourne ?- MD
A28, A211,
- Swanson, Arlene Collyer 1913- NY
A28, A211, CA5/6R,
- Swanson, Neil Harmon 1896-1983 MN
A28, A211, CA109,
- Swarthout, Glendon (Fred) 1918- MI
A28, SATA26, A77, A160, A211, CANR1, CA41/44R, 1112, 1422, 1429, 2449,
- Swarthout, Kathryn (Vaughn) 1919- MT
A28, SATA7, A77, A160, A211,
- Swartley, David Warren ?- US
1039,
- Swayne, Sam 1907- OH
A93, SATA53,
- Swayne, Zoa 1905- WY
A93, SATA53, A132, A143,
- Sweat, Lynn 1934- LA
SATA57, A143,
- Swede, George 1940- Latvia (Canadian)
A550, 1657, SATA67,
- Sweeney, James Bartholomew 1910- PA
SATA21, 2427,
- Sweeney, Joyce Kay 1955- OH
SATA65, SATA68,
- Sweeney, Karen O'Connor. See Karen O'Connor.
- Sweet, John . fl 1930-1953 England
2089
- Sweet, Ozzie (Oscar Cowan Sweet) 1918- CT
A1,
- Sweetland, Nancy Ann (Nancy A. Rose, pseud.) 1934- SD
SATA48, A6,
- Sweney, Fred 1912- PA
A143, A159, A220,
- Swenson, Allan Armstrong 1933- NJ
SATA21,
- Swenson, May 1919- UT
SATA15, A157, A211, A216, CA7/8R, 1602, DISC92, 2008,
- Swift, David. See John Kaufmann.
- Swift, Helen Miller 1914- MA
A28, A211, CA2R,
- Swift, Hildegard Hoyt ca. 1890-1977 NY
A5, A28, SATA20, A80, A136, A148, A211, CA69/72, 2061,
- Swift, Jonathan 1667-1745 Ireland
A84, A87, A97, A213, A431, A433, 1007, 1057, 1058, 1060, 1065, 1081, SATA19, 1177, 1431, 1645, DISC92, 2008, 2402, 2426, 2449,
- Swift, Merlin, pseud. See Joseph Leeming.
- Swiger, Elinor Porter 1927- OH
SATA8, A157, A164, A211, CA37/40R,
- Swinburne, Algernon Charles 1837-1909 England
A101, 1433, 1645, DISC92, 1733, 1734, 2008, 2426,
- Swinburne, Laurence 1924- NY
SATA9, A200,

- Swindells, Robert Edward 1939- England
A8, SATA50, SATA34, 1058, SAAS14, 2339,
- Swinford, Betty (June Wells; Linda Haynes,
Kathryn Porter.. etc. pseud.) 1927- IN
SATA58,
- Swinford, Bob, pseud. See Betty Swinford.
- Swinnerton, A.R. 1912- England (American)
A211, CA106,
- Swinnerton, Jimmy (James Guilford Swinnerton)
1875-1974 CA
A212, A549, 1541,
- Swinton, William Elgin 1900- UK
A28, A211, CA13/14R,
- Switzer, Ellen 1923- Germany
SATA48,
- Sybesma, Jetske. See Jeske Ironside.
- Sydney, Frank, pseud. See Alan Ross Warwick.
- Sykes, Jo 1928- ID
A28, A211,
- Sykes, Pamela ?- England
A211,
- Sylvester, Natalie G. 1922- NJ
SATA22,
- Syme, Ronald 1913- England
A2, A8, A14, SATA2, A28, A211, CANR6,
- Symonds, John 1914- England
A2, A8,
- Symons, Geraldine (Georgina Groves) 1909- Ceylon
(British)
SATA33, A2, A8,
- Synges, Stuart, pseud. See George Edward.
- Synge, John Millington 1871-1909 Ireland
1645, DISC92, 1887, 1888, 2426, 2449,
- Synge, Ursula 1930- England
SATA9,
- Sypher, Lucy Johnston 1907- ND
SATA7,
- Syred, Celia Mary 1911- England (Australian)
2350,
- Szabo, Joseph George 1950- Hungary (American)
1541,
- Szasz, Suzanne Shorr 1919- Hungary
A28, SATA13, A211, CANR18,
- Sze, Mai-Mai ?- China
A28, A211,
- Szekeres, Cyndy 1933- CT
SATA5, SATA60, A131, A143, A220, SAAS13, 2339,
- Szudek, Agnes Susan Philomena (Mary McCaffrey)
?- Scotland
SATA57, SATA49,
- Szulc, Tad 1926- Poland
SATA26,
- Szyk, Arthur 1894-1951 Poland (American)
A132, A220,
- T**
- Taback, Simms 1932- NY
SATA40, SATA36,
- Taber, Gladys 1899-1980 CO
SATA22,
- Tabrah, Ruth 1921- NY
SATA14,
- Tadjo, Veronique 1955- France
1558,
- Tafari, Nancy 1946- NY
A1, SATA39, A81, A211, CA118, SAAS14, 2061, 2339, 2448,
- Tagore, Rabindranath 1861-1941 India
1857, 2426,
- Taha, Karen 1942- AR
SATA71,
- Tait, Agnes 1897-1981 NY
A132, A143,
- Tait, Douglas 1944- Canada
A131, SATA12, 1111,
- Takakjian, Portia (Portia Johnston; Portia Raoach;
Portia Wiesner) 1930- CA
SATA15,
- Takashima, Shizuye 1928- Canada (American)
A162, SATA13, 1111,
- Talbert, Ansel Edward McLaurine 1912- DC
A28, A211,
- Talbert, Marc 1953- CO
SATA68,
- Talbot, Charlene Joy 1928- KS
SATA10, A157, A211, CANR8,
- Talbot, Ethel ?- England
A8,
- Talbot, Toby (Tolpen Talbot) 1928- NY
SATA14, A157, A211, CANR21/22R,
- Taliaferro, Charles Alfred 1905-1969 CO
A549,
- Talker, T. See William Brighty Rands.
- Tallant, Robert 1909-1957 LA
A28, A211,
- Tallcott, Emogene ?- NY
SATA10,
- Tallon, Robert 1940- NY
SATA43, SATA28, A157, A211, CANR8,
- Talmadge, Marian ?- CO?
A28, SATA14, A211,
- Tamar, Erika 1934- Austria (American)
SATA62,
- Tamarin, Alfred H. 1913-1980 NY
A3, SATA13, A151,
- Tamburine, Jean 1930- CT
A28, SATA12, A211, CA9/10R,
- Tames, Richard Lawrence 1946- England
SATA67,
- Tammaing, Frederick William 1934- Netherlands
SATA66,
- Tammuz, Benjamin 1919-1989 Russia
SATA63,
- Tang, You-Shan 1946- China
SATA53,
- Tannehill, Ivan Ray 1890- US
A28, A211,
- Tannen, Mary 1943- CT
SATA37,
- Tannenbaum, Beulah Goldstein 1916- NY
A28, SATA3, A211, CANR7,
- Tannenbaum, Donald Leb 1948- NJ
SATA42.

- Tanner, Louise S. 1922- NY
SATA9, A157, A211,
- Tanninen, Olli ?-
1057,
- Tanobe, Miyuki 1937- Japan (Canadian)
SATA23,
- Tanous, Helen Nicol 1917- MN
A28, A211,
- Tapio, Pat Decker. See Pat Kines.
- Tapley, Caroline ?- England
A211,
- Tapp, Kathy Kennedy 1949- CA
SATA50, A211, CA116,
- Tappan, Eva March 1854-1930 MA
A222, 1083,
- Tarbell, Ida Minerva 1857-1944
A70, A107, A370, A381, 1083,
- Tarkington, Booth 1869-1946 IN
A8, A47, A83, SATA17, A87, A93, A142, A214, A222,
A232, A781, 2426, 2449,
- Tarn, Sir William Woodthorpe ?-
A431,
- Tarr, Judith 1955- ME
SATA64, 2204,
- Tarrant, Mabel Lucie ?-
A690,
- Tarry, Ellen 1906- AL
A28, A86, SATA16, A130, A148, A156, A211, CA73/76,
1056, 1537, 1558, CLR26,
- Tarshis, Barry ?-
A211,
- Tarshis, Jerome 1936- NY
SATA9, A211,
- Tarsky, Sue 1946- NY
SATA41,
- Tashjian, Virginia A. 1921- MA
A3, SATA3, A157, A211, CA29/32R,
- Tasker, James ?- South Africa
SATA9,
- Tate, Allen 1899-1979 KY
A291, CANR32, 1061, 2008, 2402, 2426,
- Tate, Eleanora E. 1948- MO
SATA38, A130, 1558,
- Tate, Elizabeth ?- VA
A28, A211,
- Tate, Ellallice. See Eleanor Hibbert.
- Tate, Joan 1922- England
A2, A8, SATA9.
- Tate, Mary Anne, pseud. See Arlene Hale.
- Tatham, Campbell. See Mary Elting.
- Taves, Isabella 1915- NE
SATA27,
- Tawse, Sybil ?- England
A147,
- Taylor, Ann 1782-1866 England
A87, A88, SATA41, SATA35, A679, 1057,
- Taylor, Andrew (John Robert Taylor) 1951- England
SATA70,
- Taylor, Arthur ?- NJ
A28, A211.
- Taylor, Audilee Boyd 1931- GA
SATA59,
- Taylor, Barbara J. 1927- UT
SATA10,
- Taylor, Carl 1937- NY
A28, SATA14, A211, CA69/72,
- Taylor, Cora 1936- Canada
SATA64, A550, A677, 1111, 1657, 2350,
- Taylor, David 1900-1965 Scotland
SATA10,
- Taylor, Edward c.1642-1729 England (American)
1645, DISC92, 2008,
- Taylor, Elizabeth 1912-1975 England
SATA13, 1008, 1060, 1857,
- Taylor, Florence Walton ?- IL
SATA9,
- Taylor, Forence Marion Tompkins 1892- NY
SATA9,
- Taylor, Herbert Norman, Jr. 1942-1987 NY
SATA22, SATA54,
- Taylor, Jane 1783-1824 England
A87, A88, SATA41, SATA35, A679, 1057,
- Taylor, Jerry Duncan 1938- AR
SATA47, A7,
- Taylor, John Robert. See Andrew Taylor.
- Taylor, Judy. See Judy Taylor Hough.
- Taylor, Kenneth Nathaniel 1917- OR
SATA26,
- Taylor, Lester Barbour, Jr. 1932- VA
SATA27,
- Taylor, Louise Todd 1939- OH
SATA47, A7,
- Taylor, Margaret 1917- LA
A28, A211, CA23/24R, 1084,
- Taylor, Mark 1927- MI
SATA32, SATA28, A98, A157, A211,
- Taylor, Mildred Delois 1943- MS
A3, A8, SATA15, A75, A77, A80, A95, CLR9, SAAS5, A130,
A152, A156, A157, A168, 1397, 1461, 1558, 1645, 2061, 2153,
2188, 2339, SATA70, 2361, 2398, 2446, 2449,
- Taylor, Paula Wright (Harriet Lake, pseud.) 1942- WI
SATA48, SATA33,
- Taylor, Peter 1917- US
1857, SSC8, 2447,
- Taylor, Robert Lewis 1912- IL
SATA10, 1112, 1461,
- Taylor, Scott ?- US
1039,
- Taylor, Sydney Brenner 1904-1978 NY
A2, A8, A14, A28, SATA28, SATA26, SATA1, A148, A151,
A154, A200, A211, CANR4, CA77/80, 2339, 2449,
- Taylor, Theodore Langhans 1924- NC
A2, A8, SATA5, SATA54, A77, A79, A92, SAAS4, A157,
A160, A211, CA21/22R, 2339, 2427, 2449,
- Taylor, William 1938- New Zealand
A8, A765, 2350,
- Tchudi, Stephen N. (Stephen Judy, pseud.) 1942- CT
SATA55, A211,
- Teague, Donald 1897- NY
A147,
- Teague, Mark Christopher 1963- CA
SATA68,
- Teague, Robert (Bob) 1929- WI
SATA32, SATA31, A156, A157, A211,

- Teal, Val 1903- ND
SATA10,
- Teale, Edwin Way 1899-1980 IL
A10, A28, SATA25, SATA7, A153, A211, CANR2, CA102,
- Teasdale, Sara 1884-1933 MO
A58, SATA32, A153, A154, A224, A413, A927, 2008, 2426,
2449,
- Tebbel, John William 1912- MI
SATA26,
- Tee-Van, Helen Damrosch 1893-1976 NY
A93, SATA27, SATA10, A143, A220,
- Tegner, Bruce 1928-1985 IL
SATA62, A829,
- Teilhet, Darwin. See Cyrus Fisher, pseud.
- Teitelbaum, Michael (Joanne Louise Michaels, Neal
Michaels.. etc. pseud.) 1953- NY
SATA59,
- Tejima, Keizaburo 1931- Japan
CLR20, A211,
- Teleki, Geza 1943- Hungary
SATA45,
- Telemaque, Eleanor Wong 1934- MN
SATA43,
- Telescope, Tom. See John Newbery.
- Teltsch, Kathleen ?- NY
A211,
- Temkin, Sara Anne Schlossberg 1913- NJ
A28, SATA26, A211, CA3R,
- Temko, Florence 1927-
SATA13, A157, A211, CA49/52,
- Tempest, Margaret Mary 1892-1982 England
SATA33,
- Templar, Maurice. See Arthur William Groom.
- Temple, Arthur. See Cecil Northcott.
- Temple, Herbert 1919- IN
SATA45,
- Temple, Paul, pseud. See James Douglas Rutherford
McConnell.
- Tenggren, Gustaf Adolf 1896-1970 Sweden
A14, A93, A132, A147, A220, SATA18, SATA26, A829,
- Tennant, Kylie. See Kathleen Tennant Rodd.
- Tennant, Veronica 1946- England
SATA36,
- Tenneshaw, S.M. See Rober Silverberg.
- Tenniel, Sir John 1820-1914 England
A5, A87, A95, SATA27, CLR18, A220, A222, A641, A690,
A828, A829, 1057, 1127, 2339,
- Tennyson, Alfred Tennyson, 1st baron 1809-1892
England
A28, A101, A211, 1009, 1060, 1065, 1081, 1123, 1176,
1433, 1645, DISC92, 1735, 2008, 2402, 2426, 2449,
- Tensen, Ruth Marjorie 1905- NY
A28, A211, CA7/8R,
- Terban, Marvin 1940- MA
SATA45, SATA54, A211, 1614,
- Terence c.190BC-159BC Carthage, North Africa
1645,
- terHaar, Jaap 1922- Netherlands
SATA6,
- Terhune, Albert Payson 1872-1942 NJ
A8, A28, SATA15, A93, A211, A222, A781, CA111, 1173,
2339, 2449,
- Terkel, Studs 1912- NY
1645, 1978,
- Terkel, Susan N. 1948- PA
SATA59,
- Terlouw, Jan Cornelis 1931- Netherlands
SATA30,
- Terrell, John Upton 1900-1988 IL
A28, SATA60, A211, CA29/32R,
- Terris, Susan 1937- MO
A3, SATA3, A157, A200, 2427, 2449,
- Terry, Luther Leonidas 1911-1985 AL
SATA42, SATA11,
- Terry, Walter 1913-1982 NY
SATA14, A28, A211, CANR10, CA107,
- Terzian, James P. 1915- Turkey
SATA14, A211, CA15/16R,
- Tessendorf, K.C. ?- WI
A211,
- Tessler, Stephanie Gordon (Jeffie Ross Gordon,
pseud.) 1940- CA
SATA64,
- Testa, Francesco 1942- Italy
1115,
- Testa, Fulvio 1947- Italy
1115,
- Tester, Sylvia Root 1939- US
SATA37, SATA64,
- Tether, Graham 1950- NY
SATA46, SATA36,
- Tezuka, Osamu 1926- Japan
A549,
- Thacher, Mary McGrath 1933- NY
SATA9,
- Thackeray, William Makepeace 1811-1863 England
A48, A50, A84, A87, A213, SATA23, A413, A679, A828,
1010, 1060, 1065, 1081, 1433, 1645, DISC92, 2402, 2426,
2447, 2449,
- Thaler, Michael C. 1936- CA
SATA47, SATA56, A211,
- Thaler, Shmuel 1958- NY
SATA72,
- Thamer, Katie 1955- CA
SATA42,
- Thane, Adele (Lilian Adele) 1904- MA
A157, A211, CA25/28R,
- Thane, Elswyth 1900- IA
SATA32,
- Tharlet, Eve 1956- France
1115,
- Tharp, Louise Hall 1898- NY
A14, A28, SATA3, A211, CA4R,
- Thaves, Bob 1924- IA
1541,
- Thaxter, Celia 1835-1894 Isles of Shoals (American)
A123, 1083,
- Thayer, Ernest Lawrence 1863-1940 MA
A28, SATA60, A211, CA119,
- Thayer, Jane. See Catherine Woolley.
- Thayer, Marjorie ?- US
SATA37,
- Thayer, Peter. See Rose Wyler.
- Theiss, Lewis Edwin 1878-1963 CT
A28, A211,

- Thelwell, Norman 1923- England
SATA14,
- Themerson, Stefan 1910-1988 Poland (British)
SATA65,
- Theroux, Paul 1941- MA
SATA44, A413, 1110, 1422, 1428, 1461,
- Thibault, Jacques Anatole Francois. See Anatole
France.
- Thieda, Shirley Ann 1943- IL
SATA13,
- Thiele, Collin Milton 1920- Australia
A2, A3, A8, SATA14, SAAS2, 2339, 2350, CLR27, SATA72,
2449,
- Thirkell, Angela Mackail 1890-1961 England
2089,
- Thiry, Joan Marie 1926- IL
SATA45,
- Thistlethwaite, Miles 1945- England
SATA12,
- Thoburn, Tina ?- PA
A211,
- Thollander, Earl Gustave 1922- CA
SATA22, A143, A159, A220,
- Thom, James Alexander 1933- IN
A142, 1112,
- Thomas, Allison. See Lenore Fleischer.
- Thomas, Andrea, pseud. See Margaret Hill.
- Thomas, Arthur Lawrence 1952- OH
SATA38, SATA48, A6,
- Thomas, Benjamin Platt 1902-1956 NJ
A28, A211,
- Thomas, Dawn C. ?- West Indies (American)
A130, 1558,
- Thomas, Dylan Marlais 1914-1953 Wales
SATA60, 1011, 1060, 1066, 1081, 1422, 1436, 1437,
1555, 1568, 1645, DISC92, 1984, 1985, 2008, 2050, 2051,
2052, 2402, 2426, 2447, 2449,
- Thomas, Estelle Webb 1899- AZ
SATA26,
- Thomas, Frank, cartoonist ?-ca. 1965 US
1542,
- Thomas, Glen ?- IL
A143, A220,
- Thomas, H. C., pseud. See Lawrence Keating.
- Thomas, Ianthe 1951- US
A130, SATA42, CLR8, 1558,
- Thomas, Isaiah 1749-1831
A93,
- Thomas, J. F., pseud. See Thomas James Fleming.
- Thomas, Jane Resh 1936- MI
SATA38, A211, CA106,
- Thomas, Joan Gale. See Joan G. Robinson.
- Thomas, Joyce Carol 1938- OK
SATA40, CLR19, SAAS7, A130, A202, 1178, 1461, 1558,
2339,
- Thomas, Kathleen ?- IN
A211,
- Thomas, Lowell Jackson 1892-1981 OH
A28, A211, A222, CANR3, CA104, 1645,
- Thomas, Lowell Jackson Jr. 1923- England
SATA15, A211, CA85/88,
- Thomas, Patricia Jack 1934- PA
SATA51, A157, A211, CA37/40R,
- Thomas, Piri 1928- NY
A209, A781, 2449,
- Thomas, Roy 1940- MO
A549,
- Thomas, Ruth ?- AR
A28, A211,
- Thomas, Vernon Arthur 1934- India
SATA56,
- Thomas, Victoria, pseud. See Thomas DeWeese.
- Thompson, Blanche Jennings 1887- NY
A89, A157, A211, CA5/6R,
- Thompson, Brenda 1935- England
SATA34,
- Thompson, Charles Nebeker 1861-1949 IN
A142,
- Thompson, China. See Mary Lewis.
- Thompson, Christine Pullein. See Christine Pullein-
Thompson.
- Thompson, D'Arcy Wentworth 1829-1902 UK
A679,
- Thompson, David Hugh ?- CT
SATA17,
- Thompson, Diana Pullein. See Diana Pullein-
Thompson.
- Thompson, Donnis (Stark) 1928- IL
A157, A211, CA21/22R,
- Thompson, Eileen, pseud. See Eileen Thompson
Panowski.
- Thompson, George Selden. See also George Selden,
pseud. 1929-1989 CT
A28, SATA4, SATA63, A211, CA5/6R, 2339,
- Thompson, Harlan (Stephen Holt, pseud.) 1894-1987
KS
A28, SATA10, SATA53, A153, A211, CAP1,
- Thompson, Hilary 1943- England (Canadian)
A550, SATA56, SATA49,
- Thompson, Hildegard (Steerstedter) 1901- IN
A28, A211, CA19/20R,
- Thompson, Jimmy, cartoonist ?- US
1542,
- Thompson, Josephin. See Josephine Pullein-
Thompson.
- Thompson, Julian Francis 1927- NY
SATA40, SATA55, A166, A202, CLR24, SAAS13, 2339,
- Thompson, Kay 1912- MO
SATA16, A160, CLR22, 1207, 2339,
- Thompson, Mary (Wolfe) 1886- CT
A28, A211, CA107,
- Thompson, Mozelle ?- PA
A143, A220,
- Thompson, Ralph ?- England
A132,
- Thompson, Ray 1905-1982 PA
A212,
- Thompson, Richard 1951- Canada
A550,
- Thompson, Ruth Plumly 1895-1976 PA
A87, A144, A431, SATA66,
- Thompson, Stith 1885-1976 KY
SATA20, SATA57,
- Thompson, Vivian L. 1911- NJ
A28, SATA3, A211, CANR1,

- Thomson, Arline K. 1912- MA
A132, A143,
- Thomson, David (Robert Alexander) 1914-1988 India
(British)
SATA40, SATA55,
- Thomson, Hugh ?-
A829,
- Thomson, Pat ?- England
A211,
- Thomson, Peggy 1922- MO
SATA31, A1, A32,
- Thomson, Peter 1913- Philippines
A28, A211, CA7/8R,
- Thorburn, John. See John Herman Thorburn
Goldsmith.
- Thoreau, Henry David 1817-1862 MA
A40, A48, A49, A52, A54, A61, A66, A103, A105, A139,
A184, A215, A244, A265, A269, A383, A351, A362, A375,
A379, A496, A501, A541, A560, A781, A807, A928, 1061,
1120, 1293, 1287, 1312, 1429, 1645, DISC92, 1799, 1893,
1894, 2004, 2008, 2210, 2283, 2402, 2449,
- Thorn, John 1947- Germany
SATA59,
- Thorndyke, Helen Louise, pseud. See also Mildred
Augustine Wirt Benson. ?-
SATA1, SATA67, 2339,
- Thorne, Diana 1894- Canada
A132, A147,
- Thorne, Frank 1930- NJ
A212, 1540,
- Thorne, Ian. See Julian May.
- Thorne-Thomsen, Gudrun 1873- Norway
A5, A222,
- Thornton, Hall. See Robert Silverberg.
- Thornton, W. B. See Thornton Waldo Burgess.
- Thornycroft, Priscilla ?-
A829,
- Thornycroft, Rosalind 1891- England
A147,
- Thorpe, Eustace George 1916- England
SATA21,
- Thorpe, J. K., pseud. See Laura Walther Nathanson.
- Thorvall, Kerstin 1925- Sweden
SATA13,
- Thrasher, Crystal Faye Knight 1921- IN
A1, SATA27, A142, 1039, 2449,
- Throckmorton, Peter 1928- NY
A28, A211, CA19/20R,
- Throneburg, James ?- NC
A28, A211, CA5/6R,
- Thum, Gladys 1920- MO
SATA26,
- Thum, Marcella 1920- MO
A77, SATA28, SATA3, A157, A211, CANR6,
- Thundercloud, Katherine, pseud. See Shirley Witt.
- Thurber, James (Grover) 1894-1961 OH
A2, A8, A14, A28, SATA13, A47, A82, A93, A139, A144,
A148, A154, A155, A211, A214, A216, A232, A105, A389,
A431, A781, A929, 1062, 1080, 1294, 1295, 1335, CB1960,
CANR17, 1428, 1474, 1645, DISC92, 2190, 2339, 2402, 2447,
2449,
- Thurman, Judith 1946- NY
A1, SATA33, 1461,
- Thurman, Mark (Gordon Ian, pseud.) 1948- Canada
SATA63, A550, A677, 1111, 1657,
- Thwaite, Ann (Barbara Harrop) 1932- England
A2, A8, SATA14, 2425,
- Tibbets, Albert B. 1888- NE
A157, A211, CA7/8R,
- Tibo, Gilles 1951- Canada
1115, SATA67, 2358,
- Tiburzi, Bonnie 1948- CT
SATA65,
- Ticheburn, Cheviot. See William Harrison
Ainsworth.
- Tichenor, Tom 1923- AL
SATA14, A157, A211, CA29/32R,
- Tichy, William 1924-
SATA31,
- Tiegreen, Alan F. 1935- ID
A3, SATA36,
- Tiemer, Sabine 1961- Germany
1115,
- Tierney, Frank M. 1930- Canada
SATA54,
- Tietjens, Eunice 1884-1944 IL
A80, A136, A148, A222, 1083, 2061,
- Tillieux, Maurice 1922- Belgium
A549,
- Tilly, Nancy 1935- GA
SATA62,
- Tilton, Madonna Elaine (Rafael) 1929- MT
SATA41,
- Tilton, Rafael. See Madonna Elaine Tilton.
- Timmins, William F. ?- IL
SATA10, A690,
- Tinbergen, Nikolaas 1907-1988 Netherlands
SATA60,
- Tindale, Norman B. 1900- Australia
2350,
- Tiner, John Hudson 1944- AR
SATA32,
- Ting Ting, pseud. See Maxin Kingston.
- Tinkelman, Murray 1933- NY
SATA12, 1098,
- Tinkle, Lon 1906-1980 TX
SATA36,
- Tippett, James Sterling 1885-1958 MO
A153, A154, SATA66,
- Tippit, Jack 1923- TX
1541,
- Tiptree, James Jr., pseud. (Alice Bradley Sheldon)
1916-1987 IL
A76, A94, A96, A161, A170, 1059, 2204,
- Titherington, Jeanne 1951- NY
A1, A211,
- Titler, Dale Milton 1926- PA
SATA35, SATA28, A157, A211,
- Titmarsh, Michael Angelo. See William
Makepeace Thackeray.
- Titus, Eve 1922- NY
A2, A8, A10, A28, SATA2, A211, CA29/32R,
- Tobias, Tobi 1938- NY
CLR4, SATAS,
- Tocci, Salvatore ?- NY
A211,

- Todaro, John ?- NY
A28, A211,
- Todd, Anne Ophelia. See Anne Ophelia Dowden.
- Todd, Barbara Euphan ca. 1890- England
A87,
- Todd, Barbara K. 1917- CO
A2, A8, SATA10,
- Todd, Herbert Eatton 1908- England
A2, A8, SATA11,
- Todd, Lawrence Stickle 1948- NY
1541,
- Todd, Loreto 1942- Ireland
SATA30,
- Todd, Mary Fidelis ?- MI
A28, A211,
- Todd, Ruthven 1914- Scotland
A14, A28, A148, A211, CA81/84,
- Tolan, Stephanie S. 1942- OH
A1, SATA38, 2446, 2449,
- Toland, John Willard 1912- WI
SATA38, A216,
- Tolford, Joshua 1909- WI
A132, A143, A220,
- Tolhurst, Karena ?- Australia (Canadian)
A550,
- Tolkien, John Ronald Reuel 1892-1973 South Africa
(English)
A2, A8, A14, A28, A87, A93, A95, A97, A124, A211, A431,
A679, A708, A709, SATA32, SATA2, SATA24, CAP2, 1012,
1058, 1060, 1067, 1078, 1081, CA45/48, 1428, 1435, 1475,
1645, DISC92, 1760, 1849, 2204, 2339, 2389, 2398, 2402,
2449,
- Tolle, Jean Bashor 1933- CA
A164,
- Tolles, Martha 1921- OK
SATA8,
- Tolliver, Ruby Changos 1922- TX
SATA41, SATA55,
- Tolmie, Kenneth Donald 1941- Canada
SATA15,
- Tolstoi, Lev Nikolaevich (Leo Tolstoi) 1828-1910
Russia
SATA26, A234, A235, A329, 1107, 1177, 1428, 1645,
DISC92, 2335, 2342, 2402, 2410, 2426, 2447, 2449,
- Tolstoy, Leo. See Lev Nikolaevich Tolstoi.
- Tolstoy, Serge ?- France
A28, A211,
- Tomalin, Ruth ?- England
A2, A8, SATA29,
- Tomerlin, John 1930- CA
A157, A211,
- Tomes, Margot Ladd 1917-1991 NY
A3, SATA36, SATA27, A79, A143, A159, A220, 2339,
SATA69, SATA70,
- Tomfool. See Eleanor Farjeon.
- Tomkins, Jasper, pseud. See Tom Batey.
- Tomline, F. Latour. See William Schwenk Gilbert.
- Tomlinson, Jill 1931-1976 England
SATA24, SATA3,
- Tomlinson, Reginald Robert 1885-ca. 1979 England
SATA27,
- Tompert, Ann 1918- MI
A1, SATA14,
- Tompkins, Jane 1898- NY
A28, A211,
- Tompkins, Walker Allison 1909- WA
A28, A211, CA7/8R, 1112,
- Toner, Raymond John 1908- IL
SATA10,
- Tong, Gary S. 1942- Hungary (American)
SATA66,
- Took, Belladonna. See Vera Chapman.
- Tooke, Louise Mathews (Louise Mathews) 1950- NY
SATA38,
- Toonder, Marten 1912- Netherlands
A549,
- Toonder, Martin. See Arthur William Groom.
- Toothaker, Roy Eugene 1928- AR
SATA18,
- Tooze, Ruth (Anderson) 1892-1972 IL
A28, SATA4, A211, CA5/6R,
- Topffer, Rudolphe 1799-1846 Switzerland
A549, A828,
- Topolski, Feliks 1907- Poland
A132,
- Topping, Audrey Ronning 1928- Canada
SATA14,
- Tor, Regina (Regina Tor Shekerjian) 1922- IL
A28, A211, A143, SATA16,
- Torbert, Floyd James 1922- FL
SATA22,
- Torgersen, Don Arthur 1934- IL
SATA41, SATA55,
- Torley, Luke. See James Benjamin Blish.
- Torres, Elpidio 1925-1973 Philippines
A549,
- Torrey, Helen 1901- MA
A132, A143,
- Torrey, Marjorie 1899- NY
A14, A80, A132, A143, 2061,
- Torrie, Malcolm. See Gladys (Maude Winifred)
Mitchell.
- Toschik, Larry 1922- WI
A132, A143,
- Toth, Alex 1928- NY
A212, A549, 1540,
- Totham, Mary. See Petronella Breinburg.
- Toto, Joe ?- NY
A143,
- Tottle, John ?- US
A28, A211,
- Totzke-Israel, Renate 1932- Germany
1115,
- Tourgee, Albion Winegar 1838-1905 US
A357,
- Tournier, Michel 1924- France
SATA23, 1428, 1461, CB990,
- Tourtell, Mary 1874-1948 England
A8, A87, A828,
- Tousey, Sanford ?- KS
A5, A28, A211,
- Touster, Irwin ?- NY
A211,
- Towne, Mary. See Mary Spelman.

- Townsend, Janet ?- England
A211,
- Townsend, John Rowe 1922- England
A2, A8, A90, SATA4, CLR2, SAAS2, A160, A211, A431,
CA37/40R, 1058, 1124, 1179, SATA68, 2339, 2449,
- Townsend, Lee 1895- US
A132,
- Townsend, Sue 1946- England
SATA55, SATA48, 2449,
- Townsend, Thomas L. 1944- IL
SATA59,
- Townsend, Wayne J. 1949- Canada
A550,
- Towsend, Lee 1895-1965 IL
A132, A143,
- Toye, Clive ca. 1933- US
SATA30,
- Toye, William Eldred 1926- Canada
SATA8, 1111, 1657,
- Toynbee, Phillip 1916-1981 England
2089,
- Tozer, Katharine ca. 1905- England
A8,
- Trachsel, Myrtle Jamison ?- MO
A28, A211,
- Trachte, Don 1915- WI
1541,
- Tracy, Mona 1897-1959 New Zealand
A765,
- Trader Vic. See Victor Jules Bergeron.
- Traherne, Michael. See D. J. Watkins-Pitchford.
- Trahey, Jane (Baba Erlanger, pseud.) 1923- IL
SATA36, A56,
- Traill, Catharine Parr 1802-1899 England (Canadian)
1111,
- Tranter, Nigel (Godwin) 1909- Scotland
A28, A211, CANR20,
- Trapp, Maria Augusta von 1905- Austria
A502, SATA16, 2534, 2535,
- Travers, Pamela Lyndon 1906- Australia
A2, A5, A8, A28, A87, A122, A124, A151, A155, A211,
A431, A679, SATA54, SATA4, CLR2, CA33/36R, SAAS2,
1013, 1058, 1175, 2339,
- Treadgold, Mary 1910- England
A2, A8, A87, SATA49, 1058,
- Treadway, Ruby Peeples ?- MS
A157, A211,
- Trease, Geoffrey 1909- England
A2, A8, A14, A28, A87, A89, A211, A679, 1057, 1058,
SATA60, SATA2, SAAS6, CANR7, 1124, 2339,
- Treat, Lawrence 1903- NY
SATA59, 1461, 1603,
- Treat, Roger L. ?- US
A28, A211,
- Tredez, Alain 1926- France
A10, A159, SATA17,
- Tredez, Denise Laugier 1930- France
A10, SATA50,
- Treece, Henry 1911-1966 England
A2, A8, A14, A28, A87, A89, A211, SATA2, CLR2, CANR6,
CA25/28R, 1058, 1081, 2339, 2449,
- Treffinger, Carolyn Elizabeth 1891- OH
A80, A136, A148, 2061,
- Tregarthen, Enys. See also Nellie Sloggett. 1851-
1923 England
A431, 1058,
- Tregaskis, Richard William 1916-1973 NJ
A28, SATA26, SATA3, A211, CANR2, CA45/48,
- Treichler, Jessie (Cambron) 1906-1972 US
A28, A211, CA37/40R,
- Trelease, Allen W. 1928- CO
A157, A211,
- Trell, Max 1900- NY
SATA14,
- Tremain, Ruthven 1922- NY
SATA17,
- Trent, Robbie 1894- KY
A28, SATA26, A211, CAP1,
- Trent, Timothy, pseud. See Carl Malmberg.
- Treseder, Terry Walton 1956- NC
SATA68
- Tresillian, Stuart (Cecil Stuart Tresillian) 1891-
England
A132, A147, A159, SATA40,
- Tresselt, Alvin 1916- NJ
A2, A8, A14, A28, SATA7, A86, A211, CANR1, 2339,
- Trevelyan, Pauline 1905- England
A147,
- Trevino, Elizabeth Borton de 1904- CA
A2, A8, A10, A28, SATA29, SATA1, A77, A80, A89, A98,
SAAS5, A134, A137, A200, A211, CANR9, 2339,
- Trevor, Elleston 1920- England
A2, SATA28,
- Trevor, Glen. See James Hilton.
- Trevor, Meriol 1919- England
A2, A8, SATA10,
- Trevor, William 1928- Ireland
1857, 2447,
- Trez, Alain. See Alain Tredez.
- Trez, Denise. See Denise Laugier Tredez.
- Trier, Walter 1890-1951 Germany (British)
A132, A147, A828,
- Triggs, Tony D. 1946- England
SATA70,
- Trimble, Joe ?- NY
A28, A211,
- Trimby, Ellsa 1948- England
A131, SATA47, SATA40,
- Trimmer, Sara K. ?-
1057,
- Tring, A. Stephen. See Laurence Walter Meynell.
- Tripp, Eleanor B. 1936- MA
SATA4,
- Tripp, Paul 1916- NY
SATA8, A157, A200, A211, CA21/22R,
- Tripp, Valerie ?- US
1606,
- Tripp, Wallace 1940- MA
A3, SATA31, A131, A143,
- Trivas, Irene ?- US
A211,
- Trivelpiece, Laurel (Hannah K. Marks, pseud.) 1926-
NE
SATA46, SATA56,
- Trivett, Daphne 1940- MA
SATA22,

- Trnka, Jiri 1912-1969 Czechoslovakia
A10, A159, SATA43, SATA32, A829, 1057, 2339,
- Trollope, Anthony 1815-1882 England
A213, SATA22, 1014, 1060, 1065, 1081, 1433, DISC92,
2089, 2402, 2426,
- Trost, Lucille Wood 1938- NY
SATA12,
- Trotter, Grace Violet (Nancy Paschal, pseud.) 1900-
TX
A28, SATA10, A211, CANR1,
- Troughton, Joanna Margaret 1947- England
A131, SATA37,
- Trowbridge, John Townsend 1827-1916
A93,
- Trowbridge, Leslie W. 1920- WI
A211, CANR13, 1057,
- Troy, Hugh 1906-1964 NY
A132, A143, A147, A159,
- Troyer, Johannes 1902-1969 Austria
A93, A132, A159, SATA40,
- Trudeau, Garry B. (Garretson Beekman Trudeau)
1948- NY
SATA35, A212, A549, 1541, 1645, 2398,
- Truesdell, Susan G. (Sue Tresdell) ?- US
SATA45,
- Truss, Jan 1925- England (Canadian)
A8, SATA35, A550, A677, 1111, 1657, 2350,
- Trzynka, Penny ?- US
1039,
- Tsisghwanai, Traveller Bird. See Traveller Bird
- Tsuge, Yoshiharu 1937- Japan
A549,
- Tsukioka, Yoshitoshi 1839-1892 Japan
A549,
- Tubby, I.M., pseud. See Robert Kraus.
- Tuchman, Barbara ca. 1912-
A56, A783,
- Tucker, Caroline, pseud. See Jeannette Covert Nolan.
- Tucker, Charlotte Maria 1821-1893 England
A87,
- Tucker, Ernest Edward 1916-1969 IL
A28, A211, CA61/64,
- Tucker, Janice ?- US
1039,
- Tudor, Bethany ?- NH
A28, A211,
- Tudor, Tasha 1915- MA
A2, A5, A28, SATA20, A80, A95, CLR13, A131, A132,
A133, A147, A159, A211, A422, A711, CA81/84, 1109, 2061,
2339, SATA69,
- Tuerk, Hanne 1951- Austria
SATA71,
- Tufts, Anne ?- MA
A28, A211,
- Tufts, Georgia ?- OH
A28, A211,
- Tufts, Warren 1925-1982 CA
A212, A549,
- Tully, John Kimberley 1923- England
SATA14,
- Tunis, Edwin Burdett 1897-1973 NY
A14, A28, SATA28, SATA24, SATA1, A80, CLR2, A93, A132,
A133, A159, A200, A211, A231, CANR7, CA45/48, 2061, 2192,
2339,
- Tunis, John Robert 1889-1975 MA
A2, A8, A14, SATA37, A28, SATA30, A74, A77, A137, A144,
A148, A211, CA61/64, 1057, 1080, 2339, 2449,
- Tunncliffe, Charles Frederick 1901-1979 England
A132, SATA62,
- Turell, Jane Colman 1708-1735 US
A418,
- Turgenev, Ivan Sergeevich 1818-1883 Russia
A329, SSC7, 1034, 1107, 1857, DISC92, 2340, 2402, 2410,
2426, 2447, 2449,
- Turkle, Brinton Cassaday 1915- OH
A2, A8, A10, SATA2, A80, A85, A86, A95, A131, A143,
A159, A200, A220, A431, 2061,
- Turley, Charles 1869-1940 England
2089,
- Turlington, Bayly 1919-1977 VA
SATA5, SATA52,
- Turnbull, Agnes Sligh 1888-1982 PA
A28, SATA14, A211, CANR2, CA105,
- Turnbull, Ann Christine 1943- England
SATA18,
- Turner, Alice K. 1940- China (American)
SATA10,
- Turner, Ann Warren 1945- MA
SATA14, A1, A211, CANR14,
- Turner, Elizabeth 1774-1846 England
A679, YABC2,
- Turner, Eloise Fain 1906- TX
A28, A211, CA5/6R,
- Turner, Ethel 1872-1958 Australia
A2, A8,
- Turner, Gerry ?- NY
A211,
- Turner, Glennette Tilley 1933- NC
A164, 1558, SATA71,
- Turner, Gwenda 1947- Australia
SATA59,
- Turner, Josie, pseud. See Phyllis Crawford.
- Turner, Leslie 1899-1988 TX
A212, A549,
- Turner, Morrie 1923- CA
A212, A808, A549, 1541,
- Turner, Nancy Byrd 1880- VA
A153, A154,
- Turner, Philip 1925- Canada
A2, A8, A160, SATA11, SAAS6, 1058,
- Turner, Sheila R. See Sheila Turner Seed.
- Turngren, Annette (A. T. Hopkins) 1902-1980 MN
A14, A28, SATA23, A93, A211, CA11/12R, CA101,
- Turngren, Ellen ?-1964 MN
A28, SATA3, A211, CA7/8R,
- Turnor, Reginald 1903 England
2089,
- Turska, Krystyna Zofia 1933- Poland
A131, SATA27, SATA31,
- Tusa, Tricia 1960- TX
SATA72.
- Tusan, Stan 1936- CA
SATA22.

- Tusiani, Joseph 1924- Italy
A28, SATA45, A211, CANR20,
- Tuska, George 1916- US
A212, 1540,
- Tuthill, Harry J. 1886-1957 IL
A212,
- Tutt, Kay Cunningham ?- TX
A28, A211,
- Twain, Mark, pseud. (Samuel Langhorne Clemens)
1835-1910 MO
A2, A8, A19, A21, A28, A47, A54, A61, A84, A87, A94, A95,
A96, A97, A105, A139, A148, A150, A171, A175, A201, A211,
A213, A222, A228, A234, A235, A248, A264, A266, A269,
A289, A300, A331, A358, A395, A412, A433, A503, A560,
A577, A613, A809, A930, 1048, 1059, 1061, 1120, 1122, 1162,
1177, 1186, 1195, 1196, 1197, 1249, 1250, 1251, 1252, 1253,
1254, 1299, 1300, 1301, 1310, 1385, 1417, 1428, 1429, 1476,
1477, 1478, 1561, 1645, 1857, DISC92, 1781, 1906, 1912,
1963, 1969, 2204, 2219, 2228, 2277, 2284, 2339, 2402, 2426,
2447, 2449, 2536,
- Tweedsmuir, Baron. See John Buchan.
- Tweton, D. Jerome 1933- ND
SATA48, A6,
- Tworokov, Jack 1900-1982 Poland (American)
SATA31, SATA47,
- Tyler, Anne 1941- MN
SATA7, A216, A230, 1190, 1422, 1428, 1429, 1461, 1645,
2402, 2449,
- Tyler, Carol 1951- IL
1541,
- Tyler, Linda Wagner 1952- WI
SATA65,
- Tyler, Vicki 1952- PA
SATA64,
- Tyll, Al 1932- NY
A157, A211,
- U**
- Ubell, Earl 1926- NY
SATA4,
- Uchida, Yoshiko 1921-1992 CA
A2, A8, A14, A28, A89, A93, A148, A154, A211, A216,
SATA1, SATA53, SAAS1, A772, CANR6, 1036, 2285, 2339,
SATA72, 2449,
- Udall, Jan Beaney 1938- England
SATA10,
- Uden, Grant 1910- England
A160, SATA26, A211,
- Uderzo, Albert 1927- France
A549,
- Udry, Janice May 1928- IL
A2, A10, A28, SATA4, A86, A200, A211, CANR6,
- Ueno, Noriko. See Noriko Nakae.
- Ulam, Stanislaw Marcin 1909-1984 Poland
SATA51,
- Ulibarri, Sabine R. 1919- NM
A209,
- Ullman, James Ramsey 1907-1971 NY
A28, SATA7, A80, A136, A148, A160, A211, CANR3,
CA29/32R, 2061, 2449.
- Ulm, Robert 1934-1977 IL
SATA17.
- Ulmer, Louise 1943- AR
SATA53,
- Ulreich, Nura Woodson (Nura, pseud.) 1899-1950 MO
A132, A143, A147,
- Ulrich, Homer 1906- IL
A28, A211, CANR2,
- Ulyatt, Kenneth 1920- England
SATA14,
- Unada, pseud. See Unada Gliewe.
- Unamuno y Jugo, Miguel de 1864-1936 Spain
1645,
- Uncle Gus. See H. A. Rey.
- Uncle Mac. See Derek (Ivor Breasur) McCulloch.
- Uncle Ray, pseud. See Ramon Peyton Coffman.
- Uncle Shelby. See Shelby Silverstien.
- Underhill, Alice Mertle Waterman 1900-1971 SD
SATA10,
- Underhill, Liz 1948- England
SATA53, SATA49,
- Underwood, Betty (Mary Betty Anderson Underwood)
1921- IL
A157, A211, CA37/40R,
- Underwood, Leon 1890- England
A147,
- Undset, Sigrid 1882-1949 Norway
A28, A63, A211, CA104, 1645, DISC92, 2449,
- Unerstad, Edith 1900- Finland
SATA3,
- Unger, Jim 1937- England
1541, SATA67,
- Ungerer, Tomi (Thomas Ungerer) 1931- France
A2, A8, A10, A28, CLR3, A85, A86, A93, A95, A131, A159,
A211, CA41/44R, SATA33, SATA5, 1109, 1320, 2339, 2432,
- Ungermann, Arne 1902- Denmark
A132,
- Unkelbach, Kurt 1913- CT
SATA4, A157, A200, A211, CANR8,
- Unnerstad, Edith 1900- Finland (Swedish)
A10, A28, A211, CANR6,
- Unrau, Ruth 1922- IN
SATA9,
- Unstead, Robert John 1915-1988 England
SATA56, SATA12,
- Unsworth, Walt 1928- England
SATA4,
- Unterecker, John 1922- NY
A28, A211, CA17/18R,
- Untermeyer, Bryna Ivens 1909-1985 NY
SATA61,
- Untermeyer, Louis 1885-1977 NY
SATA37, A28, SATA26, SATA2, CB1967, A93, A211, A224,
CA5/6R, CA73/76, 2008, 2449,
- Unwin, David Storr (David Severn) 1918- England
A2, A8, A28, A211, SATA14, CANR6,
- Unwin, Nora Spicer 1907-1982 England
A2, A14, A28, A93, A131, A132, A147, A159, A211, A431,
CA21/22R, SATA3, SATA49, CA120,
- Updike, John (Hoyer) 1932- PA
A28, A139, A169, A211, A216, CANR4, A931, 1061, 1080,
1110, 1422, 1428, 1429, CB1984, 1461, 1602, 1645, 1760,
1857, DISC92, 2008, 2402, 2447, 2449,
- Upington, Marion ?- OR
A28, A211,

- Upton, Bertha Hudson 1849-1912 US
A2, A8,
- Upton, Florence K. 1873-1922 NY
A87, A828, 1057, 1655,
- Ure, Jean 1943- England
A1, A8, A211, SATA48, SAAS14, 2339,
- Uris, Leon Marcus 1924- MD
SATA49, CB1979, A216, 1110, 1422, 1428, 1461, 1645,
2449,
- Urmston, Mary 1891- TN
A14,
- Uschold, Maud E. ?- IL
A153,
- Usher, Margo Scegge. See Georgess McHargue.
- Ushinsky, Konstantin 1842-1870 Russia
1107,
- Uston, Kenneth Senzo 1935-1987 NY
SATA65,
- Utagawa, Kuniyoshi 1797-1861 Japan
A549,
- Uttley, Allison (Alice Jane Taylor Uttley) 1884-1976
England
SATA3, SATA26, A2, A8, A28, A87, A211, A431, A679,
CANR7, CA65/68, 1057,
- Utz, Lois 1932-1986 NJ
SATA5, SATA50,
- Uzair, Salem ben. See Richard Henry Horne.
- V**
- Vachell, Horace Annesley 1861-1955 England
2089,
- Vaeth, J. Gordon 1921- NY
SATA17,
- Val Baker, Denys ?-
A28, A211,
- Valassakis, Pavlos ?-
1057,
- Valen, Nanine 1950- NY
SATA21,
- Valencak, Hannelore 1929- Austria
SATA42,
- Valens, Amy 1946- NY
SATA70,
- Valens, Evans G., Jr. 1920- PA
A28, SATA1, A211, CANR14,
- Valentine, Henry. See Michael Poole.
- Valentine, Johnny (pseud) ?- ?
SATA72,
- Valleau, Emily 1925- Canada
SATA51, A550,
- Van-Wyck, Mason, F. See F. van Wyck Mason.
- VanAbbe, Salaman 1883-1955 Holland
A132, SATA18,
- VanAllsburg, Chris 1949- MI
A3, A8, A12, SATA37, SATA53, A75, A79, CLR5, CLR13,
A145, A211, A431, CA117, 1461, 1904, 2061, 2339, 2361,
2423, 2449,
- vanAlmedingen, Martha Edith. See E. M.
Almedingen.
- VanAmerongen, Jerry 1940- MI
1541,
- VanAnrooy, Francine (Frans) 1924- Netherlands
SATA2,
- VanBuren, Raeburn 1891- CO
A93, A212, A549,
- Vance, Eleanor Graham 1908- PA
SATA11,
- Vance, Gerald. See Robert Silverberg.
- Vance, Jack 1916- CA
A76, A94, A161, A170, A431, A798, 1080, 1461.
- Vance, Marguerite (Schlund) 1889-1965 IL
A14, A28, SATA29, A211, CA109,
- Vance, William 1935- Belgium
A549,
- VanCoevering, Jack 1900- Netherlands
A28, A211, CAP1,
- Vandenburg, Mary Lou 1943- NJ
SATA17,
- Vander-Els, Betty 1936- China
A1, SATA63,
- VanderBoom, Mae M. ?- SD
A28, SATA14, A211,
- VanDerHaas, Henrietta ?- Netherlands
A28, A211,
- Vandersteen, Willy 1913- Belgium
A549,
- VanderVeer, Judy 1912-1982 PA
SATA33, SATA4,
- VanDerVeldt, James A. 1893-1977 Holland
A28, A211, CA73/76,
- VandeVeide, Vivian 1951- NY
SATA62,
- Vandivert, Rita Andre 1905- England
SATA21,
- vanDoesburg, Theo 1883-1931 Germany
A828,
- VanDoren, Margaret 1917- NY
A147,
- VanDuyn, Janet 1910- NY
SATA18,
- VanDyke, Henry Jackson, Jr. 1852-1933 PA
A153, A225,
- VanDyne, Edith. See Lyman Frank Baum; Emma
Sampson.
- VanEveren, Jay ?-
A147,
- VanGelder, Richard George 1928- NY
A211,
- VanHomrigh, Clay M. R. ?-
A211,
- VanHook, Beverly Hennen ?- IL
A211,
- VanHorn, Grace ?- WA
A28, A211,
- VanHorn, William 1939- CA
SATA43,
- VanIterson, Siny Rose ?- Curacao
A160, SATA26,
- VanKampen, Vlasta 1943- Canada
A550, SATA54,
- VanLawick, Hugo ?- Indonesia
A211,
- VanLeeuwen, Jean 1937- NJ
A3, SATA6, SAAS8, A211, 2449,

- VanLhin, Erik. See Lester Del Rey.
- VanLoon, Hendrik Willem 1882-1944 Netherlands
A28, A97, A93, A98, SATA18, A211, A222, A287, A288,
CA117, CA117, 1057, 2061, 2449,
- VanOrden, Merton Dick 1921- TX
SATA4, A157, A211, CA37/40R,
- VanRensselaer, Alexander (Taylor Mason) 1892-1962
US
A28, SATA14, A211, CA73/76,
- VanRiper, Guernsey, Jr. 1909- IN
SATA3, A157, A211, CANR6, 1039,
- VanSteenwyk, Elizabeth Ann 1928- IL
SATA34, A157, A211, CANR18,
- VanStelten, Rosalee 1933- Canada
A550,
- VanStockum, Hilda Gerarda 1908- Netherlands (American)
A2, A5, A8, A28, A77, A80, A93, A131, A132, A147, A148,
A159, A211, A231, A431, SATA5, CANR5, 2061,
- VanTuyt, Barbara 1940- NY
SATA11,
- VanVogt, Alfred Elton 1912- Canada
A76, A170, SATA14, 1059, 1080, 1461, 2204,
- VanWoerkom, Dorothy (O'Brien) 1924- NY
A3, SATA21, A157, A211, CANR11,
- VanWormer, Joseph Edward (Joe) 1913- MO
SATA35,
- VanZwienen, Ilse (Charlotte Koehn, Ilse Koehn)
1929-1991 Germany
SATA28, SATA34, SATA67,
- Varga, Judy. See Judit Stang.
- Varley, Dimitry V. 1906- Russia
SATA10,
- Varley, John 1947- TX
A76, A94, A96, 1059, 1461, 2204,
- Varley, Susan 1961- England
SATA63, 1115,
- Vasiliu, Mircea 1920- Rumania
A132, A159, SATA2, A220,
- Vaslovich, Guy 1955- IL
1541,
- Vasquez, Richard 1928- CA
A209,
- Vass, George 1927- Germany
SATA57, SATA31,
- Vaughan, Agnes Carr ?-
A431,
- Vaughan, Anne 1913- MA
A132, A143, A147,
- Vaughan, Carter A., pseud. See Noel Gerson.
- Vaughan, Harold Cecil 1923- NY
SATA14,
- Vaughan, Henry 1622-1695 Wales
1645, 1670, 2008,
- Vaughan, Marcia 1951- WA
SATA60,
- Vaughan, Samuel S. 1928- PA
SATA14, 1461,
- Vaughan-Jackson, Genevieve 1913- England
A132, A220,
- Vaughn, Ruth 1935- TX
SATA14,
- Vautier, Ghislaine (Heiene Frank, pseud.) 1932- NY
SATA53,
- Vavra, Robert James 1935- CA
SATA8,
- Vayssieres, Frederique 1961- France
1115,
- Vecsey, George 1939- NY
SATA9,
- Vedrai, Joyce Lauretta 1943- NY
SATA65,
- Veglahn, Nancy Crary 1937- LA
A28, SATA5, A211, CANR7,
- Velthuijs, Max 1923- Netherlands
SATA53,
- Venable, Alan 1944- PA
SATA8,
- Venn, Mary Eleanor. See Mary Venn Jorgensen.
- Ventura, Piero Luigi 1937- Italy
SATA61, SATA43, CLR16, 2339,
- Venturo, Betty Lou Baker. See Betty Lou Baker.
- Vequin, Capini, pseud. See Elisabeth Quinn.
- Vergil. See Virgil.
- Vermeer, Jackie ?- CA
A211,
- Vermes, Hal G. ?- US
A28, A211,
- Vermes, Jean Campbell Pattison ?- US
A28, A211, CA106,
- Verne, Jules 1828-1905 France
A5, A28, A87, A97, A170, A176, A211, A222, A234, A235,
A358, A433, A542, A810, SATA21, CA110, 1385, 1645, 1781,
1959, 2339, 2426, 2449,
- Verner, Gerald ca. 1897-1980 England
SATA25, 1603,
- Verney, John 1913- England
A2, A8, A28, A159, A211, SATA14, CA65/68, 1058,
- Vernon, Louise Anderson 1914- OR
SATA14,
- Vernon, Rosemary. See Susan Vernon Smith.
- Vernor, D. See Curtis Casewit.
- Verr, Harry Coe. See Edith Kunhardt.
- Verral, Charles Spain (George L. Eaton, jt. pseud.)
1904-1990 Canada
A28, A211, SATA11, CANR16, SATA65, 2449,
- Verrone, Robert J. ca. 1935-1984 US
SATA39,
- Versace, Marie Teresa Rios 1917- NY
SATA2,
- Vesey, Amanda 1939- England
SATA62,
- Vesey, Paul, pseud. See Samuel Allen.
- Vestly, Anne-Catharina 1920- Norway
SATA14,
- Vevers, Gwynne 1916-1988 Scotland
SATA45, SATA57,
- Viator, Vacuus. See Thomas Hughes.
- Vicarion, Count Palmiro. See Christopher Logue.
- Vlcker, Angus, pseud. See Henry Felsen.
- Vickery, Kate, pseud. See T. A. Kennedy.
- Victor, Edward 1914- MA
SATA3,
- Victor, Joan Berg (Joan Berg) 1937- IL
SATA30, A143, A159, A220,

- Viereck, Ellen Kingsbury 1928- MA
SATA14, A211,
- Viereck, Phillip R. 1925- MA
A28, SATA3, A77, A211, CANR8, CA53/56, 1461,
- Viertel, Janet 1915- NJ
SATA10,
- Vigna, Judith 1936- England
A211, SATA15, CANR13,
- Viguers, Ruth Hill 1903-1971 CA
A28, SATA6, A211, CAP1, CA29/32R,
- Viksten, Albert 1889- Sweden
A28, A211,
- Villarego, Mary ?-
A93,
- Villard, Paul (J. H. deGros, pseud.) 1910-1974 WA
SATA20, SATA51, A157, A211, CA25/28R, CA53/56,
- Villiers, Alan John 1903- Australia
SATA10, A211, CA4, CANR1, 2350,
- Vincent, Eric Douglas 1953- FL
SATA40,
- Vincent, Felix 1946- France
SATA41,
- Vincent, Francois 1956- France
1115,
- Vincent, Gabrielle ?- Belgium
A1, SATA61, CLR13, 2339,
- Vincent, Mary Keith, pseud. See Wylly Folk St.
John.
- Vincent, Sylvia 1934- England (Canadian)
A550,
- Vinck, Marcel de. See Marcel deVinck.
- Vinge, Joan D. 1948- MD
SATA36, A76, A94, A96, A431, 1059, 2204, 2427,
- Vining, Elizabeth Gray (Elizabeth Janet
Gray, pseud.) 1902- PA
A2, A8, A28, SATA6, A77, A80, A89, A98, A136, A148,
A155, A211, A222, 2127, 2339,
- Vinson, Kathryn 1911- GA
SATA21,
- Vinton, Iris 1906-1988 MS
A28, SATA24, SATA55, A211, CA77/80,
- Viorst, Judith Stahl 1931- NJ
A2, A8, A13, SATA7, CLR3, A157, A160, A211, A390,
CANR2, 1084, 1461, 2339, SATA70, 2449,
- Vip, pseud. See Virgil Partch.
- Vipont, Charles. See also Elfrida Vipont Foulds.
1902- England
1058, 2339,
- Vipont, Elfrida See also Elfrida Vipont Foulds.
1902- England
A87, 2339,
- Virgil 70 B.C.-19 B.C. Rome
A71, A73, A433, 1176, 1645, DISC92, 2211, 2447, 2449,
- Viscott, David Steven 1938- MA
SATA65,
- Visser, William Frederick Hendrik 1900-1968
Netherlands
SATA10,
- Vittengl, Morgan John 1928- DE
A28, A211, CA7/8R,
- Vivas, Julie ?- Australia
2448,
- Vivelo, Jacqueline J. (Jackie) 1943- MI
SATA63,
- Vivian, Frederick ?-1968
A211,
- Vivier, Colette 1898- France
A160,
- Vlahos, Olivia 1924- TX
SATA31,
- Vlasic, Bob, pseud. See Phil Hirsch.
- Vo-Dinh, Mai 1933- Vietnam (American)
SATA16,
- Voake, Charlotte ?-
A211,
- Vogel, Carole Garbuny 1951-
SATA70,
- Vogel, Ilse-Margret 1914- Germany
SATA14,
- Vogel, John Hollister, Jr. 1950- NY
SATA18,
- Vogel, Ray ?- NY
A211,
- Vogt, Esther Loewen 1915- OK
SATA14,
- Vogt, Gregory ?-
SATA45,
- Vogt, Marie Bollinger 1921- OH
SATA45,
- Voight, Charles A. 1887-1947 NY
A212, A549,
- Voight, Virginia Frances 1909- CT
A14, A28, A211, SATA8, CANR18,
- Voigt, Cynthia (Irving) 1942- MA
A3, A8, A75, A77, A98, CLR13, A168, A202, A206, A211,
A413, A678, SATA33, SATA48, CANR18, 1461, 1625, 1645,
2061, 2339, 2423, 2446, 2449,
- Voigt, Erna 1925- Germany
SATA35,
- Voigt-Rother, Erna. See Erna Voigt.
- Vojtech, Anna 1946- Czechoslovakia
SATA42,
- Voltaire (Francois Marie Arouet) 1694-1778 France
A68, A234, A235, A267, A303, A391, A433, 1025, 1645,
DISC92, 2402, 2410, 2447, 2449,
- VonDaniken, Erich 1935- Switzerland
A211, CA37/40, 2449,
- vonFreyhold, K. F. 1878-1944 Germany
A828,
- VonHagen, Christine (Shields) ?-
A28, A211,
- VonHagen, Victor Wolfgang 1908- MO
A28, SATA29, A211, CA105,
- vonKlopp, Vahrah. See Gladys Malvern.
- Vonnegut, Kurt, Jr. 1922- IN
A76, A94, A96, A139, A142, A161, A169, A170, A216,
A559, A781, A932, CB1970, 1059, 1063, 1080, 1110, 1244,
1245, 1269, 1414, 1422, 1428, 1429, 1461, 1479, SSC8,
CB1991, 1645, DISC92, 2204, 2286, 2389, 2402, 2413, 2447,
2449, 2537,
- VonSchmidt, Eric 1931- CT
SATA50, SATA36, A28, A159, A211, CANR13,
- vonSchwind, Moritz 1804-1871 Germany
A828,

vonStorch, Anne B. See also Anne Malcolmson,
pseud. 1910- US
SATA1,
Vorwald, Alan ?- US
A28, A211,
Vos, Ida 1931- Netherlands (American)
SATA69,
Vosburgh, Leonard 1912- NY
SATA15, A143, A220,
Voute, Kathleen 1892- NJ
A132,
Vox, Maximilien ?- France
A147,
Voyle, Mary. See Rosemary Manning.
Vries, Leonard de 1919- Indonesia
A211,
Vsevolod, Osver 1935- Russia
1115,
Vuong, Lynette 1938- MI
SATA60,

W

Wa-sha-quon-asin. See ARchibald Stansfeld Belaney.
Waber, Bernard 1924- PA
A2, SATA47, A8, A12, A10, SATA40, A28, A131, A159,
A211, A431, CANR2, 1943, 2339, 2361,
Wachter, Oralee Roberts 1935- CA
SATA51, SATA61,
Wacker, Charles Henry, Jr. 1925- NJ
A211,
Waddell, Evelyn Margaret (Lyn Cook, pseud.) 1918-
Canada
A2, A550, SATA10,
Waddell, Martin (Catherine Sefton) 1941- Ireland
A8, SATA43, SAAS15,
Wade, Theodore E., Jr. 1936- CO
SATA37,
Wadowski-Bak, Alice 1936- NY
A220,
Wadsworth, Wallace 1894-1933 IN
A153,
Wagenheim, Kai 1935- NJ
SATA21,
Wagner, Frederick (Reece) 1928- PA
A28, A211, CA7/8R,
Wagner, Glenn A. ?- NY
A28, A211,
Wagner, Jane ?- TN
SATA33, A77, A157, A211,
Wagner, Jenny ?- Australia
A8,
Wagner, Lauren McGraw ?-
A431,
Wagner, Sharon B. 1936- ID
SATA4,
Wagoner, David Russell 1926- OH
SATA14, 1110, 1422, 1461, 1602, 2008,
Wagoner, Jean Brown 1896- IN
1039,
Wahl, Jan 1933- OH
A2, A8, A10, SAAS3, A28, SATA34, SATA2, A211, CANR12,
1461, 2339,
Waide, Jan 1952- TX
SATA29,
Wain, Louis 1860- England
A87, A690,
Waincott, John Milton 1910-1981 Canada
SATA53,
Waite, Esther ?-
A93,
Waite, Peter Busby 1922- Canada
SATA64,
Waitley, Douglas 1927- IL
SATA30,
Wakefield, George William 1887-1942 England
A549,
Wakefield, Jean L., pseud. See Jean E. Laird.
Wakeman, Marion Freeman 1891-1953 NJ
A132, A143,
Wakin, Edward 1927- NY
SATA37,
Walck, Henry Zeigler 1908-1984 PA
SATA40,
Waldeck, Jo Besse McElveen ?- SC
A5,
Waldeck, Theodore J. 1894- NY
A5, A28, A211,
Walden, Amelia Elizabeth 1909- NY
A14, A28, SATA3, A211, CANR2,
Waldman, Bruce 1949- NY
SATA15,
Waldman, Frank (Joe Webster, pseud.) 1919- IL
A28, A211,
Waldman, Neil 1947- NY
SATA51,
Waldo, Edward Hamilton. See Theodore Sturgeon,
pseud.
Waldron, Ann Wood 1924- AL
SATA16,
Waldron, Kathleen Cook 1948- CO (Canadian)
A550,
Waldrop, Howard 1946- MS
A94, 1059, 2204,
Walford, Astrid 1907- Portugal
A132,
Walker, Addison Mortimer 1923- KS
A549,
Walker, Alice 1944- GA
A64, A130, A156, A169, A206, A216, A229, A230, A416,
A782, SATA31, CB1984, 1064, 1178, 1384, 1389, 1422, 1428,
1429, 1458, 1461, 1537, 1553, 1558, 1566, 1591, 1645,
DISC92, 2031, 2389, 2402, 2402, 2409, 2447, 2449,
Walker, Barbara K. (Beth Kilrean, pseud.) 1921- MI
SATA4, A157,
Walker, Barbara Muhs 1928- PA
SATA57,
Walker, Charles W. ?- NY
A143, A220,
Walker, David Gordon 1926- NJ
SATA60,
Walker, David Harry 1911-1992 Scotland (Canadian)
A2, A8, SATA8, 1461, 1657, SATA71.

- Walker, Diana 1925- England
SATA9, A211, CANR4,
- Walker, Frank 1930- England
SATA36,
- Walker, Holly Beth, pseud. See Gladys Bond.
- Walker, James Brazelton (Braz Walker) 1934-1983 TX
SATA45,
- Walker, Kathrine Sorley ?- England
A28, A211, CANR6,
- Walker, Lou Ann 1952- IN
SATA53, SATA66,
- Walker, Louise Jean 1891-1976 MI
SATA35,
- Walker, Margaret 1915- AL
A121, A216, A229, A782, 1110, 1389, 1422, 1537, 1645,
1988, 2402,
- Walker, Mary Alexander 1927- TX
SATA61,
- Walker, Mort (Addison Mort Walker) 1923- KS
A93, SATA8, A212, 1541,
- Walker, Nedda ?- Canada
A132, A220,
- Walker, Pamela 1948- IA
SATA24,
- Walker, Robert Wayne 1948- MS
SATA66,
- Walker, Stephen J. 1951- WA
SATA12,
- Walker, Stuart Armstrong 1880-1941 KY
A2, A8,
- Walker-Smith, Derek. See Smith, Derek Walker.
- Walkey, Samuel 1871-ca. 1950 England
A87,
- Wall, Dorothy 1894-1942 Australia
A8,
- Wall, Gertrude Wallace ?- US
A28, A211,
- Wallace, Barbara Brooks 1922- China
A1, SATA4,
- Wallace, Beverly Dobrin 1921- TN
SATA19,
- Wallace, Bill (William Keith) 1947- OK
SATA47, SATA53,
- Wallace, Daisy, pseud. See Margery Cuyler.
- Wallace, Dillon 1863-1939 NY
A5, A222,
- Wallace, Ian 1950- Canada
A1, A8, A96, SATA53, SATA56, 1111, 1059, 1657, 1770,
2204, 2339, PITN93,
- Wallace, John Adam 1915- PA
A28, SATA3, A211, CA5/6R,
- Wallace, Lew (Lewis) 1827-1905 IN
A24, A222, A781, 1120, 2449,
- Wallace, May Nickerson 1902- CT
A28, A211,
- Wallace, Nigel. See Charles H. St. John Hamilton.
- Wallace, Robert 1932- MO
SATA47, SATA37,
- Wallace, William Keith. See Bill Wallace.
- Wallace-Brodeur, Ruth 1941- MA
SATA41, SATA51.
- Waller, Leslie 1923- IL
SATA20, A157, A211, CANR2,
- Waller, Reed 1949- MN
1541,
- Wallis, G. McDonald, pseud. See Hope Campbell.
- Wallner, Alexandra 1946- Germany TX
SATA51, SATA41,
- Wallner, John Charles 1945- MO
A3, SATA10, SATA51, A131, 2339,
- Wallower, Lucille 1910- PA
A28, SATA11, A93, A211, CANR9,
- Walpole, Hugh 1884-1941 New Zealand (British)
A87, A224, 1060, 2089, 2449,
- Walsh, Ann 1942- AL
SATA62,
- Walsh, Ellen Stoll 1942- MD
SATA49, A4, 2448,
- Walsh, Frances Waggener ?- MO
A28, A211,
- Walsh, George Johnston 1889-1981 Canada
SATA53,
- Walsh, Jill Paton. See also Gillian PatonWalsh.
1939- England
CLR2, A551, CA37/40R, 1645, 2449,
- Walsh, Richard John 1886-1960 KS
A28, A211,
- Walsh, William B. 1920- NY
A157, A211, CANR4,
- Walter, Frances ?- CA
A143,
- Walter, Francis V. 1923- CO
SATA71,
- Walter, Marion ?- US
A211,
- Walter, Mildred Pitts 1922- LA
SATA45, A1, A8, CLR15, A130, A157, A211, SAAS12, 1558,
2339, SATA69, 2446,
- Walter, Villiam Christian. see Hans Christian
Andersen.
- Walters, Audrey 1929- PA
SATA18, A143, A220,
- Walters, Helen B. ?-1987 WI
SATA50,
- Walters, Hugh. See also Walter Llewellyn Hughes.
1910- England
A28, A96, A211, CANR1, 1059, 2204,
- Walters, Marguerite ?- MA
A28, A211,
- Walther, Thomas A. (Tom) 1950- NV
SATA31,
- Walters, T.B. See John G. Rowe.
- Waltner, Elma 1912- SD
SATA40, A28, A211,
- Waltner, Willard H. 1909- SD
SATA40, A28, A211, CA17/18R,
- Walton, Darwin McBeth 1926- NC
1558,
- Walton, Evangeline, pseud. (Evangeline Ensley) ?-
A431,
- Walton, Mrs. O. F. (Catherine Deck) 1850-1939
England
A8, A87,

- Walton, Richard J. 1928- NY
SATA4,
- Waltrip, Lela 1904- TX
SATA9,
- Waltrip, Mildred 1911- KY
SATA37, A143, A220,
- Waltrip, Rufus 1898- TX
SATA9,
- Waiworth, Jane ?- IL
A143,
- Walworth, Nancy Zinsser 1917- NY
SATA14,
- Wangerin, Walter, Jr. 1944- OR
SATA45, SATA37, A431, 1039,
- Waniek, Marilyn 1946- OH
SATA60,
- Wannamaker, Bruce, pseud. See Jane Belk Moncure.
- Warbler, J. M. See A. M. Cocagnac.
- Warburg, Sandol Stoddard. See also Sandol Stoddard.
1927- AL
SATA14, A28, A86, SATA14, A211, CANR8,
- Ward, E. D. See Edward (St. John) Gorey.
- Ward, Ed. See Edward L. Stratemeyer.
- Ward, Helen 1962- England
SATA72,
- Ward, Jay 1920-1989 US
SATA63,
- Ward, John C. 1963- NY
1558,
- Ward, John Stanton 1917- England
A132, SATA42,
- Ward, Jonas. See William Robert Cox.
- Ward, Lynd Kendall 1905-1985 IL
A28, A74, A80, A86, A93, A95, A99, A131, A132, A143,
A144, A147, A153, A158, A159, A160, A200, A211, A220,
A226, A231, A226, SATA42, SATA36, SATA2, SATA51,
CA17/18R, CA116, A829, 1057, 1109, 2061, 2193, 2339, 2425,
- Ward, Martha 1921- IL
SATA5,
- Ward, May McNeer ?- FL
A74, A137,
- Ward, Melanie, pseud. See Richard Curtis.
- Ward, Nanda Weedon 1932- US
A28, A211,
- Ward, Ralph T. 1927- NY
A157,
- Ward, Tom. See Edward L. Stratemeyer.
- Wardell, Dean. See Jack Harvey Prince.
- Wardell, Phyllis Robinson (Phyl Wardell) 1909-
New Zealand
A8, A765,
- Ware, Leon Vernon 1909-1976 MN
A28, SATA4, A77, A211, CANR2,
- Warner, Edythe Records 1916- MN
A159,
- Warner, Frank A., pseud. ?-
SATA1, SATA67,
- Warner, Gertrude Chandler 1890-1979 CT
A28, A211, SATA9, CANR3, 1131,
- Warner, Lucille Schulberg ?- NY
SATA30,
- Warner, Matt, pseud. See also George S. Fichter. ?-
A211,
- Warner, Oliver 1903-1976 England
SATA29,
- Warner, Peter 1939- England
A159,
- Warner, Priscilla Mary 1905- England
A132,
- Warner, Susan Bogert. See also Elizabeth Wetherell,
pseud. ?-
1057,
- Warner, Sylvia Townsend 1893-1978 England
A431, 1428, 1857, 2447, 2449,
- Warren, Betsy. See Elizabeth Avery Warren.
- Warren, Billy. See William Stephen Warren.
- Warren, Cathy 1951- KS
SATA46, SATA62, A211,
- Warren, Elizabeth Avery (Betsy Warren) 1916- MO
SATA46, SATA38,
- Warren, Elizabeth, pseud. See Robyn Supraner.
- Warren, Fred ?- US
A211,
- Warren, Joyce Williams 1935- MA
SATA18,
- Warren, Mary Phraner 1929- NY
SATA10, A157, A211, CANR5,
- Warren, Mercy Otis 1728-1814 US
A39, A370, A418, 2007,
- Warren, Robert Penn 1905-1989 KY
A139, A169, CB1970, A214, A215, A216, A781, SATA63,
A933, 1061, SATA46, 1080, 1110, 1428, 1429, 1645, DISC92,
2008, 2402, 2447, 2449,
- Warren, William Stephen 1882-1968 AR
A28, SATA9, A211, CAP2,
- Warren Bell, R.S. See Bell, R.S. Warren.
- Warrick, Patricia Scott 1925- IN
SATA35,
- Warriner, John ca. 1907-1987 VI
SATA53,
- Warsh, pseud. See Jerry Warshaw.
- Warshaw, Jerry (Warsh, pseud.) 1929- IL
SATA30, A164,
- Warshofsky, Fred 1931- NY
SATA24,
- Warshofsky, Isaac. See Isaac Bashevis Singer.
- Wartis, Avi. See Avi, pseud.
- Wartski, Maureen (Ann Crane) 1940- Japan
SATA50, SATA37,
- Warwick, Alan Ross 1900-1973 England
SATA42, 2089,
- Wascher, Hansrudi 1928- Germany
A549,
- Washburn, Bradford (Henry Bradford Washburn, Jr.)
1910- MA
SATA38,
- Washburn, Janice 1926- MA
SATA63,
- Washburne, Heluiz Chandler 1892-1970 OH
A28, SATA26, SATA10, A211, CAP1, CA104,
- Washington, Booker Tallaferro 1858-1915 VA
SATA28, A156, A218, A338, A394, 1120, 1389.
- Wassermann, Jakob 1873-1934 Germany
A325.

- Wassersug, Joseph David (Adam Brdford, M.D., pseud.) 1912- MA
A28, A211, CA19/20R,
- Watanabe, Shigeo 1928- Japan
A1, CLR8, SATA32, SATA39, 2339,
- Waters, John Frederick 1930- MA
SATA4, A157, A211, CA37/40R,
- Waterston, Elizabeth ?- IN (Canadian)
A677,
- Waterton, Betty Marie 1923- Canada
A550, SATA37, SATA34, 1111, 1657,
- Watkins, Peter 1934- England
SATA66,
- Watkins-Pitchford, D. J. (B. B., pseud.) 1905-1990
England
A2, A8, A10, A87, SATA6, SAAS4, A132, A431, 1057,
SATA66,
- Watkins, Yoko Kawashima ?- Korea (Japanese-American)
2446,
- Watling, James 1933- England
SATA67,
- Watson Taylor, Elizabeth 1915- England
SATA41,
- Watson, Aldren Auld 1917- NY
SATA42, SATA36, A131, A132, A143, A147, A159, A220,
- Watson, B.S., pseud. See Michael Teitelbaum.
- Watson, Brodie Cowan. See Helen Bannerman.
- Watson, Clyde Dingman 1947- NY
A2, A8, SATA5, CLR3, A157, A160, A211, CANR4,
SATA68, 2339,
- Watson, Emily ?- OH
A28, A211,
- Watson, Helen Orr 1892-1978 MN
A28, SATA24, A211, CA7/8R, CA77/80,
- Watson, Howard N. ?- US
A220,
- Watson, James 1936- England
A8, SATA10, 1058, 1428,
- Watson, Jane Werner (A.N. Bedford, Monica Hill..
etc. pseud.) 1915- WI
A93, SATA3, SATA54, A157, A211, CANR8,
- Watson, Nancy Dingman ?- NJ
SATA32, A157, A211, CANR4,
- Watson, Pauline 1925- LA
SATA14,
- Watson, Richard F. See Robert Silverberg.
- Watson, Richard Jesse 1951- CA
SATA62, 2448,
- Watson, Sally (Lou) 1924- WA
SATA3, A77, A157, A160, A211, CANR3,
- Watson, Sara Ruth 1907- OH
A28, A211, CA37/40R,
- Watson, Wendy ?- VT
A220, 2339,
- Watson, Wendy McLeod 1942- NJ
SATA5, A131, A143, A160,
- Watson-Grand, Patricia ?- US
1039,
- Watt, Thomas 1935- Canada
SATA4,
- Watterson, Bill 1958- DC
A212, SATA66, 1541, BT, CA134, 2423,
- Watts, Bernadette 1942- England
A131, SATA4,
- Watts, Ephraim. See Richard Henry Horne.
- Watts, Franklin Mowry 1904-1978 IA
SATA46, SATA21,
- Watts, Helen L. Hoke. See Helen L. Hoke.
- Watts, Irene Naemi 1931- Germany (Canadian)
A550, SATA56, 1657,
- Watts, Isaac 1674-1748 England
SATA52, 2008,
- Watts, James K. M. 1955- CA
SATA59,
- Watts, K. G. O. ?- England
A211,
- Watts, Mabel Pizzey 1906- England
A28, A211, SATA11, CANR3,
- Waugh, Alec 1898-1981 England
2089,
- Waugh, Auberon 1939- England
2089,
- Waugh, Carol-Lynn Rossel (C.C. Rossel-Waugh,
pseud.) 1947- NY
SATA41,
- Waugh, Coulton 1896-1973 England
A212, A549,
- Waugh, Dorothy 1896- VT
A132, SATA11, A147,
- Waugh, Evelyn 1902-1966
1645, DISC92, 1850, 1851, 2089, 2426, 2449,
- Wayland, April Halprin ?- US
A211,
- Wayland, Patrick, pseud. See Richard O'Connor.
- Wayne von Konigslow, Andrea 1958- Canada
A550,
- Wayne, Jenifer 1917-1982 England
A2, A8, SATA32,
- Wayne, Kyra Petrovskaya 1918-
SATA8,
- Wayne, Richard, pseud. See Duane Decker.
- Waystaff, Simon. See Jonathan Swift.
- Weales, Gerald 1925- IN
SATA11, 1039,
- Weart, Edith Lucie 1898-1977 US
A28, A211,
- Weary, Ogdred. See Edward St. John Gorey.
- Weaver, Harriett E. 1908- IA
SATA65,
- Weaver, Jack 1925- PA
A132, A143,
- Weaver, John Downing 1912- DC
A28, A211, CANR4,
- Weaver, John L. 1949- TX
SATA42,
- Weaver, Ward, pseud. See F. van Wyck Mason.
- Webb, Cecil S. ?- England
A28, A211,
- Webb, Christopher. See Leonard (Patrick O'Connor)
Wibberley.
- Webb, Clifford Cyril 1895-1972 England
A28, A132, A147, A159, A211, CA105,

- Webb, Jean Francis (Roswell Brown, Ethel Hamill, Roberta Morrison, pseud.) 1910- NY
SATA35,
- Webb, Kaye 1914- England
SATA60,
- Webb, Margot 1934- Germany
SATA67,
- Webb, Marion St. John ca. 1890-1930 England
A87,
- Webb, Mary 1881-1927 England
A348,
- Webb, Robert N. 1906- OH
A28, A211,
- Webb, Sharon 1936- FL
SATA41, 1059, 2204,
- Webber, Irma Eleanor Schmidt 1904- CA
A132, SATA14, A143, A147,
- Weber, Alfons 1921-
SATA8,
- Weber, Bob 1934- MD
A212, 1541,
- Weber, Bob, Jr. 1957- MD
1541,
- Weber, Debora 1955- OH
SATA58,
- Weber, Judith Eichler 1938- NY
SATA64,
- Weber, Lenora Mattingly 1895-1971 MO
A14, A28, SATA26, SATA2, A211, CAP1, CA29/32R,
- Weber, Walton (Walter Alois Weber) 1906- IL
A147,
- Weber, William John 1927- OH
SATA14,
- Webster, Alice (Jane Chandler). See also Jean Webster. 1876-1916 NY
SATA17,
- Webster, David 1930- PA
SATA11, A157, A211, CA29/32R,
- Webster, Frank V., pseud. ?-
SATA1, SATA67,
- Webster, Gary. See Webb Black Garrison.
- Webster, Harold Tucker 1885-1953 WV
A212, A549,
- Webster, James 1925-1981 England
SATA17, SATA27,
- Webster, Jean. See also Alice (Jane Chandler) Webster. 1876-1916 NY
A8, SATA17, A87, A222,
- Webster, Joe, pseud. See Frank Waldman.
- Webster, John c.1580-c.1634 England
1645, DISC92, 1671,
- Webster, Noah 1758-1843 CT
A146, A543, A812, 1645,
- Webster, Tom 1890-1962 London
A549,
- Webster, Vera R. ?- US
A211,
- Wechsler, Herman 1904-1976 NY
SATA20,
- Wechter, Nell Wise 1913- NC
SATA60,
- Weck, Thomas L. 1942- CT
SATA62,
- Weddle, Ethel Harshbarger 1897- IL
A28, SATA11, A211, CANR4,
- Weems, Mason Locke 1759-1825 MD
A146, A781,
- Wees, Frances Shelley (Frances Shelley, pseud.) 1902-1982 OR
A28, SATA58, A211, CANR3,
- Weevers, Peter 1944- England
SATA59,
- Wegen, Ron ?- NJ
SATA44,
- Wegner, Fritz 1924- Austria
A131, A132, SATA20, A220,
- Wehen, Joy De Weese 1926- Malaya (American)
A28, A211, CANR3,
- Weidhorn, Manfred 1931- Austria
SATA60,
- Weihs, Erika 1917- Austria
SATA15,
- Weik, Mary Hays ca. 1898-1979 IN
SATA23, SATA3, A80, A134, A142, A151, A157, A211, CA23/24, 2061,
- Weil, Ann Yezner 1908-1969 IL
SATA9, A80, A136, A148, 2061,
- Weil, Lisl 1910- Austria
A93, A131, A132, A159, SATA7, A160, A220, A614,
- Weilerstein, Sadie Rose 1894- NY
SATA3,
- Weinberg, Lawrence E. ?- US
SATA48,
- Weiner, Sandra 1922- Poland
SATA14, A211,
- Weingarten, Violet Brown 1915-1976 CA
SATA27, SATA3,
- Weingartner, Charles 1922- NY
SATA5,
- Weingast, David Elliott 1912- NJ
A28, A211, CA5/6R,
- Weinheimer, George ?- US
A220,
- Weinstein, Nathan Wallenstein. See Nathanael West
- Weinstock, Herbert 1905-1971 WI
A28, A211, CANR2, CA33/36R,
- Weir, Carol Ann ?- US
1039,
- Weir, Joan 1928- Canada
A550, 1657,
- Weir, LaVada 1918- MO
SATA2,
- Weir, Rosemary Green 1905- South Africa (British)
A2, A8, A28, SATA21, A211, CANR10,
- Weis, Margaret (Margaret Baldwin) 1948- MO
SATA38,
- Weisberg, Joseph Simpson 1937- NY
A211,
- Weisberger, Bernard Allen 1922- NY
SATA21,
- Weiser, Marjorie (Marjorie P. Katz) 1934- NY
SATA33, A157, A211,

- Weisgard, Leonard Joseph** (Adam Green, pseud.)
 1916- CT
 A5, A28, A80, A86, A99, A131, A132, A133, A136, A143,
 A147, SATA30, SATA2, A159, A211, A220, A231, ACA11/12R,
 A829, 1057, 1109, 2061, 2339,
Weiss, Adelle 1920- NY
 SATA18,
Weiss, Ann Edwards 1943- MA
 A1, SATA30, SAAS13, 2339, SATA69,
Weiss, Carol ?- US
 A211,
Weiss, David Ansel 1909- US
 A211, CANR12,
Weiss, Edna, pseud. See Edna Barth.
Weiss, Ellen 1953- NY
 SATA44,
Weiss, Emil 1896-1965 Austria (American)
 A159, A220,
Weiss, Harvey 1922- NY
 A10, A28, A132, SATA27, SATA1, CLR4, A159, A211,
 CANR6, 2339,
Weiss, Jaqueline Shachter 1926- TX
 SATA65,
Weiss, Leatie 1928- NY
 SATA50,
Weiss, Malcolm E. 1928- PA
 SATA3,
Weiss, Miriam. See Miriam Schlein.
Weiss, Nickl 1954- NY
 A1, SATA33,
Weiss, Peter 1916-1982 US
 A211, CA106, 1428, 1645,
Weiss, Renee Karol 1923- PA
 SATA5, A157, A211, CA41/44R,
Weissenborn, Hellmuth 1898-1982
 SATA31,
Weissflog, Eberhard 1950- Germany
 1115,
Welber, Robert ?- NJ
 SATA26, A157, A211,
Welch, D'Alte Aldridge 1907-1970 US
 SATA27,
Welch, Jean-Louise. See Jean Welch Kempton.
Welch, Martha McKeen 1914- PA
 SATA45,
Welch, Pauline. See Hilda Esther Bodenham.
Welch, Ronald, pseud. See also Ronald Oliver
 Felton. 1909-1982 Wales
 A87, A89, A431, 1058,
Weldon, Fay 1933- England
 1645,
Welldon, James Edward Cowell 1854-1937 England
 2089,
Weldon, Martin 1913- NY
 A28, A211,
Weller, George (Michael Wharf, pseud.) 1907- MA
 SATA31,
Welles, Winifred 1893-1939 CT
 SATA27, A153, A154,
Wellington, Anne. See Anita Hewett.
Wellington, Charles H 1884-1942 MO
 A549,
Wellington, John. See Jack Kent.
Wellington, Monica 1957- England
 SATA67,
Wellman, Alice 1900-1984 UT
 SATA36, SATA51,
Wellman, Manly Wade 1903-1986 Angola
 A14, A28, A96, A211, SATA47, SATA6, A431, CANR16,
 CA118, 1059, 2204,
Wellman, Paul Iselin 1898-1966 OK
 A28, SATA3, A211, CA25/28R, 1112,
Wells, Anna Maria ?-
 1057,
Wells, Caroline 1869-1942 NJ
 1603,
Wells, Helen (Francine Lewis, pseud.) 1910-1986 IL
 SATA49, A28, SATA2, A211, CA29/32R, 2339,
Wells, Herbert George 1866-1946 England
 A42, A76, A96, A97, A170, A224, A234, A235, A431,
 SATA20, 1015, 1047, 1065, 1059, 1070, 1081, 1366, 1435,
 1645, DISC92, 1781, 2204, 2287, 2402, 2426, 2449,
Wells, J. Wellington, pseud. See L. Sprague De
 Camp.
Wells, June. See Betty Swinford.
Wells, Maie Lounsbury ?- MN
 A28, A211,
Wells, Peter 1912- OH
 A147,
Wells, Rhea 1891- TN
 A5, A93, A147, A158, A222,
Wells, Robert L. 1913- IL
 A28, A211,
Wells, Rosemary 1943- NY
 SATA18, A8, A77, CLR16, SAAS1, A131, A143, A160, A431,
 1461, 2339, SATA69, 2446, 2449,
Wels, Byron Gerald 1924- NY
 SATA9,
Welsh, Mary Flynn ca. 1910-1984 Ireland
 SATA38,
Weltner, Linda R. 1938- MA
 SATA38,
Welty, Eudora 1909- MS
 A230, A317, A321, CANR32, A681, A781, A783, A934,
 1055, 1061, 1080, 1110, 1234, 1422, 1428, 1429, CB1975,
 1461, 1645, 1857, DISC92, 2043, 2402, 2447, 2449,
Welty, Susan F. 1905- IA
 SATA9,
Weiz, Larry 1948- CA
 1541,
Wende, Philip 1939- NY
 A143,
Wendelin, Rudolph 1910- KS
 SATA23,
Wendt, Lloyd 1908- SD
 A211, 1461,
Wennerstrom, Genia Katherine. See also Genia,
 pseud. 1930- NY
 A220,
Wenning, Elisabeth ?- US
 A28, A211,
Wenseil, Ulises 1945- Spain
 1115,
Wernecke, Herbert Henry 1895- WI
 A28, A211, CA5/6R,

- Werner, Elsa Jane, pseud. See Jane Werner Watson.
- Werner, Herma (Eve Cowen, Eve Gladstone, Roxanne Farrett, etc., pseud.) 1926- NY
SATA47, SATA41,
- Werner, Jane, pseud. See Jane Werner Watson.
- Werner, K. See Curtis Casewit.
- Werner, Pat ?- US
A28, A211,
- Werner, Vivian 1921- WA
A93, A157, A211,
- Wersba, Barbara 1932- IL
A2, A8, A10, A28, SATA1, SATA58, A77, A92, CLR3, SAAS2, A211, A431, CANR16, 1084, 1180, 2339, 2449,
- Werstein, Irving 1914-1971 NY
A28, SATA14, A160, A211, CA73/76, CA29/32R,
- Werth, Kurt 1896- Germany (American)
A14, A93, A132, A159, SATA20, A220,
- Wertham, Fredric 1895-1981 Germany
A212,
- Wescott, Glenway 1901-1987 US
1857, 2447,
- Wesley, Alison. See Michael Barnes.
- Wesley, Mary 1912- England
SATA66,
- West, Anna 1938- IL
SATA40,
- West, Barbara, pseud. See Olive Price.
- West, Betty (Betty Morgan Bowen) 1921- IL
SATA11, A28, A211,
- West, Bruce 1951- England
SATA63,
- West, C. P. See Pelham Grenville Wodehouse.
- West, Dorothy. See Mildred Augustine Wirt Benson.
- West, Emily Govan (Emmy Payne, pseud.) 1919- US
A28, SATA38, A211, CA109,
- West, Emmy. See Emily Govan West.
- West, James, pseud. See Carl Withers.
- West, Jerry, pseud. See Andrew Svenson; Edward L. Stratemeyer.
- West, Jessamyn 1902-1984 IN
SATA37, A142, CB1977, A214, A216, A255, A317, 1080, 1110, 1112, 1216, 1428, 1952, 2312, 2333, 2447,
- West, Joyce Tarlton 1908-1985 New Zealand
A2, A765,
- West, Nathanael, pseud. (Nathan Wallenstein Weinstein) 1904-1940 US
1061, 1645, 2299, 2402, 2426, 2449,
- West, Walter Richard 1912- OK
A132, A143,
- West, Ward, pseud. See Hal Borland.
- Westall, Robert 1929- 1993 England
A2, A3, A8, A89, A124, SATA23, SAAS2, CLR13, A431, 1058, 1179, 2339, SATA69, 2427, 2449,
- Westcott, Nadine Bernard 1949- NJ
A1, A211,
- Westerberg, Christine 1950- NY
SATA29,
- Westerman, Percy Francis 1876-1959 England
A2, A8, A87,
- Westervelt, Virginia 1914- NY
SATA10,
- Westheimer, David (Z. Z. Smith, pseud.) 1917- TX
SATA14, 1461,
- Westmacott, Mary. See Agatha (Mary Clarissa) Christie.
- Westman, Barbara ?- MA
SATA70,
- Westman, Paul Wendell 1956- MN
SATA39,
- Westmoreland, William Childs 1914- SC
SATA63,
- Weston, Allen, pseud. See Alice Mary Norton.
- Weston, Christine Goutiere 1904- India
A80, A148, 2061,
- Weston, John Harrison 1932- AZ
SATA21, A431,
- Weston, Martha 1947- NC
SATA53,
- Westover, Russell 1886-1966 CA
A212, A549, 1541,
- Westphal, Arnold Carl (The Children's Shepherd) 1897- IN
SATA57,
- Westwood, Jennifer 1940- England
SATA10,
- Wetherell, Elizabeth, pseud. (Susan Bogert Warner) 1819-1885 NY
A8, A87, A146,
- Wetterer, Margaret K. ?- US
A211,
- Wexler, Elmer 1918- CT
A212,
- Wexler, Jerome (Roy Delmar, pseud.) 1923- NY
SATA14,
- Weygant, Sister Noemi ?- MN
A28, A151, A211, CANR2,
- Weyman, Stanley John 1855-1928 UK
A225, A679, 1123,
- Weyn, Suzanne 1955- NY
SATA63,
- Whalley, Joyce Irene 1923- England
SATA61,
- Wharf, Michael, pseud. See George Weller.
- Wharmby, Margot (Allison Winn, pseud.) ?- England
SATA63,
- Wharton, Edith 1862-1937 NY
A54, A83, A162, A215, A216, A224, A230, A359, A414, A422, A434, A665, A781, A783, A935, 1055, 1061, 1082, 1083, 1184, 1289, 1428, 1429, 1645, 1857, DISC92, 1913, 2402, 2426, 2447, 2449,
- Wheatley, Arabelle 1921- PA
SATA16,
- Wheatley, Nadia 1949- Australia
A8, 2350,
- Wheatley, Phillis 1753-1784 Senegal (American)
A26, A27, A39, A57, A104, A121, A162, A193, A195, A218, A229, A254, A291, A295, A304, A326, A392, A394, A418, A420, A422, A429, A504, A544, A615, A666, A676, A781, A783, A784, 1083, 1389, 1480, 1537, 2007, 1569, 1645, DISC92, 1864, 2008, 2213, 2402, 2409, 2412, 2449,
- Wheelan, Ed 1888-1966 CA
A212, A549, 1540, 1541,
- Wheeler, Captain. See Edward Sylvester Ellis.

- Wheeler, Cindy 1955- AL
SATA40, SATA49, A20,
- Wheeler, Janet D., pseud. ?-
SATA1,
- Wheeler, Opal 1898- WI
A14, SATA23,
- Wheeler, Post 1869-1956 NY
A28, A211,
- Wheeler, Sessions Samuel (Buck) 1911- NV
A28, A211, CA17/18R,
- Wheeler-Nicholson, Malcolm 1890-1968 US (The South)
A212,
- Wheelhouse, M. V. ?- England
A147,
- Wheeling, Lynn ?- PA
A28, A211,
- Wheelwright, Jere Hungerford 1905-1961 MD
A28, A211,
- Whelan, Elizabeth M. 1943- NY
SATA14,
- Whipple, Addison Beecher Colvin (Cal) 1918- NY
SATA64,
- Whishaw, Fred 1854-1934 England
2089,
- Whistler, Reginald John (Rex) 1905-1944 England
SATA30,
- Whistler, Theresa 1927- England
A132,
- Whitaker, George O. ?- GA
A28, A211,
- Whitaker, Malachi 1895-1975 England
1857
- Whitcomb, Jon 1906-1988 OK
SATA10, SATA56,
- White, Anne Hitchcock 1902-1970 MO
SATA33, A148, A160, A431,
- White, Anne Terry 1896- Russia
A14, A28, A93, A211, SATA2, CA9/10R,
- White, Bessie Felstiner ca. 1892-1986 Austria-Hungary
A28, SATA50, A211, A549,
- White, Dale, pseud. See Marian T. Place.
- White, David Omar 1927- WI
A143, A220,
- White, Dori 1919- OR
SATA10,
- White, E. B. (Elwyn Brooks) 1899-1985 NY
A2, A8, A14, A28, A48, A74, A77, A80, A87, A93, A95,
CLR1, A122, A124, A137, A144, A148, A151, A152, A154,
A211, A216, A431, A714, A759, A781, A815, A826, CANR16,
CA116, 1057, 1062, 1075, 1080, SATA44, SATA29, SATA2,
CLR21, 1645, 2061, 2339, 2361, 2402, 2449,
- White, Edgar B. 1947- British West Indies (American)
A130, 1558,
- White, Edmund 1940-OH
1544, CB1991,
- White, Edward Lucas 1866-1934 NJ
A5, A222,
- White, Eliza Orne 1856-1947 NH
YABC2, A2, A5, A8, A84, A222, A431, 1057,
- White, Ellen Emerson ?- US
2427,
- White, Florence M. 1910- NY
SATA14,
- White, Hugh Stanley 1904- England
A549,
- White, Laurence B., Jr. 1935- MA
SATA10,
- White, Marjorie ?- England (Canadian)
A550,
- White, Martin 1943- England
SATA51,
- White, Nancy Bean 1922- CT
A28, A211, CA15/16R,
- White, Patrick 1912- Australia
1645, 1859, 1860, 2449.
- White, Percival 1887-1970 MA
A28, A211, CANR2,
- White, Pura Belpre. See Pura Belpre.
- White, Ramy Allison, pseud. ?-
SATA1, SATA67.
- White, Robb 1909- Philippines (American)
A5, A28, A77, A211, SATA1, CLR3, SAAS1, CANR1, 1461,
- White, Ruth C. (Ruth White Miller) 1942- VA
SATA39, 2446.
- White, Ryan ?- IN
2288,
- White, Stewart Edward 1873-1946 MI
A225, A431, 1112,
- White, Terence Hanbury 1906-1964 India (British)
A2, A8, A95, A57, A124, A431, A679, A798, SATA12, 1645,
1852, 2339, 2449.
- White, Timothy (Thomas Anthony) 1952- NJ
SATA60,
- White, William, Jr. 1934- PA
SATA16,
- Whitehead, Baida ?- OK
A143,
- Whitehead, Donald F. 1908- VA
SATA4,
- Whitehead, Ruth ?- TX
A157, A211,
- Whitehouse, Arthur George (Arch) 1895-1979 England
A28, SATA14, SATA23, A211, CANR4, CA89/92,
- Whitehouse, Elizabeth Scott 1893-1968 MA
SATA35,
- Whitehouse, F. Cowley fl. 1907-1915 England
2089,
- Whitehouse, Jeanne (Jeanne Whitehouse Peterson)
1939- WA
SATA29,
- Whitinger, R. D., pseud. See Marian T. Place.
- Whitley, Mary Ann 1951- MI
SATA62, 1039.
- Whitlock, Pamela ca. 1921-1982 Malaysia (British)
A8, SATA31, 1055.
- Whitlock, Ralph 1914- England
SATA35,
- Whitman, Bert 1908- NY
A212,
- Whitman, Walter (Walt) 1819-1892 NY
A54, A123, A139, A153, A215, A234, A235, A244, A264,
A266, A268, A291, A346, A545, A546, A560, A781, A936,
1061, 1120, 1176, 1233, 1254, SATA20, 1274, 1275, 1276,
1405, 1429, 1459, 1481, 1569, 1645, DISC92, 1772, 1775,
1914, 2008, 2212, 2322, 2402, 2426, 2449,

- Whitney, A. D. T. ?-
1057,
- Whitney, Alexandra 1922- NY
SATA14,
- Whitney, David Charles 1921- KS
SATA48, SATA29,
- Whitney, Elinor 1889- MA
A5, A80, A136, A148, A222, 2061,
- Whitney, Leon Fradley 1894-1973 NY
A28, A211, CANR5,
- Whitney, Ogden 1918- US
1542,
- Whitney, Phyllis Ayame 1903- Japan (American)
A2, A5, A8, A28, A77, A211, A255, SATA30, SATA1,
CANR3, 1461, 1603, 2339, 2449,
- Whitney, Sharon 1937- OR
SATA63,
- Whitney, Thomas Porter 1917- OH
SATA25, A157, A211,
- Whittam, Geoffrey William 1916- England
A132,
- Whittemore, Constance ?-
1057,
- Whittier, John Greenleaf 1807-1892 MA
A49, A54, A123, A153, A346, A547, A781, A815, 1061,
1120, 1269, 2008, 2402, 2449,
- Whittlesey, Susan 1938- MA
A157, A211, CA29/32R,
- Whyte, Malcolm Kenneth, Jr. 1933- WI
SATA62,
- Whyte, Ron ca. 1942-1989 MT
SATA63,
- Wibbelsman, Charles J. 1945- OH
SATA59,
- Wibberley, Leonard (Patrick O'Connor) 1915-1983
Ireland
A2, A8, A14, A28, A77, A89, A148, A211, CLR3, A431,
CANR3, SATA45, SATA36, SATA2, CA111, 1603, 2449,
- Wiberg, Harald Albin 1908- Sweden
A159, SATA40,
- Wicker, Irene Seaton (Irene Seaton) 1905-1987 IL
SATA55, A211,
- Widdemer, Mabel Cleland (Mabel Cleland, Mabel C.
Ludlum, pseud.) 1902-1964 NY
A28, SATA5, A211, CA5/6R,
- Wideman, John Edgar 1941- US
A229, 1857, 2402, 2447,
- Widenberg, Siv 1931- Sweden
SATA10, A211, CA53/56,
- Wieler, Diana Jean 1961- Canada
A550, 1657, 2350,
- Wier, Ester Alberti 1910- WA
A2, A8, A10, A28, SATA3, A77, A80, A133, A211,
CA11/12R, 1084, 2061, 2194,
- Wiese, Kurt 1887-1974 Germany
A2, A5, A28, A80, A93, A132, A147, A159, A211, A222,
SATA36, SATA24, SATA3, CA11/12R, CA49/52, 1057, 2061,
2339,
- Wiesel, Eliezer 1928- Rumania (American)
SATA56, 1428, 1461, 1544, 1645, DISC92, 2449,
- Wiesner, David 1956- NJ
A211, 1904, 2061, 2218, 2448, SATA72.
- Wiesner, Portia. See Portia Takakjian.
- Wiesner, William 1899- Austria (American)
A132, A159, SATA5, A220,
- Wiggin, Kate Douglas 1856-1923 PA
A2, A8, A20, A50, A67, A84, A87, A97, A146, A148, A157,
A162, A200, A211, A222, A225, A422, A431, A548, A781,
A783, 1057, 1083, 2339,
- Wight, James Alfred. See also James Herriot. 1916-
England
SATA55, SATA44,
- Wignell, Edel 1936- Australia
SATA69,
- Wikland, Ilon 1930- Estonia (Sweden)
A159, A160, SATA32,
- Wilber, Donald Newton 1907- WI
SATA35, A28, A211, CANR2,
- Wilbur, C. Keith 1923- RI
SATA27,
- Wilbur, Richard Purdy 1921- NY
SATA9, A157, A211, A216, CANR2, 1064, 1429, 1461,
DISC92, 2008, 2402, 2449,
- Wilburn, Kathy 1948- MO
SATA68,
- Wilcox, Charlotte 1948- MN
SATA72,
- Wilcox, Don ?- KS
A28, A211,
- Wilcox, Ruth Turner 1888-1970 NY
SATA36,
- Wild, Jocelyn 1941- India
SATA46,
- Wild, Robin Evans 1936- UK
SATA46,
- Wilde, D. Gunterh. See Bernhardt J. Hurwood.
- Wilde, Oscar (Fingal O'Flahertie Wills) 1854-1900
Ireland
A87, A97, A213, A431, A679, SATA24, 1016, 1065, 1081,
1113, 1434, 1605, 1645, DISC92, 1737, 1738, 2008, 2207,
2402, 2426, 2449, 2538, 2539,
- Wilde, Percival ?-
A225,
- Wilder, Alec 1907-1980 NY
A28, A211, CA104, CA102,
- Wilder, Cherry, pseud. See also Cherry Barbara
Lockett Grimm. ?-
A431,
- Wilder, Don 1934- US
1541,
- Wilder, Laura Ingalls 1867-1957 WI
A2, A5, A8, A28, A80, A87, A93, A95, A97, CLR2, A122,
A144, A148, A150, A153, A154, A155, A162, A174, A211,
A317, A422, A505, A616, A678, A760, A805, A827, CA111,
A937, 1057, 1080, 1108, 1112, 1120, SATA29, SATA15, 1132,
1137, 1166, 1764, 2061, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2219, 2289, 2339,
2371, 2449,
- Wilder, Thornton 1897-1975 WI
A49, A139, CB1971, A215, A216, A781, A938, 1061, 1080,
1082, 1428, 1429, 1645, DISC92, 2301, 2402, 2426, 2426,
2449, 2452,
- Willey, Doug 1922- NY
A549,
- Wildsmith, Brian 1930- England
A10, A13, A74, A86, A87, A95, A137, A159, A211, A220,
SAAS5, A667, CA85/88, SATA16, CLR2, 1057, 1114, 1118,
1130, 2339, SATA69,

- Wiley, Karla Hummel 1918- NY
A28, A211, CA61/64,
- Wilford, John Noble, Jr. 1933- TN
A211, CANR15,
- Wilhelm, Hans 1945- Germany
SATA58,
- Wilhelm, Kate (Katie Gertrude) 1928- OH
A76, A96, A161, A216, A431, 1059, 1461, 2204,
- Wilkes, Marilyn Z. ?- MO
A211,
- Wilkie, Katharine Elliot 1904-1980 KY
A28, SATA31, A211, CA21/22R,
- Wilkin, Eloise Burns 1904-1987 NY
A132, SATA49, SATA54, A143, A147, A220, 2339,
- Wilkins, Frances 1923- England
SATA14, A211,
- Wilkins, Hugh Percival 1896- England
A28, A211,
- Wilkins, Marilyn Ruth 1926- WI
SATA30,
- Wilkins, Marne. See Marilyn Ruth Wilkins.
- Wilkins, Vaughan 1890-1959 England
A87, 1058,
- Wilkinson, Anne (Cochran Boyd) 1910-1961 Canada
A2,
- Wilkinson, Barry 1923- England
A131, A160, SATA50, SATA32,
- Wilkinson, Brenda 1946- GA
A3, SATA14, A7A7, CLR20, A130, 2427, 2449,
- Wilkinson, Burke (John Burke Wilkinson) 1913- NY
A28, SATA4, A211, CA11/12R,
- Wilkinson, Sylvia 1940- NC
SATA56, SATA39,
- Wilkon, Jozef 1930- Poland
A159, A220, SATA31, 1115, 2339, SATA71,
- Wilks, Michael Thomas (Mike) 1947- England
SATA44,
- Will, pseud. See William Lipkind.
- Willard, Barbara Mary 1909- England
A2, A8, A89, A160, CLR2, SAAS5, SATA17, A667, 1057,
1058, 1124, 2339,
- Willard, Frank 1893-1958 IL
A212, A549, 1541,
- Willard, Josiah Flynt 1869-1907
A70,
- Willard, Mildred Wilds 1911- PA
SATA14,
- Willard, Nancy 1936- MI
A3, A8, A13, SATA37, SATA30, A75, A77, CLR5, A98,
A211, A216, A431, A761, CANR10, 1084, 1461, 1602, 1623,
1755, 1942, 2061, 2339, SATA71, 2451,
- Willard, Rodlow 1911- US
A212,
- Willcox, Isobel 1907- NJ
SATA42,
- Willcox, Sandra ?- US
A220,
- Willey, Margaret ?- US
2427,
- Willey, Robert. See Willy Ley.
- Willhoite, Micahael A. 1946- OK
SATA71,
- William, Earle. See William Earl Johns.
- Williams, Barbara (Barbara Wilson) 1937- England
SATA62,
- Williams, Barbara (Wright) 1925- UT
A1, SATA11, A157, A211, CA49/52,
- Williams, Berkeley ?-
A93,
- Williams, Beryl. See Beryl Epstein.
- Williams, Brian Peter 1943- England
SATA54,
- Williams, Charles. See James Lincoln Collier.
- Williams, Clyde C. (Slim) 1881-1974 CA
SATA27, SATA8, A157, A211, CA23/24R,
- Williams, Coe, pseud. See C. William Harrison.
- Williams, Dorothy See Marcia Dorothy Williams.
- Williams, Edgar ?- PA
A28, A211,
- Williams, Edward G. 1929- NC
A157, A211, CA29/32R,
- Williams, Eric Ernest 1911-1983 England
A28, SATA14, SATA38, A211, CA11/12R, CA111,
- Williams, Ferelith Eccles 1920- England
SATA22,
- Williams, Frances B. See Frances Williams Brown.
- Williams, Garth Montgomery 1912- NY
SATA18, A14, A28, A95, SAAS7, A131, A132, A144, A147,
A153, A159, A211, A431, 1109, SATA66, 2339, 2425,
- Williams, Guy R. 1920- Wales
SATA11,
- Williams, Hawley, pseud. See William Heyliger.
- Williams, J. R. See Jeanne Williams.
- Williams, J. Walker. See Pelham Grenville
Wodehouse.
- Williams, James Robert 1888-1957 Canada (American)
A549,
- Williams, Jay (Michael Delving) 1914-1978 NY
A2, A8, SATA41, SATA24, SATA3, A77, CLR8, A148, A157,
A160, A200, A211, A431, CA81/84, 2339,
- Williams, Jeanne (Jeanne Crecy, Megan Rhys,
pseud.) 1930- KS
SATA5, A77, 1112,
- Williams, Jenny 1939- England
A159, SATA60,
- Williams, Karen Lynn 1952- CT
SATA66,
- Williams, Kit 1948- England
CLR4, SATA44, A431,
- Williams, Leslie 1941- PA
SATA42,
- Williams, Linda 1948- HI
SATA59, A211,
- Williams, Louise Bonino ca. 1904-1984 US
SATA39,
- Williams, Lynn, pseud. See Arlene Hale.
- Williams, Marcia Dorothy 1945- England
SATA71,
- Williams, Margery. See Margery Williams Bianco.
- Williams, Maureen 1951- England
SATA12,
- Williams, Michael, pseud. See Wyllly Folk St. John.
- Williams, Patrick J. See W. E. Butterworth.

- Williams, Ruth C. ?- Australia
2350,
- Williams, Selma R. 1925- MA
SATA14,
- Williams, Slim. See Clyde C. Williams.
- Williams, Suzanne Bullock 1953- OR
SATA71,
- Williams, Tennessee 1911- MI
A939, 1061, 1106, CB1972, DISC92, 2402, 2426, 2449.
- Williams, Tennessee (Thomas Lanier) 1911-1983 MS
A139, CB1972, A215, A216, A781, 1110, 1428, 1429, 1645,
2290, 2291, 2389, 2447,
- Williams, True ?-
1057,
- Williams, Ursula Moray. See also Ursula Moray-
Williams. 1911- England
A2, A87, SATA3, SAAS9, A431,
- Williams, Vera B. 1927- CA
SATA33, A3, A8, SATA53, CLR9, A211, 2061, 2198, 2339,
2361,
- Williams, William Carlos 1883-1963 NJ
A141, A216, A781, A940, 1061, 1428, 1429, 1645, DISC92,
2389, 2008, 2402, 2426, 2447, 2449,
- Williams-Ellis, Amabel Nassau 1894-1984 England
SATA29, SATA41,
- Williamson, Al 1931- NY
A549, 1540,
- Williamson, Henry 1895-1977 England
A8, A87, A224, SATA37, SATA30, 1060, 2089,
- Williamson, Jack 1908- AZ
A76, A94, A96, A161, A170, 1059, 1461, 2204,
- Williamson, Joanne Small 1926- MA
A10, A28, SATA3, A77, A211, CA13/14R,
- Williamson, Margaret 1924- Canada
A28, A211,
- Williamson, Thames Ross (S.S. Smith; Waldo
Fleming) 1894- ID
A148, A225,
- Willing, Kathlene 1937- OH (Canadian)
A550,
- Willis, Charles. See Arthur C. Clarke.
- Willis, Corinne (Dennehy) ?- NY
A157, A211, CA21/22R,
- Willis, Jeanne Mary 1959- England
SATA61,
- Willis, Nathaniel Parker 1806-1867
A93,
- Willis, Priscilla D. ?- US
A28, A211,
- Willis, Robert J. ?- NY
A28, A211,
- Willius, T. F. See Frederick William Tamminga.
- Willmott, Frank 1948- Australia
2350,
- Willson, D. Wynne fl. 1931 England
2089,
- Willson, Dixie ?- IA
A28, A211,
- Willson, Robina Beckles Ballard 1930- England
SATA27.
- Wilma, Dana, pseud. See Dana Faralla.
- Wilshire, Mary, cartoonist ?- US
1542,
- Wilson, Augusta Jane Evans 1835-1909 GA
A146, 1083,
- Wilson, Barbara Ker. See also Ker Willson, Barbara
1929- England
SATA20, A2, A8, A160, SATA70,
- Wilson, Barbara. See Barbara Williams.
- Wilson, Beth (Pierre) ?- WA
SATA8, A130, A157, A211, CANR1,
- Wilson, Budge (Marjorie) 1927- Canada
SATA51, SATA55, A550, A677, 1657,
- Wilson, Carter 1941- DC
SATA6, A157, A211, CA17/18R,
- Wilson, Charles Banks 1918- OK
A132, A143,
- Wilson, Charles Morrow 1905-1977 AR
A28, SATA30, A93, A211, CANR4,
- Wilson, Christopher B. ca. 1910-1985 England
SATA46,
- Wilson, Dagmar 1916- NY
SATA31,
- Wilson, Dorothy Clarke 1904- ME
SATA16,
- Wilson, Edward Arthur 1886-1970 Scotland
A93, SATA38, A132, A147, A829,
- Wilson, Eleanore Hubbard ?- MD
A28, A211,
- Wilson, Ellen Janet (Janet Cameron) ?-1976 PA
SATA9, SATA26, A157, A211, CA49/52,
- Wilson, Eric H. 1940- Canada
A550, SATA32, SATA34, 1111,
- Wilson, Erica ?- England
SATA51,
- Wilson, Forrest 1918- CA
SATA27,
- Wilson, Gahan 1930- IL
SATA35, SATA27, A143, A431,
- Wilson, Gina 1943- Wales
A8, SATA36, SATA34,
- Wilson, Granville 1912- England
SATA14,
- Wilson, Hazel Hutchins 1898- ME
A28, SATA3, A200, A211, CANR6,
- Wilson, Holly ?- MN
A28, A211,
- Wilson, Jacqueline (Joyce Stranger) 1945- England
A2, A8, SATA52, SATA61,
- Wilson, John 1922- MA
A89, SATA22,
- Wilson, John ?- TX
A143, A220,
- Wilson, Johnnie Marshall 1944- AL
1558,
- Wilson, Joyce Muriel Judson ?- England
A8, SATA21,
- Wilson, Julia 1927- IL
A86,
- Wilson, Kay, pseud. See Sandra Ziegler.
- Wilson, Leon ?- US
A148,
- Wilson, Lionel (Peter Blackton, Herbert Ellis, L. E.
Salzer, pseud.) 1924- NY
SATA31, SATA33, A32,

- Wilson, Marjorie. See Budge Wilson.
- Wilson, Maurice Charles John 1914- England
SATA46, A829,
- Wilson, Peggy ?- TX
A143, A159,
- Wilson, Robert Anton 1932- NY
A94, A96, 1059, 1461, 2204,
- Wilson, Ronald William ?- England
SATA38,
- Wilson, Roy 1900-1965 England
A549,
- Wilson, Ruth ?- PA
A28, A211,
- Wilson, S. Clay 1941- NE
1541,
- Wilson, Sarah 1934- NY
SATA50,
- Wilson, Tom 1931- WV
SATA33, SATA30,
- Wilson, Walt 1939- TX
SATA14,
- Wilt, Joy. See Joy Wilt Berry.
- Wilton, Elizabeth 1937- Australia
SATA14,
- Wilton, Hal. See Frank S. Pepper.
- Wilwerding, Walter Joseph 1891-1966 MN
SATA9, A147,
- Wimmer, Helmut Karl 1925- Germany
A159,
- Wimmer, Mike 1961- OK
SATA70,
- Winchester, James H. 1917-1985 TX
SATA45, SATA30,
- Winder, Viola Hitti ?- NY
A28, A211,
- Winders, Gertrude Hecker ?- IN
SATA3, A142,
- Windham, Basil. See Pelham Grenville Wodehouse.
- Windham, Kathryn Tucker 1918- AL
SATA14,
- Windrow, Martin Clive 1944- England
SATA68,
- Windsor, Clare, pseud. See Frances Hamerstrom.
- Windsor, Patricia 1938- NY
A3, SATA30, 2446,
- Windsor-Smith, Barry 1949- England
1540,
- Winfield, Arthur M., pseud. See Edward Stratemeyer.
- Winfield, Edna. See Edward L. Stratemeyer.
- Winger, Otho 1877-1946 IN
A142,
- Wingert, Dick 1919- IA
A212, 1541,
- Winks, Robin William 1930- IN
SATA61,
- Winn, Allison, pseud. See Margot Wharmby.
- Winn, Chris 1952- England
SATA42,
- Winn, Janet Bruce 1928- NJ
SATA43,
- Winn, Marie 1936- Czechoslovakia (American)
SATA38, A211,
- Winner, Charles H. 1885-1956 PA
A549,
- Winnick, Karen B. B. (Karen Beth Binkoff) 1946- NY
SATA51,
- Winslow Pels 1947- US
1115,
- Winsor, Robert ?- MI
A157, A211,
- Winston, Clara 1921-1983 NY
SATA39, SATA54,
- Winston, Richard 1917-1979 NY
SATA54, A157, A211, CA25/28R, CA93/96.
- Winter, Ginny Linville 1925- IN
A28, A211, CANR1,
- Winter, Jeanette ?- US
A211,
- Winter, Milo Kendall 1888-1956 IL
A132, SATA21, A143, A147, A158,
- Winter, Paula Cecella 1929- NY
A1, SATA48, A131,
- Winter, William John 1912- US
A28, A211,
- Winterbotham, R. R. (Russell Robert) 1904-1971 KS
SATA10, A212, A549,
- Winterfeld, Henry 1901- Germany
A10, SATA55,
- Winters, J. C. See Gilbert B. Cross.
- Winters, Jon. See Gilbert B. Cross.
- Winters, Nina 1944- NY
SATA62,
- Winters, Renee, pseud. See Sandra Ziegler.
- Winterton, Gayle, pseud. See William Taylor.
- Winthrop, Elizabeth. See also Elizabeth Mahony.
1948- DC
A3, A211, CA41/44R,
- Winwar, Frances 1900- Italy
A28, A211, CA89/92,
- Wirt, Ann. See Mildred Augustine Wirt Benson.
- Wirt, Mildred Augustine. See also Mildred Augustine
Wirt Benson 1924- DC
A28, A211, SATA65, 2339,
- Wirtenberg, Patricia Z. 1932- MA
SATA10,
- Wirth, Beverly 1938- OH
SATA63,
- Wirth-Miller, Dennis ?-
A829,
- Wirths, Claudine Turner Gibson 1926- GA
SATA64,
- Wise, William 1923- NY
A28, SATA4, A211,
- Wise, Winifred E. ?- WI
A28, SATA2, A200, A211,
- Wiseman, Adele 1928-1992 Australia
2411,
- Wiseman, Ann Sayre (Ann Wiseman Denzer) 1926- NY
SATA31,
- Wiseman, Bernard 1922- NY
SATA4, A157, A211, CANR8,
- Wiseman, David 1916- England
A3, SATA43, SATA40, 1058, 2449,

- Wiseman, Janice 1935- Canada
A550,
- Wishinsky, Frieda 1948- Germany
SATA70,
- Wisler, Gary Clifton 1950- OK
SATA46, SATA58, A77, 1112,
- Wismer, Donald Richard 1946- IL
SATA59,
- Wisner, William L. (Bill) ca. 1914-1983 NY
A28, SATA42, A211, CA111, CA110,
- Wissmann, Ruth H. 1914- OH
A28, A211,
- Wister, Owen 1860-1938 PA
A100, A214, SATA62, A224, A781, 2426,
- Witham, Ross 1917- FL
SATA37,
- Witheridge, Elizabeth P. 1907- MI
A157, A211,
- Withers, Carl A. (Robert North, James West,
pseud.) 1900-1970 MO
A28, SATA14, A211, CA73/76,
- Witker, Jim ?- CA
A28, A211,
- Witt, Shirley Hill (Katherine Thundercloud, pseud.)
1934- CA
SATA17,
- Wittanen, Etolin 1907- AL
SATA55,
- Witte, Betty J. ?- US
A28, A211,
- Wittels, Harriet Joan 1938- NY
SATA31,
- Wittman, Sally (Anne Christensen) 1941- OR
SATA30,
- Witton, Dorothy ?- MI
A28, A211, CA73/76,
- Witty, Paul Andrew 1898-1976 IN
SATA30, A28, SATA50, A211, CA73/76, CA65/68,
- Wizard, Mr. See Don Herbert.
- Wodehouse, Pelham Grenville 1881-1975 England
A87, SATA22, 1060, 1081, 1428, 1435, CB1971, 1645,
1853, 1854, 2089, 2426, 2449,
- Wodge, Dreary. See Edward St. John Gorey.
- Wohlberg, Meg 1905-1990 NY
SATA41, A159, SATA66,
- Wohlrabe, Raymond A. 1900-1977 WI
A28, SATA4, A211, CANR3,
- Wojciechowska, Maia Teresa 1927- Poland (American)
A2, A8, A10, A28, A74, A77, A80, A90, A98, A137, A151,
A162, CLR1, A173, A211, A422, SAAS1, SATA28, SATA1,
CANR4, CB1976, 1960, CLC26, 2061, 2199, 2339,
- Wolcott, Carolyn Muller (Carolyn E. Muller) ?- NY
A28, A211,
- Wolcott, Elizabeth Tyler 1892- MA
A158,
- Wolcott, Leonard Thompson ?- Argentina
A28, A211,
- Wolcott, Patty 1929- MA
SATA14,
- Wold, Allen L. 1943- MI
SATA64,
- Wold, Jo Anne 1938- AK
SATA30,
- Woldin, Beth Weiner 1955- PA
SATA34,
- Wolf, Bernard 1930- NY
SATA37, A3,
- Wolf, Joyce Dennis ?- US
1039,
- Wolfe, Burton H. 1932- DC
SATA5,
- Wolfe, Gene 1931- NY
A76, A94, A96, A161, A431, A798, 1059, 1080, 2204,
- Wolfe, Louis 1905- NJ
A28, SATA8, A211, CANR3,
- Woife, Rinna Evelyn 1925- NY
SATA38,
- Wolfe, Thomas Clayton 1900-1938 NC
A141, A214, A215, A216, A232, A266, A781, A941, 1061,
1082, 1120, 1201, 1313, 1429, 1645, DISC92, 2292, 2301,
2389, 2402, 2426, 2447, 2449,
- Wolfe, Tom (Thomas Kennerly Wolfe) 1930- VA
1064, 1960, CLC1, CLC2, CLC9, CLC15, CLC35, CLC51,
2402, 2449,
- Wolfenden, George. See George Beardmore.
- Wolfert, Jerry ?- US
A28, A211,
- Wolff, Alexander 1957- DE
SATA63,
- Wolff, Ashley 1956- MA
SATA50, A1, A211, 2448,
- Wolff, Diane 1945- NY
SATA27,
- Wolff, Jenifer Ashley. See Ashely Wolff.
- Wolff, Robert Jay 1905- IL
SATA10,
- Wolff, Sonia. See Sonia Levittin.
- Wolff, Virginia Euwer 1937- OR
2427, 2446,
- Wolford, Leah Jackson 1892-1918 IN
A142,
- Wolfson, Evelyn 1937- NY
SATA62, A211,
- Wolinski, Georges 1934- Tunisia (French)
A549,
- Wolitzer, Hilma 1930- NY
SATA31, A3, A32, A559, 1461, 2427,
- Wolkoff, Judie ?- MT
SATA37,
- Wolkstein, Diane 1942- NY
A3, SATA7,
- Wollheim, Donald Allen 1914-1990 NY
A28, A96, A211, CANR19, 1059, 2204, SATA69,
- Wollstonecraft, Mary. See also Mary Shelley 1759-
1797 England
1559,
- Wolny, P., pseud. See Paul B. Janeczko.
- Wolters, Richard A. 1920- PA
SATA35,
- Wolverton, Basil 1909-ca. 1980 YORUS
A212, A549, 1540,
- Wondriska, William Allen 1931- IL
A10, A28, SATA6, A159, A211, CANR4, 1109.
- Wong, Jeanyee 1920- CA
A132, A143, A220,

- Wong, Ovid K. ?- US
A211,
- Wonsetler, Adelaide H. ?-
A148,
- Wonsetter, John Charles 1900- NJ
A132, A143, A147, A148,
- Wood, Ann Savage 1937- England
SATA64,
- Wood, Audrey 1948- AR
SATA44, A1, SATA50, A81, A211, 1036, 2339, CLR26,
- Wood, Bari 1936- US
A415,
- Wood, Catherine, pseud. See Birdie Etchison.
- Wood, David 1944- England
A2, A8,
- Wood, Don 1945- CA
SATA44, A1, SATA50, A81, 2061, 2339, CLR26, 2448,
- Wood, Dorothy Carrico ?- NJ
A28, A211,
- Wood, Edgar Allardyce (Kerry Wood) 1907- NY
A2, A8, SATA14, 2350,
- Wood, Esther. See Esther Brady.
- Wood, Frances Elizabeth ?- CO
SATA34,
- Wood, Harrie 1902- NY
A147, A158,
- Wood, Harry 1870-1943 US
A212,
- Wood, James Playsted 1905- NY
A28, SATA1, A160, A211, CANR3,
- Wood, Kerry. See Edgar Allardyce Wood.
- Wood, Laura N. See also Laura Wood Roper. 1911-
MO
A28, A211, CA57/60,
- Wood, Lawson 1878- England
A147, A690,
- Wood, Leslie 1920- England
A132, A828,
- Wood, Linda Carol 1945- TN
SATA59,
- Wood, Lorna 1913- England
A2, A8, A87,
- Wood, Mrs. Henry 1814-1887 England
2089,
- Wood, Nancy 1936- NJ
SATA6,
- Wood, Owen 1929- England
SATA64, 1119,
- Wood, Phyllis Anderson 1923- CA
SATA33, SATA30, A157, A211, CA37/40, 2427,
- Wood, Ruth C. ?- CO
A157, A211,
- Wood, Wallace (Wally) 1927-1981 MN
SATA33, A212, A549, 1540,
- Woodard, Carol 1929- NY
SATA14,
- Woodberry, Joan Merle 1921- Australia
A211, CANR6, 2350,
- Woodburn, John Henry 1914- OH
SATA11, A157, A211, CANR4,
- Woodbury, David Oakes 1896-1981 ME
A157, A211, SATA62,
- Woodbury, Mary ?- Canada
A550,
- Woodcock, John ?- US
1039,
- Woodford, Peggy 1937- India (British)
SATA25,
- Woodhouse, Barbara Blackburn 1910-1988 Ireland
SATA63,
- Wooding, Sharon Louise 1943- NY
SATA66,
- Woodrich, Mary Neville 1915- VA
SATA2,
- Woodroffe, Paul Vincent 1875- India
A147,
- Woodruff, Elvira 1951- NJ
SATA70,
- Woods, George Allen 1926-1988 NY
SATA30, SATA57, A77, A157, A211, CA29/32R,
- Woods, Geraldine 1948- NY
SATA42, SATA56,
- Woods, Harold 1945- NY
SATA56, SATA42,
- Woods, Margaret 1921- England
SATA2,
- Woods, Nat. See Edward L. Stratemeyer.
- Woodson, Carter Goodwin 1875-1950 VA
A130, 1558,
- Woodson, Jacqueline 1964- OH
1558,
- Woodson, John Waddie Jr. 1913- VA
SATA10,
- Woodson, Marion ?- Canada
A550,
- Woodward, Alice Bollingbroke 1862- England
A147,
- Woodward, Cleveland 1900-1986 OH
SATA10, SATA48,
- Woodward, Hildegard 1898- MA
A28, A80, A132, A147, A148, A211, CA5/6R, 2061,
- Woody, Regina Jones 1894- MA
A14, A28, SATA3, A200, A211, CANR3,
- Wooldridge, Rhoda 1906- MO
A28, SATA22, A211, CA77/80,
- Woolf, Virginia 1882-1941 England
A48, A213, A348, A434, SSC7, 1017, 1060, 1065, 1081,
1190, 1384, 1428, 1435, 1482, 1645, DISC92, 1855, 1999,
2090, 2344, 2402, 2426, 2447, 2449,
- Woolfolk, William 1917- NY
A549,
- Woolley, Catherine (Jane Thayer) 1904- IL
A14, A28, SATA3, A93, A211, A421, CANR6, 1461,
- Woolsey, Janette 1904- NY
A28, SATA3, A211, CANR2,
- Woolsey, Sarah Chauncy (Susan Coolidge, pseud.)
1835-1905 OH
A2, A8, A146, A222, 1083,
- Worcester, Donald Emmet 1915- AZ
SATA18, A28, A211, CANR19,
- Worcester, Gurdon Saltonstall 1897- PA
A77,
- Wordsworth, William 1770-1850 England
A101, A213, A572, 1018, 1060, 1065, 1081, 1427, 1432,
1645, DISC92, 1747, 2008, 2402, 2426, 2449,

- Work, Virginia 1946- ID
SATA45, SATA57,
- Worley, Kate 1958- IL
1541,
- Worline, Bonnie Bess 1914- KS
A28, SATA14, A211, CA69/72,
- Worm, Piet 1909- Holland
A132,
- Wormser, Richard 1908-1977 NY
SATA22, A77, 1112, 1603
- Wormser, Sophie 1897- NY
SATA22,
- Woron, Steve ?- US
1641,
- Worrell, Estelle Ansley ?- US
A211,
- Worth, Kathryn 1898- NC
A5, A28, A148, A211,
- Worth, Richard 1945- CT
SATA46, SATA59,
- Worth, Valerie 1933- PA
A3, A8, SATA8, CLR21, 2339, SATA70, 2451,
- Worthington, Betty 1921- Canada
A550,
- Worthington, Phoebe 1910- England
SATA52,
- Wortis, Avi 1937- NY
SATA14, 2061, 2339,
- Wortman, Denys 1887-1958 NY
A212,
- Wosmek, Frances 1917- MN
SATA29, A211, CANR11,
- Wouk, Herman 1915- NY
A260, A416, 1080, 1422, 1428, 1461, 2449,
- Woychuk, Denis 1953- NY
SATA71,
- Wrede, Patricia Collins 1953- IL
SATA67, 1960,
- Wriggins, Sally Hovey 1922- WA
SATA17,
- Wright, Anna (Maria Louisa Perrot) Rose 1890-1968
NY
SATA35,
- Wright, Betty Ren 1927- MI
SATA48, A1, A18, A77, A211, SATA63,
- Wright, Dare ca. 1926- Canada
A28, SATA21, A211, CA93/96,
- Wright, Enid Meadowcroft. See also Enid
Meadowcroft. 1898-1966 NY
SATA3, A211,
- Wright, Esmond 1915- England
SATA10,
- Wright, Frances Fitzpatrick 1897- US
A28, SATA10, A211, CAPI,
- Wright, Judith 1915- Australia
SATA14, 1060, 1068,
- Wright, Katrina. See Dilys Gater.
- Wright, Kenneth. See Lester DelRey.
- Wright, Kit 1944- England
A8.
- Wright, Larry 1940- OH
A212,
- Wright, Mildred Whatley ?- US
A211,
- Wright, Nancy Means ?- NJ
SATA38,
- Wright, Patricia S. ?- US
1039,
- Wright, Richard 1908-1960 MS
A26, A27, A36, A82, A106, A110, A139, A140, A156, A214,
A215, A216, A218, A218, A229, A232, A227, A238, A334,
A335, A394, A429, A781, A782, A942, 1049, 1061, 1080, 1163,
1204, 1306, 1389, 1428, 1429, 1483, 1645, DISC92, 1988,
2325, 2326, 2402, 2402, 2412, 2426, 2447, 2449,
- Wright, Robert H. 1906- Canada
SATA6,
- Wright-Frierson, Virginia 1949- DC
SATA58,
- Wrightson, Berni 1948- US
1540, 1644,
- Wrightson, Patricia 1921- Australia
A2, A8, A28, CLR4, CLR14, SAAS4, SATA8, A160, A167,
A211, A227, A431, A483, A552, CANR19, 1058, SATA66, 2339,
2350, 2449,
- Wronker, Lill Cassel 1924- Germany
A132, A159, SATA10,
- Wryde, Dogear. See Edward (St. John) Gorey.
- Wulff, Edgun Valdemar (Edgun, pseud.) 1913- NY
A132, A143,
- Wulffson, Don L. 1943- CA
SATA32,
- Wunder, George 1912-1987 NY
A212, A549, 1541,
- Wunsch, Josephine McLean (J. Sloan McLean, pseud.)
1914- MI
SATA64, A28, A211, CANR15,
- Wuorio, Eva-Lis 1918- Finland (Canadian)
A10, SATA28, SATA34, A211, 2350,
- Wxoszczynski-Law, Andrzej-Ludwik 1951- Poland
1115,
- Wyatt, Edgar ?- US
A28, A211,
- Wyatt, Geraldine Tolman 1907- KS
A28, A211,
- Wyatt, Isabel ?- England
A28, A211,
- Wyatt, Jane. See Bianca Bradbury.
- Wyatt, Molly. See Bianca Bradbury.
- Wyatt, Sir Thomas 1503-1542 England
1645, 1672, 2008,
- Wyckoff, James M. 1918- NY
A28, A211, CA19/20R,
- Wyeth, Betsy James 1921- NY
SATA41,
- Wyeth, N. C. (Newell Convers) 1882-1945 MA
A5, SATA17, A93, A143, A158, A220, A222, A231, A641,
A690, A828, A829, 1057, 2339, 2434,
- Wylar, Rose 1909- NY
SATA18, A10, A28, A86, A211, CA93/96,
- Wylie, Betty Jane ?- Canada
SATA48, 1657,
- Wylie, Elinor Hoyt 1885-1928 NJ
A58, A153, A413, 1062, 2402,
- Wylie, Laura, pseud. See Patricia Matthews.

- Wymark, Olwen 1932- CA
A2, A8,
- Wymer, Norman George 1911- England
A28, SATA25, A211, CA104,
- Wynants, Miche 1934- Belgium
A159, SATA31,
- Wynbush, Octavia Beatrice 1894-1972 PA
1056,
- Wyndham, Lee. See Jane also Andrews Hyndman.
1912-1978 Russia (American)
A14, A28, A93, A211, CANR5, CA89/92,
- Wyndham, Robert 1906-1973 US
A211, CA41/44R,
- Wynne, Annette 1885- NY
A153,
- Wynne, May, pseud. (Knowles, Winifred) 1875-
England
A8,
- Wynne Willson. See Willson, D. Wynne.
- Wynne-Jones, Timothy 1948- Canada
A2, A8, CLR21, 1111, 1657, SATA67,
- Wynter, Edward John 1914- England
SATA14,
- Wynyard, Talbot. See Charles H. St. John Hamilton.
- Wyss, Johann David Von 1743-1818 Switzerland
A87, SATA27, SATA29, 2339,
- Wyss, Thelma Hatch 1934- ID
SATA10,

X

X, Dr., pseud. See Alan E. Nourse.

Y

- Yadin, Yigael 1917-1984 Israel
SATA55,
- Yaffe, Alan, pseud. See Arthur Yorinks.
- Yager, Rick ?- IL
1541,
- Yakovetic, Joe 1952- CT
SATA59,
- Yamaguchi, Marianne Illenberger 1936- OH
A10, SATA7, A143, A159, A220,
- Yang, Jay 1941- Taiwan
SATA12,
- Yang, Mingyi 1943- China (American)
SATA72,
- Yap, Weda (Louise Drew Cook) 1894- PA
A132, A143, A220,
- Yarbro, Chelsea Quinn 1942- CA
A96, 1059, 1546, 2204, 2446,
- Yarbrough, Camille 1938- IL
A130, 1558, CLR29,
- Yarbrough, Ira ca. 1910-1983 US
SATA35,
- Yaroslava, pseud. See Yaroslava Mills.
- Yashima, Mitsu (Tomoe Iwamatsu) 1908- Japan
A226,
- Yashima, Taro. See also Jun Atsushi Iwamatsu. 1908-
Japan
A8, A14, A80, A86, A95, A132, A159, A219, A226, CLR4,
2061, 2425,
- Yashinsky, Dan ?- MI (Canadian)
A677,
- Yates, Bill 1921- AL
A212, 1541,
- Yates, Brock Wendel 1933- NY
A28, A211, CA11/12R,
- Yates, Elizabeth 1905- NY
A2, A5, A8, A28, SATA6, A34, SATA4, A74, A80, A93, A98,
A136, A137, SAAS6, A148, A151, A200, A211, A762, CANR6,
1050, 1057, 1169, SATA68, 2061, 2180, 2200, 2339, 2449,
- Yates, Raymond Francis (Borden Hall, Pioneer,
pseud.) 1895-1966 NY
A14, A28, SATA31, A211, CA110,
- Yaukey, Grace Sydenstricker (Cornelia Spencer,
pseud.) 1899- China (American)
A5, A28, SATA5, A93, A211, CANR1,
- Yeakley, Marjory Hall (Carol Morse, pseud.). See
Marjory Hall.
- Yeatman, Linda 1938- India
SATA42,
- Yeats, Jack Butler 1870-1957 Ireland
A147, A549,
- Yeats, William Butler 1865-1939 Ireland
A58, A224, 1019, 1060, 1065, 1081, 1285, 1384, 1434,
1601, 1645, DISC92, 2008, 2207, 2293, 2402, 2426, 2447,
2449,
- Yee, Chiang. See Chiang Yee.
- Yee, Paul 1956- Canada
A550, 1111, 1634, SATA67, ,
- Yektai, Kiki ?- England
A211,
- Yensid, Retlaw, pseud. See Walt Disney.
- Yeo, Wilma Lethem 1918- NE
SATA24,
- Yeoman, John Brian 1934- England
SATA28,
- Yep, Laurence Michael 1948- CA
A3, A8, SATA7, A75, A77, A80, A89, A94, A96, CLR3,
CLR17, A202, A227, A431, A763, A773, 1036, 1059, 1084,
1180, 1461, 1537, 2061, 2204, 2339, SATA69, 2449,
- Yepsen, Roger B. 1947- NY
SATA59,
- Yerian, Cameron John ?- MI
SATA21,
- Yerian, Margaret A. ?- OH
SATA21,
- Yerkow, Charles 1912- NY
A157, A211,
- Yetska. See Jetske Ironside.
- Yevtushenko, Yevgeny Aleksandrovich 1933- Russia
A329, 1461,
- Yezback, Steven A. 1943- MI
A28, A211,
- Ylla. See also Camilla Koffler. 1955- Austria
A14,
- Yokoyama, Ryuighi 1909- Japan
A549,
- Yokoyama, Taizo 1917- Japan
A549,

- Yolen, Jane 1939- NY
A2, A5, A8, A13, SATA40, A28, SATA4, A78, A95, CLR4,
SAAS1, A160, A202, A207, A211, A421, A431, CANR11, 1084,
1461, 2204, 2218, 2339, 2361, 2425, 2446, 2449,
- Yonge, Charlotte Mary 1823-1901 England
A2, A8, A50, A87, A97, A222, A679, SATA17, 1057, 1060,
- Yorinks, Arthur (Alan Yaffe, pseud.) 1953- NY
A1, SATA49, SATA33, CLR20, 2339,
- York, Andrew. See Christopher Robin Nicole.
- York, Carol Beach 1928- IL
A3, SATA6, A157, A211, CANR6,
- York, Rebecca, pseud. See Eileen Buckholtz.
- York, Simon. See Robert Anson Heinlein.
- Yost, Edna 1889-1971 PA
SATA26, A28, A211, CA2R, CA103,
- Youd, Christopher Samuel. See also John
Christopher. 1922- England
A8, SATA30, SATA47, SAAS6, 2339,
- Young, Andrew Sturgeon Nash (A.S. "Doc" Young)
1924- US
A130, 1558,
- Young, Bernice 1931- OH
A130, A157, A211, CA37/40R, 1558,
- Young, Bob. See Robert W. Young.
- Young, Chic 1901-1973 IL
A212, 1541,
- Young, Clarence, pseud. See also Edward L.
Stratemeyer ?-
SATA1, SATA67, 2339,
- Young, Dean 1938- NY
1541,
- Young, Delbert Alton 1907-1975 Canada
A2,
- Young, Dorothea Bennett 1924-
SATA31,
- Young, Ed (Ed Djr-Chung Young) 1931- China
(American)
A10, A80, A131, SATA10, A220, 1117, 1460, 2061, 2339,
2361, CLR27, 2448,
- Young, Edward, pseud. See Fred Reinfeld.
- Young, Elaine L. See Elaine Schulte.
- Young, Ella 1867-1956 Ireland
A5, A28, A80, A211, A222, A431, 1057, 2061,
- Young, Frederica ?- RI
A28, A211,
- Young, Janet Randail 1919- CA
SATA3,
- Young, John Richard ?- US
A28, A211,
- Young, Judy Elaine Dockrey 1949- OK
SATA72,
- Young, Leong Gor, pseud. See Virginia Howell
Ellison.
- Young, Lois Horton 1911-1981 NY
SATA26, A157, A211, CA11/12R,
- Young, Louise B. 1919- OH
SATA64,
- Young, Lyman 1893-1984 IL
A212, A549,
- Young, Margaret Buckner 1922- KY
A89, SATA2, A130, A156, A200, 1558,
- Young, Marjabelle ?- US
A211,
- Young, Miriam (Burt) 1913-1974 NY
A28, SATA7, A211, CA37/40R, CA53/56,
- Young, Murat 1901-1973 IL
A549,
- Young, Noela 1930- Australia
A131,
- Young, Patrick 1937- WI
A28, SATA22, A211,
- Young, Percy Marshall 1912-
A28, SATA31, A211, CA15/16R,
- Young, Robert William 1916-1969 CA
A28, SATA3, A211, CANR5,
- Young, Ruth 1946- NY
SATA67,
- Young, Scott Alexander 1918- Canada
A2, SATA5, 1111, 1657,
- Young, Stanley Preston 1906-1975 IN
A28, A211, CA57/60,
- Young, Stark 1881-1963 MS
A224, A232, 1080,
- Young, Vivien. See Dilys Gater.
- Youngs, Betty 1934-1985 England
A131, SATA53, SATA42,
- Yue, Charlotte ?- US
A211,
- Yue, David ?- US
A211,
- Yurchenco, Henrietta 1916- CT
A157, A211, CA37/40R,

Z

- Zaboly, Bill 1910-1985 OH
A212,
- Zabransky, Adolf 1909- Czechoslovakia
A159, 1057,
- Zach, Cheryl Byrd (Jennifer Cole, pseud.) 1947- TN
SATA58, SATA51,
- Zacks, Irene ?- France
A28, A211,
- Zaffo, George J. ?-1984 CT
SATA42, A28, A211,
- Zagoren, Ruby 1922-1974 CT
A28, A211, CAP1,
- Zagwyn, Deborah Turney ?- Canada
A550,
- Zaid, Barry 1938- Canada
SATA51,
- Zaidenberg, Arthur 1908-1990 NY
A28, SATA34, A157, A211, CA108, SATA66,
- Zalben, Jane Breskin 1950- NY
A3, SATA7,
- Zallinger, Jean Day 1918- MA
SATA14, A131, A143, A159, A220,
- Zallinger, Peter Franz 1943- CT
SATA49, A4,
- Zangwill, Israel 1864-1926 England
A297, 1060,
- Zappler, Lisbeth (Moses) 1930- NY
SATA10, A157, A211, CANR4,
- Zapun, Simone ?- US
A211,

- Zar, Rose ?- US
1039,
- Zarchy, Harry (Roger Lewis, pseud.) 1912- NY
A14, A28, SATA34, A211, CANR2,
- Zarem, Lewis ?- US
A28, A211,
- Zarif, Margaret Min'imah (Margaret Boone Jones, pseud.) ?-1983 MI
SATA33,
- Zaring, Jane Thomas 1936- Wales
SATA51, SATA40,
- Zarins, Joyce Audy (Joyce Audy dos Santos, pseud.)
1949- MA
SATA57,
- Zaslavsky, Claudia 1917- NY
SATA36,
- Zavrel, Stepain 1932- Czechoslovakia
1115,
- Zebra, A. See Jack Scoltock.
- Zebrowski, George 1945- Austria (American)
A96, 1059, SATA67, 2204,
- Zeck, Gerald Anthony (G. Anthony Zupa, pseud.)
1939- MN
SATA40,
- Zed, Dr. See Gordon Penrose.
- Zei, Alki 1928- Germany
A28, A89, SATA24, CLR6, A160, A211, CA77/80,
- Zeiger, Henry Anthony 1930- NY
A28, A211, CA11/12R,
- Zeiger, Sophia. See Sofia, pseud.
- Zelazny, Roger (Harrison Denmark, pseud.) 1937- OH
SATA39, SATA57, A76, A96, A161, A170, A216, A431,
A798, 1059, 1080, 1544, 1554, 2204, 2449,
- Zelinsky, Paul O. 1953- IL
A1, SATA49, SATA33, A165, A211, 1115, 1460, 2061, 2339,
2448,
- Zellan, Audrey Penn 1950- MD
SATA22, 2061,
- Zemach, Harve 1933-1974 NJ
A10, A95, SATA3, A157, A211, A431, CA25/28R, CA53/56.
- Zemach, Kaethe 1958- MA
SATA49, SATA39, A4,
- Zemach, Margot 1931-1989 CA
A10, A12, SATA21, SATA59, A80, A95, A99, A131, A134,
A143, A159, A220, A422, 2061, 2339, SATA70, 2448,
- Zens, Patricia Martin 1926-1972 IL
SATA50,
- Zerman, Melvyn Bernard 1930- NY
SATA46, A9,
- Zettner, Pat 1940- TX
SATA70,
- Ziefert, Harriet ?- US
A211,
- Ziegler, Bill 1925- OR
1541,
- Ziegler, Jack 1942- NY
SATA60,
- Ziegler, Ursina ?- Switzerland
A28, A211,
- Ziemski, Dennis Theodore 1947- CA
SATA10,
- Zillah. See Zillah K. Macdonald.
- Zim, Herbert Spencer 1909- NY
A5, A28, SATA30, SATA1, A86, CLR2, SAAS2, A93, A211,
CANR17, 1461, 2339, 2425,
- Zim, Sonia Bleeker. See Sonia Bleeker.
- Zimelman, Nathan 1921- CA
SATA37, A28, A211, SATA65,
- Zimmer, Dirk 1943- Germany (American)
A1, SATA65,
- Zimmerman, Naoma 1914- MO
SATA10,
- Zimmermann, Arnold Ernst Alfred 1909- Germany
SATA58,
- Zimmy. See Edward L. Stratemeyer.
- Zimnik, Reiner 1930- Russia
A10, A132, A159, A211, A219, SATA36, CLR3, A431, A829,
- Zindel, Bonnie 1943- NY
SATA34,
- Zindel, Paul 1936- NY
A2, A3, A8, A28, SATA16, SATA58, A77, A92, CLR3, A152,
A202, A211, A216, CB1973, A431, CA73/76, A952, 1084, 1180,
1429, 1461, 1645, DISC92, 2339, 2366, 2425, 2449,
- Ziner, Feenie Katz (Florence Ziner) 1921- NY
A28, SATA5, A211, CANR1,
- Zingara, Professor, pseud. See Joseph Leeming.
- Zinkoff, Dave ?- US
A28, A211,
- Zion, Gene 1913-1975 NY
SATA18, A2, A8, A14, A28, A211, CA81/84, CA61/64,
- Zirbes, Laura 1884- NY
A28, A211,
- Zmuda, Kathleen ?- US
1039,
- Zoia, Emile 1840-1902 France
A68, A433, 1645, DISC92, 2402, 2410, 2426, 2447,
- Zola, Meguido 1939- Egypt (Canadian)
1111, 1657,
- Zollinger, Guelma (William Zachary Gladwin, pseud.) 1856-1917 IL
A5, SATA27, A222,
- Zolotow, Charlotte Shapiro (Charlotte Bookman, Sarah Abbott, pseud.) 1915- VA
A2, A8, A14, SATA35, A28, SATA1, A86, A90, CLR2, A200,
A211, A421, A431, A764, CANR18, 1084, 1461, 1943, 2339,
2425,
- Zolotow, Ellen. See Crescent Dragonwagon, pseud.
- Zonia, Dhimitri 1921- MO
SATA20,
- Zubrowski, Bernard 1939- MD
SATA35,
- Zudeck, Darryl 1961- NY
SATA61,
- Zupa, G. Anthony, pseud. See Gerald Anthony Zeck.
- Zurhorst, Charles (Charles Stewart, pseud.) 1913- DC
SATA12,
- Zuromskis, Diane. See Diane Stanley.
- Zweifel, Frances 1931- VA
SATA14,
- Zwenger, Lisbeth 1954- Austria
A1, 1115, SATA66, SAAS13, 2339,
- Zwilgmeyer, Dikken 1859-1913 Norway
A5, A222,
- Zwinger, Ann 1925- IN
SATA46, A9,

SOURCES ALPHABETICALLY BY TITLE

- A749 A.A. Milne (and the Pooh) (videotape; sound filmstrip).
 1787 A.A. Milne: The Man behind Winnie-the-Pooh (Thwaite).
 A968 A.J. Cronin (Salwak).
 A273 ABC's of African History (Johnson).
 2277 About the Authors Series: Mark Twain - A Musical Biography (videotape).
 2470 Act One (film) [Moss Hart].
 2471 Act One: An Autobiography [Moss Hart] (Hart).
 2411 Adele Wiseman: An Annotated Bibliography (Panofsky).
 1076 Advantage Ashe [Arthur Ashe] (Ashe).
 2536 Adventures of Mark Twain, The (film)
 A678 Adventures with Social Studies (through Literature) (McElmeel).
 A707 Aesop & Company: With Scenes from His Legendary Life (Bader).
 2442 Aesop's Fables, with a Life of Aesop (Keller).
 A388 Africa: Profiles of Modern African Women (Crane).
 1566 African American Biographies (Hawkins).
 A229 African American Writers (Smith).
 1178 Afro-American Fiction Writers after 1955 (Dict. of Lit. Biog., vol. 33) (Davis).
 A392 Afro-Americans '76: Black Americans in the Founding of Our Nation (Winslow).
 A507 Afro-Bets Book of Black Heroes from A to Z (Hudson).
 1771 Afterglow: A Tribute to Robert Frost (videotape; film).
 2244 Again Calls the Owl [Margaret Craven]
 A271 Against All Odds (Jacobs).
 A963 Agatha Christie (Wagoner).
 1536 Agatha Christie: A Biography (Morgan).
 1534 Agatha Christie: An Autobiography (Christie).
 1809 Agatha Christie Companion: A Complete Guide to Agatha Christie's Life and Work (Sandro).
 1976 Agatha Christie: How Did She Do It (videotape).
 1535 Agatha Christie: The Woman and Her Mysteries (Gill).
 1574 Agee: His Life Remembered (Spears).
 2029 Alan Paton - A Profile (Baskstreet Six Series) (videotape).
 1173 Albert Payson Terhune, the Master of Sunnybank (Unkelbach).
 1981 Alberto Moravia (videotape).
 1835 Aldous Huxley (Bedford).
 1836 Aldous Huxley (Nance).
 A989 Aldous Huxley (Watts).
 1029 Alejo Carpentier (Shaw).
 2030 Alex Hailey - The Search for Roots (videotape).
 1690 Alexander Pope (Bloom).
 1691 Alexander Pope: A Life (Mack).
 2247 Alfred Hitchcock: A Guide to References and Resources (Sloan).
 1009 Alfred Tennyson (Kissame).
 1908 Alias O. Henry: A Biography of William Sydney Porter (Langford).
 2138 Alias Will James (videotape).
 1858 Alice Munro (Blodgett).
 1553 Alice Walker (Winchell).
 1591 Alice Walker (videotape) (The Originals Series).
 2031 Alice Walker - Interview (videotape).
 1550 Alison Lurie (Costa).
 2253 All Creatures Great and Small [James Herriot] (Herriot).
 2474 All Creatures Great and Small (film) [James Herriot].
 1341 All God's Children Need Traveling Shoes [Maya Angelou] (Angelou).
 2254 All Things Bright and Beautiful [James Herriot] (Herriot).
 2475 All Things Bright and Beautiful (film) [James Herriot].
 2255 All Things Wise and Wonderful [James Herriot] (Herriot).
 1937 Allen Ginsberg (Merril).
 A200 Almanac of Famous People, 4th ed. (Stetler).
 2316 Along With Youth: Hemingway, the Early Years (Griffin).
 A535 Always the Young Strangers [Carl Sandburg] (Sandburg).
 A181 American Bard: The Story of Henry Wadsworth Longfellow (Holberg).
 1500 American Childhood, An [Annie Dillard] (Dillard).
 2032 American Gothic - Hawthorne and Melville (American Literature Series: American Gothic) (videotape).
 A412 American Heroes (Johnstone).
 2326 American Hunger [Richard Wright] (Wright).
 A197 American Indian Women (Gridley).
 2041 American Lifestyle - Cultural Leaders Series: Carl Sandburg: Poet of the People (film; videotape).
 2032 American Literature Series: American Gothic - Hawthorne and Melville (videotape).
 2056 American Literature Series: Edgar Allan Poe - The Literature of Melancholy (videotape).
 1867 American Men and Women of Letters Series: Washington Irving (Warner).
 2228 American Originals (Ward).
 A815 American Peace Writers, Editors, and Periodicals: A Dictionary (Roberts).
 1602 American Poets Since World War II (Dictionary of Literary Biography, vol. 5).
 2139 American Prose, Part 3 [Randall Jarrell] (Audio Sketches of American Writers Series) (audio tape).
 A232 American Short-Story Writers, 1910-1945 (Dict. of Lit. Biog., vol. 102) (Kimbel).
 1053 American Women of Achievement Series: Edna St. Vincent Millay: Poet (Daffron).
 1797 American Women of Achievement Series: Grandma Moses: Painter (Biracree).
 1795 American Women of Achievement Series: Margaret Mead.
 A413 American Women Poets: Pioneers of Modern Poetry (Gould).
 1055 American Women Writers (Maurice).
 A144 American Writers for Children, 1900-1960 (Dict. of Lit. Biog., v. 22) (Cech).
 A146 American Writers for Children before 1960 (Dict. of Lit. Biog. v. 42) (Estes).
 1084 American Writers for Children Since 1960: Fiction (Dict. of Lit. Biog., v. 52) (Estes).
 A145 American Writers for Children Since 1960 (Dict. of Lit. Biog. v. 61) (Estes).
 1061 American Writers (Unger).
 1062 American Writers, Supplement I (Unger).
 1063 American Writers, Supplement II (Unger).
 1064 American Writers, Supplement III (Unger).
 2055 Americana Series, no. 25: Edgar Allan Poe -- The Fever Called Living (film, videotape).
 A287 Americans Born Abroad (Leipold).
 A208 America's Great Illustrators (Meyer).
 A175 America's Mark Twain (McNeer).
 A337 America's Own Mark Twain (Eaton).
 1866 Amiable Autocrat: A Biography of Dr. Oliver Wendell Holmes (Tilton).
 A862 Amy Lowell (Benvenuto).
 A625 Angela Davis: Traitor or Martyr of the Freedom of Expression (Finke).
 A833 Anne Bradstreet Revisited (Rosenmeir).
 A644 Anne Carroll Moore: A Biography (Sayers).
 2418 Anne Frank (Amdur).
 A698 Anne Frank (Bull).

- A697 Anne Frank: A Legacy for Our Time (sound filmstrip; videotape).
- A630 Anne Frank: A Portrait in Courage (Schnabel).
- A506 Anne Frank: Child of the Holocaust.
- A452 Anne Frank: Diary of a Young Girl, The (Frank).
- 2002 Anne Frank: Diary of a Young Girl, The (audio tape) (Frank).
- A399 Anne Frank: Life in Hiding (Hurwitz).
- 2103 Anne Frank: The Last Seven Months (Lindwer).
- A857 Anne Morrow Lindbergh (Vaughan).
- 2407 Anne Morrow Lindbergh: A Gift for Life (Herrmann).
- A796 Anne Morrow Lindbergh, Pilot and Poet (Chadwick).
- A680 Anne of Green Gables Treasury (Collins).
- 1692 Anne Radcliffe (Murray).
- A921 Anne Sexton (King).
- 2094 Anne Sexton (Middlebrook).
- 1547 Annie Dillard (Smith).
- 1115 Annual '88, Illustrators of Children's Books.
- A771 Anonymously Yours: A Memoir (Peck).
- 1869 Ansel Adams, an Autobiography.
- 1868 Ansel Adams, Photographer (videotape).
- 1804 Anthony Burgess (Bloom).
- 1805 Anthony Burgess (Coale).
- 1982 Anthony Burgess on D.H. Lawrence (videotape).
- 1014 Anthony Trollope (MacDonald).
- 1023 Antoine de St. Exupery (Robinson).
- 1033 Anton Chekhov (Kirk).
- 2033 Anton Chekhov (videotape).
- 2034 Anton Chekhov - A Writer's Life (videotape).
- 2117 Antonio Frasconi, Graphic Artist
- 2026 Archibald MacLeish (Falk).
- 2027 Archibald MacLeish (Smith).
- 2071 Arna Bontemps (audio tape) (Meet the Author Series).
- 2073 Arna Bontemps (videotape).
- 2072 Arna Bontemps and Aaron Douglas (Profiles of Black Achievement Series) (sound filmstrip).
- A858 Arnold Lobel (Shannon).
- 2151 Arnold Lobel (videotape).
- 2435 The Art of Babar: The Work of Jean and Laurent de Brunhoff (Weber).
- A683 Art of Beatrix Potter (Potter).
- 1109 Art of Children's Books, The (Klemin).
- A767 Art of Kate Greenaway, The (Taylor).
- A689 Art of Maurice Sendak, The (Lanes).
- 1208 Arthur Ashe: Portrait in Motion (Ashe) (Ashe).
- 1374 Arthur Ashe: Tennis Champion (Robinson).
- 1718 Arthur Conan Doyle (Cox).
- A972 Arthur Conan Doyle (Jaffe).
- 1786 Arthur Miller (Glassman).
- 2035 Arthur Miller (videotape).
- A684 Arthur Rackham (Gettings).
- 1087 Arthur Rackham: A Biography (Hamilton).
- 1116 Arthur Rackham's Book of Pictures (Rackham).
- A998 Arthur Ransome (Hunt).
- 2070 Artist at Work Series: Images of Leonard Baskin (film).
- 1114 Artists of a Certain Line: A Selection of Illustrators for Children's Books (Ryder).
- 1460 Artists of the Page: Interviews with Children's Book Illustrators (Marantz).
- A006 Astrid Lindgren: Storyteller to the World (Hurwitz).
- 1983 Auden: An American Friendship (Miller).
- 2139 Audio Sketches of American Writers Series: American Prose, Part 3 [Randall Jarrell] (audio tape).
- 2450 Author a Month (for Dimes), An (McElmeel).
- A081 Author a Month (for Nickels), An (McElmeel).
- A012 Author a Month (for Pennies), An (McElmeel).
- 1613 Author and Artist Series: A Visit with Elizabeth George Speare (videotape).
- 2075 Author Kits Series: Betsy Byars (kit).
- 2078 Author Kits Series: Beverly Cleary (kit).
- 2182 Author Kits Series: Elizabeth George Speare (kit).
- 2155 Author Kits Series: James Marshall (kit).
- 2174 Author Kits Series: Maurice Sendak (kit).
- 2188 Author Kits Series: Mildred Taylor (kit).
- 2184 Author Kits Series: Peter Spier (kit).
- 2156 Author Kits Series: Robert McCloskey (kit).
- 2162 Author Kits Series: Scott O'Dell (kit).
- 2080 Author Kits Series: Tomi dePaola (kit).
- 2218 Author Profile Collection (Professional Growth Series) (Oppenheimer).
- 1760 Author Speaks, The (series) (sound cassettes).
- 2153 Author Talks (audio tape) [Patricia MacLachlan, Norma Fox Mazer, Walter Dean Myers, Jerry Spinnelli, Mildred D. Taylor].
- 1399 Author's Eye: Katherine Paterson, The (videotape kit).
- 1398 Author's Eye: Roald Dahl, The (videotape kit).
- A091 Authors & Artists for Young Adults, Vol. 1.
- A092 Authors & Artists for Young Adults, Vol. 2.
- A206 Authors & Artists for Young Adults, Vol. 3.
- A207 Authors & Artists for Young Adults, Vol. 4.
- A227 Authors & Artists for Young Adults, Vol. 5.
- A559 Authors & Artists for Young Adults, Vol. 6 (Garrett).
- 1544 Authors & Artists for Young Adults, Vol. 7.
- 1960 Authors & Artists for Young Adults, Vol. 8 (Collier).
- 2397 Authors & Artists for Young Adults, Vol. 9.
- 2398 Authors & Artists for Young Adults, Vol. 10.
- A137 Authors and Illustrators of Children's Books (1972) (Hoffman).
- A074 Authors and Illustrators of Children's Books (1974) (Hoffman).
- 1123 Authors & Places: A Literary Pilgrimage (Green).
- 2112 Authors for Children Series: Elizabeth Enright (audio tape).
- 2194 Authors for Children Series: Ester Wier (audio tape).
- 2126 Authors for Children Series: Fred Gipson (audio tape).
- 2146 Authors for Children Series: Jean Lee Latham (audio tape).
- 2181 Authors for Children Series: Louis Slobdtkin (audio tape).
- 2199 Authors for Children Series: Maia Wojciechowska (audio tape).
- 2079 Authors for Children Series: Marguerite DeAngeli (audio tape).
- 2132 Authors for Children Series: Marguerite Henry (audio tape).
- 2192 Authors for Children Series: Mr. Edwin Tunis (audio tape).
- 2009 Authors' Insights: Turning Teenagers into Readers and Writers (Gallo).
- A028 Authors of Books for Young People, 2nd ed. (Ward).
- A157 Authors of Books for Young People, Supplement to the 2nd ed. (Ward).
- A211 Authors of Books for Young People, 3rd ed. (Ward).
- 2074 Authors on Tape Series: Betsy Byars (audio tape).
- 2077 Authors on Tape Series: Beverly Cleary (audio tape).
- 2152 Authors on Tape Series: David Macaulay (audio tape).
- 2159 Authors on Tape Series: Else Homelund Minarik (audio tape).
- 2166 Authors on Tape Series: Gary Paulsen (audio tape).
- 2189 Authors on Tape Series: George Selden (audio tape).
- 2122 Authors on Tape Series: Jean Craighead George (audio tape).
- 2120 Authors on Tape Series: Jean Fritz (audio tape).
- 2067 Authors on Tape Series: Natalie Babbitt (audio tape).
- 2154 Authors on Tape Series: Patricia MacLachlan (audio tape).
- 2116 Authors on Tape Series: Paula Fox (audio tape).
- 2131 Authors on Tape Series: Virginia Hamilton (audio tape).
- 2160 Authors on Tape Series: Walter Dean Myers (audio tape).
- 1212 Authors Series: Emily Dickinson (videotape).
- A225 Authors Today and Yesterday (Kunitz).
- 1472 Autobiography of Alice B. Toklas [Gertrude Stein] (Stein).
- A653 Autobiography of Eleanor Roosevelt, The (Roosevelt).
- 1919 Autobiography of LeRoi Jones/Amiri Baraka (Baraka).
- A480 Autobiography of Malcolm X (Malcolm X).

- 1477 Autobiography of Mark Twain (Neider).
 2251 Autobiography of W.E.B. DuBois (DuBois).
 A168 Award-Winning Books for Children and Young Adults: Annual Guide, 1989 (Criscoe).
 2029 Backstreet Six Series: Alan Patton (videotape).
 2462 Bad Lord Byron (film).
 A242 Banners of Courage: The Lives of Fourteen Heroic Men and Women (Elliot).
 2374 Bard of Avon: The Story of William Shakespeare (Stanley).
 2260 Bare Bones; Conversations on Terror with Stephen King (King).
 A574 Barefoot in the Grass: The Story of Grandma Moses (Armstrong).
 1711 Barretts of Wimpole Street [Elizabeth and Robert Browning] (Beiser).
 1743 Barrie: The Story of J.M.B. (Mikhail).
 2036 Barry Lopez - Interview (videotape).
 1088 Beatrix Potter (Buchan).
 1368 Beatrix Potter (Crouch).
 A649 Beatrix Potter (Mayer).
 A997 Beatrix Potter (MacDonald).
 A747 Beatrix Potter, 1866-1943: The Artist and Her World (Taylor).
 2037 Beatrix Potter: A Private World (videotape).
 A686 Beatrix Potter: Artist, Storyteller, and Country woman (Taylor).
 A589 Beatrix Potter: Children's Storyteller (Frevert).
 A753 Beatrix Potter Had a Pet Named Peter (videotape; sound filmstrip).
 1361 Beatrix Potter's Americans: Selected Letters (Potter).
 A670 Beatrix Potter's Letters (Potter).
 2415 Beginners Documentary Comic Books Series: Malcolm X for Beginners (Doctor).
 A415 Beginnings (Hunter).
 A331 Beginnings (Reed).
 A078 Behind the Covers, Vol. 1 (Roginski).
 A079 Behind the Covers, Vol. 2 (Roginski).
 2315 Being Red [Howard Fast] (Fast).
 2527 Bell Jar, The (film) [Sylvia Plath].
 2038 Belle of Amherst (film).
 2466 Beloved Infidel (film) [F. Scott Fitzgerald].
 1659 Ben Jonson: A Life (Riggs).
 1658 Ben Jonson and the Cavalier Poets (McLean).
 A245 Benefactors of the World (Evans).
 A454 Benjamin Franklin (Sandak).
 A172 Benjamin Franklin, An Autobiographical Portrait (Franklin).
 1782 Benjamin Franklin: The Autobiography (sound cassette).
 A596 Benjamin Franklin: The New American (d'Aulaire).
 A453 Benjamin Franklin: The New American (Meltzer).
 2028 Bernard Malamud (Hershinow).
 A898 Bernard Malamud (Richman).
 1950 Bernard Malamud Revisited (Abramson).
 1644 Berni Wrightson: A Look Back (Zavisa).
 2074 Betsy Byars (audio tape) (Authors on Tape Series).
 2075 Betsy Byars (kit) (Author Kits Series).
 A740 Betsy Byars (sound filmstrip).
 A744 Bette Greene (sound filmstrip).
 1340 Bette Greene (videotape).
 A455 Betty Friedan: a Voice from Women's Rights (Meltzer).
 A716 Between Two Worlds: A Story about Pearl Buck (Mitchell).
 1990 Beverly Cleary (Martin).
 A852 Beverly Cleary (Pflieger).
 2077 Beverly Cleary (audio tape) (Authors on Tape Series).
 2078 Beverly Cleary (kit) (Author Kits Series).
 A741 Beverly Cleary (sound filmstrip).
 1151 Beverly Cleary Interview (sound cassette).
 1174 Beverly Cleary: She Makes Reading Fun (Martin).
 1513 Big Sea: An Autobiography, The [Langston Hughes] (Hughes).
 1991 Bill Cosby (Martin).
 2491 Bill Cosby: Family Man (Conord).
 A486 Bill Peet: An Autobiography (Peet).
 A705 Bill Peet in His Studio (videotape).
 1516 Bio of an Ogre: An Autobiography of Piers Anthony to Age 50 (Anthony).
 2426 Biographies of Creative Artists: An Annotated Bibliography (Stievater).
 1862 Biography of Crevecoeur: The Life of an American Farmer (Allen).
 2423 Biography Today: Profiles of People of Interest to Young Readers, 1992 Annual Cumulation (Harris).
 A286 Bitter Choice: Eight South Africans' Resistance to Tyranny (Legum).
 2273 Bitter Fame; A Life of Sylvia Plath (Stevenson).
 A382 Black American Leaders (Young).
 A218 Black American Writers: Bibliographical Essays (Inge).
 1929 Black Americans of Achievement Series: Malcolm X (videotape).
 A557 Black Americans of Achievement Series: Martin Luther King, Jr.: Civil Rights Leader (Jakoubek).
 1798 Black Americans of Achievement Series: W.E.B. DuBois: Scholar & Activist (Stafford).
 A130 Black Authors and Illustrators of Children's Books (Rollock).
 1558 Black Authors and Illustrators of Children's Books, 2nd ed. (Rollock).
 1204 Black Boy: A Record of Childhood and Youth [Richard Wright] (Wright).
 A109 Black Defiance: Black Profiles in Courage (David).
 A674 Black Heroes and Heroines, Book 1 (Bellegarde).
 A675 Black Heroes and Heroines, Book 2 (Bellegarde).
 A676 Black Heroes and Heroines, Book 3 (Bellegarde).
 1389 Black Literature Criticism (Draper).
 2412 Black 100: A Ranking of the Most Influential African-Americans, Past and Present (Salley).
 A277 Black People Who Made the Old West (Katz).
 A110 Black Roots: An Anthology (David).
 A059 Black Stars (Brimberg).
 A238 Black Winners: A History of Spingarn Medalists, 1915-1983 (Douglass).
 2403 Black Women in America: An Historical Encyclopedia (Hine).
 2268 Blackberry Winter: My Early Years (Mead).
 A416 Blacks in Classical Music (Abdul).
 A353 Blacks in Communications (Stein).
 2039 Blake (film) [William Blake].
 1643 Bob Kane Video (videotape).
 A332 Bold Leaders of World War I (Reeder).
 A154 Book of Children's Literature, 3rd ed. (Hollowell).
 A414 Book of Distinguished American Women, The (Wilson).
 A013 Bookpeople: A First Album (McElmeel).
 1036 Bookpeople: A Multicultural Album (McElmeel).
 A018 Bookpeople: A Second Album (McElmeel).
 2195 Books and Around Series: Laura Ingalls Wilder (audio tape).
 2140 Books and Children in Today's World [Randall Jarrell] (film).
 A086 Books Are by People (Hopkins).
 1126 Books in Search of Children: Speeches and Essays (Bechtel).
 1028 Borges Revisited (Stabb).
 2453 Born Free (film) [Joy Adamson].
 A443 Boy: Tales of Childhood [Roald Dahl] (Dahl).
 1337 Boys' Dumas, The (Thompson).
 A041 Brave and the Free, The (Assisi).
 2276 Breaking Barriers: A Memoir [Cari Thomas Rowan].
 A350 Breakthrough: Women in Television (Smith).

- A255 Breakthrough: Women in Writing (Gleasner).
 1744 Brendan Behan: Interviews and Recollections (Mikhail).
 1948 Bret Harte (Schamhorst).
 A667 British Children's Authors: Interviews at Home (Jones).
 2226 British Romantic Novelists, 1789-1832 (Dictionary of Literary Biography, vol. 116).
 A572 British Romantic Poets, 1789-1832 (DLB, Vol., 93) (Greenfield).
 1065 British Writers (Scott-Kilvert).
 1066 British Writers, Supplement I (Scott-Kilvert).
 1067 British Writers, Supplement II (Scott-Kilvert).
 A169 Broadening Views, 1968-1988 (Concise Dict. of Amer. Lit. Biog., v.6).
 2205 Bronte Connection (videotape).
 1445 Bronte Sisters (film).
 2460 *Bronte* Sisters (film).
 2461 Bronte Sisters (film).
 1791 Brontes, The (Knapp).
 A417 Brontes, The (Martin).
 1518 Brontes and Their World, The (Bentley).
 A775 Brontes: Charlotte Bronte and Her Family, The.
 1519 Brontes: Charlotte Bronte and Her Family, The (Fraser).
 2206 Brontes of Haworth by Christopher Fry (videotape).
 1674 Bunyan (Froude).
 A491 But I'll Be Back Again; an Album (Rylant).
 A626 Butter at the Old Price (DeAngeli).
 A302 By-lines: Profiles in Investigative Journalism (Levy).
 1526 Byron: A Portrait [Lord Byron] (Marchand).
 A993 C.S. Lewis (Christopher).
 2265 C.S. Lewis: A Biography (Wilson).
 1171 C.S. Lewis Letters to Children (Lewis).
 1575 C.S. Lewis: Through the Shadowlands (videotape).
 A688 Caldecott & Co.: Notes on Books and Pictures (Sendak).
 A099 Caldecott Award: The Winners and the Honor Books, The (Woolman).
 A135 Caldecott Medal Books: 1938-1957 (Miller).
 1111 Canadian Books for Children: A Guide to Authors & Illustrators (Stott).
 A550 Canscaip Companion: A Biog. Record of Canadian (Greenwood).
 2327 Capote: A Biography (Clarke).
 1287 Captain of a Huckleberry Party: Henry Thoreau (film).
 A492 Carl Sagan: Superstar Scientist (Cohen).
 A917 Carl Sandburg (Crowder).
 A493 Carl Sandburg (Hacker).
 2305 Carl Sandburg (Niven).
 2040 Carl Sandburg (videotape) (Truly American Series).
 2041 Carl Sandburg: Poet of the People (American Lifestyle - Cultural Leaders Series) (film; videotape).
 2000 Carl Sandburg Reads from His Autobiography, Always the Young Strangers (audio tape).
 1158 Carl Sandburg: Voice of the People (Franchere).
 1161 Carl Sandburg, Yes: Poet, Historian, Novelist, Songster (Rogers).
 2370 Carlos Fuentes: A Man of Two Worlds (film).
 2369 Carlos Fuentes: Crossing Borders (film).
 A734 Carol Ryrie Brink (sound filmstrip).
 A897 Carson McCullers (McDowell).
 A757 Case of the Model-A Ford.: Donald J. Sobol (sound filmstrip).
 1217 Catherine Drinker Bowen: Other People's Lives (film).
 A551 Celebrating Children's Books (Hearne).
 1035 Cervantes (Duran).
 2463 *Cervantes* (film).
 2464 Cervantes (film).
 A910 Chaim Potok (Abramson).
 1709 Chainless Soul: A Life of Emily Bronte (Frank).
 A313 Champions of Peace (Meyer).
 A314 Champions of the Four Freedoms (Meyer).
 A766 Changing World of Charles Dickens (film; videotape).
 A451 Chapters: My Growth as a Writer [Lois Duncan] (Duncan).
 1715 Charles Dickens (Bloom).
 A112 Charles Dickens (Haines).
 1388 Charles Dickens (Hunter).
 1996 Charles Dickens (Martin).
 A971 Charles Dickens (Nelson).
 1424 Charles Dickens (videotape).
 1781 Charles Dickens (videotape) (Meet the Classic Authors Series).
 2042 Charles Dickens: An Introduction to His Life and Works (videotape).
 1099 Charles Dickens and His Original Illustrators (Cohen).
 2547 Charles Dickens: His Life (Pearle).
 1247 Charles Dickens: His Tragedy and Triumph.
 1716 Charles Dickens: Master Storyteller (Goodman).
 1700 Charles Lamb (Barnett).
 1701 Charles Lamb and His Contemporaries (Blunden).
 A182 Charles Lindbergh (Richards).
 1576 Charles Lindbergh (videotape).
 A585 Charles Schulz: Great Cartoonist (Mascola) (Reaching Your Goals Series).
 1899 Charles W. Chesnutt: First Great Black Novelist (Heermance).
 A955 Charlotte Bronte (Blom).
 A764 Charlotte Zolotow: The Grower (sound filmstrip).
 1647 Chaucer (Stone).
 1646 Chaucer: An Introduction (Aers).
 1533 Chaucer: His Life, His Works, His World (Howard).
 A457 Cheaper by the Dozen [Frank B. Gilbreth] (Gilbreth).
 2341 Chekhov (Troyat).
 2240 Chekhov; A Spirit Set Free (Pritchett).
 2379 Chester Himes: An Annotated and Secondary Bibliography (Fabre).
 2108 Chicago Days/Hoboken Nights [Daniel Pinkwater] (Pinkwater).
 A664 Child in Prison Camp, A (Takashima).
 1563 Child of Appalachia [Rebecca Caudill] (videotape).
 A219 Child's First Books: A Critical Study of Pictures and Text (MacCann).
 A776 Children of the Northlights [the d'Aulaires] (film).
 1214 Children's Author: Judy Blume (film).
 A093 Children's Authors and Illustrators: A Guide to Manuscript Collections (Fraser).
 2425 Children's Authors Speak (Laughlin).
 2448 Children's Book Illustration and Design (Cummins).
 1057 Children's Literature: A Historical and Contemporary Bibliography (Leif).
 A095 Children's Literature from A to Z: A Guide for Parents and Teachers.
 A397 China Homecoming (Fritz).
 1370 Choice of Weapons, A [Gordon Parks] (Parks).
 2454 Christian the Lion (film) [Joy Adamson].
 1729 Christina Rossetti and Her Poetry (Birkhead).
 2464 Christie (film) [Agatha Christie].
 A979 Christopher Fry (Leeming).
 1837 Christopher Isherwood (Summers).
 1660 Christopher Marlowe (Pinciss).
 2405 Citizen Shakespeare: A Social and Political Portrait (Humes).
 A288 Citizens Born Abroad (Leipold).
 A479 Clare Booth Luce (Lyons).
 2025 Claude McKay, Rebel Sojourner in the Harlem Renaissance (Cooper).
 1640 Clive Barker, Illustrator (Burke).
 1487 Clive Staples Lewis: A Dramatic Life (Griffin).
 1698 Coleridge (Bate).
 1643 Comic Book Greats Series: Bob Kane Video (videotape).
 A186 Composers for the American Musical Theatre (Ewen).

- 1501 Conan Doyle: Portrait of an Artist (Symons).
A169 Concise Dictionary of American Literary Biography: vol. 6: Broadening Views, 1968-1988
1430 Concise Dictionary of British Literary Biography, vol. 1: Writers of the Middle Ages and Renaissance Before 1660.
1431 Concise Dictionary of British Literary Biography, vol. 2: Writers of the Restoration and Eighteenth Century, 1660-1789.
1432 Concise Dictionary of British Literary Biography, vol. 3: Writers of the Romantic Period, 1789-1832.
1433 Concise Dictionary of British Literary Biography vol. 4: Victorian Writers, 1832-1890.
1434 Concise Dictionary of British Literary Biography, vol. 5: Late Victorian and Edwardian Writers, 1890-1914
1435 Concise Dictionary of British Literary Biography, vol. 6: Modern Writers, 1914-1945.
1436 Concise Dictionary of British Literary Biography, vol. 7: Writers after World War II, 1945-1960.
1437 Concise Dictionary of British Literary Biography, vol. 8: Contemporary Writers, 1960- Present.
1875 Conrad Aiken (Hoffman).
1570 Conrad in the Nineteenth Century [Joseph Conrad] (Watt).
A914 Conrad Richter, updated ed (Gaston).
A189 Contemporary American Indian Leaders (Gridley).
1458 Contemporary Black Biography, vol. 1 (LaBlanc).
A064 Contemporary Heroes and Heroines (Browne).
2226 Contemporary Heroes and Heroines, Book II (Straub).
A158 Contemporary Illustrators of Children's Books (Mahony).
1110 Contemporary Novelists, 3rd ed. (Vinson).
1422 Contemporary Novelists, 5th ed. (Henderson).
1437 Contemporary Writers, 1960-Present (Concise Dictionary of British Literary Biography, vol. 8).
A251 Contributions of Women: Aviation (Genett).
A321 Contributions of Women: Literature (O'Connor).
A243 Contributions of Women: Science (Emberlin).
A060 Contributions of Women: Social Reform (Brin).
A236 Contributions of Women: Theater (Dillon).
1751 Conversation with Ann McGovern (videotape).
2043 Conversation with Eudora Welty (videotape).
2179 Conversation with Isaac Bashevis Singer (film) (Eternal Light Series).
2044 Conversation with James Dickey (videotape).
1752 Conversation with Karla Kuskin (videotape).
1753 Conversation with Lee Bennett Hopkins (videotape).
2148 Conversation with Madeleine L'Engle (audio tape).
1754 Conversation with Maxine Rosenberg (videotape).
1755 Conversation with Nancy Willard (videotape).
1756 Conversation with Phyllis Reynolds Naylor (videotape).
2045 Conversation with Robert Bly (videotape).
1288 Conversation with Robert Frost (film).
2046 Conversation with Wright Morris (videotape).
2236 Conversations with James Baldwin (Baldwin).
2282 Conversations with John Steinbeck (Steinbeck).
1343 Conversations with Katherine Anne Porter, Refugee from Indian Creek (Lopez).
2286 Conversations with Kurt Vonnegut (Allen, ed.).
1917 Conversations with Maya Angelou (Elliot).
2291 Conversations with Tennessee Williams (Williams).
1928 Countee Cullen (Suchard).
A715 Country Artist: A Story about Beatrix Potter, The (Collins).
1336 Cousin Beatie: A Memory of Beatrix Potter (Parker).
2243 Cousteau: The Captain and His World.
A369 Cowboys and Cattlemen (Waltrip).
2008 Critical Survey of Poetry: English Language Series; Revised ed. (Magill).
2447 Critical Survey of Short Fiction. Rev. ed. (Magill).
1765 Crossing Borders: The Journey of Carlos Fuentes (videotape).
A068 Crusaders for Freedom (Commager).
2001 Currer Bell, Esq.: A Solo Portrait of Charlotte Bronte (audio tape) (Luce).
1428 Cyclopedia of World Authors II.
1625 Cynthia Voigt (videotape).
2047 D H Lawrence (videotape) (Famous Author Series).
2048 D H Lawrence (videotape) (Man of Letters Series).
2264 D H Lawrence: A Biography (Meyers).
2349 D H Lawrence: A Literary Life (Worthen).
2049 D H Lawrence - As Son and Lover (videotape).
2110 D H Lawrence: The Early Years 1885-1921 (Worthen).
1097 Dahlov Ipcar, Artist (Reef).
A233 Dakota: The Literary Heritage of the Northern Prairie State (Anderson).
2095 Damon Runyan (Breslin).
A969 Daniel Defoe (Richetti).
1027 Dante (Quinones).
A727 Dante: Divine Poet and Wandering Exile (videotape).
1730 Dante Gabriel Rossetti (Angeli).
1731 Dante Gabriel Rossetti (Johnston).
1957 Dante Gabriel Rossetti Revisited (Riede).
A973 Daphne du Maurier (Kelly).
1637 Dark Rider: A Novel Based on the Life of Stephen Crane (Zara).
1874 Dark Valley Destiny: The Life of Robert E. Howard (DeCamp).
2010 Dashiell Hammett (Dooley).
2152 David Macaulay (audio tape) (Authors on Tape Series).
A701 David Macaulay in His Studio (videotape).
1409 David McCord (sound filmstrip).
1870 Day Gone By: An Autobiography [Richard Adams].
A612 Day of Pleasure: Stories of a Boy Growing Up in Warsaw, A (Singer).
2456 Daydreamer, The (film) [Hans Christian Andersen]
2050 Days of Dylan Thomas (videotape).
1383 Deadline [Kathleen Begley] (Begley).
2416 Dear Mem Fox, I Have Read All Your Books Even the Pathetic Ones and Other Incidents in the Life of a Children's Book Author (Fox).
2406 Dearest Beloved: The Hawthornes and the Making of the Middle-Class Family (Herbert).
2093 Death and Life of Sylvia Plath.
2479 Death Be Not Proud (film)
A458 Death Be Not Proud: A Memoir [John Gunther] (Gunther).
A418 Demeter's Daughters: The Women Who Founded America, 1587-1787, The (Williams).
2329 Demon Box [Ken Keasy] (Keasy).
2285 Desert Exile [Yoshiko Uchida].
2462 Devotion (film) [Bronte sisters].
2468 Diary of Anne Frank (film) 1959.
2469 Diary of Anne Frank (film) 1980.
2003 Diary of Samuel Pepys (Audio tape) (Pepys).
A978 Dick Francis (Davis).
1351 Dickens: A Biography [Charles Dickens] (Kaplan).
1498 Dickens: A Life (MacKenzie).
2091 Dickens: Life and Times (Ackroyd).
A148 Dictionary of American Children's Fiction, 1859-1959 (Helbig).
A077 Dictionary of American Children's Fiction, 1960-1984 (Helbig).
2446 Dictionary of American Children's Fiction, 1985-1989 (Helbig).
1081 Dictionary of British and Irish Authors (Kamm).
1058 Dictionary of British Children's Fiction (Helbig).
2350 Dictionary of Zealand, and Selected African Countries (Helbig).
1602 Dictionary of Literary Biography, vol. 5: American Poets Since World War II.
A144 Dictionary of Literary Biography: vol. 22: American Writers for Children, 1900-1960 (Cech).

- 1178 Dictionary of Literary Biography, vol. 33: Afro-American Fiction Writers after 1955 (Davis).
- A146 Dictionary of Literary Biography, vol. 42: American Writers for Children before 1960 (Estes).
- 1084 Dictionary of Literary Biography, vol. 52: American Writers for Children Since 1960: Fiction (Estes).
- A145 Dictionary of Literary Biography, vol. 61: American Writers for Children Since 1960 (Estes).
- A572 Dictionary of Literary Biography, vol. 93: British Romantic Poets, 1789-1832 (Greenfield).
- A232 Dictionary of Literary Biography, vol. 102: American Short-Story Writers, 1910-1945 (Kimbel).
- 2225 Dictionary of Literary Biography, vol. 116: British Romantic Novelists, 1789-1832.
- 2224 Dictionary of Literary Biography, vol. 117: Twentieth Century Caribbean and Black African Authors.
- 1039 Directory of Indiana Children's Authors and Illustrators, rev. ed. (Puckett).
- 1463 Disney Version, The (Schickel).
- 1382 Disney's World [Walt Disney] (Mosely).
- 2332 Divine Invasions: A Life of Philip K. Dick (Sutin).
- A419 Doers and Dreamers: Social Reformers of the Nineteenth Century (Deur).
- 1920 Donald Barthelme (Gordon).
- 2130 Donald Hall (videotape) (Poets Talking Series).
- 2129 Donald Hall: Interview (audio tape) (Poets Talking Series).
- 1840 Doris Lessing (Whittaker).
- 2526 Dorothy and Alan at Norma Place (film) [Dorothy Parker].
- 1886 Dorothy L. Sayers: A Literary Biography (Hone).
- 1885 Dorothy L. Sayers: Nine Literary Studies (Hall).
- 2336 Dostoyevsky: The Seeds of Revolt (Frank).
- 2337 Dostoyevsky: The Stir of Liberation (Frank).
- 2338 Dostoyevsky: The Years of Ordeal (Frank).
- A496 Down to Earth at Walden (Roach).
- 2373 Dr. Bell. Your Friend, Helen Keller (St. George).
- 1069 Dr. Martin Luther King, Jr. (sound filmstrip).
- A920 Dr. Seuss [Theodore Seuss Geisel] (MacDonald).
- 2438 Dr. Seuss [Theodore Seuss Geisel] (Wheeler).
- 1848 Dr. Seuss from Then to Now.
- A584 Dr. Seuss: We Love You (Martin) (Reaching Your Goals Series).
- A711 Drawn from New England: Tasha Tudor (Tudor).
- A324 Dreams into Deeds: Nine Women Who Dared (Peavy).
- 2324 Dreiser [Theodore Dreiser] (Swanberg).
- 1680 Dryden (Hollis).
- 1371 Dust Tracks on a Road: An Autobiography [Zora Neale Hurston] (Hurston).
- 1362 Dutch Treat: The Artist's Life, Written and Painted by Himself [Rien Poortvliet] (Poortvliet).
- 1011 Dylan Thomas (Korg).
- 1556 Dylan Thomas, Updated ed (Korg).
- 2051 Dylan Thomas (videotape).
- 1984 Dylan Thomas: A Biography (Ferris).
- 1985 Dylan Thomas in America (Brinnin).
- 2052 Dylan Thomas Memoir (videotape).
- 1075 E.B. White: A Biography (Elledge).
- A865 E.E. Cummings (Marks).
- 1446 E.E. Cummings: The Making of a Poet (film).
- 1949 E.L. Konigsburg (Hanks).
- 1826 E.M. Forster (Bloom).
- A977 E.M. Forster, rev. ed (McDowell).
- 1747 Early Romantic Age. [William Wordsworth] (videotape).
- 2053 Early Victorian England and Charles Dickens (videotape).
- 2004 Earth Keepers Series: Henry David Thoreau: A Neighbor (Reef).
- 2005 Earth Keepers Series: Jacques Cousteau: Champion of the Sea (Rerine).
- 2006 Earth Keepers Series: Jane Goodall: Living with the Chimps (Fromer).
- 1140 Earth Keepers Series: Rachel Carson: The Wonder of Nature (Reef).
- 2394 Eastern Sun, Winter Moon: An Autobiographical Odyssey [Gary Paulsen] (Paulsen).
- 2362 Easy Biographies Read Along Book Bags Series: Jack London, A Life of Adventure.
- 2363 Easy Biographies Read Along Book Bags Series: Robert Louis Stevenson, Young Storyteller.
- A326 Ebony Book of Black Achievement, The, rev. ed. (Peters).
- 2310 Edgar A. Poe: Mournful and Everlasting Remembrance (Silverman).
- 2417 Edgar Allan Poe (Levert).
- A533 Edgar Allan Poe (Porges).
- A908 Edgar Allan Poe, 2nd ed (Buranelli).
- 1228 Edgar Allan Poe (film).
- 1781 Edgar Allan Poe (videotape) (Meet the Classic Authors Series).
- 2054 Edgar Allan Poe: Background for His Works, 2nd ed (film; videotape).
- 1229 Edgar Allan Poe: Background for His Works (film; videotape).
- 1159 Edgar Allan Poe: Genius in Torment (Jacobs).
- 1188 Edgar Allan Poe: His Writings and Influence (Haines).
- 2055 Edgar Allan Poe -- The Fever Called Living (film; videotape) (Americana Series, no. 25).
- 2056 Edgar Allan Poe -- The Literature of Melancholy (videotape) (American Literature Series).
- A590 Edgar Allan Poe: Visit from the Night of Time (Stern).
- A899 Edgar Lee Masters (Wrenn).
- A848 Edgar Rice Burroughs (Holtmark).
- A633 Edith Hamilton: An Intimate Portrait (Reid).
- A665 Edith Wharton (Coolidge).
- 1184 Edith Wharton (Leach).
- A935 Edith Wharton, rev. ed. (McDowell).
- 1913 Edith Wharton: A Biography (Lewis).
- 1289 Edith Wharton: Songs from the Heart (film).
- 1089 Edmund Dulac (White).
- 1668 Edmund Spencer (Bloom).
- A901 Edna St. Vincent Millay (Brittin).
- 1230 Edna St. Vincent Millay: Millay at Steppleton (film).
- 1053 Edna St. Vincent Millay: Poet (Daffron).
- 2263 Education of a Wandering Man [Louis L'Amour] (L'Amour).
- A835 Edward Albee, rev. ed (Amacher).
- A777 Edward Ardizzone (film).
- 1146 Edward Ardizzone: Artist and Illustrator (White).
- A841 Edward Bellamy (Bowman).
- 1142 Edward Lear and His World (Lehmann).
- A720 Edward Lear: King of Nonsense (Kamen).
- A831 Eldridge Cleaver (Rout).
- 2531 Eleanor and Franklin (film).
- 2532 Eleanor and Franklin: The White House Years (film).
- A739 Eleanor Estes (sound filmstrip).
- 2113 Eleanor Estes (videotape) (Authors for Children Series).
- A629 Eleanor Farjeon (Colwell).
- 2529 Eleanor, First Lady of the World (film).
- A650 Eleanor Roosevelt (Blasingame).
- A611 Eleanor Roosevelt (Goodsell).
- A652 Eleanor Roosevelt (Richards).
- A490 Eleanor Roosevelt (Toor).
- 1972 Eleanor Roosevelt (audio tape).
- 2486 Eleanor Roosevelt: A Life of Discovery (Freedman).
- A489 Eleanor Roosevelt: A Life of Happiness and Tears (Jacobs).
- 1974 Eleanor Roosevelt: Beloved Humanitarian (audio tape).
- A656 Eleanor Roosevelt: Courageous Girl (Weil).
- A655 Eleanor Roosevelt: First Lady of the Land (Graves).
- A488 Eleanor Roosevelt: First Lady of the World (Faber).
- 2530 Eleanor Roosevelt Story, The (film).
- A803 Eleanor Roosevelt with Love: A Centenary Remembrance (Roosevelt).

- 1345 Eliot's Early Years [T.S. Eliot] (Gordon).
 1736 Eliot's New Life [T.S. Eliot] (Gordon).
 1712 Elizabeth Barrett Browning (Forster).
 A568 Elizabeth Barrett Browning (Lupton).
 A957 Elizabeth Barrett Browning (Radley).
 1524 Elizabeth Barrett Browning: A Biography (Forster).
 2191 Elizabeth Borton de Trevino (videotape).
 1801 Elizabeth Bowen (Glendenning).
 1802 Elizabeth Bowen (Kenney).
 A954 Elizabeth Bowen, rev. ed. (Austin).
 2202 Elizabeth Enright (audio tape) (Authors for Children Series).
 1552 Elizabeth George Speare (Apsloff).
 2182 Elizabeth George Speare (kit) (Author Kits Series).
 2183 Elizabeth George Speare (videotape).
 2127 Elizabeth Gray Vining (videotape).
 2203 Elizabeth Orton Jones (Audio tape) (Meet the Author Series).
 1008 Elizabeth Taylor (Laclerg).
 2200 Elizabeth Yates (audio tape) (Meet the Authors Series).
 A762 Elizabeth Yates (sound filmstrip).
 2180 Elizabeth Yates (sound filmstrip) (Meet the Newbery Author Series).
 1938 Elle Glasgow (Rouse).
 1939 Ellen Glasgow (Thieboux).
 A913 Ellen Raskin (Olson).
 2159 Else Homelund Minarik (audio tape) (Authors on Tape Series).
 1156 Emerson, Our Contemporary [Ralph Waldo Emerson] (Derleth).
 A956 Emily Bronte (Benvenuto).
 1710 Emily Bronte (Gerin).
 1322 Emily Bronte: Wuthering Heights (film).
 A868 Emily Dickinson (Ferlazzo).
 1499 Emily Dickinson (Knapp).
 1052 Emily Dickinson (Olsen).
 A445 Emily Dickinson (Thayer).
 2246 Emily Dickinson (Wolff).
 1973 Emily Dickinson (audio tape).
 1231 Emily Dickinson (film).
 1212 Emily Dickinson (film) (Authors Series).
 1777 Emily Dickinson (videotape).
 2057 Emily Dickinson (videotape) (Voices and Vision Series).
 1232 Emily Dickinson: A Certain Slant of Light (film).
 1905 Emily Dickinson: An Interpretive Biography (Johnson).
 A444 Emily Dickinson: Her Letter to the World (Longworth).
 A876 Emma Goldman (Solomon).
 A478 Emma Lazarus (Lefer).
 A212 Encyclopedia of American Comics, The (Goulart).
 A459 Endless Steppe: Growing Up in Siberia, The (Hautzig).
 2089 English School Boy Stories: Ann Annotated Bibliography of Hardcover Fiction (Watson).
 2133 Enjoying Illustrations, rev. ed. (sound filmstrip) [Holling C. Holling, Robert McCloskey] (Literature for Children Series, 3).
 2409 Epic Lives: One Hundred Black Women Who Made a Difference (Smith).
 A832 Ernest Gaines (Babb).
 2014 Ernest Hemingway (Hays).
 A128 Ernest Hemingway (Richards).
 2016 Ernest Hemingway (Shaw).
 A882 Ernest Hemingway, rev. ed. (Rovit).
 1508 Ernest Hemingway: A Life Story (Baker).
 1509 Ernest Hemingway and His World (Burgess).
 1233 Ernest Hemingway: Grace Under Pressure (film).
 1265 Ernest Hemingway: Rough Diamond (film; videotape).
 1510 Ernest Hemingway: Selected Letters, 1917-1961 (Hemingway).
 2058 Ernest Hemingway, The Man - A Biographical Interpretation with Carlos Baker (videotape).
 A461 Ernest Hemingway: The Search for Courage (Ferrell).
 2480 Erskine Caldwell (Klevar).
 2059 Erskine Caldwell - Interview (videotape).
 A165 Essential Artist: Interviews with Illustrators of Children's Books, The (Marantz).
 1775 Essential Poets (series) (sound cassettes) Includes: The Essential Keats; The Essential Blake; The Essential Donne; The Essential Whitman.
 2504 Essential Shakespeare: A Biographical Adventure ((Wilson).
 2060 Essential T.E. Lawrence (Garnett).
 2194 Ester Wier (audio tape) (Authors for Children Series).
 2179 Eternal Light Series: A Conversation with Isaac Bashevis Singer (film).
 1234 Eudora Welty (film).
 A934 Eudora Welty, rev. ed. (Kieft).
 A906 Eugene O'Neill, rev. ed. (Carpenter).
 2410 European Writers: Selected Authors (Stade).
 1410 Eve Merriam (sound filmstrip).
 1851 Evelyn Waugh and His World (Pryce-Jones).
 1850 Evelyn Waugh: Portrait of a Country (Donaldson).
 2368 Every Living Thing [James Herriot] (Herriot).
 A102 Explorers of the Deep: Pioneers of Oceanography (Cox).
 1120 Exploring Literary America (Thum).
 A191 Exploring the World (Moore).
 A394 Extraordinary Black Americans from Colonial to Contemporary Times (Altman).
 2227 Extraordinary Hispanic Americans (Sinnott).
 A779 Ezra Jack Keats (film).
 2142 Ezra Jack Keats (videotape).
 A911 Ezra Pound (Knapp).
 2082 Ezra Pound - Poet's Poet (film; videotape).
 2308 Ezra Pound: The Solitary Volcano (Tytell).
 1193 F. Scott Fitzgerald (Greenfield).
 A872 F. Scott Fitzgerald, rev. ed. (Eble).
 2318 F. Scott Fitzgerald: A Biography (LeVot).
 2467 F. Scott Fitzgerald and "The Last of the Belles" (film).
 2083 F. Scott Fitzgerald in Hollywood (film; videotape).
 2084 F. Scott Fitzgerald in Hollywood (film; videotape).
 1129 Faces and Phases of Women: An Educational Kit (Stallone).
 1080 Facts on File Bibliography of American Fiction 1919-1988 (Brucoli).
 1627 Faith Ringgold (videotape).
 A814 Family Portraits: Remembrances by Twenty Distinguished Writers (Anthony).
 A054 Famous American Authors (Bolton).
 A278 Famous American Cowboys (Keating).
 A289 Famous American Fiction Writers (Leipold).
 A047 Famous American Humorists (Benet).
 A037 Famous American Humorous Poets (Allen).
 A290 Famous American Indians (Leipold).
 A061 Famous American Men of Letters (Cantwell).
 A121 Famous American Negro Poets (Rollins).
 A195 Famous American Negroes (Hughes).
 A196 Famous American Negroes (Leipold).
 A381 Famous American Pioneering Women (Yost).
 A123 Famous American Poets (Benet).
 A291 Famous American Poets (Leipold).
 A285 Famous American Political Families (Lawson).
 A292 Famous American Women (Leipold).
 A360 Famous American Women (Stoddard).
 2047 Famous Author Series: D H Lawrence (videotape).
 A085 Famous Author-Illustrators for Young People (Smaridge).
 1122 Famous Authors for Boys and Girls (Coffman).
 A067 Famous Authors for Young People (Coffman).
 A084 Famous British Novelists (Cournos).
 A101 Famous British Poets (Cournos).
 A348 Famous British Women Novelists (Smaridge).
 1130 Famous Children's Authors, Book I (Norby).
 1131 Famous Children's Authors, Book II (Norby).
 A048 Famous English and American Essayists (Benet).

- A343 Famous Explorers: Brief Biographies (Rowland-Entwistle).
A420 Famous Firsts of Black Americans (Hancock).
A320 Famous Girls of the Past (Northcroft).
A267 Famous Historians (Hill).
A226 Famous Literary Teams for Young People (Smaridge).
A083 Famous Modern American Novelists (Counos).
A317 Famous Modern American Women Writers (Muir).
A221 Famous Modern Men of Medicine (Chandler).
A386 Famous Modern Newspaper Writers (Lewis).
A122 Famous Modern Storytellers for Young People (Smaridge).
A383 Famous Naturalists (Milne).
A393 Famous Negro Heroes of America (Hughes).
A049 Famous New England Authors (Benet).
A088 Famous Poets for Young People (Benet).
A319 Famous Puerto Ricans (Newlon).
A354 Famous Scientists (Stevens).
A050 Famous Storytellers for Young People (Benet).
A237 Famous Twentieth-Century Leaders (Donovan).
A355 Famous Women of America (Stevens).
1128 Fantastic Kingdom, The (Larkin).
A431 Fantasy Literature for Children and Young Adults, 3rd ed. (Lynn).
2432 Far Out Isn't Far Enough [Toni Ungerer] (Ungerer).
A708 Father Christmas Letters (Tolkien).
2086 Faulkner (film).
2313 Faulkner: A Biography (Blotner).
2087 Faulkner's Mississippi - Land into Legend (film).
1696 Fearful Symmetry: A Study of William Blake.
2088 Federico Garcia Lorca - A Murder in Granada (film).
2484 Feodor Dostoevsky (Amola).
1822 Fiction Factory; or, From Pulp Row to Quality Street [Edward L. Stratemeyer] (Reynolds).
A043 Fifteen Famous Latin Americans (Bailey).
A003 Fifth Book of Junior Authors & Illustrators.
A308 Fifty Useful Americans (McMillen).
A279 Fifty Voices of the Twentieth Century (Kelen).
A100 Fifty Western Writers: A Bio-Bibliographical Sourcebook (Erisman).
2085 Film of Genius (film) [Eugene O'Neill].
1815 First 200 Years of Monte Python (Johnson).
2380 First Book Series: Mary McLeod Bethune (Wolfe).
2491 First Books Biographies Series: Helen Keller (Markham).
2144 First Choice: Authors and Books Series: From the Mixed-Up Files of Mrs. Basil E. Frankweiler (sound filmstrip).
A282 First Ladies, The (Klapthor).
A330 First Ladies, rev. ed. (Prindiville).
A053 First Ladies: A First Book, updated ed. (Blumberg).
2384 First Start Biography Series: Young Helen Keller: Woman of Courage (Benjamin).
2364 First-start Biographies Read-Along Book Bags Series: Young Helen Keller.
2365 First-start Biographies Read-Along Book Bags Series: Young Martin Luther King.
1897 Five Slave Narratives [William Wells Brown] (Katz).
A905 Flannery O'Connor (Walters).
1339 Flicka's Friend: The Autobiography of Mary O'Hara (O'Hara).
1525 Flush: A Biography [Elizabeth Barrett Browning] (Woolf).
2143 Focus on Elaine Konigsburg (audio tape).
A062 For Patriot Dream (Cathon).
2096 For the Childlike [George McDonald's Fantasies for Children] (McGillis).
A515 Forever in Joy: The Life of Robert Browning (Sprague).
A293 Founders of Our Cities (Leipold).
A268 Four American Poets: Why They Wrote (Hoff).
2510 Four Days in November (film).
A160 Fourth Book of Junior Authors & Illustrators (DeMontreville).
1077 Frances Hodgson Burnett: Beyond the Secret Garden (Carpenter).
1650 Francis Bacon: His Career and His Thought (Anderson).
A884 Frank Herbert (Touponce).
1095 Frank Kelly Freas: The Art of Science Fiction (Freas).
1911 Frank Norris (French).
1951 Frank Norris Revisited (McElrath).
1844 Frank O'Connor (Matthews).
1845 Frank O'Connor at Work (Steinman).
2430 Frank Richards: The Chap Behind the Chums (Cadogan).
2126 Fred Gipson (audio tape) (Authors for Children Series).
2105 Frederick Douglass (McFeely).
1054 Frederick Douglass (Russell).
A695 Frederick Douglass: An American Life (videotape).
A448 Frederick Douglass and the Fight for Freedom (Miller).
A694 Frederick Douglass Fights for Freedom (Davidson).
A401 Frederick Douglass: The Black Lion (McKissack).
2249 Free at Last: The Life of Frederick Douglass (Bontemps).
1873 From Rags to Riches: Horatio Alger, Jr. and the American Dream (Tebbel).
A608 From the Hills of Georgia: An Autobiography in Paintings (O'Kelley).
2144 From the Mixed-Up Files of Mrs. Basil E. Frankweiler (sound filmstrip) [Elaine Konigsburg] (First Choice: Authors and Books Series).
1180 From Writers to Students: The Pleasures and Pains of Writing Weiss).
2419 Funny Ladies: A Portrait of Women Cartoonists (videotape).
2248 Fyodor Dostoyevsky (Kjetsaa).
1807 G.K. Chesterton (Barker).
1030 Gabriel Garcia Marquez (Williams).
2128 Gail E. Haley: Wood and Linoleum Illustration (sound filmstrip).
A387 Gallant Women (Smith).
A105 Gallery of Great Americans (Curtin).
2252 Garcia Marquez; the Man and His Work (Bell-Villada).
2165 Gary Paulsen (audio tape).
2166 Gary Paulsen (audio tape) (Authors on Tape Series).
1964 Gateway Biography Series: Rachel Carson: Caring for the Earth (Ring).
2230 Gather Together in My Name [Maya Angelou] (Angelou).
A778 Gene Deitch: The Picture Book Animated (film).
2115 Genevieve Foster's World (film).
2340 Gentle Barbarian: A Spirit Set Free (Pritchett).
A962 Geoffrey Chaucer, 2d ed. (Payne).
A518 Geoffrey Chaucer of England (Chute).
A538 George Bernard Shaw (Coolidge).
A974 George Eliot (Ermath).
1719 George Eliot (Haight).
1720 George Eliot (Lashi).
1426 George Eliot (videotape).
1654 George Herbert (Stewart).
2298 George Lucas: The Creative Impulse (Champlin).
1181 George Orwell (Flynn).
A996 George Orwell (Gardner).
1323 George Orwell (film; videotape).
2271 George Orwell; A Life (Crick).
1846 George Orwell for Beginners (Smith).
A035 George Orwell: The Political Pen (Ferrell).
A918 George Santayana (Lachs).
1986 George Santayana: A Biography (McCormick).
2189 George Selden (audio tape) (Authors on Tape Series).
1898 George W. Cable (Butcher).
1727 Gerard Manley Hopkins (Kenyon).
1766 Gerard Manley Hopkins (videotape).
2104 Gerard Manley Hopkins: A Very Private Life (Martin).
1003 George Bernard Shaw (Eldon).
A567 Gertrude Bell: Daughter of the Desert (Kamm).
A662 Gertrude Stein (Burnett).

- 1046 Gertrude Stein (LaFarge).
A659 Gertrude Stein: A Biography (Greenfeld).
A660 Gertrude Stein Is Gertrude Stein: Her Life and Work (Rogers).
2487 Get to Know Bernard Most (videotape).
2488 Get to Know Lynne Cherry (videotape).
2176 Getting to Know Maurice Sendak (videotape) (The Maurice Sendak Library).
2157 Getting to Know Robert McCloskey (videotape) (The Robert McCloskey Library).
2445 Ghost in the Little House: A Life of Rose Wilder Lane (Holtz).
1821 Ghost of the Hardy Boys [Edward L. Stratemeyer] (McFarlane).
A325 Giants on the Earth (Pessin).
1722 Gilbert and Sullivan (Pearson).
1987 Gilbert: The Man Who Was G.K. Chesterton (Coren).
A442 Girl from Yamhill: A Memoir, A (Cleary)[Beverly Cleary].
1375 Girl Sleuth: A Feminist Guide, The (Mason).
A512 Girl with a Pen: Charlotte Bronte (Kyle).
A309 Give Me Freedom (McNear).
A498 Gloria Steinem (Daffron).
1793 Gloria Steinem (Hoff).
1577 Gloria Steinem (videotape).
1279 Going Solo [Roald Dahl] (Dahl).
A690 Golden Age of Children's Book Illustration, The (Dalby).
1621 Good Conversation! A Talk with Ann McGovern (videotape).
1617 Good Conversation! A Talk with Jean Craighead George. (videotape).
1616 Good Conversation! A Talk with Jennings Michael Burch. (videotape).
1620 Good Conversation! A Talk with Karla Kuskin. (videotape).
1618 Good Conversation! A Talk with Lee Bennett Hopkins. (videotape).
1619 Good Conversation! A Talk with M.E. Kerr. (videotape).
1623 Good Conversation! A Talk with Nancy Willard (videotape).
1941 Good Conversation! A Talk with Paula Fox (videotape).
1622 Good Conversation! A Talk with Phyllis Reynolds Naylor. (videotape).
2296 Good Grief; The Story of Charles M. Schultz (Johnson).
A717 Good Morning, Mr. President: A Story about Carl Sandburg (Mitchell).
2234 Good Times [Russell Baker] (Baker).
1503 Goodbye to All That [Robert Graves] (Graves).
1861 Governor William Bradford and His Son William Bradford (Shepard).
1834 Graham Greene (Kelly).
A985 Graham Greene, rev. ed. (DeVitis).
1745 Graham Greene: Brighton Rock (videotape).
A691 Grain of Wheat: A Writer Begins (Bulla).
A484 Grandma Moses (Biracree).
1447 Grandma Moses (film).
1797 Grandma Moses: Painter (Biracree).
A573 Grandma Moses: Painter of Rural America (Oneal).
A645 Grandma Moses: The Grand Old Lady of American Art (Laing).
A281 Great Adventures (Kerr).
2420 Great African Americans Series: Langston Hughes: Great American Poet (McKissack).
2421 Great African Americans Series: Marian Anderson: A Great Singer (McKissack).
2422 Great African Americans Series: Martin Luther King, Jr.: Man of Peace (McKissack).
A404 Great African Americans Series: Mary McLeod Bethune: A Great Teacher (McKissack).
A347 Great Ambitions: A Story of the Early Years of Charles Dickens (Kyle).
1541 Great American Comic Strip, The (O'Sullivan).
A199 Great American Heroines (Dolin).
A066 Great American Naturalists (Coates).
A334 Great American Negroes (Richardson).
A294 Great American Poets (Leipold).
A248 Great Americans (Fowler).
A335 Great Black Americans, 2nd rev. ed. (Richardson).
1540 Great Comic Book Artists (Goulart).
1542 Great Comic Book Artists, vol. 2 (Goulart).
A333 Great Dissenters: Guardians of Their Country's Laws and Liberties, The (Reinfeld).
1598 Great English Writers Series: World of Charles Dickens (videotape).
1332 Great English Writers Series: World of Geoffrey Chaucer (videotape).
1597 Great English Writers Series: World of William Shakespeare (videotape).
A296 Great Jewish Women (Levinger).
A297 Great Jews Since Bible Times (Levinger).
A554 Great Lives: Human Rights (Jacobs).
A026 Great Negroes, Past and Present (Adams).
A027 Great Negroes, Past and Present. 3d rev. ed. (Adams).
A272 Great War Correspondents (Jakes).
A213 Great Writers of the English Language.
A193 Greatest Yankees of Them All, The (Robinson).
1749 Gregorio and the Sea: A Fisherman Remembers Hemingway (videotape).
1094 Growing Pains: Diaries and Drawings for the Years 1908-1917 [Wanda Gag] (Gag).
2235 Growing Up [Russell Baker] (Baker).
A312 Growing Up Female in America (Merriam).
A184 Guardians of Tomorrow: Pioneers in Ecology (Hirsch).
1020 Gustave Flaubert (Buck).
1235 Gwendolyn Brooks (film).
2439 H.D.: A Bibliography, 1905-1990 (Boughn).
1047 H.G. Wells (Martin).
1015 H.G. Wells, rev. ed. (Costa).
1070 H.G. Wells (sound filmstrip).
1781 H.G. Wells (videotape) (Meet the Classic Authors Series).
2287 H.G. Wells; Aspects of a Life (West).
1883 H.H. Munro [Saki] (Gillen).
A861 H.P. Lovecraft (Cannon).
2505 Hammett (film).
A804 Hannah Szenes: A song of light (Schur).
2457 Hans Christian Andersen (film)
A729 Hans Christian Andersen (sound filmstrip).
A409 Hans Christian Andersen: A Fairy Tale Life (Cote).
1876 Hans Christian Andersen: A Life (Godden).
A115 Hans Christian Andersen: Fairy Tale Author (Garst).
A408 Hans Christian Andersen: Teller of tales (Greene).
1147 Hans Christian Andersen: The Story of His Life and Work 1805-75 (Bredshorff).
A517 Happily Ever After: a Portrait of Frances Hodgson (Burnett).
A421 Happy Birthday Author (Mealy).
1056 Harlem Renaissance and Beyond (Roses).
1236 Harlem Renaissance: The Black Poets [W.E.B. Dubois, Langston Hughes] (film).
1164 Harriet and the Runaway Book: The Story of Harriet Beecher Stowe (Johnston).
A499 Harriet Beecher Stowe (Jakoubek).
A926 Harriet Beecher Stowe, updated ed. (Adams).
A031 Harriet Beecher Stowe: Connecticut Girl (Widdemer).
A177 Harriet Beecher Stowe: Woman Crusader (Rouverol).
A540 Harriet Beecher Stowe: Woman with a Cause (Wise).
A878 Harry Harrison (Stove).
1107 Harvest of Russian Children's Literature (Morton).
1290 Hawthorne and New England (film).
2540 Heart Beat (film) [Jack Kerouac].
2231 Heart of a Woman [Maya Angelou] (Angelou).
A813 Heidi's Alp: One Family's Search for Storybook Europe (Hardyment).

- A635 Helen Keller (Bigland).
 A637 Helen Keller (Davidson).
 A639 Helen Keller (Graff).
 2491 Helen Keller (Markham).
 A718 Helen Keller (Polcovar).
 A127 Helen Keller (Richards).
 A789 Helen Keller (Sloan).
 A640 Helen Keller (Tibble).
 A467 Helen Keller (Wepman).
 1291 Helen Keller (film).
 1411 Helen Keller (film).
 1578 Helen Keller (videotape).
 1448 Helen Keller and Her Teacher (film).
 A642 Helen Keller: Handicapped Girl (Wilke).
 1579 Helen Keller in Her Story (videotape).
 A602 Helen Keller Story, The. (Pearle).
 2507 Helen Keller: The Miracle Continues (film).
 A125 Helen Keller Toward the Light (Graff).
 1580 Helen Keller: Voice & Vision in the Soul (videotape).
 1189 Hemingway (McDowell).
 1237 Hemingway (film).
 1238 Hemingway (film).
 2295 Hemingway: A Life Without Consequences (Mellow).
 1567 Hemingway: An Annotated Chronology.
 2294 Hemingway: The American Homecoming (Reynolds).
 2319 Hemingway: The Life and Work (Lynn).
 2323 Hemingway: The Paris Years: A Writers Life (Reynolds).
 1266 Hemingway: Up in Michigan, The Early Years (film).
 2473 Hemingway's Adventures of a Young Man (film) [Ernest Hemmingway].
 1893 Henry David Thoreau (Krutch).
 1799 Henry David Thoreau (Makers of America Series) (Miller).
 A928 Henry David Thoreau (Schneider).
 1894 Henry David Thoreau: A Life of the Mind (Richardson).
 2004 Henry David Thoreau: A Neighbor to Nature (Reef).
 A501 Henry David Thoreau: Writer and Rebel (Stern).
 1681 Henry Fielding (Dricks).
 1682 Henry Fielding (Varney).
 1909 Henry James: A Life (Edel).
 A889 Henry James: The Early Novels (Long).
 A890 Henry James: The Later Novels (Macnaughton).
 A860 Henry Wadsworth Longfellow (Williams).
 1292 Henry Wadsworth Longfellow (film).
 1891 Henry Wadsworth Longfellow: His Poetry and Prose (Wagenknecht).
 2123 Her Side of the Mountain: A Conversation with Jean Craighead George (videotape).
 A422 Her Way, 2nd ed. (Siegel).
 A162 Her Way: Biographies of Women for Young People (Kulkin).
 A900 Herman Melville, 2nd ed. (Hillway).
 1213 Herman Melville (film).
 1071 Herman Melville (sound filmstrip).
 1781 Herman Melville (videotape) (Meet the Classic Authors Series).
 1892 Herman Melville: A Biography (Howard).
 1239 Herman Melville: Consider the Sea (film).
 1240 Herman Melville: 'November in My Soul' (film).
 1442 Herman N. Hesse: Modern German Poet & Writer (Fleissner).
 A204 Heroes and Heroines of Many Lands (Strong).
 A380 Heroes for Our Time (Yolen).
 A295 Heroes of a Different Kind (Leipold).
 A351 Heroes of Conservation (Squire).
 A339 Heroes of Israel (Rosenblum).
 A275 Heroes of Jewish Thought (Karp).
 A352 Heroes of Journalism (Squire).
 A198 Heroes of Mexico (Rosenblum).
 A276 Heroes of Modern Jewish Thought (paperback ed.) (Karp).
 A365 Heroes of Puerto Rico (Tuck).
 A111 Heroes of the International Red Cross (Deming).
 A039 Heroines of '76 (Anticaglia).
 A254 Heroines of America (Gilfond).
 2542 Hervey Allen, 1889-1949: A Literary Historian in America (Knee).
 2312 Hide and Seek: A Continuing Journey [Jessamyn West] (West).
 1091 Higher on the Door [James Stevenson] (Stevenson).
 A378 Hispanic Personalities: Celebrities of the Spanish-Speaking World (Wohl).
 A209 Hispanic Writers: A Selection of Sketches from Contemporary Authors (Ryan).
 A042 History of Our Time, A.
 A668 History of the Tale of Peter Rabbit, The (Potter).
 A669 History of the Writings of Beatrix Potter, A (Linder).
 1293 Holmes, Emerson, and Thoreau (film).
 1926 Home before Dark: A Biographical Memoir of John Cheever (Cheever).
 1026 Homer (Michalopoulos).
 A456 Homesick: My Own Story [Jean Fritz] (Fritz).
 1390 Homesick: My Own Story (videotape; sound filmstrip).
 1871 Horatio's Boys: The Life and Works of Horatio Alger (Hoyt).
 1137 Horn Book's Laura Ingalls Wilder, The (Anderson).
 A700 Horror Literature: A Reader's Guide (Barron).
 A541 Hound, a Bay Horse, and a Turtle-Dove: a Life of Thoreau (Wood).
 1635 How a Picture Book Is Made [Maurice Sendak](film).
 A569 How Do I Love Thee? (Waite).
 1386 How I Came to Be a Writer [Phyllis Reynolds Naylor] (Naylor).
 1492 How I Grew [Mary McCarthy].
 1988 How I Wrote Jubilee [Margaret Walker, Richard Wright].
 2015 How It Was [Ernest Hemingway] (Hemingway).
 A912 Howard Pyle (Agosta).
 1956 Hugh Lofting (Schmidt).
 2353 Hunger for Home: Louisa May Alcott's Place in American Culture (Elbert).
 A344 Hypatia's Sisters (Schacher).
 2216 I Am Somebody! A Biography of Jesse Jackson.
 A423 I Became Alone: Five Women Poets (Thurman).
 2490 I Have a Dream: The Life and Words of Martin Luther King, Jr. (Haskins).
 1449 I Have a Dream: The Life of Martin Luther King, Jr.
 2242 I Have Words to Spend [Robert Cormier].
 2232 I Know Why the Caged Bird Sings [Maya Angelou] (Angelou).
 2458 I Know Why the Caged Bird Sings (film) [Maya Angelou].
 1438 I Lift My Lamp: Emma Lazarus & the Statue of Liberty.
 2477 I Never Promised You a Rose Garden [Hannah Green] (Greenberg).
 2476 I Never Promised You a Rose Garden (film) [Hannah Green].
 1366 I Told You So! A Life of H.G. Wells (Wood).
 2257 I Wonder As I Wander [Langston Hughes] (Hughes).
 A592 I'm Nobody! Who Are You?: The Story of Emily Dickinson (Barth).
 A975 Ian Fleming (Rosenberg).
 2389 Icons: An A-Z Guide to the People Who Shaped Our Time (Park).
 2377 Identifiable Qualities: Toni Morrison (film).
 A396 Illustrated Marguerite Henry, The (Henry).
 A234 Illustrated Minute Biographies (DeWitt).
 A235 Illustrated Minute Biographies, rev. ed. (DeWitt).
 A829 Illustrating Children's Books: History, Technique, Production (Pitz).
 1098 Illustrations of Murray Tinkelman, The (Tinkelman).
 A231 Illustrator's Notebook, The (Kingman).
 A220 Illustrators of Books for Young People (Ward).
 A143 Illustrators of Books for Young People, 2nd ed. (Ward).
 A147 Illustrators of Children's Books, 1744-1945 (Mahony).

- A132 Illustrators of Children's Books, 1946-1956 (Viguers).
A159 Illustrators of Children's Books, 1957-1966 (Kingman).
A131 Illustrators of Children's Books, 1967-1976 (Kingman).
2070 Images of Leonard Baskin (film) (Artist at Work Series).
1412 In a Wild Workshop: Emily Bronte and Wuthering Heights (film).
A494 In Kindling Flame: The Story of Hannah Senesh (Atkinson).
1342 In Memory Yet Green: The Autobiography of Isaac Asimov.
1096 In My Grandfather's House [Rien Poortvliet] (Poortvliet).
1277 In Search of Farley Mowat (film).
1334 In Search of Hart Crane (film).
1819 In Search of J.D. Salinger (Hamilton).
A315 In Search of Peace: The Winners of the Nobel Peace Prize 1901-1975 (Meyer).
2543 In the Web of Ideas: The Education of a Publisher [Charles Scribner, Jr.] (Scribner).
A142 Indiana Books by Indiana Authors: A Guide to Children's Literature (Gillis).
A244 Individuals All (Epstein).
1068 International Literature in English: Essays on Major Writers (Ross).
2330 Into Eternity: The Life of James Jones, American Writer (MacShane).
1310 Introducing Great Authors [William Shakespeare; Charles Dickens; Mark Twain; Edgar Allan Poe] (videotape).
A246 Introduction Charles Dickens (Becker).
A023 Invincible Louisa [Louisa May Alcott](Meigs).
A772 Invisible Thread: A Memoir, The (Uchida).
2135 Irene Hunt (audio tape).
1642 Irwin Allen Scrapbook, vol. 1 (Anchors).
A830 Isaac Asimov (Touponce).
A438 Isaac Asimov: Scientist and Storyteller (Erlanger).
A923 Isaac Bashevis Singer (Alexander).
2178 Isaac Bashevis Singer: An Interview (audio tape).
2385 Isaac Bashevis Singer: Champion of Yiddish Literature (video).
A007 Isaac Bashevis Singer: The Story of a Storyteller (Kresh).
1780 Isaac in America: A Journey with Isaac Bashevis Singer (videotape).
A270 It's the Final Score That Counts (Hollander).
1034 Ivan Turgenev (Knowles).
1881 J.B. Priestly (Atkins).
1882 J.B. Priestly's Plays (Klein).
1820 J.D. Salinger (Lundquist).
A916 J.D. Salinger Revisited (French).
1497 J.D. Salinger: A Writing Life (Hamilton).
1074 J.L. Collier & C. Collier (sound filmstrip).
1888 J.M. Synge (Skelton).
1849 J.R.R. Tolkien (Crabbe).
1012 J.R.R. Tolkien (Webster).
1078 J.R.R. Tolkien: Master of Fantasy (Collins).
A893 Jack Kerouac (French).
1608 Jack Kerouac's Road (videotape).
1167 Jack London (Gleiter).
A859 Jack London (Labor).
1241 Jack London (film).
A799 Jack London (sound filmstrip).
1781 Jack London (videotape) (Meet the Classic Authors Series).
2362 Jack London: A Life of Adventure (audiotape) (Easy Biographies Read-Along Book Bags).
1490 Jack London: An American Myth (Perry).
A531 Jack London, Magnet for Adventure (Garst).
2022 Jack London: Sailor on Horseback (Stone).
1242 Jack London Story (film).
A530 Jack London: The Pursuit of a Dream (Franchere).
2259 Jackson Phenomenon [Jesse Jackson] (Colton).
2005 Jacques Cousteau: Champion of the Sea (Earth Keepers Series) (Rerine).
1572 James Agee: A Life (Bergreen).
A840 James Baldwin (Pratt).
1051 James Baldwin (Rosset).
1918 James Baldwin: Artist on Fire (Weatherby).
2376 James Baldwin: The Price of the Ticket (film).
1206 James Daugherty (film).
1930 James Dickey (Bloom).
A867 James Dickey (Calhoun).
1416 James Dickey (videotape).
1207 James Dickey: Poet -- Lord, Let Me Die but Not Die Out (film; videotape).
A863 James Fenimore Cooper, updated ed. (Ringe).
1209 James Fenimore Cooper (film).
1267 James Fenimore Cooper (film).
1072 James Fennimore Cooper (sound filmstrip).
1781 James Fenimore Cooper (videotape) (Meet the Classic Authors Series).
1462 James Fenimore Cooper: An Annotated Bibliography of Criticism (Dyer).
A033 James Fenimore Cooper: Leatherstocking Boy (Winders).
1215 James Houston: The Vision Beyond the Mask (film).
1839 James Joyce (Ellman).
A990 James Joyce (Litz).
1554 James Joyce Revisited (Peterson).
2400 James Joyce: The Years of Growth, 1882-1915 (Costello).
1564 James Lincoln Collier and Christopher Collier (sound filmstrip).
2155 James Marshall (kit) (Author Kits Series).
A704 James Marshall in His Studio (videotape).
1889 James Russell Lowell (McGlinchee).
1491 James Russell Lowell. (Wagenknecht).
A929 James Thurber (Morsberger).
1294 James Thurber (film).
1295 James Thurber: Refection's on His Boyhood (film).
1157 James Weldon Johnson (Egypt).
A891 James Weldon Johnson (Fleming).
A466 James Weldon Johnson (Toibert).
1243 James Weldon Johnson (film).
A719 James Weldon Johnson: Lift Every Voice and Sing (McKissack).
1953 Jane Austen (Lauber).
1324 Jane Austen (film; videotape).
A565 Jane Austen and Her World (Brown).
A774 Jane Austen: Her Life (Honan).
1966 Jane Goodall: Friend of the Chimps (Lucas).
2006 Jane Goodall: Living with the Chimps (Fromer).
2122 Jean Craighead George (audio tape) (Authors on Tape Series).
2120 Jean Fritz (audio tape) (Authors on Tape Series).
1626 Jean Fritz (videotape).
2125 Jean George (videotape).
2124 Jean George, Writing (videotape) (Pass It Along Series).
1557 Jean & Laurent de Brunhoff: The Legacy of Babar (Hildebrand).
2146 Jean Lee Latham (audio tape) (Authors for Children Series).
A924 Jean Stafford (Walsh).
1024 Jean-Paul Sartre (Brosman).
1757 Jennings Michael Burch Talks about His Life, His Writing, and They Cage the Animals at Night (videotape).
2185 Jerry Spinelli (audio tape).
1952 Jessamyn West (Shivers).
1216 Jessamyn West: My Hand, My Pen (film).
A465 Jesse Jackson (Kosof).
1790 Jesse Jackson (Wilkinson).
1355 Jesse Jackson: A Biography (McKissack).
1993 Jesse Jackson: A Rainbow Reader (Martin).
A768 Jessie Wilcox Smith: A Bibliography (Nadelman).
A769 Jessie Wilcox Smith: American Illustrator (Nadelman).
A301 Jews in American Life (Levitan).
1995 Jim Henson: Creator of the Muppets (Petrucci).

- A787 Jim Henson, *Muppet Master* (Aaseng).
 A030 Joel Chandler Harris: *Young Storyteller* (Weddle).
 1674 John Bunyan (Froude).
 1675 John Bunyan (Sharrock).
 1673 John Bunyan: *The Writer of Pilgrim's Progress* (Dangler).
 1927 John Cheever (Coale).
 A851 John Cheever (Waldeland).
 2314 John Cheever: *A Biography* (Donaldson).
 1377 John Ciardi (Krickel).
 1378 John Ciardi: *Measure of the Man* (Clemente).
 1376 John Ciardi, *Speaking of Worlds* (Ciardi).
 A895 John D. MacDonald (Hirshberg).
 1651 John Donne: *A Life* (Bald).
 1656 John Donne: *A Life* (Bald).
 1679 John Dryden (Bloom).
 A468 John F. Kennedy (Mills).
 A469 John F. Kennedy (Randall).
 A117 John F. Kennedy (Reidy).
 A116 John F. Kennedy: *New Frontiersman* (Graves).
 2511 John F. Kennedy: *Years of Lightning, Days of Drums* (film).
 2392 John F. Kennedy: *Young People's President* (Anderson).
 A976 John Fletcher (Squier).
 1827 John Fowles (Conradi).
 1828 John Galsworthy (Dupre).
 A980 John Galsworthy (Sternlicht).
 1829 John Galsworthy's *Life and Art: An Alien's Fortress* (Gindin).
 A875 John Gardner (McWilliams).
 A547 John Greenleaf Whittier, *Fighting Quaker* (Holberg).
 1296 John Greenleaf Whittier (film).
 1092 John Held, Jr., *Illustrator of the Jazz Age* (Armitage).
 A885 John Hersey Revisited (Sanders).
 1961 John Irving (Harter).
 A991 John Keats (Hirst).
 1779 John Keats (videotape).
 1420 John Keats: *His Life and Death* (film; videotape).
 1419 John Keats: *Poet* (film; videotape).
 1954 John LeCarre' (Beene).
 1887 John Millington Synge (Gerstenberger).
 2404 John Milton: *The Self and the World* (Shawcross).
 1662 John Milton: *A Reader's Guide to his Poetry* (Nicholson).
 A995 John Milton, *Poetry* (Miller).
 1663 John Milton: *The Inner Life* (Thorpe).
 1357 John Muir (Force).
 2270 John Muir and *His Legacy* (Fox).
 2396 John Muir: *At Home in the Wild* (Talmadge).
 1268 John Muir: *Father of our National Parks* (film).
 1965 John Muir: *Saving the Wilderness* (Naden).
 2381 John Muir: *Wilderness Protector* (Wadsworth).
 1219 John Muir's *High Sierra* (film).
 1220 John Muir's *High Sierra* (school version) (film).
 A999 John Ruskin (Kirchoff).
 A925 John Steinbeck, 2nd ed. (French).
 A016 John Steinbeck: *The Voice of the Land* (Ferrell).
 A931 John Updike, rev. ed. (Detweiler).
 1671 John Webster (Bradbrook).
 1863 Johnathan Edwards (Miller).
 1007 Johnathan Swift, rev. ed. (Hunting).
 2512 Johnny, *We Hardly Knew Ye* (film).
 1687 Johnson and *His Age* (Engell).
 1444 Jorge Luis Borges (Samuels).
 1980 Jorge Luis Borges (videotape).
 2482 Jorge Luis Borges: *A Writer on the Edge* (Sarlo).
 1182 Jose Marti (Gleiter).
 1823 Joseph Conrad (Bloom).
 A966 Joseph Conrad (Gillon).
 2106 Joseph Conrad (Meyers).
 1992 Joseph Conrad (Reilly).
 2345 Joseph Conrad: *A Chronicle* (Najder).
 1792 Joseph Conrad: *The Three Lives* (Karl).
 2012 Joseph Heller (Merrill).
 1977 Joseph Heller (videotape).
 2145 Joseph Krumboltz (videotape).
 A673 *Journal of Beatrix Potter, The* (Potter).
 2099 *Journals of John Cheever* (Cheever).
 1358 *Journals of Louisa May Alcott* (Alcott).
 2351 *Journals of Louisa May Alcott* (Myerson).
 1495 *Journals of Sylvia Plath* (Plath).
 A487 *Journey Back, The* (Reiss).
 1600 *Journey Continued: An Autobiography* [Alan Paton] (Paton).
 A643 *Journey into Childhood: The Autobiography* (Lenski).
 1194 *Journey Inward* [Jean Craighead George] (George).
 1806 Joyce Cary (Roby).
 2207 Joyce, Yeats, and Wilde (videotape).
 A114 Judy Blume's *Story* (Lee).
 1979 Jules Feiffer: *Feiffer's Follies* (videotape).
 A176 Jules Verne (Becker).
 1959 Jules Verne (Lynch).
 A810 Jules Verne (sound filmstrip).
 1781 Jules Verne (videotape) (Meet the Classic Authors Series).
 A542 Jules Verne: *Portrait of a Prophet* (Freedman).
 2472 Julia (film) [Lillian Hellman].
 A634 Julia Ward Howe: *Girl of Old New York* (Wagoner).
 1090 July [James Stevenson] (Stevenson).
 A712 *Jump at de Sun: The Story of Zora Neale Hurston* (Porter).
 A222 *Junior Book of Authors, 1934 ed.* (Kunitz).
 A005 *Junior Book of Authors, 1951 ed.* (Kunitz).
 2491 *Junior World Biography Series: Bill Cosby: Family Man* (Conord).
 2489 *Junior World Biography Series: Zora Neale Hurston: Storyteller of the South* (Calvert).
 1407 Karla Kuskin (sound filmstrip).
 1900 Kate Chopin (Ewell).
 1901 Kate Chopin (Skaggs).
 1902 Kate Chopin (Toth).
 A020 Kate Douglas Wiggin: *The Little Schoolteacher* (Mason).
 1101 Kate Greenaway (Engen).
 1103 Kate Greenaway (Spielmann).
 1086 Kate Greenaway Book, *The* (Holme).
 A671 Kate Greenaway Treasury, *The* (Ernest).
 2177 Kate Seredy (audio tape) (Meet the Author Series).
 A909 Katherine Anne Porter, rev. ed. (Hendrick).
 1344 Katherine Anne Porter: *A Life* (Givner).
 A566 Katherine Lee Bates: *Girl Poet* (Myers).
 1878 Katherine Mansfield (Nathan).
 1998 Katherine Mansfield (Phillamore).
 1856 Katherine Mansfield: *A Biography* (Meyers).
 2348 Katherine Mansfield: *A Secret Life* (Tomalin).
 2163 Katherine Patterson (audio tape).
 2164 Katherine Patterson: *An Interview* (audio tape).
 A894 Ken Kesey (Tanner).
 2513 Kennedy (film).
 A983 Kenneth Grahame (Kuznets).
 1297 Kerouac (film).
 1484 Kerouac: *A Biography* (Charters).
 2290 *Kindness of Strangers: The Life of Tennessee Williams* (Spoto).
 2517 King (film).
 2518 King: *A Filmed Record..Montgomery to Memphis* (film).
 A476 King Remembered (Schulke).
 2020 *Kingdom of Fear* [Stephen King] (Underwood).
 A241 *Kings of Black Magic* (Edmonds).
 1739 Kingsly Amis (Gardner).
 A721 Kipling: *Storyteller of East and West* (Kamen).
 A340 *Know Your Presidents and Their Wives* (Ross).
 A341 *Know Your Presidents and Their Wives, rev. ed.* (Ross).

- 2100 Kon-Tiki Man: An Illustrated Biography of Thor Heyerdahl (Heyerdahl).
- 1244 Kurt Vonnegut (film).
- 1414 Kurt Vonnegut (videotape).
- 1245 Kurt Vonnegut: A Self-Portrait (film).
- A932 Kurt Vonnegut, Jr. (Schatt).
- 1269 Kurt Vonnegut, Jr.: A Self Portrait (film).
- 2383 L. Frank Baum: Royal Historian of Oz (Carpenter).
- A732 L. Frank Baum: The Real, the True, the Genuine..(videotape; sound filmstrip).
- 1958 L.M. Montgomery (Wiggins).
- 1022 La Fontaine (Sweetser).
- A263 Ladies of Seneca Falls: The Birth of the Women's Rights (Gurko).
- A366 Lamp Lighters: Women in the Hall of Fame, The (Vance).
- 1172 Land of Narnia: Brian Sibley Explores the World of C.S. Lewis, The (Sibley).
- 1520 Landscape of the Brontes, The (Pollard).
- 2017 Langston Hughes (Bloom).
- A886 Langston Hughes (Emanuel).
- A463 Langston Hughes (Rummel).
- A600 Langston Hughes (Walker).
- 1246 Langston Hughes (film).
- 1270 Langston Hughes (film).
- 1298 Langston Hughes (film).
- A462 Langston Hughes: A Biography (Meltzer).
- 1767 Langston Hughes (videotape; sound filmstrip).
- 1512 Langston Hughes: Before and beyond Harlem (Berry).
- 2420 Langston Hughes: Great American Poet (McKissack) (Great African Americans).
- 1160 Langston Hughes, Poet of His People (Myers).
- 2375 Lannan Literary Series: Octavio Paz (film).
- 1655 A Lark Ascends: Florence Kate Upton, Artist and Illustrator (Davis).
- 1434 Late Victorian and Edwardian Writers, 1890-1914 (Contemporary Dictionary of British Biography, vol. 5).
- 2371 Laura Ingalls Wilder (Anderson).
- A011 Laura Ingalls Wilder (Blair).
- A937 Laura Ingalls Wilder (Spaeth).
- 2195 Laura Ingtalls Wilder (audio tape) (Books and Around Series).
- 1132 Laura Ingalls Wilder Country (Anderson).
- A505 Laura Ingalls Wilder: Growing Up in the Little House (Giff).
- 2197 Laura: Little House, Big Prairie (sound filmstrip).
- 2289 Laura: The Life of Laura Ingalls Wilder (Zochert).
- A300 Laureates: Jewish Winners of the Nobel Prize, The (Levitan).
- A738 Laurent DeBrunhoff: Daydreamer (sound filmstrip).
- 2520 Lawrence of Arabia (film) [T.E. Lawrence].
- A346 Lays of the New Land: Stories of Some American Poets and Their Work (Silverman).
- A261 Leaders of Our People, Book 1 (Gumbiner).
- A262 Leaders of Our People, Book 2 (Gumbiner).
- A274 Leaders of the People (Kamm).
- 2169 Learning about People through Books (film) [Leo Politi] (Living in the West Television Series).
- 1581 Legacy of Anne Frank, The (videotape).
- 1299 Legend of Mark Twain (film).
- A327 Legends of the Saints (Petry).
- 2081 Leo and Diane Dillon (audio tape).
- 2068 Leonard Baskin (audio tape).
- 1143 Leslie Brooke and Johnny Crow (Brooke).
- 2399 Lesser-Known Women: A Biographical Dictionary (Golemba).
- A648 Letters to Children (Potter).
- 1373 Levels of the Game [Arthur Ashe] (McPhee).
- A024 Lew Wallace: Boy Writer (Schaaf).
- 1713 Lewis Carroll (Clark).
- A961 Lewis Carroll, rev. ed. (Kelly).
- 2431 Lewis Carroll: An Annotated International Bibliography, 1960-77 (Guiliano).
- 1968 Lewis Carroll: Author of Alice in Wonderland (Greene).
- 2429 Lewis Carroll: Looking-Glass Letters (Carroll/Hinde).
- 1488 Lewis: Through the Shadowlands [Clive S. Lewis] (Sibley).
- 2418 Library of Biography Series: Anne Frank (Amdur).
- 2417 Library of Biography Series: Edgar Allan Poe (Levert).
- A474 Life and Death of Martin Luther King, Jr., The (Haskins).
- 1661 Life and Lyrics of Andrew Marvel, The (Craze).
- 1532 Life and Times of Chaucer, The (Gardner).
- A522 Life and Times of Frederick Douglass.(Ritchie).
- 1465 Life and Times of William Shakespeare, The (Levi).
- 1325 Life and Times of William Shakespeare (film) (3 parts).
- 1040 Life and Words of Martin Luther King, Jr., The (Peck).
- 1996 Life and Work Series: Charles Dickens (Martin).
- 1181 Life and Works Series: George Orwell.
- 1993 Life and Works Series: Jesse Jackson: A Rainbow Reader (Martin).
- 1992 Life and Works Series: Joseph Conrad.
- 1998 Life and Work Series: Katherine Mansfield (Phillamore).
- 1999 Life and Works Series: Virginia Woolf (Woolf).
- 1997 Life and Work Series: T.S. Eliot (Reilly).
- 1768 Life in Elizabethan Times [William Shakespeare] (videotape)
- 1582 Life of Anne Frank, The (videotape).
- 1521 Life of Charlotte Bronte, The (Gaskell).
- 2303 Life of Emily Dickinson (Sewall).
- 1652 Life of George Herbert, A. (Charles).
- 2347 Life of Grayham Greene, vol 1 (Sherry).
- 1522 Life of Gwendolyn Brooks, A. (Kent).
- 1517 Life of Jane Austen, The (Halperin).
- 2258 Life of Langston Hughes: vol. I: 1902-1941: I, Too, Sing America (Rampersad).
- 1514 Life of Langston Hughes: Vol. II, 1941-1967: I Dream a World (Rampersad).
- 1816 Life of Python[Monte Python] (Perry).
- 1686 Life of Samuel Johnson, The (Boswell).
- 1761 Life of Samuel Johnson, The (series) (sound cassettes).
- 2444 Life of Samuel Johnson, The: A Critical Biography (DeMaria).
- 2497 Life of Shakespeare (Halliday).
- 1717 Life of Sir Arthur Conan Doyle, The (Carr).
- 1301 Life on the Mississippi, edited ed. (film).
- 1300 Life on the Mississippi (film).
- A194 Lift Every Voice (Sterling).
- A881 Lillian Hellman (Lederer).
- A460 Lillian Hellman (Towns).
- 1471 Lincoln Steffens (Stinson).
- 1583 Lindbergh (videotape).
- 2522 Lindbergh Kidnapping Case (film).
- A546 Listen America: a Life of Walt Whitman (Stoutenburg).
- 2133 Literature for Children Series: Enjoying Illustrations (sound filmstrip) [Holling C. Holling].
- 2134 Literature for Children Series: Story of a Book, rev. ed. (video tape).
- A797 Little by Little: A Writer's Education (Little).
- 1764 Little House Sampler [Laura Ingalls Wilder] (Sound Cassettes).
- A805 Little House Sampler [Laura Ingalls Wilder] (Wilder).
- 1302 Lively Art of Picture Books [R. McCloskey, B. Cooney, M. Sendak] (film).
- A071 Lives of Famous Romans (Coolidge).
- A055 Lives of Girls Who Became Famous (Bolton).
- 2109 Lives of Norman Mailer (Rollyson).
- A570 Lives of Pearl Buck: A Tale of China and America (Block).
- A385 Lives of Poor Boys Who Became Famous, rev. ed. (Bolton).
- A224 Living Authors: A Book of Biographies (Tate).
- 2455 Living Free (film) [Joy Adamson]

- 2169 Living in the West Television Series: Learning about People through Books (film) [Leo Politi].
- A837 Lloyd Alexander (May).
- 2064 Lloyd Alexander (Meet the Author Series) (audio tape).
- A728 Lloyd Alexander (sound filmstrip).
- 2062 Lloyd Alexander: A Critical Biography (Jacobs).
- 2063 Lloyd Alexander: Born Storyteller (audio tape).
- 2065 Lloyd Alexander, Eveline Ness, and Ann Durrell (videotape).
- 2150 Lois Lenski: Children's Storywriter (audio tape) (Once Upon a Time in Ohio Series).
- 1624 Lois Lowry (videotape).
- A801 Lois Lowry in Her Studio (videotape).
- A527 Lone Cowboy: My Life Story [Will James] (James).
- A485 Long Ago when I Was Young (Nesbit).
- 1303 Longfellow and Lowell [H.W. Longfellow, J.R. Lowell] (film).
- 1890 Longfellow: His Life and Work (Arvin).
- 2292 Look Homeward: A Life of Thomas Wolfe.
- 2506 Looking For Langston (film) [Langston Hughes].
- A960 Lord Byron, 2d ed. (Trueblood).
- 2256 Lord God Made Them All [James Herriot] (Herriot).
- A877 Lorraine Hansberry (Cheney).
- 1248 Lorraine Hansberry: The Black Experience in the Creation of Drama (film).
- A773 Lost Garden: A Memoir, The (Yep).
- 2280 Lost in America [Isaac Bashevis Singer] (Singer).
- 1872 Lost Life of Horatio Alger, Jr. (Scharnhorst).
- 1338 Lotus Seeds: Children, Pictures, and Books [Marcia Brown] (Brown).
- A854 Louis L'Amour (Gale).
- 1549 Louis L'Amour, rev. ed. (Gale).
- 1841 Louis MacNiece: A Study (Longley).
- 2181 Louis Slobodkin (audio tape) (Authors for Children Series).
- A029 Louisa Alcott: Girl of Old Boston (Wagoner).
- 1359 Louisa May: A Modern Biography of Louisa May Alcott (Saxton).
- 2355 Louisa May Alcott (Anthony).
- A435 Louisa May Alcott (Burke).
- 1352 Louisa May Alcott (Graft).
- A836 Louisa May Alcott (MacDonald).
- 2352 Louisa May Alcott (Mcgill).
- A563 Louisa May Alcott (Papeshvily).
- 2354 Louisa May Alcott (Stern).
- A785 Louisa May Alcott (sound filmstrip).
- 1781 Louisa May Alcott (videotape) (Meet the Classic Authors Series).
- 2357 Louisa May Alcott & "Little Women": Biography, Critique, Publication, Poems, Songs & Contemporary Relevance (Delamar).
- A411 Louisa May Alcott: Author, Nurse, Suffragette (Greene).
- A561 Louisa May Alcott: Author of Little Women (Colver).
- 1192 Louisa May Alcott: Her Life (Peare).
- 1191 Louisa May Alcott, Young Writer (Santrey).
- A722 Louisa May: The World and Works of Louisa May Alcott (Johnston).
- A843 Louise Bogan (Ridgeway).
- A424 Love and Rivalry (Faber).
- 1599 Loving Rebel [Helen Hunt Jackson] (film).
- 1145 Lucy Boston (Rose).
- 2193 Lynd Ward and May McNeer (videotape).
- A073 Madcap Men and Wacky Women from History (Corn).
- 2149 Madeleine L'Engle (videotape).
- 1141 Madeleine L'Engle: Author of A Wrinkle in Time (Gonzales).
- 1615 Madeleine L'Engle: Star*Gazer (videotape).
- 1170 Magic Years of Beatrix Potter, The (Lane).
- 1429 Magill's Survey of American Literature (Magill).
- 2401 Magill's Survey of World Literature (Magill).
- 2199 Maia Wojciechowska (audio tape) (Author for Children Series).
- Major 20th Century Writers (Ryan).
- 2339 Major Authors and Illustrators for Children and Young Adults: A Selection of Sketches from Something about the Author (Collier).
- 1799 Makers of America Series: Henry David Thoreau (Miller).
- 1183 Making of a Picture Book [Rodney Martin] (Martin).
- 1610 Making of a Storybook: Mary Calhoun, Storyteller (videotape).
- 1476 Making of Mark Twain, The (Lauber).
- 2111 Making Picture Books with Ed Emberly (film).
- 2201 Making Picture Books with Ed Emberly (film).
- 1989 Malcolm: A Man of the Man Who Changed Black America (Perry).
- A605 Malcolm X (Adoff).
- 1788 Malcolm X (Davies).
- 1042 Malcolm X (Rummel).
- 2524 Malcolm X (film).
- 1584 Malcolm X (videotape).
- 1929 Malcolm X (videotape) (Black Americans of Achievement Series).
- 2217 Malcolm X: By any Means Necessary (Myers).
- 2415 Malcolm X for Beginners (Doctor) (Beginners Documentary Comic Book Series).
- 2387 Malcolm X: The Great Photographs (Davis).
- 1649 Malory (Vinaver).
- 1664 Man for All Seasons [Sir Thomas More][Drama] (Bolte).
- A807 Man Named Thoreau (Burleigh).
- 2048 Man of Letters Series: D H Lawrence (videotape).
- 2137 Man They Called Will James (film; video).
- A755 Man Who Invented Snoopy, The [Charles Schultz] (sound filmstrip).
- 1531 Man Who Was Don Quixote: The Story of Miguel de Cervantes, The (Busoni).
- 2284 Man Who Was Mark Twain (Cardwell).
- 1523 Manchild in the Promised Land [Claude Brown] (Brown).
- A595 Many Lives of Benjamin Franklin, The (Alike).
- A129 Many Worlds of Benjamin Franklin, The (Donovan).
- A152 Marble in the Water, The (Rees).
- 1824 Margaret Drabble (Sadler).
- 1165 Margaret Fuller, Bluestocking, Romantic, Revolutionary (Wilson).
- A575 Margaret Mead (Castiglia).
- A481 Margaret Mead (Ludel).
- 1795 Margaret Mead (Ziesk).
- A482 Margaret Mead: The World Was Her Family (Saunders).
- A902 Margaret Mitchell (Hanson).
- 1543 Margaret Wise Brown: Awakened by the Moon (Marcus).
- 2079 Marguerite DeAngeli (audio tape) (Authors for Children Series).
- 2132 Marguerite Henry (audio tape) (Authors for Children Series).
- 2170 Mari Sandoz (audio tape) (Western American Writers Series).
- A436 Marian Anderson (Patterson).
- A437 Marian Anderson (Tedards).
- A564 Marian Anderson (Tobias).
- 1604 Marian Anderson (videotape).
- A510 Marian Anderson: Lady from Philadelphia (Newman).
- 1304 Marianne Moore (film).
- A903 Marianne Moore, rev. ed. (Engel).
- 2275 Marjorie Kinnan Rawlins (Silverthorne).
- A930 Mark Twain (Gerber).
- A113 Mark Twain (Gordon).
- 1195 Mark Twain (Graves).
- A809 Mark Twain (sound filmstrip) (Hogrogian).
- 1781 Mark Twain (videotape) (Meet the Classic Authors).
- 2277 Mark Twain - A Musical Biography (videotape) (About the Author Series).
- A503 Mark Twain: A Writer's Life (Meltzer).
- 1196 Mark Twain: An American Voice (Frevvert).
- 1906 Mark Twain and Bret Harte (Duckett).

- 1249 Mark Twain and Tom Sawyer (film).
 1162 Mark Twain: As Others Saw Him (Sanderlin).
 1969 Mark Twain: Author of Tom Sawyer (Greene).
 1250 Mark Twain: Background for His Works (film).
 1561 Mark Twain: Background for His Works (revised) (film; videotape).
 1251 Mark Twain: Beneath the Laughter (film).
 A021 Mark Twain: Boy of Old Missouri (Mason).
 1417 Mark Twain: How I Came into The Literary Profession (videodisk).
 1048 Mark Twain: In His Footsteps (Benson).
 1186 Mark Twain: Novelist, Humorist, Satirist, Grassroots Historian.. (McKown).
 A613 Mark Twain: The Story of Samuel Clemens (Hargrove).
 A577 Mark Twain? What Kind of a Name is That? (Quakenbush).
 1252 Mark Twain: When I Was a Boy (film).
 1253 Mark Twain's America (film).
 1254 Mark Twain's Hartford Home (film).
 1585 Martin Luther King: "I Have a Dream" (videotape).
 1038 Martin Luther King, Jr. (Darby).
 A472 Martin Luther King, Jr. (Faber).
 A473 Martin Luther King, Jr. (Harris).
 A475 Martin Luther King, Jr. (Patterson).
 1789 Martin Luther King, Jr. (Rowland).
 1450 Martin Luther King, Jr. (film).
 1586 Martin Luther King, Jr. (videotape).
 1587 Martin Luther King, Jr.: A Man of Peace (videotape).
 A604 Martin Luther King, Jr.: A Man to Remember (McKissick).
 1971 Martin Luther King, Jr.: A Man Who Changed Things (Greene).
 A791 Martin Luther King, Jr.: A Peaceful Warrior (sound filmstrip).
 A792 Martin Luther King, Jr.: America's Great Nonviolent Leader (Schloredt).
 1356 Martin Luther King, Jr., and the Freedom Movement (Patterson).
 A557 Martin Luther King, Jr.: Civil Rights Leader (Black Americans of Achievement Series) (Jakoubek).
 1041 Martin Luther King, Jr.: Dreams for a Nation (Quayle).
 1353 Martin Luther King, Jr.: Free at Last (Adler).
 1451 Martin Luther King, Jr.: From Montgomery to Memphis (film).
 1588 Martin Luther King, Jr.: His Message Today (videotape).
 1589 Martin Luther King, Jr.: Letters from Birmingham Jail (videotape).
 1590 Martin Luther King, Jr.: Portrait of an American (videotape).
 1562 Martin Luther King, Jr.: The Assassin Years (film; videotape).
 1452 Martin Luther King: The Man and the March (film).
 A118 Martin Luther King: The Peaceful Warrior (Clayton).
 1187 Mary Emma & Company [Ralph Moody] (Moody).
 1946 Mary Mapes Dodge (Gannon).
 A022 Mary Mapes Dodge: Jolly Girl (Mason).
 A439 Mary McLeod Bethune (Halasa).
 A404 Mary McLeod Bethune (Sterne).
 2380 Mary McLeod Bethune (First Book Series) (Wolfe).
 A406 Mary McLeod Bethune: A Great American Educator (McKissack).
 A405 Mary McLeod Bethune: Voice of Black Hope (Meltzer).
 2544 Mary Renault: A Biography (Sweetman).
 1703 Mary Shelley (Spark).
 1702 Mary Shelley: Her Life, Her Fiction, Her Monsters (Mellor).
 1468 Mary Shelley: Romance and Reality (Sunstein).
 1006 Mary Stewart (Friedman).
 2187 Mary Stolz (audio tape) (Meet the Author Series).
 A873 Mary Wilkins Freeman. rev. ed. (Westbrook).
 1559 Mary Wollstonecraft (Warnock).
 1670 Masques of God: Forms and Theme in the Poetry of Henry Vaughn (Simmonds).
 A051 Masters of Modern Music (Berger).
 1707 Mathew Arnold (Honan).
 1708 Mathew Arnold (Trilling).
 A800 Maud Hart Lovelace 1892-1980 (sound filmstrip).
 2214 Maud: The Life of L.M. Montgomery (Bruce).
 1843 Maugham: A Biography (Morgan).
 1551 Maurice Sendak (Dillard).
 1210 Maurice Sendak (film).
 2174 Maurice Sendak (kit) (Author Kits Series).
 2175 Maurice Sendak (videotape).
 2171 Maurice Sendak: An Interview (audio tape).
 2176 Maurice Sendak Library: Getting to Know Maurice Sendak (videotape).
 2546 Maverick with a Paintbrush: Thomas Hart Benton (Yeo).
 2173 Max Made Mischief: An Approach to Literature (film) [Maurice Sendak].
 A919 May Sarton Revisited. (Evans).
 1440 Maya Angelou (Shuker).
 1221 Maya Angelou (film).
 A470 Me, Me, Me, Me, Me: Not a Novel [M.E. Kerr].
 A823 Meet Arnold Lobel (sound filmstrip).
 1392 Meet Ashley Bryan: Storyteller, Artists, Writer (videotape).
 A824 Meet Beatrix Potter (videotape).
 A825 Meet Charles Schulz (sound filmstrip).
 A826 Meet E. B. White (sound filmstrip).
 1395 Meet Jack Prelutsky (videotape).
 1607 Meet Janet Shaw: An American Girls Author (videotape).
 A827 Meet Laura Ingalls Wilder (sound filmstrip).
 1394 Meet Leo Lionni (videotape).
 1278 Meet Little Tim, the Sea Captain & Their Friends & Edward Ardizzone (film).
 A822 Meet Madeleine L'Engle (sound filmstrip).
 A735 Meet Marc Brown (videotape).
 A821 Meet Marguerite Henry (sound filmstrip).
 A603 Meet Martin Luther King, Jr. (DeKay).
 A696 Meet Sid Fleischman: Newbery Author (videotape).
 A818 Meet Stan and Jan Berenstain (videotape; sound filmstrip).
 2358 Meet the Author/Artist: Giles Tibo (videotape).
 A750 Meet the Author: Betty Miles (sound filmstrip).
 1630 Meet the Author: Camilla Gryski (videotape).
 A693 Meet the Author: Elizabeth Cleaver (sound filmstrip).
 A802 Meet the Author: Farley Mowat (sound filmstrip).
 A794 Meet the Author: Gordon Korman (sound filmstrip; videotape).
 A817 Meet the Author: Hans Christian Andersen (sound filmstrip; videotape).
 1770 Meet the Author/Illustrator: Ian Wallace (videotape).
 1565 Meet the Author: James Houston (sound filmstrip).
 A798 Meet the Author: Jean Little (sound filmstrip).
 1632 Meet the Author: Jean Little (videotape).
 1784 Meet the Author: Kathy Stinson (sound filmstrip).
 2359 Meet the Author: Kevin Major (videotape).
 A816 Meet the Author: Lloyd Alexander (sound filmstrip).
 1391 Meet the Author: Louisa May Alcott (videotape).
 2360 Meet the Author: Lucy Maud Montgomery (videotape).
 1628 Meet the Author: Marie-Louise Gay (videotape).
 1631 Meet the Author: Marilyn Halvorson (videotape).
 1629 Meet the Author: Martyn Godfrey (videotape).
 1634 Meet the Author: Paul Yee (videotape).
 1396 Meet the Author: Robert Louis Stevenson (videotape; sound filmstrip).
 1633 Meet the Author: Robert Munsch (videotape).
 2071 Meet the Author Series: Arna Bontemps (audio tape).
 2203 Meet the Author Series: Elizabeth Orton Jones (audio tape).
 2200 Meet the Author Series: Elizabeth Yates (audio tape).
 2177 Meet the Author Series: Kate Seredy (audio tape).
 2064 Meet the Author Series: Lloyd Alexander (audio tape).

- 2187 Meet the Author Series: Mary Stolz (audio tape).
 2076 Meet the Author Series: Rebecca Caudill (audio tape).
 2186 Meet the Author Series: William O. Steele (audio tape).
 2361 Meet the Authors and Illustrators: 60 Creators of Favorite Children's Books Talk about Their Work (Kovacs).
 A724 Meet the Caldecott Illustrator: Jerry Pinkney (videotape).
 1781 Meet the Classic Authors (series) (12 videotapes). Includes: Louisa May Alcott; Jack London; Jules Verne; James Fenimore Cooper; Mark Twain; Robert Louis Stevenson; H.G. Wells; Edgar Allan Poe; Charles Dickens; Rudyard Kipling; Washington Irving; Herman Melville.
 A748 Meet the Newbery Author: Arnold Lobel (videotape; sound filmstrip).
 A819 Meet the Newbery Author: Betsy Byars (videotape; sound filmstrip).
 1404 Meet the Newbery Author: Bette Greene (sound filmstrip).
 A820 Meet the Newbery Author: Beverly Cleary (sound filmstrip).
 A726 Meet the Newbery Author: Cynthia Rylant (videotape; sound filmstrip).
 A759 Meet the Newbery Author: E.B. White (sound filmstrip).
 1403 Meet the Newbery Author: Eleanor Estes (videotape; sound filmstrip).
 2180 Meet the Newbery Author: Elizabeth Yates (sound filmstrip).
 1773 Meet the Newbery Author: Frank Baum (videotape).
 A756 Meet the Newbery Author: Isaac Bashevis Singer (sound filmstrip).
 A780 Meet the Newbery Author: Jamake Highwater (sound filmstrip).
 A743 Meet the Newbery Author: Jean Craighead George (videotape; sound filmstrip).
 A752 Meet the Newbery Author: Katherine Paterson (sound filmstrip).
 A760 Meet the Newbery Author: Laura Ingalls Wilder (videotape; sound filmstrip).
 A763 Meet the Newbery Author: Laurence Yep (sound filmstrip).
 A795 Meet the Newbery Author: Madeleine L'Engle (videotape; sound filmstrip).
 A746 Meet the Newbery Author: Marguerite Henry (videotape; sound filmstrip).
 1397 Meet the Newbery Author: Mildred D. Taylor (videotape).
 A761 Meet the Newbery Author: Nancy Willard (sound filmstrip).
 1401 Meet the Newbery Author: Natalie Babbitt (sound filmstrip).
 1774 Meet the Newbery Author: Robert Louis Stevenson (videotape).
 1393 Meet the Newbery Author: Russell Freedman (videotape).
 A751 Meet the Newbery Author: Scott O'Dell (videotape; sound filmstrip).
 1776 Meet the Newbery Author: Sid Fleishman (videotape).
 1402 Meet the Newbery Author: Susan Cooper (sound filmstrip).
 A745 Meet the Newbery Author: Virginia Hamilton (videotape; sound filmstrip).
 1400 Meet the Newbery Author: William H. Armstrong (sound filmstrip).
 A736 Meet the Newbery Authors: James L. Collier and Chris Collier (sound filmstrip).
 A754 Meet the Picture Book Author: Cynthia Rylant (videotape; sound filmstrip).
 2331 Memory Babe: A Critical Biography of Jack Kerouac (Nicosia).
 1144 Memory in a House [Lucy Boston] (Boston).
 2549 Men of Achievement Series: Walt Disney, Master of Fantasy (Comfort).
 A303 Men of Ideas (Loeper).
 A318 Men Who Made Mexico, The (Newlon).
 1746 Michener at Work (videotape).
 1758 Michener at Work: The Writing of Caribbean (videotape).
 1135 Michigan's Marguerite DeAngeli: The Story of Lapeer's Native Auth/Illus. (Anderson).
 2262 Michling, Second Degree [Ilse Koehn] (Koehn).
 2188 Mildred Taylor (kit) (Author Kits Series).
 2391 Millay -- Poet, Pianist (audiotape) [Edna Vincent Millay].
 A638 Miracle Worker, The (Gibson).
 2508 Miracle Worker (film) 1962.
 2509 Miracle Worker (film) 1979.
 2407 Mirror and the Mask: A Photobiography
 A052 Mirror for Greatness: Six Americans, A . (Bliven).
 A477 Mischling, Second Degree: My Childhood in Nazi Germany (Koehn).
 2514 Missiles of October (film).
 A587 Mister Rogers: Good Neighbor (DiFranco).
 1814 Model Wife: My Life with Norman Lindsay (Lindsay).
 1082 Modern American Novel, The (Kellman).
 A230 Modern American Women Writers (Showlter).
 A140 Modern Black Writers (Popkin).
 1435 Modern Writers, 1914-1945 (Concise Dictionary of British Literary Biography, vol. 6).
 A788 Monica Hughes (filmstrip).
 A151 More Books by More People (Hopkins).
 A014 More Junior Authors.
 A808 Morrie Turner: Creator of "Wee Pals" (Ericsson).
 1163 Most Native of Sons: a Biography of Richard Wright, The (Williams).
 1511 Movable Feast, A [Ernest Hemingway] (Hemingway).
 1912 Mr. Clemens and Mark Twain (Kaplan).
 2192 Mr. Edwin Tunis (audio tape) (Authors for Children Series).
 1222 Mr. Shepard and Mr. Milne [A.A. Milne] (film).
 1223 Mr. Sherlock Holmes of London (film) [Sir Arthur Conan Doyle].
 A425 Ms. Africa (Crane).
 A070 Muckrakers: Crusading Journalists Who Changed America, The (Cook).
 1305 My Childhood, Part II: James Baldwin's Harlem (film).
 1050 My Diary--My World [Elizabeth Yates] (Yates).
 1810 My Father Was Uncle Wiggely [Howard Roger Garis] (Garis).
 1224 My Jack London: A Daughter Remembers (film).
 1474 My Life and Hard Times [James Thurber] (Thurber).
 A555 My Life as a Cartoonist (Kurtzman).
 2414 My Life with Martin Luther King, Jr. (King).
 A556 My Life with the Chimpanzees (Goodall).
 A509 My Lord, What a Morning: An Autobiography (Anderson).
 1813 My Mask: For What Little I Know of the Man Behind It [Norman Lindsay] (Lindsay).
 A516 My Several Worlds: Abridged for Younger Readers (Buck).
 A034 My Widening World: The Continuing Diary of Elizabeth Yates (Yates).
 1406 Myra Cohn Livingston (sound filmstrip).
 1225 Mysterious Mr. Eliot [T.S. Eliot] (film).
 A520 Mystery of Emily Dickinson, The (Benet).
 2434 N.C. Wyeth (Jennings).
 A839 Natalie Babbitt (Levy).
 2067 Natalie Babbitt (audio tape) (Authors on Tape Series).
 A731 Natalie Babbitt (sound filmstrip).
 1505 Nathaniel Hawthorne (Turner).
 A879 Nathaniel Hawthorne, rev. ed. (Martin).
 A525 Nathaniel Hawthorne, Captain of the Imagination (Manely).
 1907 Nathaniel Hawthorne in His Times (Mellow).
 1255 Nathaniel Hawthorne: Light in Shadows (film).
 1506 Nathaniel Hawthorne: The Man, His Tales and Romances (Wagenknecht).
 1306 Native Son [Richard Wright], A (film).
 A057 Negro Builders and Heroes (Brawley).
 A361 Negroes Who Helped Build America (Stratton).
 2525 Never Cry Wolf (film) [Farley Mowat].
 1793 New Direction Series: Gloria Steinem.
 A094 New Encyclopedia of Science Fiction, The (Gunn).
 A426 New England Love Story: Nathaniel & Sophia Peabody (Gaedert).

- A362 New England Men of Letters (Sullivan).
A390 New Women in Media (Bowman).
A056 New Women in Social Sciences (Bowman).
A632 New World Journey of Anne MacVicar (Bobbe).
1106 New York Times Great Lives of the Twentieth Century (Gelb).
A133 Newbery and Caldecott Medal Books; 1956-1965 (Kingman).
A134 Newbery and Caldecott Medal Books; 1966-1975 (Kingman).
A075 Newbery and Caldecott Medal Books; 1976-1985.
2061 Newbery and Caldecott Medalists and Honor Book Winners: Bibliographies and Resource Material through 1991 (Brown).
A080 Newbery and Caldecott Medalists and Honor Book Winners (Roginski).
A098 Newbery Award Winners: The Books and Their Authors, The (Woolman).
A136 Newbery Medal Books: 1922-1955 (Miller).
1947 Nikki Giovanni (Fowler).
1408 Nikki Giovanni (sound filmstrip).
A560 Nineteenth-Century Writers (Otfinoski).
A543 Noah Webster, Father of the Dictionary (Proudfit).
A967 Noel Coward, updated ed. (Levin).
1944 Non-Fiction for Children: The Symposium (videotape).
A210 Nonfiction for Young Adults from Delight to Wisdom (Carter).
1812 Norman Lindsay (Hetherington).
1811 Norman Lindsay: Impulse to Draw (Bloomfield).
1975 Norman Rockwell's World (videotape).
1083 Notable American Women 1607-1950: A Biographical Dictionary (James).
1108 Notable American Women: The Modern Period (Sicherman).
1537 Notable Black American Women (Smith).
2424 Notable Hispanic American Women (Telgen & Kamp).
1669 Notes on the Life of Edmund Spenser (Judson).
A646 Nothing Is Impossible: The Story of Beatrix Potter (Aldis).
A883 O. Henry. (Current-Garcia).
A534 O. Henry: The Story of William Sydney Porter (Nolan).
1493 O'Neill [Eugene O'Neill] (Gelb).
1470 Oak and the Calf, The [Solzhenitsyn] (Solzhenitsy).
1032 Octavio Paz (Wilson).
2375 Octavio Paz (film) (Lannan Literary Series).
1226 Octavio Paz: An Uncommon Poet (film).
1372 Off the Court [Arthur Ashe] (Ashe).
2301 Off the Road (Cassady).
1683 Oliver Goldsmith (Bloom).
1685 Oliver Goldsmith (Gwynn).
1684 Oliver Goldsmith and Richard Brinsley Sheridan (Danziger).
A982 Oliver Goldsmith Revisited (Dixon).
2413 On Being a Writer (Strickland).
A174 On the Way Home (Wilder) [Laura Ingalls Wilder].
A786 Once Upon a Time: A Story of the Brothers Grimm (Quackenbush).
1117 Once Upon a Time: Celebrating the Magic of Children's Books..
2150 Once Upon a Time in Ohio Series: Lois Lenski: Children's Storywriter (audio tape).
1119 Once Upon a Time: Some Contemporary Illustrators of Fantasy (Larkin).
1528 One Christmas [Truman Capote] (Capote).
A427 One Hundred Great Lives (Bull).
A681 One Writer's Beginnings [Eudora Welty] (Welty).
1169 One Writer's Way [Elizabeth Yates] (Yates).
1748 Original Alice, The [Charles Lutwidge Dodgson] (videotape).
1591 Originals Series, The: Alice Walker (videotape).
1577 Originals Series, The: Gloria Steinem (videotape) (The Originals Series).
2346 Orwell: The Authorized Biography (Sheldon).
1737 Oscar Wilde (Ellmann).
1016 Oscar Wilde (Ericksen).
1738 Oscar Wilde (Raby).
2538 Oscar Wilde (film).
1113 Oscar Wilde Chronology (Page).
1605 Oscar Wilde: Spendthrift of Genius (videotape).
2141 Our Favorite Mr. Keats (audio tape) [Jack Keats].
A306 Our First Ladies: From Martha Washington to Pat Ryan Nixon (McConnell).
A299 Our Foreign-Born Citizens, 6th rev. ed. (Beard).
A367 Our Nation's Builders (Vinton).
2459 Out of Africa (film) [Karen Blixen].
1808 Outline of Sanity: A Biography of G.K. Chesterton (Dale).
A150 Oxford Companion to Children's Literature (Carpenter).
A765 Oxford History of New Zealand Literature in English, The (Sturm).
2441 Oxford Pamphlets, Leaflets, and Circulars of Charles Lutwidge Dodgson, Vol. 1 (Dodgson).
A672 Oz Scrapbook, The (Greene).
1838 P.D. James (Gidez).
1854 P.G. Wodehouse (Voorhees).
1853 P.G. Wodehouse: A Portrait of a Master (Jasen).
1013 P.L. Travers (Demers).
1443 Pablo Neruda.
1031 Pablo Neruda (Agosin).
A965 Padraic Colum (Sternlicht).
1179 Painted Desert, Green Shade: Essays on Contemporary Writers (Rees).
1479 Palm Sunday: An Autobiographical Collage [Kurt Vonnegut] (Vonnegut).
2311 Papa: A Personal Memoir [Ernest Hemingway] (Hemingway).
1197 Papa: An Intimate Biography of Mark Twain (Clemens).
1847 Part of the Pattern [Elaine Moss].
A253 Particular Passions: Talks with Women Who Have Shaped Our Times (Gilbert).
2124 Pass It Along Series: Jean George, Writing (videotape).
2090 Passionate Apprentice: The Early Journals [Virginia Woolf] (Woolf).
1592 Past, Present, Future - Mari Sandoz (videotape).
1379 Pat and Roald [Roald Dahl] (Farrell).
2154 Patricia MacLachlan (audio tape) (Authors on Tape Series).
1859 Patrick White (Kiernan).
1860 Patrick White (Weigel).
A450 Paul Laurence Dunbar (Gentry).
1257 Paul Laurence Dunbar (film).
A400 Paul Laurence Dunbar: A Poet to Remember (McKissack).
1256 Paul Laurence Dunbar: American Poet (film).
A594 Paul Laurence Dunbar: Black Poet Laureate (Schultz).
A588 Paul Robeson: Citizen of the World (Graham).
A610 Paul Robeson (Greenfield).
1044 Paul Robeson: Hero before His Time (Larsen).
1043 Paul Robeson: Singer and Actor (Ehrlich).
2116 Paula Fox (audiotape) (Authors on Tape Series).
A440 Pearl Buck (LaFarge).
A025 Pearl Buck: Famed American Author of Oriental Stories (Schoen).
A571 Pearl Buck: Literary Girl (Myers).
1227 Pearl Buck: The Woman, the Words and Two Good Earths (film).
A847 Pearl S. Buck, rev. ed. (Doyle).
1271 Pearl S. Buck (film).
A228 People and Great Deeds. (Beckwith).
A379 People of Concord, The (Wood).
A395 People to Know (Childcraft: The How and Why Library, vol. 12).
2279 Percy Bysshe Shelley (O'Neill).
1706 Percy Bysshe Shelley. (Reiman).

- 1004 Percy Bysshe Shelley, updated ed. (Reiman).
 1425 Percy Bysshe Shelley (videotape).
 1134 Personal Geography: Almost and Autobiography [Elizabeth Coatsworth] (Coatsworth).
 A834 Peter Matthiessen. (Dowie).
 2184 Peter Spier (kit) (Author Kits Series).
 A866 Philip K. Dick. (Mackey).
 2481 Philip Larkin: A Writer's Life (Motion).
 1539 Philippines: Roots of My Heritage, The [Melissa Macagba Ignacio] (Ignacio).
 A504 Phillis Wheatley. (Richmond).
 A615 Phillis Wheatley: America's First Black Poetess (Fuller).
 1864 Phillis Wheatley and Her Writings (Robinson).
 1480 Phillis Wheatley: Negro Slave of John Wheatley (Jensen).
 2213 Phillis Wheatley: Poet (Sherrow).
 A666 Phillis Wheatley: Young Colonial Poet (Borland).
 2161 Phyllis Naylor (audio tape).
 A370 Pictorial History of Women in America, A (Warren).
 1346 Pictorial Life of Jack London, A (Kingman).
 A266 Picture Book of American Authors (Helmstadter).
 A305 Picture Book of Famous Immigrants (Lowenstein).
 1354 Picture Book of Martin Luther King, Jr. (Adler).
 2168 Picture Book World of Bill Peet (audio tape).
 1943 Picture Books: The Symposium (videotape).
 A580 Picture Life of Steven Spielberg, The (Leather).
 A090 Pied Pipers: Interviews with the Influential Creators of... (Wintle).
 1198 Pioneering on the Plains [Hamlin Garland] (McCall).
 A082 Pioneers in Print: Adventures in Courage (Fleming).
 A192 Pioneers in Protest (Bennett).
 A103 Pioneers of Ecology (Cox).
 1175 Pipers at the Gates of Dawn: The Wisdom of Children's Literature (Cott).
 1307 Poe: A Visit with the Author (film).
 2451 Poet Tree, The (McElmeel).
 A004 Poetry Criticism, Vol. 1 (Young).
 1568 Poetry Criticism, Vol. 2 (Young).
 1569 Poetry Criticism, Vol. 3 (Young).
 2408 Poetry Criticism, Vol. 5 (Young).
 1942 Poetry for Children: The Symposium (videotape).
 A058 Poets of Our Time (Brenner).
 2129 Poets Talking Series: Donald Hall (videotape).
 A310 Polish Greats (Madison).
 A214 Popular World Fiction 1900-Present (Beacham).
 1762 Portrait of an Artist as a Young Man [James Joyce] (sound cassettes).
 1778 Portrait of Katherine Mansfield: A Woman and a Writer (videotape).
 1308 Portrait of Nathaniel Hawthorne (film).
 1177 Portraits for Classroom Bulletin Boards: Authors (Edeen).
 1176 Portraits for Classroom Bulletin Boards: Poets (Edeen).
 2007 Portraits of American Women: from Settlement to the Present (Barker-Benfield).
 1538 Portraits of Asian-Pacific Americans (Steidl).
 A377 Portraits of Nobel Laureates in Peace (Wintlerle).
 A205 Possible Dream: Ten Who Dared, The (Gross).
 A536 Prairie-Town Boy (Sandburg).
 A677 Presenting Children's Authors, Illustrators, and Performers (Greenwood).
 A845 Presenting Judy Blume (Weidt).
 A947 Presenting M.E. Kerr (Nilsen).
 2545 Presenting Madelein L'Engle (Hettinga) (United States Authors series).
 A949 Presenting Norma Fox Mazer (Holtze).
 A948 Presenting Norma Klein (Phy).
 A952 Presenting Paul Zindel (Forman).
 A017 Presenting Richard Peck (Gallo).
 A944 Presenting Robert Cormier, updated ed. (Campbell).
 A945 Presenting Rosa Guy (Norris).
 A946 Presenting S.E. Hinton, updated ed. (Daly).
 A943 Presenting Sue Ellen Bridgers (Hipple).
 A950 Presenting Walter Dean Myers (Bishop).
 1545 Presenting William Sleator (Twayne's United States Author Series) (Davis).
 1546 Presenting Young Adult Horror Fiction (Kies).
 A951 Presenting Zibby Oneal (Bloom).
 2515 Prince Jack (film).
 A260 Pride of Our People (Gross).
 2519 Priest of Love (film) [D.H. Lawrence].
 1796 Private Demons: The Life of Shirley Jackson (Oppenheimer).
 2218 Professional Growth Series: Author Profile Collection (Oppenheimer).
 A045 Profiles and Portraits of American Presidents and Their Wives (Bassett).
 A046 Profiles and Portraits of American Presidents (Bassett).
 A065 Profiles in Black and White (Chittenden).
 A185 Profiles in Black Power (Haskins).
 A553 Profiles in Courage (young readers ed.) (Kennedy).
 A265 Profiles in Nonviolence (Haskins).
 2072 Profiles of Black Achievement Series: Arna Bontemps and Aaron Douglas (sound filmstrip).
 2516 PT 109 (film).
 A190 Quiet Rebels: Four Puerto Rican Leaders (Sterling).
 A970 R. F. Delderfield (Sternlicht).
 A441 Rachel Carson (Jezer).
 1945 Rachel Carson (McCay).
 A770 Rachel Carson (Wheeler).
 A618 Rachel Carson at Work (Brooks).
 1964 Rachel Carson: Caring for the Earth (Ring) (Gateway Biography Series).
 1970 Rachel Carson: Friend of Nature (Greene).
 A402 Rachel Carson: Pioneer of Ecology (Kudlinski).
 1139 Rachel Carson: The Environmental Movement (Henricksson).
 1140 Rachel Carson: The Wonder of Nature (Reef).
 1079 Rachel Carson: Voice for the Earth (Wadsworth).
 A619 Rachel Carson: Who Loved the Sea (Latham).
 A870 Ralph Ellison (Busby).
 2306 Randall Jarrell: A Literary Life (Pritchard).
 1133 Randolph Caldecott: 1846-1886 (Davis).
 2436 Randolph Caldecott: 'Lord of the Nursery' (Engen).
 A692 Randolph Caldecott: The Man behind the Medal (Lacy).
 A682 Randolph Caldecott Treasury, The (Billington).
 1168 Rascal [Sterling North] (North).
 1309 Ray Bradbury (film).
 A844 Ray Bradbury (Morgen).
 1453 Ray Bradbury on Fantasy and Reality (film).
 1925 Raymond Chandler (Marling).
 1995 Reaching Your Goal Series: Jim Henson: Creator of the Muppets (Petrucci).
 1994 Reaching Your Goal Series: Samantha Smith (Martin).
 1990 Reaching Your Goals Series: Beverly Cleary.
 1991 Reaching Your Goals Series: Bill Cosby.
 A585 Reaching Your Goals Series: Charles Schultz (Mascola).
 A584 Reaching Your Goals Series: Dr. Seuss (Martin).
 A582 Reaching Your Goals Series: Steven Spielberg (McAllister).
 1728 Reader's Guide to Gerard Manley Hopkins.
 A164 Reader's Guide to Illinois Literature, A (Bray).
 1825 Reader's Guide to T.S. Eliot (Williamson).
 A076 Reader's Guide to Twentieth-Century Science Fiction (Fletcher).
 2076 Rebecca Caudill (audio tape) (Meet the Author Series).
 1150 Rebel Genius: The Life of Herman Melville (Bixby).
 2238 Recurring Silent Spring [Rachel Carson] (Hynes).
 1060 Reference Guide to English Literature, 2nd ed. (Kirkpatrick).
 A089 Reference Guide to Historical Fiction for Children and Young Adults, A. (Adamson).

- A124 Reference Guide to Modern Fantasy for Children, A. (Pflieger).
- A249 Remarkable Children: Twenty Who Made History (Fradin).
- 1199 Remembered with Love: Letters to My Sister [Adele De Leeuw] (DeLeeuw).
- A247 Reporters at War (Fleming).
- A138 Research Guide to Biography and Criticism, Vol. 1 (Beacham).
- A139 Research Guide to Biography and Criticism, Vol. 2 (Beacham).
- 1573 Restless Journey of James Agee (Moreau).
- A217 Restless Spirit: The Story of Robert Frost (Bober).
- 2208 Reynolds Price: A Writer's Inheritance (videotape).
- 1152 Richard Chase Interview (sound cassette).
- A942 Richard Wright (Felger).
- 1049 Richard Wright (Urban).
- 2325 Richard Wright, Daemonic Genius (Walker).
- 1483 Richard Wright: Ordeal of a Native Son (Gayle).
- 1515 Ride for the High Points: The Real Story of Will James (Bramlett).
- 1723 Rider Haggard: A Biography (Higgins).
- 1349 Ring: A Biography of Ring Lardner (Yardley).
- A119 River-boy: The Story of Mark Twain (Proudfit).
- A471 Road from Home; the Story of an Armenian Girl, The (Kherdian).
- 2533 Roads of Exile, The (film) [Jean-Jacques Rousseau].
- 1955 Roald Dahle (West).
- 2011 Robert A. Heinlein (Clareson).
- A880 Robert A. Heinlein (Stover).
- 1350 Robert A. Heinlein: America as Science Fiction (Franklin).
- A958 Robert Browning (Pearsall).
- 1697 Robert Burns: The Man, His Works, the Legend (Lindsay).
- A959 Robert Burton (O'Connell).
- 1936 Robert Frost (Barry).
- A163 Robert Frost (Richards).
- 1502 Robert Frost (Thompson).
- A874 Robert Frost, rev. ed. (Gerber).
- 1258 Robert Frost (film).
- 1272 Robert Frost (film).
- 1454 Robert Frost (film).
- 1259 Robert Frost: A First Acquaintance (film).
- 2304 Robert Frost Himself (Burnshaw).
- 1439 Robert Frost: Twentieth Century Modern American Poet Laureate (Longo).
- 1260 Robert Frost's New England (film).
- 1833 Robert Graves (Snipes).
- A685 Robert Lawson, Illustrator (Lawson).
- 1136 Robert Louis Stevenson (Butts).
- 1732 Robert Louis Stevenson (Cooper).
- 1005 Robert Louis Stevenson (Sapoznik).
- A806 Robert Louis Stevenson (sound filmstrip).
- A725 Robert Louis Stevenson (videotape).
- A758 Robert Louis Stevenson (videotape; sound filmstrip).
- 1473 Robert Louis Stevenson: A Life Study (Calder).
- A178 Robert Louis Stevenson: Storyteller and Adventurer (Wilke).
- 1781 Robert Louis Stevenson (videotape) (Meet the Classic Authors Series).
- 2363 Robert Louis Stevenson, Young Storyteller (audiotape with book) (Easy Biographies Read-Along Book Bags Series).
- 2024 Robert Lowell (Raffel).
- 2023 Robert Lowell: A Biography (Hamilton).
- A896 Robert McCloskey (Schmidt).
- 1273 Robert McClosky (film).
- 2156 Robert McClosky (kit) (Author Kits Series).
- 2158 Robert McClosky (videotape).
- 2157 Robert McClosky Library: Getting to Know Robert McClosky (videotape).
- A933 Robert Penn Warren, rev. ed. (Bohner).
- 2019 Robinson Jeffers (Carpenter).
- 2278 Rod Serling; The Dreams and Nightmares of Life in the Twilight Zone (Engel).
- A524 Romantic Rebel: The Story of Nathaniel Hawthorne (Hawthorne).
- A790 Root River Run (Kherdian).
- 1485 Rose Wilder Lane: Her Story (Lane).
- A663 Rosemary Sutcliff (Meek).
- 2190 Round Table Crowd (audio tape) [James Thurber].
- A992 Rudyard Kipling (Harrison).
- 2261 Rudyard Kipling (Seymour-Smith).
- A793 Rudyard Kipling (sound filmstrip).
- 1781 Rudyard Kipling (videotape) (Meet the Classic Authors Series).
- A529 Rudyard Kipling: Creative Adventurer (Manley).
- 1286 Rudyard Kipling: The Road from Mandalay (film; videotape).
- 1830 Rumer Godden (Simpson).
- 1803 Rupert Brooke: A Biography (Hassall).
- 2118 Russell Freedman (videotape).
- A329 Russian Authors (Poole).
- A657 Ruth Sawyer (Haviland).
- 2288 Ryan White: My Own Story (White).
- A015 S.E. Hinton (Daly).
- 1963 Sagebrush Bohemian: Mark Twain in California (Lennon).
- A316 Saints for the Small (Morriss).
- A108 Saints for Young People for Every Day of the Year, vol. 2 (Daughters of St. Paul).
- 1818 Salinger: A Critical and Personal Portrait (Grunwald).
- 1817 Salinger Revisited (French).
- A257 Salute to Black Civil Rights Leaders, A. (Green).
- A258 Salute to Black Pioneers, A. (Green).
- A259 Salute to Historic Black Abolitionists (Green).
- A304 Salute to Historic Black Women, A (Love).
- 1994 Samantha Smith (Martin).
- 1689 Samuel Pepys (Bradford).
- 1688 Samuel Pepys, Esq. (Barber).
- 1693 Samuel Richardson (Bloom).
- 1694 Samuel Richardson (Harris).
- 1699 Samuel Taylor Coleridge (Bloom).
- A964 Samuel Taylor Coleridge (Radley).
- A927 Sara Teasdale (Schoen).
- 1910 Sarah Orne Jewett (Cary).
- 2443 Sarah Orne Jewett: A Writer's Life (Silverthorne).
- 1921 Saul Bellow (Dutton).
- 2107 Saul Bellow: A Biography of the Imagination (Miller).
- A170 Science Fiction Writers (Bleiler).
- 2162 Scott O'Dell (kit) (Author Kit Series).
- 2402 Scribner Writers Series on CD-ROM (1993 version).
- 2069 Sculptor's Philosophy of Art (audio tape) [Leonard Baskin].
- A620 Sea and Earth: The Life of Rachel Carson (Sterling).
- 1360 Searching Spirit: Joy Adamson's Autobiography, The. (Adamson).
- 2301 Second Flowering (Cawley).
- 1138 Secret Country of C. S. Lewis, The (Arnott).
- 1102 Secret Door: The Story of Kate Greenaway, The (Newcomb).
- A497 Secret Gardens: A Study of the Golden Age of Children's Literature (Carpenter).
- 1380 Secret of the Stratemeyer Syndicate, The (Billman).
- 2548 See and Read Biography, A (series): Walt Disney (Walker).
- A156 Selected Black American Authors: An Illustrated Bibliography (Page).
- 2229 Selected Letters of Louisa May Alcott (Alcott).
- 1478 Selected Letters of Mark Twain (Neider).
- A591 Self Portrait: Erik Blegvad (Blegvad).
- A617 Self-portrait: Margot Zemach (Zemach).
- A601 Self-Portrait: Trina Schart Hyman (Hyman).
- 2172 Sendak (film; videotape) [Maurice Sendak].
- A552 Sense of Story: Essays on Contemporary Writers for Children (Townsend).

- 2274 Serious Character; The Life of Ezra Pound.
A264 Seven Founders of American Literature (Hancock).
A364 Seven Stages (Trease).
2521 Shadowlands (film) [C.S. Lewis].
2221 Shakespeare (Burgess).
1045 Shakespeare (Martin).
2493 Shakespeare: A Biographical Handbook (Bentley).
2223 Shakespeare: A Biography (Quennell).
1560 Shakespeare: A Mirror to Man (film; videotape).
1455 Shakespeare and the Globe (film).
2501 Shakespeare and the Poet's Life (Schmidgall).
1667 Shakespeare Companion (Evans).
2499 Shakespeare: His World and His Work. rev. ed. (Reese).
1418 Shakespeare in Conversation (videodisk).
2495 Shakespeare in Warwickshire (Eccles).
1464 Shakespeare of London (Chute).
1571 Shakespeare on Screen (Rothwell).
2386 Shakespeare: The Later Years (Fraser).
2498 Shakespeare: The "Lost Years" (Honigmann).
1466 Shakespeare the Man (Rowse).
2503 Shakespeare: The Man and His Achievement (Speaight).
2220 Shakespeare: The Poet in His World (Bradbrook).
1387 Shakespeare's England.
2492 Shakespeare's Life and Art (Alexander).
2222 Shakespeare's Life and Stage (Burton).
2502 Shakespeare's Lives 2nd ed. (Schoenbaum).
2209 Shakespeare's Stratford (videotape).
2167 Share the Excitement (videotape) [Gary Paulsen].
A606 She Never Looked Back: Margaret Mead in Samoa (Epstein).
1121 She Was There: Stories of Pioneering Women Journalists (Collins).
A658 Shelley's Mary: A Life of Mary Godwin Shelley (Leighton).
1695 Sheridan (Darlington).
1915 Sherwood Anderson (Taylor).
1916 Sherwood Anderson (Townsend).
A888 Shirley Jackson (Friedman).
1261 Short Story: Katherine Anne Porter (film).
1857 Short Story Writers and Their Work. 2nd ed. (Hooper).
A336 Shots without Guns: The Story of Vaccination (Riedman).
A654 Shy Girl: The Story of Eleanor Roosevelt (Gilbert).
1153 Sid Fleischman Interview (sound cassette).
2114 Sid Fleischman: Mr. Mysterious (audio tape).
1884 Siegfried Sasson's Long Journey (Fussell).
A428 Significant American Artists and Architects.
A781 Significant American Authors, Poets and Playwrights.
A429 Significant American Blacks.
A430 Significant American Indians.
A783 Significant American Women.
A636 Silent Storm (Brown).
A514 Silver Answer: a Romantic Biography of Elizabeth Barrett Browning, The (Burnett).
A856 Sinclair Lewis (Grebstein).
2021 Sinclair Lewis (Lundquist).
1596 Sinclair Lewis: The Man from Mainstreet (film).
2233 Singin' and Swingin' and Gettin' Merry Like Christmas (Angelou).
A410 Singing to the World: Marian Anderson (Stevenson).
1326 Sir Arthur Conan Doyle (film).
2378 Sir Arthur Conan Doyle: The Man Who Was Sherlock
1648 Sir Thomas Malory: His Turbulent Career (Hicks).
1672 Sir Thomas Wyatt: A Literary Portrait (Mason).
1327 Sir Walter Scott (film).
1704 Sir Walter Scott (Lauber).
1000 Sir Walter Scott, rev. ed. (Lauber).
A141 Sixteen Modern American Authors (Bryer).
A001 Sixth Book of Junior Authors & Illustrators.
2250 Slave and Citizen: The Life of Frederick Douglass (Huggins).
A521 Snark Was a Boojum: A Life of Lewis Carroll, The (Wood).
2483 So I Shall Tell you a Story (Taylor) [Beatrix Potter].
A356 Soldiers in the Civil Rights War: Adventures in Courage (Stevenson).
1914 Solitary Singer: A Critical Biography of Walt Whitman (Allen).
1469 Solzhenitsyn (Scammell).
A374 Some Dissenting Voices: The Story of Six American Dissenters (Weinberg).
A188 Some of My Favorite Spies (Seth).
2299 Some Time in the Sun (Dardis).
1593 Song of the Plains: The Story of Mari Sandoz (videotape).
A811 Sor Juana Inez de la Cruz (Thompson).
1364 Sorrow's Kitchen: The Life and Folklore of Zora Neale Hurston (Lyons).
2534 Sound of Music, The (film) [Maria Trapp].
A483 Sounding of Storytellers, A (Townsend).
A403 Sounding the Alarm: A Biography of Rachel Carson (Harlan).
2322 Southern Daughter: The Life of Margaret Mitchell.
2388 Spanish American Authors (Flores).
A202 Speaking for Ourselves (Gallo).
2427 Speaking for Ourselves, Too (Gallow).
2523 Spirit of St. Louis (film).
A607 Spirited Life: Bertha Mahony Miller and Children's Books (Ross).
A727 St. James Guide to Biography (Schellinger).
A733 Stan & Jan Berenstain (sound filmstrip).
A328 Stars of the Ziegfeld Follies (Phillips).
A009 Starting from Home: A Writer's Beginnings (Meltzer).
1639 Stephen Crane (Colvert).
1636 Stephen Crane (Dooley).
A864 Stephen Crane, rev. ed. (Cody).
1211 Stephen Crane (film).
1903 Stephen Crane: A Critical Biography (Berryman).
1638 Stephen Crane: The Story of an American (Franchere).
2393 Stephen King: Master of Horror (Saidman).
A853 Stephen King: The First Decade, Carrie to Pet Sematary (Reino).
1548 Stephen King, The Second Decade (Magistrale).
1555 Stephen Spender (Sternlicht).
1922 Stephen Vincent Benet: The Life and Times of an American Man of Letters (Fenton).
1923 Sterling A. Brown: Building the Black Aesthetic Tradition (Gabbin).
1641 Steve Woron Treasury, The.
A583 Steven Spielberg (Mabery).
1962 Steven Spielberg (Mott).
A581 Steven Spielberg: Amazing Filmmaker (Hargrove).
A579 Steven Spielberg: Creator of E.T. (Collins).
A582 Steven Spielberg: He Makes Great Movies (McAllister) (Reaching Your Goals Series).
A307 Stories of Courage (Mackinnon).
A223 Story and Verse for Children (Huber).
A153 Story and Verse for Children, 3rd ed. (Huber).
A155 Story behind Modern Books, The (Montgomery).
A187 Story behind Popular Songs, The (Montgomery).
1280 Story of a Book, 2nd ed. [Marguerite Henry] (film).
2134 Story of a Book (videotape) [Holling C. Holling] (Literature for Children Series).
1283 Story of a Writer [Ray Bradbury] (film).
A651 Story of Eleanor Roosevelt (Davidson).
2382 Story of Frederick Douglass: Voice of Freedom (Yearling Biography Series) (Weiner).
A407 Story of Hans Andersen: Swan of Denmark, The (Manning-Sanders).
1203 Story of Harriet Beecher Stowe (Ash).
A126 Story of Helen Keller, The (Hickok).
A120 Story of My Life, The [Helen Keller] (Keller).
1783 Story of My Life, The [Helen Keller] (Sound Cassette).
A544 Story of Phillis Wheatley (Graham).

- A502 Story of the Trapp Family Singers, The (Trapp).
 2528 Story of Will Rogers (film).
 2119 Storymaker (film; videotape) [Don Freeman].
 2343 Strange Ride of Rudyard Kipling (Wilson).
 1381 Stratemeyer Pseudonyms and Series Books (Johnson).
 2356 Studies in the Life of Women: Work [Louisa May Alcott] (Alcott).
 1978 Studs Terkel's Chicago (videotape).
 A371 Super Showmen, The (Wayne).
 A737 Susan Cooper (sound filmstrip).
 A915 Susanna Rowson (Parker).
 1733 Swinburne (Chew).
 1734 Swinburne: The Poet of His World (Thomas).
 A907 Sylvia Plath (Barnard).
 1311 Sylvia Plath (film).
 2297 Sylvia Plath: A Biography (Wagner-Martin).
 1852 T.H. White (Warner).
 1997 T.S. Eliot (Reilly).
 A869 T.S. Eliot, rev. ed. (Headings).
 A558 Take a Walk in Their Shoes (Turner).
 A647 Tale of Beatrix Potter, A Biography, The, 2nd ed. (Lane).
 A713 Tales for Hard Times: A Story about Charles Dickens (Collins).
 2098 Talking at the Gates: A Life of James Baldwin (Campbell).
 1904 Talking with Authors (Cummings).
 1312 Talking with Thoreau (film).
 A988 Ted Hughes (Scigaj).
 A203 Teenagers Who Made History (Freedman).
 A679 Tellers of Tales (Green).
 1118 Telling Line, The (Martin).
 A107 Ten Brave Women (Daugherty).
 A284 Ten Heroes of the Twenties (Lardner).
 1281 Ten Million Books - An Introduction to Farley Mowat (film).
 A376 Ten Who Dared (Wilcox).
 A939 Tennessee Williams, 2nd ed. (Falk).
 1127 Tenniel Illustrations to the "Alice" Books, The [Sir John Tenniel] (Hancher).
 1735 Tennyson Companion: Life and Works, A. (Pinion).
 1759 That Fellow Shakespeare (videotape).
 A398 That Lively Man, Ben Franklin (Eaton).
 1367 That Naughty Rabbit: Beatrix Potter and Peter Rabbit (Taylor).
 A687 That Singular Person [Edward Lear] (Chitty).
 2237 That's All Folks [Mel Blanc] (Blanc).
 2366 The Pigman and Me [Paul Zindel] (Zindel).
 2390 The Work of Brian W. Aldiss (Aldiss).
 A432 Theater (Dilon).
 A149 Their Eyes on the Stars; Four Black Writers (Clark).
 1933 Theodore Dreiser (Lundquist).
 1931 Theodore Dreiser: An American Journey 1908-1945 (Lingeman).
 1932 Theodore Dreiser: At the Gates of the City, 1871-1907 (Lingeman).
 A523 There Was Once a Slave: The Heroic Story of Frederick Douglass (Graham).
 A252 These Are My People (Gersh).
 A250 They Changed the World: The Lives of Forty-four Great Men and Women (Garfinkel).
 A298 They Fought for Freedom and Other Stories: Heroes of Jewish History (Levinger).
 A104 They Led the Way (Johnston).
 A372 They Loved the Land (Wayne).
 A661 They Named Me Gertrude Stein (Wilson).
 A338 They Showed the Way: Forty American Negro Leaders (Rollins).
 A044 They Stand Invincible: Men Who Are Reshaping Our World (Bartlett).
 A389 They Wouldn't Quit: Stories of Handicapped People (Gelfand).
 A010 Third Book of Junior Authors.
 2092 This Rough Magic: A Biography of Sylvia Plath.
 A842 Thomas Berger (Landon).
 A984 Thomas Gray, updated ed. (Golden).
 1724 Thomas Hardy (Butler).
 A986 Thomas Hardy (Carpenter).
 1725 Thomas Hardy (Howe).
 1423 Thomas Hardy (videotape).
 1726 Thomas Hardy: A Biography (Millgate).
 1200 Thomas Merton: The Daring Young Man on the Flying Belltower (Sussman).
 1665 Thomas More (Kenney).
 1666 Thomas More: A Biography (Marius).
 A941 Thomas Wolfe (McElderry).
 1201 Thomas Wolfe: Beyond the Romantic Ego (Gurko).
 A599 Thor Heyerdahl: Across the Seas of Time (Westman).
 A598 Thor Heyerdahl: Viking Scientist (Blassingame).
 2210 Thoreau's Walden Pond (videotape).
 A938 Thornton Wilder, 2nd ed. (Burbank).
 2452 Thornton Wilder: A Reference Guide, 1926-1990 (Walsh).
 1124 Thorny Paradise: Writers on Writing for Children, The (Blishen).
 1202 Thread That Runs So True, The (Stuart).
 1507 Three [Lillian Hellman] (Hellman).
 A173 Till the Break of Day [Maia Wojciechowska] (Wojciechowska).
 2269 Timebends; A Life [Arthur Miller] (Miller).
 1125 Times and Triumphs of American Women: An Educational Kit (Scott).
 1148 Times of My Life: A Memoir [Brent Ashabranner] (Ashabranner).
 1504 To Be Young, Gifted and Black [Lorraine Hansberry] (Hansberry).
 1763 To Be Young, Gifted and Black [Lorraine Hansberry] (sound cassette).
 A614 To Sail a Ship of Treasures (Weil).
 2433 To the Memory of Childhood [Kornei Chukovskaya] (Chkovskaya).
 A714 To the Point: A Story about E.B. White (Collins).
 1475 Tolkien (Carpenter).
 A709 Tolkien Family Album, A (Tolkien).
 2342 Tolstoy: A Biography (Wilson).
 2335 Tolstoy: The Ultimate Reconciliations (DeCourcel).
 2113 Tom and Muriel Feelings (videotape).
 1313 Tom Wolfe (film).
 1320 Tomi Ungerer: Story Teller (film).
 2080 Tomie dePaola (kit) (Author Kits Series).
 A624 Tongue of Flame: The Life of Lydia Maria Child (Meltzer).
 A904 Toni Morrison (Samuels).
 1314 Toni Morrison (film).
 A171 Touchstones: Reflections on the Best in Children's Literature, Vol. 1 (Nodelman).
 A628 Towards a High Attic: The Early Life of George Elliot (Vipont).
 A201 Trailblazers in American Arts (Smaridge).
 2535 Trapp Family, The (film) [Maria Trapp].
 2328 Travels [Michael Crichton] (Crichton).
 A539 Treasure Hunter: The Story of Robert Louis Stevenson (Proudfit).
 A641 Treasury of the Great Children's Book Illustrators (Meyer).
 2539 Trials of Oscar Wilde, The (film).
 A627 Tribute to Anne Frank, A (Steenmeijer).
 1456 Tribute to Malcolm X (film).
 2438 Tribute to the Young at Heart Series: Dr. Seuss (Wheeler).
 2281 True Adventures of John Steinbeck (Benson).
 2013 True Gen: An Intimate Portrait of Hemingway (Brian).
 2040 Truly American Series: Carl Sandburg (videotape).

- A849 Truman Capote (Reed).
A375 Truth Is My Country: Portraits of Eight New England Authors (White).
1875 Twayne's United States Author Series: Conrad Aiken.
1545 Twayne's United States Author Series: Presenting William Sleator (Davis).
A280 Twelve Citizens of the World (Kenworthy).
A391 Twelve Great Philosophers (Ozmon).
A782 Twentieth-Century African-American Writers and Artists (Hedgepeth).
A161 Twentieth-Century American Science-Fiction Writers (Coward).
2224 Twentieth-Century Caribbean and Black African Writers (Dictionary of Literary Biography, vol. 117).
A002 Twentieth-Century Children's Writers.
A008 Twentieth-Century Children's Writers, 3rd ed.
1603 Twentieth-Century Crime and Mystery Writers, 3rd ed. (Henderson).
A096 Twentieth-Century Science Fiction Writers. 1st ed.
1059 Twentieth Century Science Fiction Writers, 2nd ed. (Smith).
2204 Twentieth-Century Science Fiction Writers, 3rd ed. (Watson).
1112 Twentieth-Century Western Writers, 2nd ed. (Sadler).
A283 Twentieth Century Women of Achievement (Kostman).
A072 Twenty Modern Americans (Cooper).
1384 Twenty Names in Modern Literature (Conner).
1385 Twenty Novelists (Hunter).
2215 Twilight Struggle: The Life of John Fitzgerald Kennedy.
1653 Two Gentle Men: The Lives of George Herbert and Robert Herrick (Chute).
A180 Two Worlds of Beatrix Potter, The (Mayer).
1486 Two-Part Invention: The Story of a Marriage [Madeleine L'Engle] (L'Engle).
1282 Uncommon Poet: Octavio Paz, An (film).
A349 Under the New Roof: Five Patriots of the Young Republic (Douty).
2545 United States Authors series: Presenting Madeleine L'Engle (Hettinga).
A040 Unpopular Ones, The (Archer).
A239 Up from the Ghetto (Drottnigh).
A464 Up with Hope: A Biography of Jesse Jackson (Chaplik).
A495 Upon the Head of the Goat: A Childhood in Hungary (Siegal).
A609 Upstairs Room, The (Reiss).
A922 Upton Sinclair (Bloodworth).
1315 Upton Sinclair (film).
A855 Ursula K. LeGuin (Spivak).
2147 Ursula LeGuin (audio tape).
A528 Valiant Companions: Helen Keller and Anne Sullivan Macy (Waite).
A323 Valiant Women (Pace).
1877 Value of Fantasy: The Story of Hans Christian Andersen.
A586 Value of Humor: The Story of Will Rogers, The (Johnson).
A576 Value of Understanding: The Story of Margaret Mead, The.
2198 Vera B. Williams (audio tape).
2211 Vergil's Life and Works (videotape).
1185 Very Truly Yours, Charles L. Dodgson, Alias Lewis Carroll (Bassett).
1021 Victor Hugo, rev. ed. (Huston).
1433 Victorian Writers, 1832-1890 (Concise Dictionary of British Literary Biography, vol. 4).
2130 Virginia Hamilton (audio tape).
2131 Virginia Hamilton (audio tape) (Authors on Tape Series).
1154 Virginia Hamilton Interview (sound cassette).
1999 Virginia Woolf (Woolf).
1017 Virginia Woolf, rev. ed. (Gorsky).
1421 Virginia Woolf (videotape).
1855 Virginia Woolf: A Biography (Bell).
2344 Virginia Woolf: A Writer's Life (Gordon).
1482 Virginia Woolf and Her World (Lehmann).
1262 Visit with Carl Sandberg (film).
1613 Visit with Elizabeth George Speare (videotape) (Author and Artist Series).
1611 Visit with Eve Bunting, A (videotape).
A706 Visit with George Speare, A (videotape).
A710 Visit With Jean Fritz, A (videotape).
A702 Visit with Lois Lowry, A [Lois Lowry in Her Studio] (videotape).
1614 Visit with Marvin Terban (videotape).
1612 Visit with Russell Freedman (videotape).
A703 Visit with Scott O'Dell, A (videotape).
2057 Voices and Visions Series: Emily Dickinson (film; videotape).
1494 Voices in the Mirror: An Autobiography [Gordon Parks] (Parks).
1025 Voltaire (Richter).
2537 Voltaire (film).
A166 VOYA Reader, The (Broderick).
1601 W.B. Yeats (film).
2293 W.B. Yeats: A New Biography (Jeffares).
1785 W.E.B. DuBois (McKissack).
1037 W.E.B. DuBois (Stafford).
A449 W.E.B. DuBois: a Biography (Hamilton).
1798 W.E.B. DuBois: Scholar & Activist (Black Americans of Achievement Series) (Stafford).
1742 W.H. Auden (Smith).
A838 W.H. Auden, rev. ed. (Wright).
1741 W.H. Auden: A Biography (Carpenter).
1284 W.H. Auden: Poet of Disenchantment (film).
1721 W.S. Gilbert: His Life and Letters (Dark).
1842 W. Somerset Maugham (Burt).
2307 Wallace Stevens: The Later Years, 1925-1955 (Richardson).
1166 Walnut Grove Story of Laura Ingalls Wilder (Anderson).
A446 Walt Disney (Fisher).
2548 Walt Disney (Walker) (A See and Read Biography).
2437 Walt Disney: A Bio-Bibliography (Jackson).
A447 Walt Disney: A Biography (Ford).
2549 Walt Disney: Master of Fantasy (Men of Achievement Series) (Comfort).
A593 Walt Disney: Master of Make-Believe (Montgomery).
1413 Walt Disney Story, The (film; videotape).
1481 Walt Whitman (Zweig).
A936 Walt Whitman, updated ed. (Miller).
1263 Walt Whitman (film).
1274 Walt Whitman (film).
1405 Walt Whitman (Stockton) (4 sound filmstrips set).
1772 Walt Whitman (videotape).
2302 Walt Whitman: A Life (Kaplan).
A545 Walt Whitman: Builder for America (Deutsch).
1264 Walt Whitman: Poet for a New Age (film).
2212 Walt Whitman: Sweet Bard of Freedom (videotape).
1275 Walt Whitman's Leaves of Grass (film).
1276 Walt Whitman's World (film).
1348 Walter D. Edmonds, Storyteller (Wyld).
2160 Walter Dean Myers (audio tape) (Authors on Tape Series).
1218 Walter Edmonds: The Presence of the Past (film) (Writers on Writing Series).
1335 Walter M. Miller, Jr.: A Bio Bibliography (Roberson).
1705 Walter Scott: The Making of the Novelist (Milgate).
A699 Wanda Gag 1893-1946 (sound filmstrip).
2121 Wanda Gag 1893-1946: A Minnesota Childhood (videotape).
A631 Wanda Gag: Author and Illustrator of Children's Books (Duin).
1105 War Boy: A Country Childhood [Michael Foreman] (Foreman).
A363 War Lords, The (Taylor).

- 1489 War Within and Without: Diaries and Letters of Anne Morrow Lindbergh (Lindbergh).
A887 Washington Irving (Bowden).
1867 Washington Irving (Warner).
1316 Washington Irving (film).
1317 Washington Irving (film).
1073 Washington Irving (sound filmstrip).
1781 Washington Irving (videotape) (Meet the Classic Authors Series).
1365 Washington Irving: As Others Saw Him (Sanderlin).
A032 Washington Irving: Boy of Old New York (Widdemer).
A526 Washington Irving, Explorer of American Legend (Benet).
1321 Washington Irving's World (film).
1496 Way the Future Was: A Memoir, The [Frederik Pohl] (Pohl).
A562 We Alcotts (Fisher).
2266 We [Charles Lindbergh] (Lindberg).
A519 We Dickinsons (Fisher).
A063 We Wanted to Be Free: The Refugees' Own Stories (Cavannah).
1457 Weapons of Gordon Parks (film).
A513 Weaver of Dreams: the Girlhood of Charlotte Bronte (Vipont).
2219 Wellsprings of Imagination: The Homes of Children's Authors.
A616 West from Home: Letters of Laura Ingalls Wilder to Almanzo Wilder (MacBride).
2170 Western American Writers Series: Mari Sandoz (audio tape).
A167 What Do Draculas Do? (Rees).
A812 What Do You Mean? A Story about Noah Webster (Ferris).
2541 What Happened to Kerouac? (film) [Jack Kerouac].
A597 What's the Big Idea, Ben Franklin? (Fritz).
1093 When I Was Nine [James Stevenson] (Stevenson).
A106 When Sparks Fly Upward (Darling).
2485 When the Century Was Young [Dee Brown] (Brown).
A828 When We Were Young: Two Centuries of Children's Book Illustrators (Feaver).
1149 When William Rose, Stephen Vincent, and I Were Young (Benet).
A357 White Minority: Pioneers for Racial Equality, The (Stiller).
1459 Whitman in His Own Time (Myerson).
2367 Who Killed My Daughter [Lois Duncan] (Duncan).
A578 Who Said There's No Man on the Moon? [Jules Verne] (Quackenbush).
A433 Who Were They? (Firth).
A358 Who Wrote the Classics?, vol. 1 (Stirling).
A359 Who Wrote the Classics?, vol. 2 (Stirling).
A742 Who's Dr. Seuss?: Meet Ted Geisel (videotape; sound filmstrip).
A240 Who's News (Dunn).
1461 Who's Who in America (Jr. & Sr. High School Version): Vol. 6: Literary Arts
1657 Who's Who in Canadian Literature 1992-93 (Ripley).
A087 Who's Who of Children's Literature, The (Doyle).
A269 Why They Wrote (Hoff).
1879 Wilfred Owen (Breen).
1880 Wilfred Owen (Stallworthy).
1714 Wilke Collins: A Critical and Biographical Study (Sayers).
2196 Will and the Way of Laura Ingalls Wilder (sound filmstrip).
A179 Will Rogers (Richards).
1967 Will Rogers: American Humorist (Anderson).
A621 Willa Cather (Bonahm).
A850 Willa Cather (Gerber).
1924 Willa Cather (McFarland).
1530 Willa Cather: A Literary Life (Woodress).
1594 Willa Cather: A Pictorial Memoir (videotape).
2239 Willa Cather; Double Lives (Lee).
2321 Willa Cather: The Emerging Voice (O'Brien).
A623 Willa Cather: The Woman and Her Works (Brown).
1318 Willa Cather's America (film).
1529 Willa: The Life of Willa Cather (Robinson).
A622 Willa: The Story of Willa Cather's Growing Up (Franchere).
2066 William Armstrong (audio tape).
A953 William Blake (Paananen).
2101 William Blake - His Life (King).
1019 William Butler Yeats (Peterson).
A940 William Carlos Williams, rev. ed. (Whitaker).
1676 William Congreve: The Man (Hodges).
1677 William Cowper: A Biography (King).
1678 William Cowper: A Critical Life (Quinlan).
1865 William Cullen Bryant (Bigelow).
A846 William Cullen Bryant, updated ed. (McLean).
1934 William Faulkner (Friedman).
1319 William Faulkner (film).
1935 William Faulkner (Hoffman).
A871 William Faulkner, rev. ed. (Hoffman).
2317 William Faulkner: American Author (Karl).
2440 William Faulkner and Southern History (Williamson).
2320 William Faulkner: The Man and the Artist (Oates).
1832 William Golding (Gindin).
A981 William Golding, rev. ed. (Dick).
1831 William Golding: The Man and His Books (Carey).
1750 William Golding: The Man and His Myths (videotape).
A730 William H. Armstrong (sound filmstrip).
A987 William Hazlitt (Uphaus).
A892 William Kennedy (Reilly).
1010 William Makepeace Thackeray (Ferris).
2186 William O. Steele (audio tape) (Meet the Author Series).
1328 William Shakespeare (film; videotape).
1329 William Shakespeare, newer version (film).
2500 William Shakespeare: A Biography (Rowse).
1467 William Shakespeare: A Compact Documentary Life (Schoenbaum).
2494 William Shakespeare: A Study of Facts and Problems (Chambers).
1331 William Shakespeare: Background for His Works (film).
1001 William Shakespeare: The Romances (Bieman).
1002 William Shakespeare: The Tragedies (Jorgensen).
A994 William Somerset Maugham (Burt).
1896 William Wells Brown and Clotel (Heermance).
1895 William Wells Brown: Author and Performer (Farrison).
1018 William Wordsworth, updated ed. (Noyes).
1427 William Wordsworth (videotape).
A345 Winners: Women and the Nobel Prize (Shiels).
2334 Winsor McCay: His Life and Art (Canemaker).
2241 Winston S. Churchill (Gilbert).
2267 With A Daughter's Eye [Margaret Mead] (Bateson).
1527 With All My Might [Erskine Caldwell] (Caldwell).
A311 Wives of the Presidents (Melick).
A500 Woman against Slavery: The Story of Harriet Beecher Stowe (Scott).
2428 A Woman of Passion: The Life of E. Nesbit: 1858-1924 (Briggs).
2333 Woman Said Yes [Jessamyn West] (West).
1205 Woman Who Created Frankenstein: A Portrait of Mary Shelley (Harris).
A069 Women for Human Rights (Conta).
A384 Women in Comedy (Martin).
A256 Women Making History: Conversations with Fifteen New Yorkers (Gold).
A434 Women of Achievement: Thirty-five Centuries of History (Raven).
A508 Women of Courage (Nathan).
A784 Women Themselves (Johnston).
A368 Women Today: Ten Profiles (Walker).
A038 Women Who Made History (Borer).
1190 Women Who Write (Smith).
A373 Women with a Cause (Wayne).
2478 Wonderful World of the Brothers Grimm (film).

- A723 Woodsong (Paulsen).
 2102 Woody Allen (Lax).
 2356 Work [Louisa May Alcott] (Alcott) (Studies in the Life of Women).
 1104 Work of E.H. Shepard (Knox).
 1740 Work of Louis L'Amour, The (Hall).
 A549 World Encyclopedia of Comics (Horn).
 1800 World Is My Home [James A. Michener] (Michener).
 1595 World of Anne Frank (videotape).
 1333 World of Carl Sandburg (film).
 2309 World of Charles Dickens (Wilson).
 1598 World of Charles Dickens (videotape).
 2245 World of Emily Dickenson (Longworth).
 1332 World of Geoffrey Chaucer.
 1597 World of William Shakespeare (videotape).
 1369 World, the Work, and the West of W.J.D. Koerner (Hutchinson).
 1436 Writers after World War II, 1945-1960 (Concise Dictionary of British Literary Biography, vol. 7).
 A215 Writers and Philosophers (Thomas).
 A097 Writers for Children: Critical Studies of Major Authors.. (Bingham).
 1430 Writers of the Middle Ages and Renaissance Before 1660 (Concise Dictionary of British Literary Biography, vol. 1).
 1431 Writers of the Restoration and Eighteenth Century, 1660-1789 (Concise Dictionary of British Literary Biography).
 1432 Writers of the Romantic Period, 1789-1832 (Concise Dictionary of British Literary Biography, vol. 3).
 1218 Writers on Writing Series: Walter D. Edmonds: The Presence of the Past.
 1415 Writer's Work with Toni Morrison, Parts I & II (videotape).
 2136 Writing for Children with Irene Hunt (videotape).
 1609 Writing Process, The: A Conversation with Mavis Jukes (videotape) Coronet, 1989.
 1085 Writing with Pictures: How to Write and Illustrate Children's Books (Shulevitz).
 1940 Year of Impossible Goodbyes [Sook Nyul Choi] (Choi).
 2382 Yearling Biography Series: The Story of Frederick Douglass (Weiner).
 1285 Yeats Country (film).
 2097 You've Had Your Time [Anthony Burgess] (Burgess).
 1645 Young Adult Reader's Advisor (Immell).
 A322 Young and Black in Africa (Ojigbo).
 A036 Young and Black in America (Alexander).
 A342 Young and Female: Turning Points in the Lives of Eight American Women (Ross).
 A183 Young Ardizzone: An Autobiographical Fragment, The (Ardizzone).
 A532 Young Edgar Allan Poe (Benet).
 2364 Young Helen Keller (audiotape with book) (First-Start Biographies Read-Along Book Bags Series).
 2384 Young Helen Keller: Woman of Courage (First Start Biography Series) (Benjamin).
 1347 Young Hemingway, The (Reynolds).
 A511 Young Jane Austen, The (Sisson).
 2283 Young Man Thoreau [Henry David Thoreau] (Lebeaux).
 A019 Young Mark Twain & the Mississippi (Kane).
 2365 Young Martin Luther King (audiotape with book) (First-Start Biographies Read-Along Book Bags Series).
 2395 Young Martin's Surprise [Martin Luther King] (Myers).
 2449 Young Reader's Companion, The (Carruth).
 2496 Young Shakespeare (Fraser).
 A537 Young Walter Scott (Gray).
 2465 Young Winston (film) [Winston Churchill].
 1100 Yours Pictorially: Illustrated Letters of Randolph Caldecott (Caldecott).
 A548 Yours with Love, Kate (Mason).
 2272 Zen and the Art of Motorcycle Maintenance (Pirsig).
 1155 Zipha Snyder Interview (sound cassette).
 1769 Zona Gale: Her Life and Writing (videotape).
 2372 Zora Neale Hurston (McKissack).
 1363 Zora Neale Hurston (Witcover).
 2018 Zora Neale Hurston: A Literary Biography (Hemenway).
 1441 Zora Neale Hurston: A Storyteller's Life (Yates).
 2489 Zora Neale Hurston: Storyteller of the South (Calvert).
 1794 Zora! Zora Neale Hurston. (Nathiri).

SOURCES INDEXED

Arrangement: Strict alphabetical sources are listed first. Sources beginning with an A, e.g. A1-A999 precede numbered sources above 1,000.

Key to amount indexed:

(all, int) = all indexed; international coverage

(part, int) = partial index (authors and illustrators only); international coverage

(part, US) = partial index (authors and illustrators only; U.S. names only)

Note: Publishers and distributors of both books and audiovisual sources are only as current as the author's information source. Much change takes place as companies are bought, sold, merged, and accept various distribution outlets.

- _____ BT *Biography Today*. Omnigraphics, Vol. 1, #1 (January, 1992) (part, int).
- _____ CA *Contemporary Authors, Original Volumes (45-122, 134-35)*. Gale, 1974-1988. (part, int).
- _____ CA with R after number *Contemporary Authors, First Revision, Vol. 1-44*. Gale, 1967-1979, 1992. (part, int).
- _____ CANR *Contemporary Authors, New Revision, volumes 1-22, 32*. Gale, 1981-1988. (part, int).
- _____ CAP *Contemporary Authors Permanent Series, volumes 1-2*. Gale, 1975-1978. (part, int).
- _____ CB1960-1992 *Current Biography*. H.W. Wilson, 1960-1991. (part, int).
- _____ CLC Matuz, Roger, ed. *Contemporary Literary Criticism, Vol. 63*. Gale, (part, int).
- _____ CLR1-29 *Children's Literature Review*. Gale, 1976-1992. (all, int).
- _____ DISC92 *DISCovering Authors: Biographies and Criticism on 300 Most-Studied Writers*. (CD-ROM) Gale, 1992. (part, int).
- _____ PITN *People in the News*. Macmillan, 1991-93 (part, int).
- _____ SAAS1-15 *Something about the Author, Autobiography Series*. Gale, 1986-1993. (all, int).
- _____ SATA1-72 *Something about the Author*. Gale, 1976-1993. (all, int).
- _____ SSC, Vol. 7, 8 *Short Story Criticism*. Gale, (part, int).
- _____ YABC1 *Yesterday's Authors of Books for Children, Vol. 1*. Gale, 1977. (all, int).
- _____ YABC2 *Yesterday's Authors of Books for Children, Vol. 2*. Gale, 1978. (all, int).
- _____ A1 *Sixth Book of Junior Authors & Illustrators*. H.W. Wilson, 1989. (all, int).
- _____ A2 *Twentieth-Century Children's Writers*. St. Martin's Press, 1978. (part, US).
- _____ A3 *Fifth Book of Junior Authors & Illustrators*. H.W. Wilson, 1983. (part, US).
- _____ A4 Young, Robyn V., ed. *Poetry Criticism, Vol. 1*. Gale, 1991. (part, int).
- _____ A5 Kunitz, Stanley J., and Howard Haycraft. *Junior Book of Authors*. H.W. Wilson, 1951. (all, int).
- _____ A6 Hurwitz, Johanna. *Astrid Lindgren: Storyteller to the World*. Viking, 1989. (all, int).
- _____ A7 Kresh, Paul. *Isaac Bashevis Singer: The Story of a Storyteller*. Lodestar Books/Dutton, 1984. (all, int).
- _____ A8 *Twentieth-Century Children's Writers, 3rd. ed.* St. James Press, 1989. (part, US).
- _____ A9 Meltzer, Milton. *Starting from Home: A Writer's Beginnings*. Viking, 1988. (all, int).
- _____ A10 *Third Book of Junior Authors*. H.W. Wilson, 1972. (part, US).
- _____ A11 Blair, Gwenda. *Laura Ingalls Wilder*. Putnam, 1981. (all, int).
- _____ A12 McElmeel, Sharron L. *An Author A Month (for Pennies)*. Libraries Unlimited, 1988. (all, int).
- _____ A13 McElmeel, Sharron L. *Bookpeople: A First Album*. Teacher Ideas Press, 1990. (all, int).
- _____ A14 *More Junior Authors*. H.W. Wilson, 1963. (all, int).
- _____ A15 Daly, John. *S.E. Hinton*. Dell, 1989. (all, int).
- _____ A16 Ferrell, Keith. *John Steinbeck: The Voice of the Land*. M Evans, 1986. (all, int).
- _____ A17 Gallo, Donald R. *Presenting Richard Peck*. G.K. Hall, 1989. (all, int).
- _____ A18 McElmeel, Sharron L. *Bookpeople: A Second Album*. Teacher Ideas Press, 1990. (all, int).
- _____ A19 Kane, Harnett T. *Young Mark Twain & the Mississippi*. Random House, 1987. (all, int).
- _____ A20 Mason, Miriam E. *Kate Douglas Wiggin: The Little Schoolteacher*. Macmillan, 1957. (all, int).
- _____ A21 Mason, Miriam E. *Mark Twain: Boy of Old Missouri*. Macmillan, 1942. (all, int).
- _____ A22 Mason, Miriam E. *Mary Mapes Dodge: Jolly Girl*. Macmillan, 1949. (all, int).
- _____ A23 Meigs, Cornelia. *Invincible Louisa*. Little, Brown, 1968. (all, int).
- _____ A24 Schaaf, Martha E. *Lew Wallace: Boy Writer*. Macmillan, 1962. (all, int).
- _____ A25 Schoen, Celin V. *Pearl Buck: Famed American Author of Oriental Stories*. SamHar Press, 1972. (all, int).
- _____ A26 Adams, Russell L. *Great Negroes, Past and Present*. Afro-Am, 1964. (part, int).
- _____ A27 Adams, Russell L. *Great Negroes, Past and Present*. 3d rev. ed. Afro-Am, 1984. (part, int).

- _____ A28 Ward, Martha E., and Dorothy A. Marquardt. *Authors of Books for Young People*, 2nd ed. Scarecrow Press, 1971. (all, int).
- _____ A29 Wagoner, Jean B. *Louisa Alcott: Girl of Old Boston*. Macmillan, 1943. (all, int).
- _____ A30 Weddle, Ethel H. *Joel Chandler Harris: Young Storyteller*. Macmillan, 1964. (all, int).
- _____ A31 Widdemer, Mabel C. *Harriet Beecher Stowe: Connecticut Girl*. Macmillan, 1949. (all, int).
- _____ A32 Widdemer, Mabel C. *Washington Irving: Boy of Old New York*. Macmillan, 1946. (all, int).
- _____ A33 Winders, Gertrude H. *James Fenimore Cooper: Leatherstocking Boy*. Macmillan, 1951. (all, int).
- _____ A34 Yates, Elizabeth. *My Widening World: The Continuing Diary of Elizabeth Yates*. Westminster Press, 1983. (all, int).
- _____ A35 Ferrell, Keith. *George Orwell: The Political Pen*. M Evans, 1984. (all, int).
- _____ A36 Alexander, Rae Pace, compiler. *Young and Black in America*. Random House, 1970. (part, int).
- _____ A37 Allen, Everett S. *Famous American Humorous Poets*. Dodd, Mead, 1968. (part, int).
- _____ A38 Borer, Mary C. *Women Who Made History*. Warne, 1963. (part, int).
- _____ A39 Anticaglia, Elizabeth. *Heroines of '76*. Walker, 1975. (part, int).
- _____ A40 Archer, Jules. *The Unpopular Ones*. Macmillan, 1968. (part, int).
- _____ A41 Assisi, Mary Francis, Sister. *The Brave and the Free*. Ginn, 1967. (part, int).
- _____ A42 Associated Press Editors. *A History of Our Time*. Gallery Books, 1986. (part, int).
- _____ A43 Bailey, Helen, and Maria C. Grijalva. *Fifteen Famous Latin Americans*. Prentice-Hall, 1971. (part, int).
- _____ A44 Bartlett, Robert M. *They Stand Invincible: Men Who Are Reshaping Our World*. Crowell, 1959. (part, int).
- _____ A45 Bassett, Margaret. *Profiles and Portraits of American Presidents and Their Wives*. Wheelwright, 1969. (part, int).
- _____ A46 Bassett, Margaret. *Profiles and Portraits of American Presidents*. McKay, 1976. (part, int).
- _____ A47 Benet, Laura. *Famous American Humorists*. Dodd, Mead, 1959. (part, int).
- _____ A48 Benet, Laura. *Famous English and American Essayists*. Dodd, Mead, 1966. (part, int).
- _____ A49 Benet, Laura. *Famous New England Authors*. Dodd, Mead, 1970. (part, int).
- _____ A50 Benet, Laura. *Famous Storytellers for Young People*. Dodd, Mead, 1968. (all, int).
- _____ A51 Berger, Melvin. *Masters of Modern Music*. Lothrop, Lee & Shepard, 1970. (part, int).
- _____ A52 Bliven, Bruce. *A Mirror for Greatness: Six Americans*. McGraw-Hill, 1975. (part, int).
- _____ A53 Blumberg, Rhoda. *First Ladies: A First Book*, updated ed. Watts, 1981. (part, int).
- _____ A54 Bolton, Sarah K. *Famous American Authors*. Crowell, 1954. (part, int).
- _____ A55 Bolton, Sarah K. *Lives of Girls Who Became Famous*. Crowell, 1949. (all, int).
- _____ A56 Bowman, Kathleen. *New Women in Social Sciences*. Creative Education, 1976. (part, int).
- _____ A57 Brawley, Benjamin. *Negro Builders and Heroes*. Univ. of North Carolina Pr., 1937. (part, int).
- _____ A58 Brenner, Rica. *Poets of Our Time*. Harcourt, 1941. (part, int).
- _____ A59 Brimberg, Stanlee. *Black Stars*. Dodd, Mead, 1974. (part, int).
- _____ A60 Brin, Ruth F. *Contributions of Women: Social Reform*. Dillon Press, 1977. (part, int).
- _____ A61 Cantwell, Robert. *Famous American Men of Letters*. Dodd, Mead, 1956. (part, int).
- _____ A62 Cathon, Laura E., and Thusnelda Schmidt. *For Patriot Dream*. Abingdon, 1970. (part, int).
- _____ A63 Cavannah, Frances, ed. *We Wanted to Be Free: The Refugees' Own Stories*. Macrae Smith Co., 1971. (part, int).
- _____ A64 Browne, Ray B., ed. *Contemporary Heroes and Heroines*. Gale, 1990. (part, int).
- _____ A65 Chittenden, Elizabeth F. *Profiles in Black and White*. Scribners, 1973. (part, int).
- _____ A66 Coates, Ruth Allison. *Great American Naturalists*. Lerner Publications, 1974. (part, int).
- _____ A67 Coffman, Ramon P., and Nathan Goodman. *Famous Authors for Young People*. Dodd, Mead, 1943. (part, int).
- _____ A68 Commager, Henry Steele. *Crusaders for Freedom*. Doubleday, 1962. (part, int).
- _____ A69 Conta, Marcia Maher. *Women for Human Rights*. Raintree Childrens Books, 1979. (part, int).
- _____ A70 Cook, Fred J. *The Muckrakers: Crusading Journalists Who Changed America*. Doubleday, 1972. (part, int).
- _____ A71 Coolidge, Olivia. *Lives of Famous Romans*. Houghton Mifflin, 1965. (part, int).
- _____ A72 Cooper, Alice C., and Charles A. Palmer, eds. *Twenty Modern Americans*. Harcourt, 1942. (part, int).
- _____ A73 Corn, Kahane, and Jacki Moline. *Madcap Men and Wacky Women from History*. Messner, 1987. (part, int).
- _____ A74 Hoffman, Miriam, and Eva Samuels. *Authors and Illustrators of Children's Books*. R.R. Bowker, 1974. (all, int).
- _____ A75 *Newbery and Caldecott Medal Books; 1976-1985*. Horn Book, 1986. (part, US).
- _____ A76 Fletcher, Marilyn P., and James L. Thorson, comps. *Reader's Guide to Twentieth-Century Science Fiction*. American Library Association, 1989. (part, int).
- _____ A77 Heibig, Alethea K., and Agnes Regan Perkins. *Dictionary of American Children's Fiction, 1960-1984*. Greenwood Press, 1986. (all, int).
- _____ A78 Roginski, Jim. *Behind the Covers*. Libraries Unlimited, 1985. (all, int).
- _____ A79 Roginski, Jim. *Behind the Covers, Vol. 2*. Libraries Unlimited, 1989. (all, int).
- _____ A80 Roginski, Jim. *Newbery and Caldecott Medalists and Honor Book Winners*. Libraries Unlimited, 1982. (all, int).

- _____ A81 McElmeel, Sharron L. *An Author a Month (for Nickels)*. Teacher Ideas Press, 1990. (all, int).
 _____ A82 Fleming, Alice. *Pioneers in Print: Adventures in Courage*. Reilly & Lee, 1971. (part, int).
 _____ A83 Cournos, John. *Famous Modern American Novelists*. Dodd, Mead, 1952. (all, int).
 _____ A84 Cournos, John & Norton. *Famous British Novelists*. Dodd, Mead, 1952. (part, int).
 _____ A85 Smaridge, Norah. *Famous Author-Illustrators for Young People*. Dodd, Mead, 1973. (all, int).
 _____ A86 Hopkins, Lee Bennett. *Books Are by People*. Citation Press, 1969. (all, int).
 _____ A87 Doyle, Brian. *The Who's Who of Children's Literature*. Schocken Books, 1968. (all, int).
 _____ A88 Benet, Laura. *Famous Poets for Young People*. Dodd, Mead, 1964. (all, int).
 _____ A89 Adamson, Lynda G. *A Reference Guide to Historical Fiction for Children and Young Adults*. Greenwood Press, 1987. (all, int).
 _____ A90 Wintle, Justin, and Emma Fisher. *Pied Pipers: Interviews with the Influential Creators of..* Paddington Press, 1974. (part, US).
 _____ A91 *Authors & Artists for Young Adults, Vol. 1*. Gale, 1988. (all, int).
 _____ A92 *Authors & Artists for Young Adults, Vol. 2*. Gale, 1989. (all, int).
 _____ A93 Fraser, James H. *Children's Authors and Illustrators: A Guide to Manuscript Collections*. K.G. Saur, 1980. (part, US).
 _____ A94 Gunn, James, ed. *The New Encyclopedia of Science Fiction*. Viking, 1988. (part, US).
 _____ A95 *Children's Literature from A to Z: A Guide for Parents and Teachers*. McGraw-Hill, 1984. (part, US).
 _____ A96 *Twentieth-Century Science-Fiction Writers*. 1st ed. St. James Press, 1981. (part, US).
 _____ A97 Bingham, Jane M., ed. *Writers for Children: Critical Studies of Major Authors..* Scribners, 1988. (all, int).
 _____ A98 Woolman, Bertha, and Patricia Litsey. *The Newbery Award Winners: The Books and Their Authors*. Denison, 1988. (part, US).
 _____ A99 Woolman, Bertha. *The Caldecott Award: The Winners and the Honor Books*. Denison, 1981. (part, US).
 _____ A100 Erisman, Fred, and Richard W. Etulain, eds. *Fifty Western Writers: A Bio-Bibliographical Sourcebook*. Greenwood Press, 1982. (part, int).
 _____ A101 Cournos, John & Norton. *Famous British Poets*. Dodd, Mead, 1952. (all, int).
 _____ A102 Cox, Donald W. *Explorers of the Deep: Pioneers of Oceanography*. Hammond, 1968. (part, int).
 _____ A103 Cox, Donald W. *Pioneers of Ecology*. Hammond, 1971. (part, int).
 _____ A104 Johnston, Johanna. *They Led the Way*. Scholastic, 1987. (part, int).
 _____ A105 Curtin, Andrew. *Gallery of Great Americans*. Watts, 1965. (part, int).
 _____ A106 Darling, Edward. *When Sparks Fly Upward*. Washburn, 1970. (part, int).
 _____ A107 Daugherty, Sonia. *Ten Brave Women*. Lippincott, 1953. (part, int).
 _____ A108 Daughters of St. Paul. *Saints for Young People for Every Day of the Year, Vol. 2*. Daughters of St. Paul, 1963. (part, int).
 _____ A109 David, Jay, ed. *Black Defiance: Black Profiles in Courage*. Morrow, 1972. (part, int).
 _____ A110 David, Jay, and Catherine J. Greene. *Black Roots: An Anthology*. Lothrop, Lee & Shepard, 1971. (part, int).
 _____ A111 Deming, Richard. *Heroes of the International Red Cross*. Hawthorn, 1969. (part, int).
 _____ A112 Haines, Charles. *Charles Dickens*. Watts, 1969. (all, int).
 _____ A113 Gordon, Edwin. *Mark Twain*. Crowell-Collier Press, 1966. (all, int).
 _____ A114 Lee, Betsy. *Judy Blume's Story*. Dillon Press/Scholastic, 1981. (all, int).
 _____ A115 Garst, Shannon. *Hans Christian Andersen: Fairy Tale Author*. Houghton Mifflin, 1965. (all, int).
 _____ A116 Graves, Charles P. *John F. Kennedy: New Frontiersman*. Garrard, 1965. (all, int).
 _____ A117 Reidy, John P., and Norman Richards. *John F. Kennedy*. Childrens Press, 1967. (all, int).
 _____ A118 Clayton, ed. *Martin Luther King: The Peaceful Warrior*. Prentice-Hall, 1964. (all, int).
 _____ A119 Proudfit, Isabel. *River-boy: The Story of Mark Twain*. Messner, 1940. (all, int).
 _____ A120 Keller, Helen. *The Story of My Life*. Watermill Press, 1980. (all, int).
 _____ A121 Rollins, Charlemae. *Famous American Negro Poets*. Dodd, Mead, 1965. (all, int).
 _____ A122 Smaridge, Norah. *Famous Modern Storytellers for Young People*. Dodd, Mead, 1969. (all, int).
 _____ A123 Benet, Laura. *Famous American Poets*. Dodd, Mead, 1950. (all, int).
 _____ A124 Pflieger, Pat. *A Reference Guide to Modern Fantasy for Children, A*. Greenwood Press, 1984. (part, int).
 _____ A125 Graff, Stewart, and Polly Anne Graff. *Helen Keller toward the Light*. Garrard, 1965. (all, int).
 _____ A126 Hickok, Lorena A. *The Story of Helen Keller*. Grosset, 1958. (all, int).
 _____ A127 Richards, Norman. *Helen Keller*. Childrens Press, 1968. (all, int).
 _____ A128 Richards, Norman. *Ernest Hemingway*. Childrens Press, 1968. (all, int).
 _____ A129 Donovan, Frank R. *The Many Worlds of Benjamin Franklin*. American Heritage, 1963. (all, int).
 _____ A130 Rollock, Barbara. *Black Authors and Illustrators of Children's Books*. Garland, 1988. (all, int).
 _____ A131 Kingman, Lee, Grace Allen Hogart, and Harriet Quimby, comp. *Illustrators of Children's Books, 1967-1976*. Horn Book, 1978. (part, int).
 _____ A132 Viguers, Ruth Hill, Marcia Dalphin, and Bertha Mahoney Miller, comp. *Illustrators of Children's Books, 1946-1956*. Horn Book, 1958. (all, int).
 _____ A133 Kingman, Lee. *Newbery and Caldecott Medal Books; 1956-1965*. Horn Book, 1965. (part, US).
 _____ A134 Kingman, Lee. *Newbery and Caldecott Medal Books; 1966-1975*. Horn Book, 1975. (part, US).

- A135 Miller, Bertha Mahoney, and Elinor Whitney Field, eds. *Caldecott Medal Books: 1938-1957*. Horn Book, 1957. (all, int).
- A136 Miller, Bertha Mahoney, and Elinor Whitney Field, eds. *Newbery Medal Books: 1922-1955*. Horn Book, 1955. (part, US).
- A137 Hoffman, Miriam, and Eva Samuels. *Authors and Illustrators of Children's Books*. R.R. Bowker, 1972. (all, int).
- A138 Walton, ed. *Research Guide to Biography and Criticism, Vol. 1*. Research Publishing, 1985. (part, US).
- A139 Beacham, Walton, ed. *Research Guide to Biography and Criticism, Vol. 2*. Research Publishing, 1985. (part, US).
- A140 Popkin, Michael, comp. *Modern Black Writers*. Frederick Ungar Publishing Co., 1978. (part, US).
- A141 Bryer, Jackson R., ed. *Sixteen Modern American Authors*. Duke University Press, 1990. (all, int).
- A142 Gillis, Ruth Jeannette. *Indiana Books by Indiana Authors: A Guide to Children's Literature*. Indiana University Press, 1990. (part, US).
- A143 Ward, Martha E., and Dorothy A. Marquardt. *Illustrators of Books for Young People*, 2nd ed. Scarecrow Press, 1975. (part, US).
- A144 Cech, John, ed. *American Writers for Children, 1900-1960 (Dict. of Lit. Biog., v. 22)*. Gale, 1983. (all, int).
- A145 Estes, Glenn E., ed. *American Writers for Children Since 1960 (Dict. of Lit. Biog. v. 61)*. Subtitle: Poets, Illustrators, and Nonfiction Authors. Gale, 1987. (all, int).
- A146 Estes, Glenn E., ed. *American Writers for Children before 1960 (Dict. of Lit. Biog. v. 42)*. Gale, 1985. (all, int).
- A147 Mahony, Bertha E., Louise Payson Latimer, and Beulah Folmsbee. *Illustrators of Children's Books, 1744-1945*. Horn Book, 1947. (all, int).
- A148 Helbig Lethea K., and Agnes Regan Perkins. *Dictionary of American Children's Fiction, 1859-1959*. Greenwood Press, 1985. (all, int).
- A149 Clark, Margaret Goff. *Their Eyes on the Stars; Four Black Writers*. Garrard, 1973. (all, int).
- A150 Carpenter, Humphrey, and Mari Prichard. *Oxford Companion to Children's Literature*. Oxford University Press, 1984. (part, US).
- A151 Hopkins, Lee Bennett. *More Books by More People*. Citation Press, 1974. (all, int).
- A152 Rees, David. *The Marble in the Water*. Horn Book, 1980. (part, US).
- A153 Huber, Miriam Blanton. *Story and Verse for Children*, 3rd ed. Macmillan, 1965. (part, US).
- A154 Hollowell, Lillian. *Book of Children's Literature*, 3rd ed. Holt, 1966. (part, US).
- A155 Montgomery, Elizabeth Rider. *The Story behind Modern Books*. Dodd, Mead, 1949. (all, int).
- A156 Page, James A. *Selected Black American Authors: An Illustrated Bio-Bibliography*. G.K. Hall, 1977. (part, US).
- A157 Ward, Martha E., and Dorothy A. Marquardt. *Authors of Books for Young People*, Supplement to the 2nd ed. Scarecrow Press, 1979. (part, US).
- A158 Mahony, Bertha E., and Elinor Whitney, compilers. *Contemporary Illustrators of Children's Books*. The Bookshop for Boys and Girls, 1930. (part, US).
- A159 Kingman, Lee, Joanna Foster, and Ruth Giles Lontoft, compilers. *Illustrators of Children's Books, 1957-1966*. Horn Book, 1968. (all, int).
- A160 De Montreville, Doris, and Elizabeth D. Crawford. *Fourth Book of Junior Authors & Illustrators*. H.W. Wilson, 1978. (part, US).
- A161 Cowart, David, and Thomas L. Wymer, eds. *Twentieth-Century American Science-Fiction Writers*. Gale, 1981. (part, int).
- A162 Kulkin, Mary-Ellen. *Her Way: Biographies of Women for Young People*. American Library Association, 1976. (part, int).
- A163 Richards, Norman. *Robert Frost*. Childrens Press, 1968. (all, int).
- A164 Bray, Robert, ed. *A Reader's Guide to Illinois Literature*. Illinois State Library, 1985. (part, US).
- A165 Marantz, Kenneth, and Sylvia Marantz. *Essential Artist: Interviews with Illustrators of Children's Books*. The. McFarland, 1991. (part, US).
- A166 Broderick, Dorothy M., ed. *The VOYA Reader*. Scarecrow Press, 1990. (all, int).
- A167 Rees, David. *What Do Draculas Do?*. Scarecrow Press, 1990. (all, int).
- A168 Criscoe, Betty L. *Award-Winning Books for Children and Young Adults: An Annual Guide, 1989*. Scarecrow Press, 1990. (part, US).
- A169 *Broadening Views, 1968-1988 (Concise Dict. of Amer. Lit. Biog., v.6)*. Gale, 1990. (part, US).
- A170 Bleiler, E.F., ed. *Science Fiction Writers*. Scribners, 1982. (part, int).
- A171 Nodelman, Perry, ed. *Touchstones: Reflections on the Best in Children's Literature, Vol. 1*. Children's Literature Association, 1985. (part, US).
- A172 Franklin, Benjamin (ed. by Alfred Tamarin). *Benjamin Franklin, An Autobiographical Portrait*. Macmillan, 1969. (all, int).
- A173 Wojciechowska, Maia. *Till the Break of Day*. Harcourt, 1972. (all, int).
- A174 Wilder, Laura Ingalls. *On the Way Home*. Harper, 1962. (all, int).

- _____ A175 McNeer, May. *America's Mark Twain*. Houghton Mifflin, 1962. (all, int).
 _____ A176 Becker, Beril. *Jules Verne*. Putnam, 1966. (all, int).
 _____ A177 Rouverol, Jean. *Harriet Beecher Stowe: Woman Crusader*. Putnam, 1968. (all, int).
 _____ A178 Wilkie, Katharine E. *Robert Louis Stevenson: Storyteller and Adventurer*. Houghton Mifflin, 1961. (all, int).
 _____ A179 Richards, Kenneth G. *Will Rogers*. Childrens Press, 1962. (all, int).
 _____ A180 Mayer, Ann Margaret. *The Two Worlds of Beatrix Potter*. Creative Education, 1974. (all, int).
 _____ A181 Holberg, Ruth Langland. *An American Bard: The Story of Henry Wadsworth Longfellow*. Crowell, 1963. (all, int).
 _____ A182 Richards, Kenneth G. *Charles Lindbergh*. Childrens Press, 1968. (all, int).
 _____ A183 Ardizzone, Edward. *The Young Ardizzone: An Autobiographical Fragment*. Macmillan, 1970. (all, int).
 _____ A184 Hirsch, S. Carl. *Guardians of Tomorrow: Pioneers in Ecology*. Viking, 1971. (part, int).
 _____ A185 Haskins, James. *Profiles in Black Power*. Doubleday, 1972. (part, int).
 _____ A186 Ewen, David. *Composers for the American Musical Theatre*. Dodd, Mead, 1968. (part, int).
 _____ A187 Montgomery, Elizabeth Rider. *The Story behind Popular Songs*. Dodd, Mead, 1958. (part, int).
 _____ A188 Seth, Ronald. *Some of My Favorite Spies*. Chilton, 1968. (part, int).
 _____ A189 Gridley, Marion E. *Contemporary American Indian Leaders*. Dodd, Mead, 1972. (part, int).
 _____ A190 Sterling, Philip, and Maria Brau. *Quiet Rebels: Four Puerto Rican Leaders*. Doubleday, 1968. (part, int).
 _____ A191 Moore, Patrick. *Exploring the World*. Watts, 1966. (part, int).
 _____ A192 Bennett, Lerone, Jr. *Pioneers in Protest*. Johnson Chi, 1968. (part, int).
 _____ A193 Robinson, Ray. *The Greatest Yankees of Them All*. Putnam, 1969. (part, int).
 _____ A194 Sterling, Dorothy, and Benjamin Quarles. *Lift Every Voice*. Doubleday, 1965. (part, int).
 _____ A195 Hughes, Langston. *Famous American Negroes*. Dodd, Mead, 1954. (part, int).
 _____ A196 Leipold, L. Edmond. *Famous American Negroes*. Denison, 1967. (part, int).
 _____ A197 Gridley, Marion E. *American Indian Women*. Hawthorn, 1974. (part, int).
 _____ A198 Rosenblum, Morris. *Heroes of Mexico*. Fleet, 1969. (part, int).
 _____ A199 Dolin, Arnold. *Great American Heroines*. Hart, 1960. (part, int).
 _____ A200 Stetler, Susan L., ed. *Almanac of Famous People*, 4th ed. Gale, 1989. (part, US).
 _____ A201 Smaridge, Norah. *Trailblazers in American Arts*. Messner, 1971. (part, int).
 _____ A202 Gallo, Donald R. *Speaking for Ourselves*. National Council of Teachers of English, 1990. (part, US).
 _____ A203 Freedman, Russell. *Teenagers Who Made History*. Holiday House, 1961. (part, int).
 _____ A204 Strong, Jay. *Heroes and Heroines of Many Lands*. Hart, 1965. (part, int).
 _____ A205 Gross, Marthe. *The Possible Dream: Ten Who Dared*. Chilton, 1970. (part, int).
 _____ A206 *Authors & Artists for Young Adults, Vol. 3*. Gale, 1990. (all, int).
 _____ A207 *Authors & Artists for Young Adults, Vol. 4*. Gale, 1990. (all, int).
 _____ A208 Meyer, Susan E. *America's Great Illustrators*. Excalibur Books, 1978. (part, US).
 _____ A209 Ryan, Bryan, ed. *Hispanic Writers: A Selection of Sketches from Contemporary Authors*. Gale, 1991. (part, US).
 _____ A210 Carter, Betty, and Richard F. Abrahamson. *Nonfiction for Young Adults from Delight to Wisdom*. Oryx Press, 1990. (part, US).
 _____ A211 Ward, Martha E., et. al. *Authors of Books for Young People*, 3rd ed. Scarecrow Press, 1990. (part, US).
 _____ A212 Goulart, Ron, ed. *The Encyclopedia of American Comics*. Facts on File, 1990. (part, US).
 _____ A213 *Great Writers of the English Language*. Marshall Cavendish Corp., 1989. (part, int).
 _____ A214 Beacham, Walton, and Suzanne Niemeyer, eds. *Popular World Fiction 1900-Present*. Beacham Publishing, 1987. (part, US).
 _____ A215 Thomas, Edmund J., and Eugen G. Miller. *Writers and Philosophers*. Greenwood Press, 1990. (part, US).
 _____ A216 Ryan, Bryan, ed. *Major 20th Century Writers*. Gale, 1991. (part, US).
 _____ A217 Bober, Natalie S. *Restless Spirit: The Story of Robert Frost*. Atheneum, 1981. (all, int).
 _____ A218 Inge, M. Thomas, Maurice Duke, and Jackson R. Bryer. *Black American Writers: Bibliographical Essays*. St. Martin's Press, 1978. (part, int).
 _____ A219 MacCann, Donnarae, and Olga Richard. *Child's First Books: A Critical Study of Pictures and Text*. H.W. Wilson, 1973. (part, US).
 _____ A220 Ward, Martha E., and Dorothy A. Marquardt. *Illustrators of Books for Young People*. Scarecrow Press, 1970. (all, int).
 _____ A221 Chandler, Caroline A. *Famous Modern Men of Medicine*. Dodd, Mead, 1965. (part, int).
 _____ A222 Kunitz, Stanley J., and Howard Haycraft. *Junior Book of Authors*. H.W. Wilson, 1934. (part, US).
 _____ A223 Huber, Miriam Blanton. *Story and Verse for Children*. Macmillan, 1940. (part, US).
 _____ A224 Tate, Dilly. *Living Authors: A Book of Biographies*. H.W. Wilson, 1931. (part, US).
 _____ A225 Kunitz, Stanley J. *Authors Today and Yesterday*. H.W. Wilson, 1933. (part, int).
 _____ A226 Smaridge, Norah. *Famous Literary Teams for Young People*. Dodd, Mead, 1977. (all, int).
 _____ A227 *Authors & Artists for Young Adults, Vol. 5*. Gale, 1990. (all, int).
 _____ A228 Beckwith, Yvonne, ed. *People and Great Deeds*. Standard Ed., 1966. (part, int).
 _____ A229 Smith, Valerie, Lea Baechler, and A. Walton Litz. *African American Writers*. Scribners, 1991. (part, int).

- A230 Showlter, Elaine, Lea Baechler, and A. Walton Litz. *Modern American Women Writers*. Scribners, 1991. (part, int).
- A231 Kingman, Lee, ed. *The Illustrator's Notebook*. Horn Book, 1978. (all, int).
- A232 Kimbel, Bobby Ellen, ed. *American Short-Story Writers, 1910-1945 (Dict. of Lit. Biog., Vol. 102)*. Gale, 1991. (part, US).
- A233 Anderson, Kathie Ryckman. *Dakota: The Literary Heritage of the Northern Prairie State*. University of North Dakota Press, 1990. (all, int).
- A234 DeWitt, William A. *Illustrated Minute Biographies*. Grosset, 1964. (all, int).
- A235 DeWitt, William A. *Illustrated Minute Biographies*, rev. ed. Grosset, 1970. (part, int).
- A236 Dillon, Ann, and Bix Dillon. *Contributions of Women: Theater*. Dillon Press, 1978. (part, int).
- A237 Donovan, Frank. *Famous Twentieth-Century Leaders*. Dodd, Mead, 1964. (part, int).
- A238 Douglass, Melvin I. *Black Winners: A History of Spingarn Medalists, 1915-1983*. Gaus, 1984. (part, int).
- A239 Drottnigh, Philip T., and Wesley South. *Up from the Ghetto*. Regnery, 1970. (part, int).
- A240 Dunn, Wendy. *Who's News*. Messner, 1985. (part, int).
- A241 Edmonds, I. G. *Kings of Black Magic*. Holt, 1981. (part, int).
- A242 Elliot, Robert. *Banners of Courage: The Lives of Fourteen Heroic Men and Women*. Platt, 1972. (part, int).
- A243 Emberlin, Diane. *Contributions of Women: Science*. Dillon Press, 1977. (part, int).
- A244 Epstein, Perle. *Individuals All*. Macmillan, 1972. (part, int).
- A245 Evans, I. O. *Benefactors of the World*. Warne, 1968. (part, int).
- A246 Becker, May Lamberton. *Introduction Charles Dickens*. Dodd, Mead, 1940. (all, int).
- A247 Fleming, Alice. *Reporters at War*. Regnery, 1970. (part, int).
- A248 Fowler, Mary Jane, and Margaret Fisher. *Great Americans*. Fideler, 1968. (part, int).
- A249 Fradin, Dennis Brindell. *Remarkable Children: Twenty Who Made History*. Little, Brown, 1987. (part, int).
- A250 Garfinkel, Bernard. *They Changed the World: The Lives of Forty-four Great Men and Women*. Platt, 1973. (part, int).
- A251 Genett, Ann. *Contributions of Women: Aviation*. Dillon Press, 1975. (part, int).
- A252 Gersh, Harry. *These Are My People*. Behrman, 1959. (part, int).
- A253 Gilbert, Lynn, and Gaylen Moore. *Particular Passions: Talks with Women Who Have Shaped Our Times*. Crown Publishers, 1981. (part, int).
- A254 Gilfond, Henry. *Heroines of America*. Fleet, 1970. (part, int).
- A255 Gleasner, Diana C. *Breakthrough: Women in Writing*. Walker, 1980. (part, int).
- A256 Gold, Maxine, ed. *Women Making History: Conversations with Fifteen New Yorkers*. NYC Commission on the Status of Women, 1985. (part, int).
- A257 Green, Richard L. *A Salute to Black Civil Rights Leaders*. Empak, 1987. (part, int).
- A258 Green, Richard L. *A Salute to Black Pioneers*. Empak, 1986. (part, int).
- A259 Green, Richard L. *Salute to Historic Black Abolitionists*. Empak, 1988. (part, int).
- A260 Gross, David C. *Pride of Our People*. Doubleday, 1979. (part, int).
- A261 Gumbiner, Joseph H. *Leaders of Our People, Book 1*. UAHC, 1963. (part, int).
- A262 Gumbiner, Joseph H. *Leaders of Our People, Book 2*. UAHC, 1965. (part, int).
- A263 Gurko, Miriam. *The Ladies of Seneca Falls: The Birth of the Women's Rights*. Schocken Books, 1976. (part, int).
- A264 Hancock, Carla. *Seven Founders of American Literature*. Blair, 1976. (all, int).
- A265 Haskins, James. *Profiles in Nonviolence*. Doubleday, 1970. (part, int).
- A266 Helmstadter, Frances. *Picture Book of American Authors*. Sterling, 1962. (part, int).
- A267 Hill, Frank Ernest. *Famous Historians*. Dodd, Mead, 1966. (part, int).
- A268 Hoff, Rhoda. *Four American Poets: Why They Wrote*. Walck, 1969. (part, int).
- A269 Hoff, Rhoda. *Why They Wrote*. Walck, 1969. (part, int).
- A270 Hollander, Phyllis, and Zander Hollander. *It's the Final Score That Counts*. Grosset, 1973. (part, int).
- A271 Jacobs, John. *Against All Odds*. Macmillan, 1967. (part, int).
- A272 Jakes, John. *Great War Correspondents*. Putnam, 1967. (part, int).
- A273 Johnson, Christine C. *ABC's of African History*. Vantage, 1971. (part, int).
- A274 Kamm, Josephine. *Leaders of the People*. Abelard, 1959. (part, int).
- A275 Karp, Deborah. *Heroes of Jewish Thought*. Ktav, 1965. (part, int).
- A276 Karp, Deborah. *Heroes of Modern Jewish Thought* (paperback ed.). Ktav, 1966. (part, int).
- A277 Katz, William Loren. *Black People Who Made the Old West*. Crowell, 1977. (part, int).
- A278 Keating, Bern. *Famous American Cowboys*. Rand, 1977. (part, int).
- A279 Kelen, Emery, ed. *Fifty Voices of the Twentieth Century*. Lothrop, Lee & Shepard, 1970. (part, int).
- A280 Kenworthy, Leonard S. *Twelve Citizens of the World*. Doubleday, 1953. (part, int).
- A281 Kerr, Colman. *Great Adventures*. Follett, 1967. (part, int).
- A282 Klaphor, Margaret Brown. *The First Ladies*. White House Historical Assn., 1981. (part, int).
- A283 Kostman, Samuel. *Twentieth Century Women of Achievement*. Rosen Publications, 1976. (part, int).
- A284 Lardner, Rex. *Ten Heroes of the Twenties*. Putnam, 1966. (part, int).
- A285 Lawson, Don. *Famous American Political Families*. Abelard, 1965. (part, int).

- _____ A286 Legum, Colin, and Margaret Legum. *The Bitter Choice: Eight South Africans' Resistance to Tyranny*. World, 1968. (part, int).
 _____ A287 Leipold, L. Edmond. *Americans Born Abroad*. Denison, 1972. (part, int).
 _____ A288 Leipold, L. Edmond. *Citizens Born Abroad*. Denison, 1967. (part, int).
 _____ A289 Leipold, L. Edmond. *Famous American Fiction Writers*. Denison, 1972. (part, int).
 _____ A290 Leipold, L. Edmond. *Famous American Indians*. Denison, 1967. (part, int).
 _____ A291 Leipold, L. Edmond. *Famous American Poets*. Denison, 1969. (part, int).
 _____ A292 Leipold, L. Edmond. *Famous American Women*. Denison, 1967. (part, int).
 _____ A293 Leipold, L. Edmond. *Founders of Our Cities*. Denison, 1967. (part, int).
 _____ A294 Leipold, L. Edmond. *Great American Poets*. Denison, 1967. (part, int).
 _____ A295 Leipold, L. Edmond. *Heroes of a Different Kind*. Denison, 1973. (part, int).
 _____ A296 Levinger, Elma Ehrlich. *Great Jewish Women*. Behrman, 1940. (part, int).
 _____ A297 Levinger, Elma Ehrlich. *Great Jews Since Bible Times*. Behrman, 1926. (part, int).
 _____ A298 Levinger, Elma Ehrlich. *They Fought for Freedom and Other Stories: Heroes of Jewish History*. UAHC, 1953. (part, int).
 _____ A299 Beard, Annie E.S. *Our Foreign-Born Citizens*, 6th rev. ed. Crowell, 1968. (part, int).
 _____ A300 Levitan, Tina. *The Laureates: Jewish Winners of the Nobel Prize*. Twayne, 1960. (part, int).
 _____ A301 Levitan, Tina. *Jews in American Life*. Hebrew Publications, 1969. (part, int).
 _____ A302 Levy, Elizabeth. *By-lines: Profiles in Investigative Journalism*. Four Winds, 1975. (part, int).
 _____ A303 Loeper, John J. *Men of Ideas*. Atheneum, 1970. (part, int).
 _____ A304 Love, Dorothy M., ed. *A Salute to Historic Black Women*. Empak, 1984. (part, int).
 _____ A305 Lowenstein, Evelyn, et al. *Picture Book of Famous Immigrants*. Sterling, 1962. (part, int).
 _____ A306 McConnell, Jane, and Burt McConnell. *Our First Ladies: From Martha Washington to Pat Ryan Nixon*. Crowell, 1969. (part, int).
 _____ A307 Mackinnon, Cleodie. *Stories of Courage*. Watts, 1966. (part, int).
 _____ A308 McMillen, Wheeler. *Fifty Useful Americans*. Putnam, 1965. (part, int).
 _____ A309 McNeer, May. *Give Me Freedom*. Abingdon, 1964. (part, int).
 _____ A310 Madison, Arnold. *Polish Greats*. McKay, 1980. (part, int).
 _____ A311 Melick, Arden D. *Wives of the Presidents*. Harvey, 1975. (part, int).
 _____ A312 Merriam, Eve, ed. *Growing Up Female in America*. Beacon Press, 1987. (part, int).
 _____ A313 Meyer, Edith Patterson. *Champions of Peace*. Little, Brown, 1959. (part, int).
 _____ A314 Meyer, Edith Patterson. *Champions of the Four Freedoms*. Little, Brown, 1966. (part, int).
 _____ A315 Meyer, Edith Patterson. *In Search of Peace: The Winners of the Nobel Peace Prize 1901-1975*. Abingdon, 1978. (part, int).
 _____ A316 Morriss, Frank. *Saints for the Small*. Bruce Wisconsin, 1964. (part, int).
 _____ A317 Muir, Jane. *Famous Modern American Women Writers*. Dodd, Mead, 1959. (all, int).
 _____ A318 Newlon, Clarke. *The Men Who Made Mexico*. Dodd, Mead, 1973. (part, int).
 _____ A319 Newlon, Clarke. *Famous Puerto Ricans*. Dodd, Mead, 1975. (part, int).
 _____ A320 Northcroft, Dora. *Famous Girls of the Past*. Verry, 1966. (part, int).
 _____ A321 O'Connor, Karen. *Contributions of Women: Literature*. Dillon Press, 1984. (part, int).
 _____ A322 Ojigbo, A. Okion, comp. *Young and Black in Africa*. Random House, 1971. (part, int).
 _____ A323 Pace, Dixie Ann. *Valiant Women*. Vantage, 1972. (part, int).
 _____ A324 Peavy, Linda, and Ursula Smith. *Dreams into Deeds: Nine Women Who Dared*. Scribners, 1985. (part, int).
 _____ A325 Pessin, Deborah. *Giants on the Earth*. Behrman, 1940. (part, int).
 _____ A326 Peters, Margaret. *The Ebony Book of Black Achievement*, rev. ed. Johnson Chi, 1974. (part, int).
 _____ A327 Petry, Ann. *Legends of the Saints*. Lerner Publications, 1972. (part, int).
 _____ A328 Phillips, Julien. *Stars of the Ziegfeld Follies*. Dodd, Mead, 1968. (part, int).
 _____ A329 Poole, Lynne, and Gray Poole. *Russian Authors*. Houghton Mifflin, 1970. (part, int).
 _____ A330 Prindiville, Kathleen. *First Ladies*, rev. ed. Macmillan, 1964. (part, int).
 _____ A331 Reed, Gwendolyn. *Beginnings*. Atheneum, 1971. (part, int).
 _____ A332 Reeder, Red. *Bold Leaders of World War I*. Little, Brown, 1974. (part, int).
 _____ A333 Reinfeld, Fred. *The Great Dissenters: Guardians of Their Country's Laws and Libertie*. Crowell, 1959. (part, int).
 _____ A334 Richardson, Ben. *Great American Negroes*. Crowell, 1956. (part, int).
 _____ A335 Richardson, Ben, and William A. Fahey. *Great Black Americans*, 2nd rev. ed. Crowell, 1976. (part, int).
 _____ A336 Riedman, Sarah R. *Shots without Guns: The Story of Vaccination*. Rand, 1960. (part, int).
 _____ A337 Eaton, Jeanette. *America's Own Mark Twain*. Morrow, 1958. (all, int).
 _____ A338 Rollins, Charlemae. *They Showed the Way: Forty American Negro Leaders*. Crowell, 1964. (part, int).
 _____ A339 Rosenblum, Morris. *Heroes of Israel*. Fleet, 1972. (part, int).
 _____ A340 Ross, George E. *Know Your Presidents and Their Wives*. Rand, 1960. (part, int).
 _____ A341 Ross, George. *Know Your Presidents and Their Wives*, rev. ed. Rand, 1969. (part, int).
 _____ A342 Ross, Pat, comp. *Young and Female: Turning Points in the Lives of Eight American Women*. Random House, 1972. (part, int).

- A343 Rowland-Entwistle, Theodore, and Jean Cook. *Famous Explorers: Brief Biographies*. David & Charles, 1974. (part, int).
- A344 Schacher, Susan, ed. *Hypatia's Sisters*. Feminists Northwest, 1976. (part, int).
- A345 Shiels, Barbara. *Winners: Women and the Nobel Prize*. Dillon Press, 1985. (part, int).
- A346 Silverman, Al. *Lays of the New Land: Stories of Some American Poets and Their Work*. Dutton, 1943. (part, int).
- A347 Kyle, Elisabeth. *Great Ambitions: A Story of the Early Years of Charles Dickens*. Holt, 1968. (all, int).
- A348 Smaridge, Norah. *Famous British Women Novelists*. Dodd, Mead, 1967. (part, int).
- A349 Douty, Ester M. *Under the New Roof: Five Patriots of the Young Republic*. Rand, 1965. (part, int).
- A350 Smith, Betsy Covington. *Breakthrough: Women in Television*. Walker, 1981. (part, int).
- A351 Squire, C. B. *Heroes of Conservation*. Fleet, 1973. (part, int).
- A352 Squire, Elizabeth D. *Heroes of Journalism*. Fleet, 1974. (part, int).
- A353 Stein, M. L. *Blacks in Communications*. Messner, 1972. (part, int).
- A354 Stevens, William O. *Famous Scientists*. Dodd, Mead, 1952. (part, int).
- A355 Stevens, William O. *Famous Women of America*. Dodd, Mead, 1950. (part, int).
- A356 Stevenson, Janet. *Soldiers in the Civil Rights War: Adventures in Courage*. Reilly & Lee, 1971. (part, int).
- A357 Stiller, Richard. *The White Minority: Pioneers for Racial Equality*. Harcourt, 1977. (part, int).
- A358 Stirling, Nora. *Who Wrote the Classics?, Vol. 1*. John Day, 1965. (part, int).
- A359 Stirling, Nora. *Who Wrote the Classics?, Vol. 2*. John Day, 1968. (part, int).
- A360 Stoddard, Hope. *Famous American Women*. Crowell, 1970. (part, int).
- A361 Stratton, Madeline R. *Negroes Who Helped Build America*. Ginn, 1965. (part, int).
- A362 Sullivan, Wilson. *New England Men of Letters*. Macmillan, 1972. (part, int).
- A363 Taylor, A.J.P. *The War Lords*. Penguin, 1979. (part, int).
- A364 Trease, Geoffrey. *Seven Stages*. Vanguard, 1968. (part, int).
- A365 Tuck, Jay Nelson, and Norma C. Vergara. *Heroes of Puerto Rico*. Fleet, 1971. (part, int).
- A366 Vance, Marguerite. *The Lamp Lighters: Women in the Hall of Fame*. Dutton, 1960. (part, int).
- A367 Vinton, Iris. *Our Nation's Builders*. Merrill, 1968. (part, int).
- A368 Walker, Greta. *Women Today: Ten Profiles*. Hawthorn, 1975. (part, int).
- A369 Waltrip, Lela, and Rufus Waltrip. *Cowboys and Cattlemen*. McKay, 1964. (part, int).
- A370 Warren, Ruth. *A Pictorial History of Women in America*. Crown Publishers, 1975. (part, int).
- A371 Wayne, Bennett, ed. *The Super Showmen*. Garrard, 1974. (part, int).
- A372 Wayne, Bennett, ed. *They Loved the Land*. Garrard, 1974. (part, int).
- A373 Wayne, Bennett, ed. *Women with a Cause*. Garrard, 1975. (part, int).
- A374 Weinberg, Arthur & Lila Weinberg. *Some Dissenting Voices: The Story of Six American Dissenters*. World, 1970. (part, int).
- A375 White, Hilda. *Truth Is My Country: Portraits of Eight New England Authors*. Doubleday, 1971. (part, int).
- A376 Wilcox, Desmond. *Ten Who Dared*. Little, Brown, 1977. (part, int).
- A377 Winterle, John, and Richard S. Cramer. *Portraits of Nobel Laureates in Peace*. Abelard, 1971. (part, int).
- A378 Wohl, Gay, and Carmen Cadilla Ruibal. *Hispanic Personalities: Celebrities of the Spanish-Speaking World*. Regents, 1978. (part, int).
- A379 Wood, James Playsted. *The People of Concord*. Seabury, 1970. (part, int).
- A380 Yolen, Will, and Kenneth S. Giniger, eds. *Heroes for Our Time*. Stackpole, 1968. (part, int).
- A381 Yost, Edna. *Famous American Pioneering Women*. Dodd, Mead, 1961. (part, int).
- A382 Young, Margaret B. *Black American Leaders*. Watts, 1969. (part, int).
- A383 Milne, Lorus J., and Margery J. Milne. *Famous Naturalists*. Dodd, Mead, 1952. (part, int).
- A384 Martin, Linda, and Kerry Segrave. *Women in Comedy*. Citadel, 1986. (part, int).
- A385 Bolton, Sarah K. *Lives of Poor Boys Who Became Famous*, rev. ed. Crowell, 1962. (part, int).
- A386 Lewis, Mildred, and Milton Lewis. *Famous Modern Newspaper Writers*. Dodd, Mead, 1962. (part, int).
- A387 Smith, Margaret Chase, and H. Paul Jeffers. *Gallant Women*. McGraw-Hill, 1968. (part, int).
- A388 Crane, Louise. *Africa: Profiles of Modern African Women*. Lippincott, 1973. (part, int).
- A389 Gelfand, Ravinia, and Letha Patterson. *They Wouldn't Quit: Stories of Handicapped People*. Lerner Publications, 1962. (part, int).
- A390 Bowman, Kathleen. *New Women in Media*. Creative Education, 1976. (part, int).
- A391 Ozmon, Howard. *Twelve Great Philosophers*. Oddo, 1968. (part, int).
- A392 Winslow, Eugene. *Afro-Americans '76: Black Americans in the Founding of Our Nation*. Afro-Am, 1975. (part, int).
- A393 Hughes, Langston. *Famous Negro Heroes of America*. Dodd, Mead, 1958. (part, int).
- A394 Altman, Susan. *Extraordinary Black Americans from Colonial to Contemporary Times*. Childrens Press, 1989. (part, int).
- A395 *People to Know (Childcraft: The How and Why Library, Vol. 12)*. Field Enterprises, 1971. (part, int).
- A396 Henry, Marguerite. *The Illustrated Marguerite Henry*. Rand McNally, 1980. (all, int).
- A397 Fritz, Jean. *China Homecoming*. Putnam, 1985. (all, int).
- A398 Eaton, Jeanette. *That Lively Man, Ben Franklin*. Morrow, 1948. (all, int).

- A399 Hurwitz, Johanna. *Anne Frank: Life in Hiding*. Jewish Publication Society, 1988. (all, int).
- A400 McKissack, Patricia C. *Paul Laurence Dunbar*. Childrens Press, 1984. (all, int).
- A401 McKissack, Patricia, and Fredrick McKissack. *Frederick Douglass: The Black Lion*. Childrens Press, 1987. (all, int).
- A402 Kudlinski, Kathleen V. *Rachel Carson: Pioneer of Ecology*. Viking Kestrel, 1988. (all, int).
- A403 Harlan, Judith. *Sounding the Alarm: A Biography of Rachel Carson*. Dillon Press, 1989. (all, int).
- A404 Sterne, Emma Gelders. *Mary McLeod Bethune*. Knopf, 1957. (all, int).
- A405 Meltzer, Milton. *Mary McLeod Bethune: Voice of Black Hope*. Viking Kestrel, 1987. (all, int).
- A406 McKissack, Patricia C. *Mary McLeod Bethune: A Great American Educator*. Childrens Press, 1985. (all, int).
- A407 Manning-Sanders, Ruth. *The Story of Hans Andersen: Swan of Denmark*. Dutton, 1950. (all, int).
- A408 Greene, Carol. *Hans Christian Andersen: Teller of tales*. Childrens Press, 1986. (all, int).
- A409 Cote, Elizabeth. *Hans Christian Andersen: A Fairy Tale Life*. Rourke Enterprises, 1989. (all, int).
- A410 Stevenson, Janet. *Singing to the World: Marian Anderson*. Encyclopaedia Britannica Press, 1963. (all, int).
- A411 Greene, Carol. *Louisa May Alcott: Author, Nurse, Suffragette*. Childrens Press, 1984. (all, int).
- A412 Johnstone, Michael. *American Heroes*. Gallery Books, 1988. (part, int).
- A413 Gould, Jean. *American Women Poets: Pioneers of Modern Poetry*. Dodd, Mead, 1980. (part, int).
- A414 Wilson, Vincent, Jr. *The Book of Distinguished American Women*. American History Research Associates, 1983. (part, int).
- A415 Hunter, Thomas C. *Beginnings*. Crowell, 1978. (part, int).
- A416 Abdul, Raoul. *Blacks in Classical Music*. Dodd, Mead, 1977. (part, int).
- A417 Martin, Christopher. *The Brontes*. Rourke Enterprises, 1989. (all, int).
- A418 Williams, Selma R. *The Demeter's Daughters: The Women Who Founded America, 1587-1787*. Atheneum, 1976. (part, int).
- A419 Deur, Lynne. *Doers and Dreamers: Social Reformers of the Nineteenth Century*. Lerner Publications, 1972. (part, int).
- A420 Hancock, Sibyl. *Famous Firsts of Black Americans*. Pelican Publishing, 1983. (part, int).
- A421 Mealy, Virginia T. *Happy Birthday Author*. Book Lures, 1986. (all, int).
- A422 Siegel, Mary-Ellen. *Her Way, 2nd ed*. American Library Association, 1984. (part, int).
- A423 Human, Judith. *I Became Alone: Five Women Poets*. Atheneum, 1975. (part, int).
- A424 Faber, Doris. *Love and Rivalry*. Viking, 1983. (part, int).
- A425 Crane, Louise. *Ms. Africa*. Lippincott, 1973. (part, int).
- A426 Gaeddert, Louann. *New England Love Story: Nathaniel & Sofia Pea body*. Dial, 1980. (all, int).
- A427 Bull, Norman J. *One Hundred Great Lives*. Hulton Education Publications, 1972. (part, int).
- A428 *Significant American Artists and Architects*. Childrens Press, 1975. (part, int).
- A429 *Significant American Blacks*. Childrens Press, 1975. (part, int).
- A430 *Significant American Indians*. Childrens Press, 1975. (part, int).
- A431 Lynn, Ruth Nadelman. *Fantasy Literature for Children and Young Adults*, 3rd ed. Bowker, 1989. (part, int).
- A432 Dillon, Ann, and Cynthia Bix. *Theater*. Dillon Press, 1978. (part, int).
- A433 Firth, Lesley, ed. *Who Were They?*. Messner, 1985. (part, int).
- A434 Raven, Susan, and Alison Weir. *Women of Achievement: Thirty-five Centuries of History*. Harmony Books, 1981. (part, int).
- A435 Burke, Kathleen. *Louisa May Alcott*. Chelsea House, 1988. (all, int).
- A436 Patterson, Charles. *Marian Anderson*. Watts, 1988. (all, int).
- A437 Tedards, Anne. *Marian Anderson*. Chelsea House, 1988. (all, int).
- A438 Erlanger, Ellen. *Isaac Asimov: Scientist and Storyteller*. Lerner Publications, 1986. (all, int).
- A439 Halasa, Malu. *Mary McLeod Bethune*. Chelsea House, 1989. (all, int).
- A440 La Farge, Ann. *Pearl Buck*. Chelsea House, 1988. (all, int).
- A441 Jezer, Marty. *Rachel Carson*. Chelsea House, 1988. (all, int).
- A442 Cleary, Beverly. *A Girl from Yamhill: A Memoir*. Morrow, 1988. (all, int).
- A443 Dahl, Roald. *Boy: Tales of Childhood*. Farrar, Straus & Giroux, 1984. (all, int).
- A444 Longworth, Polly. *Emily Dickinson: Her Letter to the World*. Crowell, 1965. (all, int).
- A445 Thayer, Bonita. *Emily Dickinson*. Watts, 1989. (all, int).
- A446 Fisher, Maxine P. *Walt Disney*. Watts, 1988. (all, int).
- A447 Ford, Barbara. *Walt Disney: a Biography*. Walker, 1989. (all, int).
- A448 Miller, Douglas T. *Frederick Douglass and the Fight for Freedom*. Facts on File, 1988. (all, int).
- A449 Hamilton, Virginia. *W.E.B. Du Bois: a Biography*. Crowell, 1972. (all, int).
- A450 Gentry, Tony. *Paul Laurence Dunbar*. Chelsea House, 1989. (all, int).
- A451 Duncan, Lois. *Chapters: My Growth as a Writer*. Little, Brown, 1982. (all, int).
- A452 Frank, Anne. *Anne Frank: Diary of a Young Girl*. Doubleday, 1965. (all, int).
- A453 Meltzer, Milton. *Benjamin Franklin: the New American*. Watts, 1988. (all, int).
- A454 Sandak, Cass R. *Benjamin Franklin*. Watts, 1986. (all, int).
- A455 Meltzer, Milton. *Betty Friedan: a Voice from Women's Rights*. Viking Kestrel, 1985. (all, int).

- A456 Fritz, Jean. *Homesick: My Own Story*. Putnam, 1982. (all, int).
- A457 Gilbreth, Frank B. *Cheaper by the Dozen*. Crowell, 1948. (all, int).
- A458 Gunther, John. *Death Be Not Proud: A Memoir*. Harper, 1949. (all, int).
- A459 Hautzig, Esther Rudomin. *The Endless Steppe: Growing Up in Siberia*. Crowell, 1968. (all, int).
- A460 Towns, Sandra. *Lillian Hellman*. Chelsea House, 1989. (all, int).
- A461 Ferrell, Keith. *Ernest Hemingway: The Search for Courage*. Evans, 1984. (all, int).
- A462 Meltzer, Milton. *Langston Hughes: A Biography*. Crowell, 1968. (all, int).
- A463 Rummel, Jack. *Langston Hughes*. Chelsea House, 1988. (all, int).
- A464 Chaplik, Dorothy. *Up with Hope: A Biography of Jesse Jackson*. Dillon Press, 1986. (all, int).
- A465 Kosof, Anna. *Jesse Jackson*. Watts, 1987. (all, int).
- A466 Tolbert-Rouchaleau, Jane. *James Weldon Johnson*. Chelsea House, 1988. (all, int).
- A467 Wepman, Dennis. *Helen Keller*. Chelsea House, 1987. (all, int).
- A468 Mills, Judie. *John F. Kennedy*. Watts, 1988. (all, int).
- A469 Randall, Marta. *John F. Kennedy*. Chelsea House, 1988. (all, int).
- A470 Kerr, M. E. *Me, Me, Me, Me, Me: Not a Novel [M.E. Kerr]*. Harper, 1983. (all, int).
- A471 Kherdian, David. *The Road from Home; the Story of an Armenian Girl*. Greenwillow, 1979. (all, int).
- A472 Faber, Doris. *Martin Luther King, Jr.* Messner, 1986. (all, int).
- A473 Harris, Jacqueline L. *Martin Luther King, Jr.* Watts, 1983. (all, int).
- A474 Haskins, James. *The Life and Death of Martin Luther King, Jr.* Lothrop, Lee & Shepard, 1977. (all, int).
- A475 Patterson, Lillie. *Martin Luther King, Jr.* Facts on File, 1989. (all, int).
- A476 Schuilke, Flip. *King Remembered*. Norton, 1986. (all, int).
- A477 Koehn, Ilse. *Mischling, Second Degree: My Childhood in Nazi Germany*. Greenwillow, 1977. (all, int).
- A478 Lefer, Diane. *Emma Lazarus*. Chelsea House, 1988. (all, int).
- A479 Lyons, Joseph. *Clare Booth Luce*. Chelsea House, 1989. (all, int).
- A480 Malcolm X. *Autobiography of Malcolm X*. Grove Press, 1965. (all, int).
- A481 Ludel, Jacqueline. *Margaret Mead*. Watts, 1983. (all, int).
- A482 Saunders, Susan. *Margaret Mead: The World Was Her Family*. Viking Kestrel, 1987. (all, int).
- A483 Townsend, John Rowe. *A Sounding of Storytellers*. Lippincott, 1979. (all, int).
- A484 Biracree, Tom. *Grandma Moses*. Chelsea House, 1989. (all, int).
- A485 Nesbit, Edith. *Long Ago when I Was Young*. Dial, 1987. (all, int).
- A486 Peet, Bill. *Bill Peet: An Autobiography*. Houghton Mifflin, 1989. (all, int).
- A487 Reiss, Johanna. *The Journey Back*. Harper, 1976. (all, int).
- A488 Faber, Doris. *Eleanor Roosevelt: First Lady of the World*. Viking Kestrel, 1985. (all, int).
- A489 Jacobs, William Jay. *Eleanor Roosevelt: A Life of Happiness and Tears*. Coward-McCann, 1983. (all, int).
- A490 Toor, Rachel. *Eleanor Roosevelt*. Chelsea House, 1989. (all, int).
- A491 Rylant, Cynthia. *But I'll Be Back Again; an Album*. Orchard Books, 1989. (all, int).
- A492 Cohen, Daniel. *Carl Sagan: Superstar Scientist*. Putnam, 1987. (all, int).
- A493 Hacker, Jeffrey. *Carl Sandburg*. Watts, 1984. (all, int).
- A494 Atkinson, Linda. *In Kindling Flame: The Story of Hannah Senesh*. Lothrop, Lee & Shepard, 1985. (all, int).
- A495 Siegal, Aranka. *Upon the Head of the Goat: A Childhood in Hungary*. Farrar, Straus & Giroux, 1981. (all, int).
- A496 Roach, Marilynne K. *Down to Earth at Walden*. Houghton Mifflin, 1980. (all, int).
- A497 Carpenter, Humphrey. *Secret Gardens: A Study of the Golden Age of Children's Literature*. Houghton Mifflin, 1985. (all, int).
- A498 Daffron, Carolyn. *Gloria Steinem*. Chelsea House, 1987. (all, int).
- A499 Jakoubek, Robert E. *Harriet Beecher Stowe*. Chelsea House, 1989. (all, int).
- A500 Scott, John Anthony. *Woman against Slavery: The Story of Harriet Beecher Stowe*. Crowell, 1978. (all, int).
- A501 Stern, Philip Van Doren. *Henry David Thoreau: Writer and Rebel*. Crowell, 1972. (all, int).
- A502 Trapp, Maria von. *The Story of the Trapp Family Singers*. Doubleday, 1957. (all, int).
- A503 Meltzer, Milton. *Mark Twain: A Writer's Life*. Watts, 1985. (all, int).
- A504 Richmond, M. A. *Phillis Wheatley*. Chelsea House, 1988. (all, int).
- A505 Giff, Patricia Reilly. *Laura Ingalls Wilder: Growing Up in the Little House*. Viking Kestrel, 1987. (all, int).
- A506 *Anne Frank: Child of the Holocaust*. Rosen Publications, 1991. (all, int).
- A507 Hudson, Wade, and Valerie Wilson Wesley. *Afro-Bets Book of Black Heroes from A to Z*. Just Us Books, 1988. (part, int).
- A508 Nathan, Dorothy. *Women of Courage*. Random House, 1964. (part, int).
- A509 Anderson, Marian. *My Lord, What a Morning; An Autobiography*. Viking, 1965. (all, int).
- A510 Newman, Shirlee P. *Marian Anderson: Lady from Philadelphia*. Westminster Press, 1966. (all, int).
- A511 Sisson, Rosemary Anne. *The Young Jane Austen*. Roy Publications, 1963. (all, int).
- A512 Kyle, Elisabeth. *Girl with a Pen: Charlotte Bronte*. Holt, 1964. (all, int).

- A513 Vipont, Elfrida. *Weaver of Dreams: the Girlhood of Charlotte Bronte*. Walck, 1966. (all, int).
- A514 Burnett, Constance. *The Silver Answer: a Romantic Biography of Elizabeth Barrett Browning*. Knopf, 1955. (all, int).
- A515 Sprague, Rosemary. *Forever in Joy: The Life of Robert Browning*. Chilton, 1955. (all, int).
- A516 Buck, Pearl S. *My Several Worlds: Abridged for Younger Readers*. Day, 1957. (all, int).
- A517 Burnett, Constance Buel. *Happily Ever After: a Portrait of Frances Hodgson Burnett*. Vanguard, 1965. (all, int).
- A518 Chute, Marchette. *Geoffrey Chaucer of England*. Dutton, 1946. (all, int).
- A519 Fisher, Aileen. *We Dickinsons*. Atheneum, 1965. (all, int).
- A520 Benet, Laura. *The Mystery of Emily Dickinson*. Dodd, Mead, 1974. (all, int).
- A521 Wood, James Playsted. *The Snark Was a Boojum: A Life of Lewis Carroll*. Pantheon Books, 1966. (all, int).
- A522 Ritchie, Barbara, Adapter. *Life and Times of Frederick Douglass*. Crowell, 1966. (all, int).
- A523 Graham, Shirley. *There Was Once a Slave: The Heroic Story of Frederick Douglass*. Messner, 1947. (all, int).
- A524 Hawthorne, Hildegarde. *Romantic Rebel: The Story of Nathaniel Hawthorne*. Century, 1932. (all, int).
- A525 Manely, Seon. *Nathaniel Hawthorne, Captain of the Imagination*. Vanguard, 1968. (all, int).
- A526 Benet, Laura. *Washington Irving, Explorer of American Legend*. Dodd, Mead, 1944. (all, int).
- A527 James, Will. *Lone Cowboy: My Life Story*. Scribners, 1932. (all, int).
- A528 Waite, Helen E. *Valiant Companions: Helen Keller and Anne Sullivan Macy*. Macrae Smith Co., 1959. (all, int).
- A529 Manley, Seon. *Rudyard Kipling: Creative Adventurer*. Vanguard, 1965. (all, int).
- A530 Franchere, Ruth. *Jack London: The Pursuit of a Dream*. Crowell, 1962. (all, int).
- A531 Garst, Shannon. *Jack London, Magnet for Adventure*. Messner, 1944. (all, int).
- A532 Benet, Laura. *Young Edgar Allan Poe*. Dodd, Mead, 1941. (all, int).
- A533 Porges, Irwin. *Edgar Allan Poe*. Chilton, 1963. (all, int).
- A534 Nolan, Jeanette Covert. *O. Henry: The Story of William Sydney Porter*. Messner, 1943. (all, int).
- A535 Sandburg, Carl. *Always the Young Strangers*. [Carl Sandburg] Harcourt, 1953. (all, int).
- A536 Sandburg, Carl. *Prairie-Town Boy*. [Carl Sandburg] Harcourt, 1955. (all, int).
- A537 Gray, Elizabeth Janet. *Young Walter Scott*. Viking, 1935. (all, int).
- A538 Coolidge, Olivia. *George Bernard Shaw*. Houghton Mifflin, 1968. (all, int).
- A539 Proudfit, Isabel. *Treasure Hunter: The Story of Robert Louis Stevenson*. Messner, 1939. (all, int).
- A540 Wise, Winifred E. *Harriet Beecher Stowe: Woman with a Cause*. Putnam, 1965. (all, int).
- A541 Wood, James Playsted. *A Hound, a Bay Horse, and a Turtle-Dove: a Life of Thoreau*. Pantheon Books, 1963. (all, int).
- A542 Freedman, Russell. *Jules Verne: Portrait of a Prophet*. Holiday House, 1965. (all, int).
- A543 Proudfit, Isabel. *Noah Webster, Father of the Dictionary*. Messner, 1942. (all, int).
- A544 Graham, Shirley. *Story of Phillis Wheatley*. Messner, 1949. (all, int).
- A545 Deutsch, Babette. *Walt Whitman: Builder for America*. Messner, 1941. (all, int).
- A546 Stoutenburg, Adrien. *Listen America: a Life of Walt Whitman*. Scribners, 1968. (all, int).
- A547 Holberg, Ruth Langland. *John Greenleaf Whittier, Fighting Quaker*. Crowell, 1958. (all, int).
- A548 Mason, Miriam E. *Yours with Love, Kate*. Houghton Mifflin, 1952. (all, int).
- A549 Horn, Maurice, ed. *World Encyclopedia of Comics*. Avon, 1976. (part, int).
- A550 Greenwood, Barbara, ed. *Canscaip Companion: A Biog. Record of Canadian Children's Authors*. Pembroke Publishers Limited, 1991. (all, int).
- A551 Hearne, Betsy, and Marilyn Kaye, eds. *Celebrating Children's Books*. Lothrop, Lee & Shepard, 1981. (part, int).
- A552 Townsend, John Rowe. *Sense of Story: Essays on Contemporary Writers for Children*. Lippincott, 1971. (all, int).
- A553 Kennedy, John F. *Profiles in Courage* (young readers ed.). Harper, 1955. (part, int).
- A554 Jacobs, William Jay. *Great Lives: Human Rights*. Scribners, 1990. (part, int).
- A555 Kurtzman, Harvey. *My Life as a Cartoonist*. Pocket Books, 1988. (all, int).
- A556 Goodall, Jane. *My Life with the Chimpanzees*. Pocket Books, 1988. (all, int).
- A557 Jakoubek, Robert E. *Martin Luther King, Jr. : Civil Rights Leader* (Black Americans of Achievement Series) Chelsea House, 1989. (all, int).
- A558 Turner, Glennette Tilley. *Take a Walk in Their Shoes*. Dutton, 1989. (all, int).
- A559 Garrett, Agnes, and Helga P. McCue, eds. *Authors & Artists for Young Adults, Vol. 6*. Gale, 1991. (all, int).
- A560 Otfinoski, Steven. *Nineteenth-Century Writers*. Facts On File, 1991. (all, int).
- A561 Colver, Anne. *Louisa May Alcott: Author of Little Women*. Garrard, 1969. (all, int).
- A562 Fisher, Aileen, and Oliver Rabe. *We Alcotts*. Atheneum, 1968. (all, int).
- A563 Papashvily, Helen. *Louisa May Alcott*. Houghton Mifflin, 1965. (all, int).
- A564 Tobias, Tobi. *Marian Anderson*. Crowell, 1972. (all, int).

- A565 Brown, Ivor. *Jane Austen and Her World*. Walck, 1966. (all, int).
- A566 Myers, Elisabeth P. *Katherine Lee Bates: Girl Poet*. Bobbs-Merrill, 1961. (all, int).
- A567 Kamm, Josephine. *Gertrude Bell: Daughter of the Desert*. Vanguard, 1956. (all, int).
- A568 Lupton, Mary Jane. *Elizabeth Barrett Browning*. Feminist Press, 1977. (all, int).
- A569 Waite, Helen E. *How Do I Love Thee?*. Macrae Smith Co., 1953. (all, int).
- A570 Block, Irvin. *Lives of Pearl Buck: A Tale of China and America*. Crowell, 1973. (all, int).
- A571 Myers, Elisabeth P. *Pearl Buck: Literary Girl*. Bobbs-Merrill, 1974. (all, int).
- A572 Greenfield, John R. *British Romantic Poets, 1789-1832 (DLB, Vol., 93)*. Gale, 1990. (part, int).
- A573 Oneal, Zibby. *Grandma Moses: Painter of Rural America*. Viking Kestrel, 1986. (all, int).
- A574 Armstrong, William H. *Barefoot in the Grass: The Story of Grandma Moses*. Doubleday, 1970. (all, int).
- A575 Castiglia, Julie. *Margaret Mead*. Silver Burdett, 1989. (all, int).
- A576 Johnson, Spencer. *The Value of Understanding: The Story of Margaret Mead*. Value Communications, 1979. (all, int).
- A577 Quackenbush, Robert. *Mark Twain? What Kind of a Name is That?*. Simon and Schuster, 1984. (all, int).
- A578 Quackenbush, Robert. *Who Said There's No Man on the Moon? [Jules Verne]*. Simon and Schuster, 1985. (all, int).
- A579 Collins, Tom. *Steven Spielberg: Creator of E.T.* Dillon Press, 1983. (all, int).
- A580 Leather, Michael. *The Picture Life of Steven Spielberg*. Watts, 1988. (all, int).
- A581 Hargrove, Jim. *Steven Spielberg: Amazing Filmmaker*. Childrens Press, 1988. (all, int).
- A582 McAllister, Marcia. *Steven Spielberg: He Makes Great Movies*. Rourke Enterprises, 1989. (all, int).
- A583 Mabery, D. L. *Steven Spielberg*. Lerner Publications, 1986. (all, int).
- A584 Martin, Patricia Stone. *Dr. Seuss: We Love You*. Rourke Enterprises, 1987. (all, int).
- A585 Mascola, Marilyn. *Charles Schulz: Great Cartoonist*. Rourke Enterprises, 1989. (all, int).
- A586 Johnson, Spencer. *The Value of Humor: The Story of Will Rogers*. Value Communications, 1976. (all, int).
- A587 DiFranco, JoAnn, and Anthony DiFranco. *Mister Rogers: Good Neighbor*. Dillon Press, 1983. (all, int).
- A588 Graham, Shirley. *Paul Robeson: Citizen of the World*. Messner, 1971. (all, int).
- A589 Frevert, Patricia Dendtler. *Beatrix Potter: Children's Storyteller*. Creative Education, 1981. (all, int).
- A590 Stern, Philip Van Doren. *Edgar Allan Poe: Visit from the Night of Time*. Crowell, 1973. (all, int).
- A591 Blegvad, Erik. *Self Portrait: Erik Blegvad*. Addison-Wesley, 1979. (all, int).
- A592 Barth, Edna. *I'm Nobody! Who Are You?: The Story of Emily Dickinson*. Clarion Books, 1971. (all, int).
- A593 Montgomery, Elizabeth Rider. *Walt Disney: Master of Make-Believe*. Garrard, 1971. (all, int).
- A594 Schultz, Pearle Henriksen. *Paul Laurence Dunbar: Black Poet Laureate*. Garrard, 1974. (all, int).
- A595 Aiki. *The Many Lives of Benjamin Franklin*. Prentice-Hall, 1977. (all, int).
- A596 D'Aulaire, Ingri, and Edgar Parin D'Aulaire. *Benjamin Franklin*. Doubleday, 1950. (all, int).
- A597 Fritz, Jean. *What's the Big Idea, Ben Franklin?*. Coward-McCann, 1976. (all, int).
- A598 Blassingame, Wyatt. *Thor Heyerdahl: Viking Scientist*. Elsevier/Nelson Books, 1979. (all, int).
- A599 Westman, Paul. *Thor Heyerdahl: Across the Seas of Time*. Dillon Press, 1982. (all, int).
- A600 Walker, Alice. *Langston Hughes*. Crowell, 1974. (all, int).
- A601 Hyman, Trina Schart. *Self-Portrait: Trina Schart Hyman*. Addison-Wesley, 1981. (all, int).
- A602 Peare, Catherine Owens. *The Helen Keller Story*. Crowell, 1959. (all, int).
- A603 DeKay, James T. *Meet Martin Luther King, Jr.* Random House, 1969. (all, int).
- A604 McKissack, Pat. *Martin Luther King, Jr.: A Man to Remember*. Childrens Press, 1984. (all, int).
- A605 Adoff, Arnold. *Malcolm X*. Crowell, 1970. (all, int).
- A606 Epstein, Sam, and Beryl Epstein. *She Never Looked Back: Margaret Mead in Samoa*. Coward-McCann, 1980. (all, int).
- A607 Ross, Eulalie Steinmetz. *Spirited Life: Bertha Mahony Miller and Children's Books*. Horn Book, 1973. (all, int).
- A608 O'Kelley, Mattie Lou. *From the Hills of Georgia: An Autobiography in Paintings*. Little, Brown, 1983. (all, int).
- A609 Reiss, Johanna. *The Upstairs Room*. Crowell, 1976. (all, int).
- A610 Greenfield, Eloise. *Paul Robeson*. Crowell, 1975. (all, int).
- A611 Goodsell, Jane. *Eleanor Roosevelt*. Crowell, 1979. (all, int).
- A612 Singer, Isaac Bashevis. *A Day of Pleasure: Stories of a Boy Growing Up in Warsaw*. Farrar, Straus & Giroux, 1969. (all, int).
- A613 Hargrove, Jim. *Mark Twain: The Story of Samuel Clemens*. Childrens Press, 1984. (all, int).
- A614 Weil, Lisl. *To Sail a Ship of Treasures*. Atheneum, 1984. (all, int).
- A615 Fuller, Miriam Morris. *Phillis Wheatley: America's First Black Poetess*. Garrard, 1971. (all, int).
- A616 MacBride, Roger Lea, ed. *West from Home: Letters of Laura Ingalls Wilder to Almanzo Wilder*. Harper, 1974. (all, int).
- A617 Zemach, Margot. *Self-portrait: Margot Zemach*. Addison-Wesley, 1978. (all, int).
- A618 Brooks, Paul. *Rachel Carson at Work*. Houghton Mifflin, 1972. (all, int).
- A619 Latham, Jean Lee. *Rachel Carson: Who Loved the Sea*. Garrard, 1973. (all, int).

- _____ A620 Sterling, Philip. *Sea and Earth: The Life of Rachel Carson*. Crowell, 1970. (all, int).
 _____ A621 Bonahm, Barbara. *Willa Cather*. Chilton, 1970. (all, int).
 _____ A622 Franchere, Ruth. *Willa: The Story of Willa Cather's Growing Up*. Crowell, 1958. (all, int).
 _____ A623 Brown, Marion, and Ruth Crone. *Willa Cather: The Woman and Her Works*. Scribners, 1970. (all, int).
 _____ A624 Meltzer, Milton. *Tongue of Flame: The Life of Lydia Maria Child*. Crowell, 1965. (all, int).
 _____ A625 Finke, Blythe F. *Angela Davis: Traitor or Martyr of the Freedom of Expression?*. SamHar Press, 1972. (all, int).
 _____ A626 DeAngeli, Marguerite. *Butter at the Old Price*. Doubleday, 1971. (all, int).
 _____ A627 Steenmeijer, Anna G., ed. *A Tribute to Anne Frank*. Doubleday, 1970. (all, int).
 _____ A628 Vipont, Elfrida. *Towards a High Attic: The Early Life of George Elliot*. Holt, 1971. (all, int).
 _____ A629 Colwell, Eileen. *Eleanor Farjeon*. Walck, 1962. (all, int).
 _____ A630 Schnabel, Ernst. *Anne Frank: A Portrait in Courage*. Harcourt, 1967. (all, int).
 _____ A631 Duin, Nancy E. *Wanda Gag: Author and Illustrator of Children's Books*. SamHar Press, 1972. (all, int).
 _____ A632 Bobbe, Dorothea. *New World Journey of Anne MacVicar*. Putnam, 1971. (all, int).
 _____ A633 Reid, Doris Fielding. *Edith Hamilton: An Intimate Portrait*. Norton, 1967. (all, int).
 _____ A634 Wagoner, Jean B. *Julia Ward Howe: Girl of Old New York*. Bobbs-Merrill, 1945. (all, int).
 _____ A635 Bigland, Eileen. *Helen Keller*. S.G. Phillips, 1967. (all, int).
 _____ A636 Brown, Marion, and Ruth Crone. *Silent Storm*. Abingdon, 1963. (all, int).
 _____ A637 Davidson, Margaret. *Helen Keller*. Hastings, 1970. (all, int).
 _____ A638 Gibson, William. *Miracle Worker*. Knopf, 1957. (all, int).
 _____ A639 Graff, Stewart, and Polly Anne Graff. *Helen Keller*. Dell, 1965. (all, int).
 _____ A640 Tibble, J. W., and Anne Tibble. *Helen Keller*. Putnam, 1958. (all, int).
 _____ A641 Meyer, Susan E. *Treasury of the Great Children's Book Illustrators*. Abradale Press, 1983. (all, int).
 _____ A642 Wilkie, Katherine E. *Helen Keller: Handicapped Girl*. Bobbs-Merrill, 1969. (all, int).
 _____ A643 Lenski, Lois. *Journey into Childhood: The Autobiography*. Lippincott, 1972. (all, int).
 _____ A644 Sayers, Frances Clark. *Anne Carroll Moore: A Biography*. Atheneum, 1972. (all, int).
 _____ A645 Laing, Martha. *Grandma Moses: The Grand Old Lady of American Art*. SamHar Press, 1972. (all, int).
 _____ A646 Aldis, Dorothy. *Nothing Is Impossible: The Story of Beatrix Potter*. Atheneum, 1969. (all, int).
 _____ A647 Lane, Margaret. *The Tale of Beatrix Potter, A Biography*, 2nd ed. Warne, 1968. (all, int).
 _____ A648 Potter, Beatrix. *Letters to Children*. Harvard University Press, 1967. (all, int).
 _____ A649 Mayer, Ann Margaret. *Beatrix Potter*. Creative Education/Childrens Press, 1974. (all, int).
 _____ A650 Blassingame, Wyatt. *Eleanor Roosevelt*. Putnam, 1964. (all, int).
 _____ A651 Davidson, Margaret. *Story of Eleanor Roosevelt*. Four Winds, 1969. (all, int).
 _____ A652 Richards, Kenneth G. *Eleanor Roosevelt*. Childrens Press, 1968. (all, int).
 _____ A653 Roosevelt, Eleanor. *The Autobiography of Eleanor Roosevelt*. Harper, 1961. (all, int).
 _____ A654 Gilbert, Miriam. *Shy Girl: The Story of Eleanor Roosevelt*. Doubleday, 1965. (all, int).
 _____ A655 Graves, Charles P. *Eleanor Roosevelt: First Lady of the Land*. Garrard, 1965. (all, int).
 _____ A656 Weil, Ann. *Eleanor Roosevelt: Courageous Girl*. Bobbs-Merrill, 1965. (all, int).
 _____ A657 Haviland, Virginia. *Ruth Sawyer*. Walck, 1965. (all, int).
 _____ A658 Leighton, Margaret. *Shelley's Mary: A Life of Mary Godwin Shelley*. Farrar, Straus & Giroux, 1973. (all, int).
 _____ A659 Greenfeld, Howard. *Gertrude Stein: A Biography*. Crown Publishers, 1973. (all, int).
 _____ A660 Rogers, W. G. *Gertrude Stein Is Gertrude Stein: Her Life and Work*. Crowell, 1973. (all, int).
 _____ A661 Wilson, Ellen. *They Named Me Gertrude Stein*. Farrar, Straus & Giroux, 1973. (all, int).
 _____ A662 Burnett, Avis. *Gertrude Stein*. Atheneum, 1972. (all, int).
 _____ A663 Meek, Margaret. *Rosemary Sutcliff*. Walck, 1962. (all, int).
 _____ A664 Takashima, Shizuye. *A Child in Prison Camp*. Morrow, 1974. (all, int).
 _____ A665 Coolidge, Olivia. *Edith Wharton*. Scribners, 1964. (all, int).
 _____ A666 Borland, Kathryn K., and Helen R. Speicher. *Phillis Wheatley: Young Colonial Poet*. Bobbs-Merrill, 1968. (all, int).
 _____ A667 Jones, Cornelia, and Olivia R. Way. *British Children's Authors: Interviews at Home*. American Library Association, 1976. (all, int).
 _____ A668 Potter, Beatrix. *History of the Tale of Peter Rabbit*. Warne, 1976. (all, int).
 _____ A669 Linder, Leslie. *A History of the Writings of Beatrix Potter*. Warne, 1971. (all, int).
 _____ A670 Potter, Beatrix. *Beatrix Potter's Letters*. Warne, 1989. (all, int).
 _____ A671 Ernest, Edward, ed. *The Kate Greenaway Treasury*. World, 1967. (all, int).
 _____ A672 Greene, David L., and Dick Martin. *The Oz Scrapbook*. Random House, 1977. (all, int).
 _____ A673 Potter, Beatrix. *The Journal of Beatrix Potter*. Warne, 1966. (all, int).
 _____ A674 Bellegarde, Ida R. *Black Heroes and Heroines, Book 1*. Bell Enterprises, Inc., 1979. (all, int).
 _____ A675 Bellegarde, Ida R. *Black Heroes and Heroines, Book 3*. Bell Enterprises, Inc., 1983. (all, int).
 _____ A676 Bellegarde, Ida R. *Black Heroes and Heroines, Book 4*. Bell Enterprises, Inc., 1984. (all, int).
 _____ A677 Greenwood, Barbara, ed. *Presenting Children's Authors, Illustrators, and Performers*. Pembroke Publishers Limited, 1990. (all, int).

- A678 McElmeel, Sharron L. *Adventures with Social Studies (through Literature)*. Teacher Ideas press, 1991. (all, int).
- A679 Green, Roger Lancelyn. *Tellers of Tales*. Franklin Watts, Inc., 1965. (all, int).
- A680 Collins, Carolyn Strom, and Christina Wyss Eriksson. *Anne of Green Gables Treasury*. Viking, 1991. (all, int).
- A681 Welty, Eudora. *One Writer's Beginnings [Eudora Welty]*. Harvard University Press, 1983. (all, int).
- A682 Billington, Elizabeth T., ed. *The Randolph Caldecott Treasury*. Frederick Warne, 1978. (all, int).
- A683 Potter, Beatrix. *Art of Beatrix Potter*. Warne, 1972. (all, int).
- A684 Gettings, Fred. *Arthur Rackham*. Macmillan, 1975. (all, int).
- A685 Lawson, Robert. *Robert Lawson, Illustrator*. Little, Brown, 1972. (all, int).
- A686 Taylor, Judy. *Beatrix Potter: Artist, Storyteller, and Countrywoman*. Warne, 1986. (all, int).
- A687 Chitty, Susan. *That Singular Person [Edward Lear]*. Weidenfeld and Nicolson, 1988. (all, int).
- A688 Sendak, Maurice. *Caldecott & Co.: Notes on Books and Pictures*. Farrar, Straus & Giroux, 1988. (all, int).
- A689 Lanes, Selma G. *The Art of Maurice Sendak*. Abradale Press, 1980. (all, int).
- A690 Dalby, Richard. *The Golden Age of Children's Book Illustration*. Gallery Books, 1991. (all, int).
- A691 Bulla, Clyde Robert. *Grain of Wheat: A Writer Begins*. Godine, 1985. (all, int).
- A692 Lacy, Lyn. *Randolph Caldecott: The Man behind the Medal*. Weston Woods, 1983. (all, int).
- A693 *Meet the Author: Elizabeth Cleaver* (sound filmstrip) Mead/Canadian Children's Book Centre, 1986. (all, int).
- A694 Davidson, Margaret. *Frederick Douglass Fights for Freedom*. Scholastic, 1968. (all, int).
- A695 National Park Service. *Frederick Douglass: An American Life* (videotape) National AudioVisual Center, 1985. (all, int).
- A696 *Meet Sid Fleischman: Newbery Author* (videotape) Pied Piper, 1987. (all, int).
- A697 *Anne Frank: A Legacy for Our Time* (sound filmstrip; videotape) Society for Visual Education, 1985. (all, int).
- A698 Bull, Angela. *Anne Frank*. Hamish Hamilton, dist. by David & Charles, 1984. (all, int).
- A699 *Wanda Gag 1893-1946* (sound filmstrip) Heritage Productions, 1984. (all, int).
- A700 Barron, Neil. *Horror Literature: A Reader's Guide*. Garland, 1990. (part, int).
- A701 *David Macaulay in His Studio* (videotape) Houghton Mifflin, 1983. (all, int).
- A702 *A Visit with Lois Lowry [Lois Lowry in her Studio]* (videotape) Houghton Mifflin, 1985;1990. (all, int).
- A703 *A Visit with Scott O'Dell* (videotape) Houghton Mifflin, 1983. (all, int).
- A704 *James Marshall in His Studio* (videotape) Houghton Mifflin, 1990. (all, int).
- A705 *Bill Peet in His Studio* (videotape) Houghton Mifflin, 1983. (all, int).
- A706 *A Visit with George Speare* (videotape) Houghton Mifflin, 1990. (all, int).
- A707 Bader, Barbara. *Aesop & Company: With Scenes from His Legendary Life*. Houghton Mifflin, 1991. (all, int).
- A708 Tolkien, J.R.R. *Father Christmas Letters*. Houghton Mifflin, 1991. (all, int).
- A709 Tolkien, John, and Priscilla Tolkien. *A Tolkien Family Album*. Houghton Mifflin, 1992. (all, int).
- A710 *A Visit With Jean Fritz* (videotape) Putnam, 1987. (all, int).
- A711 Tudor, Bethany. *Drawn from New England: Tasha Tudor*. Philomel, 1979. (all, int).
- A712 Porter, A. P. *Jump at de Sun: The Story of Zora Neale Hurston*. Carolrhoda, 1991. (all, int).
- A713 Collins, David R. *Tales for Hard Times: A Story about Charles Dickens*. Carolrhoda, 1991. (all, int).
- A714 Collins, David R. *To the Point: A Story about E.B. White*. Carolrhoda, 1989. (all, int).
- A715 Collins, David R. *The Country Artist: A Story about Beatrix Potter*. Carolrhoda, 1990. (all, int).
- A716 Mitchell, Barbara. *Between Two Worlds: A Story about Pearl Buck*. Carolrhoda, 1990. (all, int).
- A717 Mitchell, Barbara. *Good Morning, Mr. President: A Story about Carl Sandburg*. Carolrhoda, 1990. (all, int).
- A718 Polcovar, Jane. *Helen Keller*. Childrens Press, 1988. (all, int).
- A719 McKissack, Patricia, and Fredrick McKissack. *James Weldon Johnson: Lift Every Voice and Sing*. Childrens Press, 1990. (all, int).
- A720 Kamen, Gloria. *Edward Lear: King of Nonsense*. Atheneum, 1990. (all, int).
- A721 Kamen, Gloria. *Kipling: Storyteller of East and West*. Atheneum, 1990. (all, int).
- A722 Johnston, Norma. *Louisa May: The World and Works of Louisa May Alcott*. Four Winds, 1991. (all, int).
- A723 Paulsen, Gary. *Woodsong*. Bradbury, 1990. (all, int).
- A724 *Meet the Caldecott Illustrator: Jerry Pinkney* (videotape) American School Publishers, 1991. (all, int).
- A725 *Robert Louis Stevenson* (videotape) American School Publishers, 1989. (all, int).
- A726 *Meet the Newbery Author: Cynthia Rylant* (sound filmstrip) American School Publishers, 1991. (all, int).
- A727 Schellinger, Paul E. *St. James Guide to Biography*. St. James Press, 1991 (part, int).
- A728 *Lloyd Alexander* (sound filmstrip) Random House/McGraw-Hill, 1974. (all, int).
- A729 *Hans Christian Andersen* (sound filmstrip) Random House, 1986. (all, int).
- A730 *William H. Armstrong* (sound filmstrip) American School Publishers, (all, int).
- A731 *Natalie Babbitt* (sound filmstrip) Random House/McGraw-Hill, 1978. (all, int).
- A732 *L. Frank Baum: The Real, the True, the Genuine..*(videotape; sound filmstrip) American School Publishers, (all, int).

- _____ A733 *Stan & Jan Berenstain* (sound filmstrip) American School Publishers, (all, int).
 _____ A734 *Carol Ryrie Brink* (sound filmstrip) Random House/McGraw-Hill, 1976. (all, int).
 _____ A735 *Meet Marc Brown* (videotape). American School Publishers, 1991. (all, int).
 _____ A736 *Meet the Newbery Authors: James L. Collier and Chris Collier* (sound filmstrip) *American School Publishers, 1990.* (all, int).
 _____ A737 *Susan Cooper* (sound filmstrip) Random House/McGraw-Hill, 1977. (all, int).
 _____ A738 *Laurent DeBrunhoff: Daydreamer* (sound filmstrip) Random House/McGraw-Hill, 1983. (all, int).
 _____ A739 *Eleanor Estes* (sound filmstrip) Random House/McGraw-Hill, 1973. (all, int).
 _____ A740 *Betsy Byars* (sound filmstrip) Random House/McGraw-Hill, 1978. (all, int).
 _____ A741 *Beverly Cleary* (sound filmstrip) Random House/McGraw-Hill, 1979. (all, int).
 _____ A742 *Who's Dr. Seuss?: Meet Ted Geisel* (videotape; sound filmstrip) Random House/McGraw-Hill, 1980. (all, int).
 _____ A743 *Meet the Newbery Author: Jean Craighead George* (videotape; sound filmstrip) American School Publishers, 1973. (all, int).
 _____ A744 *Bette Green* (sound filmstrip) American School Publishers, (all, int).
 _____ A745 *Meet the Newbery Author: Virginia Hamilton* (videotape; sound filmstrip) American School Publishers, 1991, 1976. (all, int).
 _____ A746 *Meet the Newbery Author: Marguerite Henry* (videotape; sound filmstrip) American School Publishers, 1991, 1974. (all, int).
 _____ A747 Taylor, Judith. *Beatrix Potter, 1866-1943: The Artist and Her World.* Warne, 1987. (all, int).
 _____ A748 *Meet the Newbery Author: Arnold Lobel* (videotape; sound filmstrip) Random House/McGraw-Hill, 1991, 1977. (all, int).
 _____ A749 *A.A. Milne (and the Pooh)* (videotape; sound filmstrip) Random House/McGraw-Hill, 1986. (all, int).
 _____ A750 *Meet the Author: Betty Miles* (sound filmstrip) American School Publishers, 1989. (all, int).
 _____ A751 *Meet the Newbery Author: Scott O'Dell* (videotape; sound filmstrip) American School Publishers, 1989. (all, int).
 _____ A752 *Meet the Newbery Author: Katherine Paterson* (sound filmstrip) American School Publishers, 1983. (all, int).
 _____ A753 *Beatrix Potter Had a Pet Named Peter* (videotape; sound filmstrip) American School Publishers, 1984. (all, int).
 _____ A754 *Meet the Picture Book Author: Cynthia Rylant* (videotape; sound filmstrip) American School Publishers, 1991. (all, int).
 _____ A755 *The Man Who Invented Snoopy [Charles Schultz]* (sound filmstrip) Random House/McGraw-Hill, 1983. (all, int).
 _____ A756 *Meet the Newbery Author: Isaac Bashevis Singer* (sound filmstrip) American School Publishers, 1976. (all, int).
 _____ A757 *Case of the Model-A Ford and the Man in the Snorkel under the Hood [Donald J. Sobol]* (sound filmstrip) American School Publishers, 1983. (all, int).
 _____ A758 *Robert Louis Stevenson* (videotape; sound filmstrip) American School Publishers, (all, int).
 _____ A759 *Meet the Newbery Author: E.B. White* (sound filmstrip) American School Publishers, (all, int).
 _____ A760 *Meet the Newbery Author: Laura Ingalls Wilder* (videotape; sound filmstrip) American School Publishers, 1991, 1980. (all, int).
 _____ A761 *Meet the Newbery Author: Nancy Willard* (sound filmstrip) American School Publishers, 1983. (all, int).
 _____ A762 *Elizabeth Yates* (sound filmstrip) Random House/McGraw-Hill, 1976. (all, int).
 _____ A763 *Meet the Newbery Author: Laurence Yep* (sound filmstrip) American School Publishers, 1981. (all, int).
 _____ A764 *Charlotte Zolotow: The Grower* (sound filmstrip) American School Publishers, 1982. (all, int).
 _____ A765 Sturm, Terry, ed. *The Oxford History of New Zealand Literature in English.* Oxford University Press, 1991. (part, int).
 _____ A766 *Changing World of Charles Dickens (film; videotape).* Learning Corporation, 1970. (all, int).
 _____ A767 Taylor, Ina. *The Art of Kate Greenaway.* Pelican Publishing, 1991. (all, int).
 _____ A768 Nadelman, Edward D. *Jessie Wilcox Smith: A Bibliography.* Pelican Publishing, 1991. (all, int).
 _____ A769 Nadelman, Edward D. *Jessie Wilcox Smith: American Illustrator.* Pelican Publishing, 1991. (all, int).
 _____ A770 Wheeler, A. *Rachel Carson.* Silver Burdett, 1991. (all, int).
 _____ A771 Peck, Richard. *Anonymously Yours: A Memoir.* Silver Burdett, 1991. (all, int).
 _____ A772 Uchida, Yoshiko. *The Invisible Thread: A Memoir.* Silver Burdett, 1991. (all, int).
 _____ A773 Yep, Laurence. *The Lost Garden: A Memoir.* Silver Burdett, 1990. (all, int).
 _____ A774 Honan, Park. *Jane Austen: Her Life.* Fawcett, 1989. (all, int).
 _____ A775 *The Brontes: Charlotte Bronte and Her Family.* Fawcett, 1989. (all, int).
 _____ A776 *Children of the Northlights [the d'Aulaires]* (film) Weston Woods, (all, int).
 _____ A777 *Edward Ardizzone* (film) Weston Woods, (all, int).
 _____ A778 *Gene Deitch: The Picture Book Animated* (film) Weston Woods, 1977. (all, int).
 _____ A779 *Ezra Jack Keats* (film) Weston Woods, 1970. (all, int).
 _____ A780 *Meet the Newbery Author: Jamake Highwater* (sound filmstrip) American School Publishers, (all, int).

- A781 *Significant American Authors, Poets and Playwrights*. Childrens Press, 1975. (all, int).
- A782 Hedgepeth, Chester M., Jr. *Twentieth-Century African-American Writers and Artists*. American Library Association, 1991. (part, int).
- A783 *Significant American Women*. Childrens Press, 1975. (part, int).
- A784 Johnston, Johanna. *Women Themselves*. Dodd, Mead, 1973. (part, int).
- A785 *Louisa May Alcott* (sound filmstrip) January Productions, 1985. (all, int).
- A786 Quackenbush, Robert. *Once upon a Time: A Story of the Brothers Grimm*. Prentice-Hall, 1986. (all, int).
- A787 Aaseng, Nathan. *Jim Henson, Muppet Master*. Lerner Publications, 1988. (all, int).
- A788 *Monica Hughes* (filmstrip) Canadian Childrens Book Centre, 1984. (all, int).
- A789 Sloan, Carolyn. *Helen Keller*. Hamish Hamilton, dist. by David & Charles, 1984. (all, int).
- A790 Kherdian, David. *Root River Run*. Carolrhoda, 1984. (all, int).
- A791 *Martin Luther King, Jr.: A Peaceful Warrior* (sound filmstrip; videotape). Society for Visual Education, 1984. (all, int).
- A792 Schloredt, Valerie. *Martin Luther King, Jr.: America's Great Nonviolent Leader*. Garth Stevens, 1988. (all, int).
- A793 *Rudyard Kipling* (sound filmstrip) January Productions, 1986. (all, int).
- A794 *Meet the Author: Gordon Korman* (sound filmstrip) Mead/Canadian Children's Book Centre, 1984. (all, int) (also available from School Services, dist. by Clearvue/EAV).
- A795 *Meet the Newbery Author: Madeleine L'Engle* (videotape; sound filmstrip) Random House/McGraw-Hill, 1991, 1974. (all, int).
- A796 Chadwick, Roxane. *Anne Morrow Lindbergh, Pilot and Poet*. Lerner Publications, 1987. (all, int).
- A797 Little, Jean. *Little by Little: A Writer's Education*. Viking Kestrel, 1987. (all, int).
- A798 *Meet the Author: Jean Little* (sound filmstrip) Mead/Canadian Children's Book Centre, 1985. (all, int).
- A799 *Jack London* (sound filmstrip) January Productions, 1983. (all, int).
- A800 *Maud Hart Lovelace 1892-1980* (sound filmstrip) Heritage Productions, 1984. (all, int).
- A801 *Lois Lowry in Her Studio* (videotape). Houghton Mifflin, 1985. (all, int).
- A802 *Meet the Author: Farley Mowat* (sound filmstrip) Mead/Canadian Children's Book Centre, 1986. (all, int) (also available from School Services, dist. by Clearvue/EAV).
- A803 Roosevelt, Elliott. *Eleanor Roosevelt with Love: A Centenary Remembrance*. Dutton, 1984. (all, int).
- A804 Schur, Maxine. *Hannah Szenes: A song of light*. Jewish Publication Society, 1986. (all, int).
- A805 Wilder, Laura Ingalls. *Little House Sampler [Laura Ingalls Wilder]*. University of Nebraska Press, 1988. (all, int).
- A806 *Robert Louis Stevenson* (sound filmstrip) January Productions, 1985. (all, int).
- A807 Burleigh, Robert. *Man Named Thoreau*. Atheneum, 1985. (all, int).
- A808 Ericsson, Mary Kenra. *Morrie Turner: Creator of "Wee Pals"*. Childrens Press, 1986. (all, int).
- A809 Hogrogian, Robert. *Mark Twain* (sound filmstrip) January Productions, 1983. (all, int).
- A810 *Jules Verne* (sound filmstrip) January Productions, 1985. (all, int).
- A811 Thompson, Kathleen. *Sor Juana Inex de la Cruz*. Raintree Childrens Books, 1990. (all, int).
- A812 Ferris, Jeri. *What Do You Mean? A Story about Noah Webster*. Carolrhoda, 1988. (all, int).
- A813 Hardymont, Christina. *Heidi's Alp: One Family's Search for Storybook Europe*. Atlantic Monthly Press,, 1987. (all, int).
- A814 Anthony, Carolyn, ed. *Family Portraits: Remembrances by Twenty Distinguished Writers*. Doubleday, 1989. (part, int).
- A815 Roberts, Nancy L. *American Peace Writers, Editors, and Periodicals: A Dictionary*. Greenwood Press, 1991. (part, int).
- A816 *Meet the Author: Lloyd Alexander* (sound filmstrip) Spoken Arts, 1974. (all, int).
- A817 *Meet the Author: Hans Christian Andersen* (sound filmstrip; videotape). Spoken Arts, (all, int).
- A818 *Meet Stan and Jan Berenstain* (videotape; sound filmstrip) Spoken Arts, (all, int).
- A819 *Meet the Newbery Author: Betsy Byars* (videotape; sound filmstrip) Spoken Arts, 1978. (all, int).
- A820 *Meet the Newbery Author: Beverly Cleary* (sound filmstrip) Spoken Arts, (all, int).
- A821 *Meet Marguerite Henry* (sound filmstrip) Spoken Arts, 1974. (all, int).
- A822 *Meet Madeleine L'Engle* (sound filmstrip) Spoken Arts, (all, int).
- A823 *Meet Arnold Lobel* (sound filmstrip) Spoken Arts, 1986. (all, int).
- A824 *Meet Beatrix Potter* (videotape). Spoken Arts, (all, int).
- A825 *Meet Charles Schulz* (sound filmstrip) Spoken Arts, (all, int).
- A826 *Meet E. B. White* (sound filmstrip) Spoken Arts, (all, int).
- A827 *Meet Laura Ingalls Wilder* (sound filmstrip) Spoken Arts, 1980. (all, int).
- A828 Feaver, William. *When We Were Young: Two Centuries of Children's Book Illustrators*. Holt, 1977. (all, int).
- A829 Pitz, Henry C. *Illustrating Children's Books: History, Technique, Production*. Watson-Guptill, 1963. (all, int).
- A830 Touponce, William F. *Isaac Asimov*. Twayne, 1991. (all, int).
- A831 Rout, Kathleen. *Eldridge Cleaver*. Twayne, 1991. (all, int).

- A832 Babb, Valerie. *Ernest Gaines*. Twayne, 1991. (all, int).
 A833 Rosenmeier, Rosamond. *Anne Bradstreet Revisited*. Twayne, 1991. (all, int).
 A834 Dowie, William. *Peter Matthiessen*. Twayne, 1991. (all, int).
 A835 Amacher, Richard E. *Edward Albee*, rev. ed. Twayne, 1982. (all, int).
 A836 MacDonald, Ruth K. *Louisa May Alcott*. Twayne, 1983. (all, int).
 A837 May, Jill P. *Lloyd Alexander*. Twayne, 1991. (all, int).
 A838 Wright, George T. *W.H. Auden*, rev. ed. Twayne, 1981. (all, int).
 A839 Levy, Michael. *Natalie Babbitt*. Twayne, 1991. (all, int).
 A840 Pratt, Louis H. *James Baldwin*. Twayne, 1978. (all, int).
 A841 Bowman, Sylvia E. *Edward Bellamy*. Twayne, 1986. (all, int).
 A842 Landon, Brooks. *Thomas Berger*. Twayne, 1989. (all, int).
 A843 Ridgeway, Jacqueline. *Louise Bogan*. Twayne, 1984. (all, int).
 A844 Mogen, David. *Ray Bradbury*. Twayne, 1986. (all, int).
 A845 Weidt, Maryann N. *Presenting Judy Blume*. Twayne, 1989. (all, int).
 A846 McLean, Albert F. *William Cullen Bryant*, updated ed. Twayne, 1989. (all, int).
 A847 Doyle, Paul A. *Pearl S. Buck*, rev. ed. Twayne, 1980. (all, int).
 A848 Holtsmark, Erling B. *Edgar Rice Burroughs*. Twayne, 1986. (all, int).
 A849 Reed, Kenneth T. *Truman Capote*. Twayne, 1981. (all, int).
 A850 Gerber, Philip L. *Willa Cather*. Twayne, 1975. (all, int).
 A851 Waldeland, Lynne. *John Cheever*. Twayne, 1979. (all, int).
 A852 Pflieger, Pat. *Beverly Cleary*. Twayne, 1991. (all, int).
 A853 Reino, Joseph. *Stephen King: The First Decade, Carrie to Pet Sematary*. Twayne, 1988. (all, int).
 A854 Gale, Robert. *Louis L'Amour*. Twayne, 1985. (all, int).
 A855 Spivack, Charlotte. *Ursula K. LeGuin*. Twayne, 1984. (all, int).
 A856 Grebstein, Sheldon Norman. *Sinclair Lewis*. Twayne, 1962. (all, int).
 A857 Vaughan, David Kirk. *Anne Morrow Lindbergh*. Twayne, 1988. (all, int).
 A858 Shannon, George. *Arnold Lobel*. Twayne, 1989. (all, int).
 A859 Labor, Earle. *Jack London*. Twayne, 1977. (all, int).
 A860 Williams, Cecil B. *Henry Wadsworth Longfellow*. Twayne, 1964. (all, int).
 A861 Cannon, Peter. *H.P. Lovecraft*. Twayne, 1989. (all, int).
 A862 Benvenuto, Richard. *Amy Lowell*. Twayne, 1985. (all, int).
 A863 Ringe, Donald A. *James Fenimore Cooper*, updated ed. Twayne, 1988. (all, int).
 A864 Cody, Edwin H. *Stephen Crane*, rev. ed. Twayne, 1980. (all, int).
 A865 Marks, Barry A. *E.E. Cummings*. Twayne, 1964. (all, int).
 A866 Mackey, Douglas A. *Philip K. Dick*. Twayne, 1988. (all, int).
 A867 Calhoun, Richard J., and Robert W. Hill. *James Dickey*. Twayne, 1983. (all, int).
 A868 Ferlazzo, Paul J. *Emily Dickinson*. Twayne, 1976. (all, int).
 A869 Headings, Philip R. *T.S. Eliot*, rev. ed. Twayne, 1982. (all, int).
 A870 Busby, Mark. *Ralph Ellison*. Twayne, 1986. (all, int).
 A871 Hoffman, Frederick J. *William Faulkner*, rev. ed. Twayne, 1961. (all, int).
 A872 Eble, Kenneth. *F. Scott Fitzgerald*, rev. ed. Twayne, 1984. (all, int).
 A873 Westbrook, Perry D. *Mary Wilkins Freeman*, rev. ed. Twayne, 1988. (all, int).
 A874 Gerber, Philip L. *Robert Frost*, rev. ed. Twayne, 1982. (all, int).
 A875 McWilliams, Dean. *John Gardner*. Twayne, 1990. (all, int).
 A876 Solomon, Martha. *Emma Goldman*. Twayne, 1987. (all, int).
 A877 Cheney, Anne. *Lorraine Hansberry*. Twayne, 1984. (all, int).
 A878 Stover, Leon. *Harry Harrison*. Twayne, 1990. (all, int).
 A879 Martin, Terence. *Nathaniel Hawthorne*, rev. ed. Twayne, 1983. (all, int).
 A880 Stover, Leon. *Robert A. Heinlein*. Twayne, 1987. (all, int).
 A881 Lederer, Katherine. *Lillian Hellman*. Twayne, 1979. (all, int).
 A882 Rovit, Earl, and Gerry Brenner. *Ernest Hemingway*, rev. ed. Twayne, 1986. (all, int).
 A883 Current-Garcia, Eugene. *O. Henry*. Twayne, 1965. (all, int).
 A884 Touponce, William F. *Frank Herbert*. Twayne, 1988. (all, int).
 A885 Sanders, David. *John Hersey Revisited*. Twayne, 1991. (all, int).
 A886 Emanuel, James A. *Langston Hughes*. Twayne, 1967. (all, int).
 A887 Bowden, Mary Weatherspoon. *Washington Irving*. Twayne, 1981. (all, int).
 A888 Friedman, Lenemaja. *Shirley Jackson*. Twayne, 1975. (all, int).
 A889 Long, Robert Emmet. *Henry James: The Early Novels*. Twayne, 1983. (all, int).
 A890 Macnaughton, William. *Henry James: The Later Novels*. Twayne, 1987. (all, int).
 A891 Fleming, Robert S. *James Weldon Johnson*. Twayne, 1987. (all, int).
 A892 Reilly, Edward C. *William Kennedy*. Twayne, 1991. (all, int).
 A893 French, Warren. *Jack Kerouac*. Twayne, 1986. (all, int).
 A894 Tanner, Stephen L. *Ken Kesey*. Twayne, 1984. (all, int).

- A895 Hirshberg, Edgar W. *John D. MacDonald*. Twayne, 1985. (all, int).
 A896 Schmidt, Gary D. *Robert McCloskey*. Twayne, 1990. (all, int).
 A897 McDowell, Margaret B. *Carson McCullers*. Twayne, 1980. (all, int).
 A898 Richman, Sidney. *Bernard Malamud*. Twayne, 1966. (all, int).
 A899 Wrenn, John H., and Margaret M. Wrenn. *Edgar Lee Masters*. Twayne, 1983. (all, int).
 A900 Hillway, Tyrus. *Herman Melville*, 2nd ed. Twayne, 1979. (all, int).
 A901 Brittin, Norman A. *Edna St. Vincent Millay*. Twayne, 1982. (all, int).
 A902 Hanson, Elizabeth. *Margaret Mitchell*. Twayne, 1991. (all, int).
 A903 Engel, Bernard F. *Marianne Moore*, rev. ed. Twayne, 1988. (all, int).
 A904 Samuels, Wilfred D., and Clenora Hudson-Weems. *Toni Morrison*. Twayne, 1990. (all, int).
 A905 Walters, Dorothy. *Flannery O'Connor*. Twayne, 1976. (all, int).
 A906 Carpenter, Frederic I. *Eugene O'Neill*, rev. ed. Twayne, 1979. (all, int).
 A907 Barnard, Caroline King. *Sylvia Plath*. Twayne, 1978. (all, int).
 A908 Buranelli, Vincent. *Edgar Allan Poe*, 2nd ed. Twayne, 1977. (all, int).
 A909 Hendrick, George, and Wilene Hendrick. *Katherine Anne Porter*, rev. ed. Twayne, 1988. (all, int).
 A910 Abramson, Edward A. *Chaim Potok*. Twayne, 1986. (all, int).
 A911 Knapp, James K. *Ezra Pound*. Twayne, 1979. (all, int).
 A912 Agosta, Lucien L. *Howard Pyle*. Twayne, 1987. (all, int).
 A913 Olson, Marilyn Strasser. *Ellen Raskin*. Twayne, 1991. (all, int).
 A914 Gaston, Edwin W., Jr. *Conrad Richter*, updated ed. Twayne, 1989. (all, int).
 A915 Parker, Patricia L. *Susanna Rowson*. Twayne, 1986. (all, int).
 A916 French, Warren. *J.D. Salinger Revisited*. Twayne, 1963. (all, int).
 A917 Crowder, Richard. *Carl Sandburg*. Twayne, 1964. (all, int).
 A918 Lachs, John. *George Santayana*. Twayne, 1988. (all, int).
 A919 Evans, Elizabeth. *May Sarton Revisited*. Twayne, 1989. (all, int).
 A920 MacDonald, Ruth K. *Dr. Seuss (Theodore Seuss Geisel)*. Twayne, 1988. (all, int).
 A921 King, Caroline, and Barnard Hall. *Anne Sexton*. Twayne, 1989. (all, int).
 A922 Bloodworth, William, Jr. *Upton Sinclair*. Twayne, 1977. (all, int).
 A923 Alexander, Edward. *Isaac Bashevis Singer*. Twayne, 1980. (all, int).
 A924 Walsh, Mary Ellen Williams. *Jean Stafford*. Twayne, 1985. (all, int).
 A925 French, Warren. *John Steinbeck*, 2nd ed. Twayne, 1975. (all, int).
 A926 Adams, John R. *Harriet Beecher Stowe*, updated ed. Twayne, 1989. (all, int).
 A927 Schoen, Carol B. *Sara Teasdale*. Twayne, 1986. (all, int).
 A928 Schneider, Richard J. *Henry David Thoreau*. Twayne, 1987. (all, int).
 A929 Morsberger, Robert E. *James Thurber*. Twayne, 1964. (all, int).
 A930 Gerber, John C. *Mark Twain*. Twayne, 1988. (all, int).
 A931 Detweiler, Robert. *John Updike*, rev. ed. Twayne, 1984. (all, int).
 A932 Schatt, Stanley. *Kurt Vonnegut, Jr.* Twayne, 1976. (all, int).
 A933 Bohner, Charles. *Robert Penn Warren*, rev. ed. Twayne, 1981. (all, int).
 A934 Kieft, Ruth M. Vande. *Eudora Welty*, rev. ed. Twayne, 1987. (all, int).
 A935 McDowell, Margaret. *Edith Wharton*, rev. ed. Twayne, 1976. (all, int).
 A936 Miller, James E., Jr. *Walt Whitman*, updated ed. Twayne, 1990. (all, int).
 A937 Spaeth, Janet. *Laura Ingalls Wilder*. Twayne, 1987. (all, int).
 A938 Burbank, Rex J. *Thornton Wilder*, 2nd ed. Twayne, 1978. (all, int).
 A939 Falk, Signi Lenea. *Tennessee Williams*, 2nd ed. Twayne, 1978. (all, int).
 A940 Whitaker, Thomas. *William Carlos Williams*, rev. ed. Twayne, 1989. (all, int).
 A941 McElderry, Bruce R., Jr. *Thomas Wolfe*. Twayne, 1964. (all, int).
 A942 Felgar, Robert. *Richard Wright*. Twayne, 1980. (all, int).
 A943 Hipple, Ted. *Presenting Sue Ellen Bridgers*. Twayne, 1990. (all, int).
 A944 Campbell, Patricia J. *Presenting Robert Cormier*, updated ed. Twayne/Dell, 1989; 1990. (all, int).
 A945 Norris, Jerrie. *Presenting Rosa Guy*. Twayne, 1988. (all, int).
 A946 Daly, Jay. *Presenting S.E. Hinton*, updated ed. Twayne, 1989. (all, int).
 A947 Nilsen, Alleen Pace. *Presenting M.E. Kerr*. Twayne, 1986. (all, int).
 A948 Phy, Allene Stuart. *Presenting Norma Klein*. Twayne, 1988. (all, int).
 A949 Holtze, Sally Holmes. *Presenting Norma Fox Mazer*. Twayne, 1987. (all, int).
 A950 Bishop, Rudine Sims. *Presenting Walter Dean Myers*. Twayne, 1991. (all, int).
 A951 Bloom, Susan P., and Cathryn M. Mercier. *Presenting Zibby Oneal*. Twayne, 1991. (all, int).
 A952 Forman, Jack Jacob. *Presenting Paul Zindel*. Twayne, 1988. (all, int).
 A953 Paananen, Victor N. *William Blake*. Twayne, 1977. (all, int).
 A954 Austin, Allan E. *Elizabeth Bowen*, rev. ed. Twayne, 1989. (all, int).
 A955 Blom, Margaret Howard. *Charlotte Bronte*. Twayne, 1987. (all, int).
 A956 Benvenuto, Richard. *Emily Bronte*. Twayne, 1982. (all, int).
 A957 Radley, Virginia L. *Elizabeth Barrett Browning*. Twayne, 1972. (all, int).

- _____ A958 Pearsall, Robert Brainard. *Robert Browning*. Twayne, 1974. (all, int).
 _____ A959 O'Connell, Michael. *Robert Burton*. Twayne, 1986. (all, int).
 _____ A960 Trueblood, Paul G. *Lord Byron*, 2d ed. Twayne, 1977. (all, int).
 _____ A961 Kelly, Richard. *Lewis Carroll*, rev. ed. Twayne, 1990. (all, int).
 _____ A962 Payne, Robert O. *Geoffrey Chaucer*, 2d ed. Twayne, 1986. (all, int).
 _____ A963 Wagoner, Mary S. *Agatha Christie*. Twayne, 1986. (all, int).
 _____ A964 Radley, Virginia L. *Samuel Taylor Coleridge*. Twayne, 1966. (all, int).
 _____ A965 Sternlicht, Sanford. *Padraic Colum*. Twayne, 1985. (all, int).
 _____ A966 Gillon, Adam. *Joseph Conrad*. Twayne, 1982. (all, int).
 _____ A967 Levin, Milton. *Noel Coward*, updated ed. Twayne, 1989. (all, int).
 _____ A968 Salwak, Dale. *A.J. Cronin*. Twayne, 1985. (all, int).
 _____ A969 Richetti, John J. *Daniel Defoe*. Twayne, 1987. (all, int).
 _____ A970 Sternlicht, Sanford. *R. F. Delderfield*. Twayne, 1988. (all, int).
 _____ A971 Nelson, Harland S. *Charles Dickens*. Twayne, 1981. (all, int).
 _____ A972 Jaffe, Jacqueline Anne. *Arthur Conan Doyle*. Twayne, 1987. (all, int).
 _____ A973 Kelly, Richard. *Daphne du Maurier*. Twayne, 1987. (all, int).
 _____ A974 Ermarth, Elizabeth Deeds. *George Eliot*. Twayne, 1985. (all, int).
 _____ A975 Rosenberg, Bruce A., and Ann Harleman Stewart. *Ian Fleming*. Twayne, 1989. (all, int).
 _____ A976 Squier, Charles L. *John Fletcher*. Twayne, 1986. (all, int).
 _____ A977 McDowell, Frederick P. W. *E.M. Forster*, rev. ed. Twayne, 1982. (all, int).
 _____ A978 Davis, J. Madison. *Dick Francis*. Twayne, 1989. (all, int).
 _____ A979 Leeming, Glenda. *Christopher Fry*. Twayne, 1990. (all, int).
 _____ A980 Sternlicht, Sanford. *John Galsworthy*. Twayne, 1987. (all, int).
 _____ A981 Dick, Bernard F. *William Golding*, rev. ed. Twayne, 1987. (all, int).
 _____ A982 Dixon, Peter. *Oliver Goldsmith Revisited*. Twayne, 1991. (all, int).
 _____ A983 Kuznets, Lois R. *Kenneth Grahame*. Twayne, 1987. (all, int).
 _____ A984 Golden, Morris. *Thomas Gray*, updated ed. Twayne, 1988. (all, int).
 _____ A985 DeVitis, A. A. *Graham Greene*, rev. ed. Twayne, 1986. (all, int).
 _____ A986 Carpenter, Richard. *Thomas Hardy*. Twayne, 1964. (all, int).
 _____ A987 Uphaus, Robert W. *William Hazlitt*. Twayne, 1985. (all, int).
 _____ A988 Scigaj, Leonard M. *Ted Hughes*. Twayne, 1991. (all, int).
 _____ A989 Watts, Harold H. *Aldous Huxley*. Twayne, 1969. (all, int).
 _____ A990 Litz, A. Walton. *James Joyce*. Twayne, 1964. (all, int).
 _____ A991 Hirst, Wolf Z. *John Keats*. Twayne, 1981. (all, int).
 _____ A992 Harrison, James. *Rudyard Kipling*. Twayne, 1982. (all, int).
 _____ A993 Christopher, Joe R. *C.S. Lewis*. Twayne, 1987. (all, int).
 _____ A994 Burt, Forrest D. *William Somerset Maugham*. Twayne, 1985. (all, int).
 _____ A995 Miller, David M. *John Milton, Poetry*. Twayne, 1978. (all, int).
 _____ A996 Gardner, Averil. *George Orwell*. Twayne, 1987. (all, int).
 _____ A997 MacDonald, Ruth K. *Beatrix Potter*. Twayne, 1986. (all, int).
 _____ A998 Hunt, Peter. *Arthur Ransome*. Twayne, 1991. (all, int).
 _____ A999 Kirchoff, Frederick. *John Ruskin*. Twayne, 1984. (all, int).
 _____ 1000 Lauber, John. *Sir Walter Scott*, rev. ed. Twayne, 1989. (all, int).
 _____ 1001 Bieman, Elizabeth. *William Shakespeare: The Romances*. Twayne, 1990. (all, int).
 _____ 1002 Jorgensen, Paul A. *William Shakespeare: The Tragedies*. Twayne, 1985. (all, int).
 _____ 1003 Eldon C. Hill. *George Bernard Shaw*. Twayne, 1978. (all, int).
 _____ 1004 Reiman, Donald H. *Percy Bysshe Shelley*, updated ed. Twayne, 1989. (all, int).
 _____ 1005 Saposnik, Irving S. *Robert Louis Stevenson*. Twayne, 1974. (all, int).
 _____ 1006 Friedman, Lenemaja. *Mary Stewart*. Twayne, 1990. (all, int).
 _____ 1007 Hunting, Robert. *Johnathan Swift*, rev. ed. Twayne, 1989. (all, int).
 _____ 1008 Leclercq, Florence. *Elizabeth Taylor*. Twayne, 1985. (all, int).
 _____ 1009 Kissame, James D. *Alfred Tennyson*. Twayne, 1970. (all, int).
 _____ 1010 Ferris, Ina. *William Makepeace Thackeray*. Twayne, 1983. (all, int).
 _____ 1011 Korg, Jacob. *Dylan Thomas*. Twayne, 1965. (all, int).
 _____ 1012 Webster, Debra Rogers, and Ivor A. Rogers. *J.R.R. Tolkien*. Twayne, 1980. (all, int).
 _____ 1013 Demers, Patricia. *P.L. Travers*. Twayne, 1991. (all, int).
 _____ 1014 MacDonald, Susan Peck. *Anthony Trollope*. Twayne, 1987. (all, int).
 _____ 1015 Costa, Richard Hauer. *H.G. Wells*, rev. ed. Twayne, 1985. (all, int).
 _____ 1016 Ericksen, Donald H. *Oscar Wilde*. Twayne, 1977. (all, int).
 _____ 1017 Gorsky, Susan R. *Virginia Woolf*, rev. ed. Twayne, 1988. (all, int).
 _____ 1018 Noyes, Russell, and John O. Hayden. *William Wordsworth*, updated ed. Twayne, 1991. (all, int).
 _____ 1019 Peterson, Richard F. *William Butler Yeats*. Twayne, 1982. (all, int).
 _____ 1020 Buck, Stratton. *Gustave Flaubert*. Twayne, 1966. (all, int).

- 1021 Houston, John Porter. *Victor Hugo*, rev. ed. Twayne, 1988. (all, int).
- 1022 Sweetser, Marie-Odile. *La Fontaine*. Twayne, 1987. (all, int).
- 1023 Robinson, Joy D. Marie. *Antoine de St. Exupery*. Twayne, 1984. (all, int).
- 1024 Brosman, Catharine Savage. *Jean-Paul Sartre*. Twayne, 1983. (all, int).
- 1025 Richter, Peyton, and Iona Ricardo. *Voltaire*. Twayne, 1980. (all, int).
- 1026 Michalopoulos, Andre. *Homer*. Twayne, 1966. (all, int).
- 1027 Quinones, Ricardo J. *Dante*. Twayne, 1985. (all, int).
- 1028 Stabb, Martin S. *Borges Revisited*. Twayne, 1991. (all, int).
- 1029 Shaw, Donald. *Alejo Carpentier*. Twayne, 1985. (all, int).
- 1030 Williams, Raymond. *Gabriel Garcia Marquez*. Twayne, 1984. (all, int).
- 1031 Agosin, Marjorie. *Pablo Neruda*. Twayne, 1986. (all, int).
- 1032 Wilson, Jason. *Octavio Paz*. Twayne, 1986. (all, int).
- 1033 Kirk, Irina. *Anton Chekhov*. Twayne, 1981. (all, int).
- 1034 Knowles, A.V. *Ivan Turgenev*. Twayne, 1988. (all, int).
- 1035 Duran, Manuel. *Cervantes*. Twayne, 1974. (all, int).
- 1036 McElmeel, Sharon. *Bookpeople: A Multicultural Album*. Libraries Unlimited, 1992. (all, int).
- 1037 Stafford. *W.E.B. Du Bois*. Chelsea House, 1989. (all, int).
- 1038 Darby, Jean. *Martin Luther King, Jr.* Lerner Publications, 1990. (all, int).
- 1039 Puckett, Katharyn E., and Sara Laughlin. *Directory of Indiana Children's Authors and Illustrators*, rev. ed. Stone Hills Area LSA (112N. Walnut, Suite 500, Bloomington, IN 4740,1) 1990. (all, int).
- 1040 Peck, Ira. *The Life and Words of Martin Luther King, Jr.* Scholastic, 1986. (all, int).
- 1041 Quayle, Louise. *Martin Luther King, Jr.: Dreams for a Nation*. Fawcett, 1990. (all, int).
- 1042 Rummel, Jack. *Malcolm X*. Chelsea House, 1989. (all, int).
- 1043 Ehrlich, Scott. *Paul Robeson: Singer and Actor*. Chelsea House, 1988. (all, int).
- 1044 Larsen, Rebecca. *Paul Robeson: Hero before His Time*. Watts, 1989. (all, int).
- 1045 Martin, Christopher. *Shakespeare*. Rourke Enterprises, 1989. (all, int).
- 1046 LaFarge, Ann. *Gertrude Stein*. Chelsea House, 1988. (all, int).
- 1047 Martin, Christopher. *H.G. Wells*. Rourke Enterprises, 1989. (all, int).
- 1048 Benson, Ginny. *Mark Twain: In His Footsteps*. Creative Education, 1974. (all, int).
- 1049 Urban, Joan. *Richard Wright*. Chelsea House, 1989. (all, int).
- 1050 Yates, Elizabeth. *My Diary--My World*. Westminster Press, 1981. (all, int).
- 1051 Rosset, Lisa. *James Baldwin*. Chelsea House, 1989. (all, int).
- 1052 Olsen, Victoria. *Emily Dickinson*. Chelsea House, 1990. (all, int).
- 1053 Daffron, Carolyn. *Edna St. Vincent Millay: Poet. (American Women of Achievement Series)*. Chelsea House, 1989. (all, int).
- 1054 Russell, Sharmen Apt. *Frederick Douglass*. Chelsea House, 1988. (all, int).
- 1055 Maurice, Duke, Jackson R. Bryer, and M. Thomas Inge. *American Women Writers*. Greenwood Press, 1983. (part, int).
- 1056 Roses, Lorraine Elena, and Ruth Elizabeth Randolph. *Harlem Renaissance and Beyond*. G.K. Hall, 1990. (part, int).
- 1057 Leif, Irving P. *Children's Literature: A Historical and Contemporary Bibliography*. Whitston Publishing Co., 1977. (part, int).
- 1058 Helbig, Alethea K., and Agnes Regan Perkins. *Dictionary of British Children's Fiction*. Greenwood Press, 1989. (all, int).
- 1059 Smith, Curtis C. *Twentieth Century Science Fiction Writers*, 2nd ed. St. James Press, 1986. (part, int).
- 1060 Kirkpatrick, D.L., ed. *Reference Guide to English Literature*, 2nd ed. St. James Press, 1991. (part, int).
- 1061 Unger, Leonard, A. Walton Litz, and Lea Baechler. *American Writers*. Scribners, 1974. (part, int).
- 1062 Unger, Leonard, A. Walton Litz, and Lea Baechler. *American Writers, Supplement I*. Scribners, 1979. (part, int).
- 1063 Unger, Leonard, A. Walton Litz, and Lea Baechler. *American Writers, Supplement II*. Scribners, 1981. (part, int).
- 1064 Unger, Leonard, A. Walton Litz, and Lea Baechler. *American Writers, Supplement III*. Scribners, 1991. (part, int).
- 1065 Scott-Kilvert, Ian, and George Stade. *British Writers*. Scribners, 1979-1984. (part, int).
- 1066 Scott-Kilvert, Ian, and George Stade. *British Writers, Supplement I*. Scribners, 1987. (part, int).
- 1067 Scott-Kilvert, Ian, and George Stade. *British Writers, Supplement II*. Scribners, 1991. (part, int).
- 1068 Ross, Robert L., ed. *International Literature in English: Essays on Major Writers*. Garland, 1991. (part, int).
- 1069 *Dr. Martin Luther King, Jr.* (sound filmstrip) Eyegate, (all, int).
- 1070 *H.G. Wells* (sound filmstrip) January Productions, (all, int).
- 1071 *Herman Melville* (sound filmstrip) January Productions, (all, int).
- 1072 *James Fennimore Cooper* (sound filmstrip) January Productions, (all, int).
- 1073 *Washington Irving* (sound filmstrip) January Productions, (all, int).

- 1074 J.L. Collier & C. Collier (sound filmstrip) American School Publishers, (all, int).
- 1075 Elledge, Scott. *E.B. White: A Biography*. Norton, 1984. (all, int).
- 1076 Ashe, Arthur, and Clifford G. Gewecke, Jr. *Advantage Ashe [Arthur Ashe]*. Coward, 1967. (all, int).
- 1077 Carpenter, Angelica Shirley, and Jean Shirley. *Frances Hodgson Burnett: Beyond the Secret Garden*. Lerner Publications, 1990. (all, int).
- 1078 Collins, David R. *J.R.R. Tolkien: Master of Fantasy*. Lerner Publications, 1992. (all, int).
- 1079 Wadsworth, Ginger. *Rachel Carson: Voice for the Earth*. Lerner Publications, 1991. (all, int).
- 1080 Bruccoli, Matthew J., and Judith S. Baughman. *Facts on File Bibliography of American Fiction 1919-1988*. Facts on File, 1991. (part, int).
- 1081 Kamm, Antony. *Dictionary of British and Irish Authors*. Longman, 1990. (part, int).
- 1082 Kellman, Steven G. *The Modern American Novel*. Salem Press, 1991. (part, int).
- 1083 James, Edward T., ed. *Notable American Women 1607-1950: A Biographical Dictionary*. Harvard University Press, 1971. (part, int).
- 1084 Estes, Glenn E., ed. *American Writers for Children Since 1960: Fiction* (Dict. of Lit. Biog., v. 52) Gale, 1986. (all, int).
- 1085 Shulevitz, Uri. *Writing with Pictures: How to Write and Illustrate Children's Books*. Watson-Guptill, 1985. (all, int).
- 1086 Holme, Bryan. *The Kate Greenaway Book*. Viking, 1976. (all, int).
- 1087 Hamilton, James. *Arthur Rackham: A Biography*. Arcade, 1990. (all, int).
- 1088 Buchan, Elizabeth. *Beatrix Potter*. H. Hamilton, 1987. (all, int).
- 1089 White, Colin. *Edmund Dulac*. Scribners, 1976. (all, int).
- 1090 Stevenson, James. *July [James Stevenson]*. Greenwillow, 1990. (all, int).
- 1091 Stevenson, James. *Higher on the Door [James Stevenson]*. Greenwillow, 1987. (all, int).
- 1092 Armitage, Shelley. *John Held, Jr., Illustrator of the Jazz Age*. Syracuse University Press, 1987. (all, int).
- 1093 Stevenson, James. *When I Was Nine [James Stevenson]*. Greenwillow, 1986. (all, int).
- 1094 Gag, Wanda. *Growing Pains: Diaries and Drawings for the Years 1908-1917 [Wanda Gag]*. Minnesota Historical Society Press, 1984. (all, int).
- 1095 Freas, Frank Kelly. *Frank Kelly Freas: The Art of Science Fiction*. Donning Co., 1977. (all, int).
- 1096 Poortvliet, Rien. *In My Grandfather's House [Rien Poortvliet]*. Abrams, 1988. (all, int).
- 1097 Reef, Pat Davidson. *Dahlov Ipcar, Artist*. Kennebec River Press, 1987. (all, int).
- 1098 Tinkelman, Murray. *The Illustrations of Murray Tinkelman*. Art Direction Book Company, 1980. (all, int).
- 1099 Cohen, Jane R. *Charles Dickens and His Original Illustrators*. Ohio State University Press, 1980. (all, int).
- 1100 Caldecott, Randolph. *Yours Pictorially: Illustrated Letters of Randolph Caldecott*. Warne, 1976. (all, int).
- 1101 Engen, Rodney K. *Kate Greenaway*. Harmony Books, 1976. (all, int).
- 1102 Newcomb, Conelle. *The Secret Door: The Story of Kate Greenaway*. Dodd, Mead, 1946. (all, int).
- 1103 Spielmann, Marion Harry. *Kate Greenaway*. B. Blom, 1968. (all, int).
- 1104 Knox, Rawle, ed. *Work of E.H. Shepard*. Schocken Books, 1980. (all, int).
- 1105 Foreman, Michael. *War Boy: A Country Childhood [Michael Foreman]*. Arcade, 1990. (all, int).
- 1106 Gelb, Arthur, A.M. Rosenthal, and Marvin Siegel, eds. *New York Times Great Lives of the Twentieth Century*. Times Books, 1988. (part, int).
- 1107 Morton, Miriam, ed. *Harvest of Russian Children's Literature*. University of California Press, 1967. (part, int).
- 1108 Sichertman, Barbara, and Carol Hurd Green. *Notable American Women: The Modern Period*. Belknap Press of Harvard University Press, 1980. (part, int).
- 1109 Klemin, Diana. *The Art of Children's Books*. Clarkson N. Potter, Inc., 1966. (all, int).
- 1110 Vinson, James, ed. *Contemporary Novelists*, 3rd ed. St. Martin's Press, 1982. (part, int).
- 1111 Stott, Jon C., and Raymond E. Jones. *Canadian Books for Children: A Guide to Authors & Illustrators*. Harcourt, Brace, Jovanovich Canada, 1988. (all, int).
- 1112 Sadler, Geoff, ed. *Twentieth-Century Western Writers*, 2nd ed. St. James Press, 1991. (part, int).
- 1113 Page, Norman. *Oscar Wilde Chronology*. G.K. Hall, 1991. (all, int).
- 1114 Ryder, John. *Artists of a Certain Line: A Selection of Illustrators for Children's Books*. The Bodley Head, 1960. (all, int).
- 1115 *Annual '88, Illustrators of Children's Books*. Picture Book Studio (ISBN 0-88708-059-6), 1988. (all, int).
- 1116 Rackham, Arthur. *Arthur Rackham's Book of Pictures*. Avenel Books, 1979. (all, int).
- 1117 *Once Upon a Time: Celebrating the Magic of Children's Books in Honor of the Twentieth anniversary of Reading Is Fundamental*. Putnam, 1986. (part, int).
- 1118 Martin, Douglas, ed. *The Telling Line*. Delacorte Press, 1989. (part, int).
- 1119 Larkin, David, ed. *Once Upon a Time: Some Contemporary Illustrators of Fantasy*. Peacock Press/Bantam Book, 1976. (part, int).
- 1120 Thum, Marcella. *Exploring Literary America*. Atheneum, 1979. (part, int).
- 1121 Collins, Jean E. *She Was There: Stories of Pioneering Women Journalists*. Messner, 1980. (part, int).
- 1122 Coffman, Ramon Peyton, and Nathan G. Goodman. *Famous Authors for Boys and Girls*. A.S. Barnes, 1943. (all, int).

- 1123 Green, Roger Lancelyn. *Authors & Places: A Literary Pilgrimage*. Putnam, 1963. (part, int).
- 1124 Blishen, Edward. *The Thorny Paradise: Writers on Writing for Children*. Kestrel Books, 1975. (all, int).
- 1125 Scott, Elaine, ed. *The Times and Triumphs of American Women: An Educational Kit*. National Women's Hall of Fame, 1986. (part, int).
- 1126 Bechtel, Louise Seaman. *Books in Search of Children: Speeches and Essays*. Macmillan, 1969. (all, int).
- 1127 Hancher, Michael. *The Tenniel Illustrations to the "Alice" Books [Sir John Tenniel]*. Ohio State University Press, 1985. (all, int).
- 1128 Larkin, David, ed. *The Fantastic Kingdom*. Ballantine, 1974. (all, int).
- 1129 Stallone, Carol N., ed. *Faces and Phases of Women: An Educational Kit*. National Women's Hall of Fame, 1983. (part, int).
- 1130 Norby, Shirley, and Gregory Ryan. *Famous Children's Authors, Book I*. Denison, 1988. (all, int).
- 1131 Norby, Shirley, and Gregory Ryan. *Famous Children's Authors, Book II*. Denison, 1989. (all, int).
- 1132 Anderson, William. *Laura Ingalls Wilder Country*. Harper Collins, 1990. (all, int).
- 1133 Davis, Mary Gould. *Randolph Caldecott: 1846-1886*. Lippincott, 1946. (all, int).
- 1134 Coatsworth, Elizabeth. *Personal Geography: Almost and Autobiography [Elizabeth Coatsworth]*. Stephen Greene Press, 1976. (all, int).
- 1135 Anderson, William. *Michigan's Marguerite DeAngeli: The Story of Lapeer's Native Auth/Illus*. Marguerite deAngeli Library, 1987. (all, int).
- 1136 Butts, Dennis. *Robert Louis Stevenson*. Walck, 1966. (all, int).
- 1137 Anderson, William. *The Horn Book's Laura Ingalls Wilder*. Horn Book, 1987. (all, int).
- 1138 Arnott, Anne. *The Secret Country of C. S. Lewis*. Eerdmans, 1975. (all, int).
- 1139 Henriksson, John. *Rachel Carson: The Environmental Movement*. Millbrook Press, 1991. (all, int).
- 1140 Reef, Catherine. *Rachel Carson: The Wonder of Nature*. (Earth Keepers Series). Twenty-First Century Books (Holt), 1991. (all, int).
- 1141 Gonzales, Doreen. *Madeleine L'Engle: Author of A Wrinkle in Time*. Dillon Press, 1991. (all, int).
- 1142 Lehmann, John. *Edward Lear and His World*. Scribners, 1977. (all, int).
- 1143 Brooke, Henry. *Leslie Brooke and Johnny Crow*. Warne, 1982. (all, int).
- 1144 Boston, L. M. *Memory in a House [Lucy Boston]*. Macmillan, 1973. (all, int).
- 1145 Rose, Jasper. *Lucy Boston*. Walck, 1965. (all, int).
- 1146 White, Gabriel. *Edward Ardizzone: Artist and Illustrator*. Schocken Books, 1979. (all, int).
- 1147 Bredsdorff, Elias. *Hans Christian Andersen: The Story of His Life and Work 1805-75*. Scribners, 1975. (all, int).
- 1148 Ashabranner, Brent K. *Times of My Life: A Memoir [Brent Ashabranner]*. Dutton, 1990. (all, int).
- 1149 Benet, Laura. *When William Rose, Stephen Vincent, and I Were Young*. Dodd, Mead, 1976. (all, int).
- 1150 Bixby, William. *Rebel Genius: The Life of Herman Melville*. McKay, 1970. (all, int).
- 1151 Cleary, Beverly. *Beverly Cleary Interview (sound cassette)*. Pied Piper, 1974. (all, int).
- 1152 Chase, Richard. *Richard Chase Interview (sound cassette)*. Pied Piper, 1974. (all, int).
- 1153 Fleischman, Sid. *Sid Fleischman Interview (sound cassette)*. Pied Piper, 1975. (all, int).
- 1154 Hamilton, Virginia. *Virginia Hamilton Interview (sound cassette)*. Pied Piper, 1977. (all, int).
- 1155 Snyder, Zilpha. *Zilpha Snyder Interview (sound cassette)*. Pied Piper, 1975. (all, int).
- 1156 Derleth, August. *Emerson, Our Contemporary [Ralph Waldo Emerson]*. Crowell-Collier Press, 1970. (all, int).
- 1157 Egypt, Ophelia Settle. *James Weldon Johnson*. Crowell, 1974. (all, int).
- 1158 Franchere, Ruth. *Carl Sandburg: Voice of the People*. Garrard, 1970. (all, int).
- 1159 Jacobs, William Jay. *Edgar Allan Poe: Genius in Torment*. McGraw-Hill, 1975. (all, int).
- 1160 Myers, Elisabeth P. *Langston Hughes, Poet of His People*. Garrard, 1970. (all, int).
- 1161 Rogers, William Garland. *Carl Sandburg, Yes: Poet, Historian, Novelist, Songster*. Harcourt, 1970. (all, int).
- 1162 Sanderlin, George William. *Mark Twain: As Others Saw Him*. Coward-McCann, 1978. (all, int).
- 1163 Williams, John Alfred. *The Most Native of Sons: a Biography of Richard Wright*. Doubleday, 1970. (all, int).
- 1164 Johnston, Johanna. *Harriet and the Runaway Book: The Story of Harriet Beecher Stowe*. Harper, 1977. (all, int).
- 1165 Wilson, Ellen. *Margaret Fuller, Bluestocking, Romantic, Revolutionary*. Farrar, Straus & Giroux, 1977. (all, int).
- 1166 Anderson, William. *Walnut Grove Story of Laura Ingalls Wilder*. Wilder Museum, 1987. (all, int).
- 1167 Gleiter, Jan. *Jack London*. Raintree Childrens Books, 1987. (all, int).
- 1168 North, Sterling. *Rascal [Sterling North]*. Dutton, 1984. (all, int).
- 1169 Yates, Elizabeth. *One Writer's Way [Elizabeth Yates]*. Westminster Press, 1984. (all, int).
- 1170 Lane, Margaret. *The Magic Years of Beatrix Potter*. Warne, 1978. (all, int).
- 1171 Lewis, C. S. *C.S. Lewis Letters to Children*. Macmillan, 1985. (all, int).
- 1172 Sibley, Brian. *The Land of Narnia: Brian Sibley Explores the World of C.S. Lewis*. Harper, 1990. (all, int).
- 1173 Unkelbach, Kurt. *Albert Payson Terhune. the Master of Sunnybank*. Charterhouse, 1972. (all, int).

- 1174 Martin, Patricia Stone. *Beverly Cleary: She Makes Reading Fun*. Rourke Enterprises, 1987. (all, int).
- 1175 Cott, Jonathan. *Pipers at the Gates of Dawn: The Wisdom of Children's Literature*. Random House, 1981. (all, int).
- 1176 Edeen, Susan, and John Edeen. *Portraits for Classroom Bulletin Boards: Poets*. Dale Seymour Publications, 1988. (all, int).
- 1177 Edeen, Susan, and John Edeen. *Portraits for Classroom Bulletin Boards: Authors*. Dale Seymour Publications, 1988. (all, int).
- 1178 Davis, Thadious M., and Trudier Harris, eds. *Afro-American Fiction Writers after 1955 (Dict. of Lit. Biog, Vol. 33)*. Brucoli Clark Book (Gale), 1984. (part, int).
- 1179 Rees, David. *Painted Desert, Green Shade: Essays on Contemporary Writers of Fiction for Children and Young Adults*. Horn Book, 1984. (all, int).
- 1180 Weiss, M. Jerry. *From Writers to Students: The Pleasures and Pains of Writing*. International Reading Association, 1979. (all, int).
- 1181 Flynn, Nigel. *George Orwell*. Rourke Enterprises, 1990. (Life and Work Series) (all, int).
- 1182 Gleiter, Jan. *Jose Marti*. Raintree Childrens Books, 1989. (all, int).
- 1183 Martin, Rodney. *Making of a Picture Book [Rodney Martin]*. G. Stevens, 1988. (all, int).
- 1184 Leach, William. *Edith Wharton*. Chelsea House, 1987. (all, int).
- 1185 Bassett, Lisa. *Very Truly Yours, Charles L. Dodgson, Alias Lewis Carroll*. Lothrop, Lee & Shepard, 1987. (all, int).
- 1186 McKown, Robin. *Mark Twain: Novelist, Humorist, Satirist, Grassroots Historian..* McGraw-Hill, 1974. (all, int).
- 1187 Moody, Ralph. *Mary Emma & Company [Ralph Moody]*. Norton, 1961. (all, int).
- 1188 Haines, Charles. *Edgar Allan Poe: His Writings and Influence*. Watts, 1974. (all, int).
- 1189 McDowell, Nicholas. *Hemingway*. Rourke Enterprises, 1989. (all, int).
- 1190 Smith, Lucinda Irwin. *Women Who Write*. Julian Messner, 1989. (all, int).
- 1191 Santrey, Laurence. *Louisa May Alcott, Young Writer*. Troll, 1986. (all, int).
- 1192 Peare, Catherine Owens. *Louisa May Alcott: Her Life*. Holt, 1954. (all, int).
- 1193 Greenfeld, Howard. *F. Scott Fitzgerald*. Crown Publishers, 1974. (all, int).
- 1194 George, Jean Craighead. *Journey Inward [Jean Craighead George]*. Dutton, 1982. (all, int).
- 1195 Graves, Charles P. *Mark Twain*. Putnam, 1972. (all, int).
- 1196 Frevert, Patricia Dendtler. *Mark Twain: An American Voice*. Creative Education, 1981. (all, int).
- 1197 Clemens, Susy. *Papa: An Intimate Biography of Mark Twain*. Doubleday, 1985. (all, int).
- 1198 McCall, Edith S. *Pioneering on the Plains [Hamlin Garland]*. Childrens Press, 1962. (all, int).
- 1199 DeLeeuw, Adele. *Remembered with Love: Letters to My Sister [Adele De Leeuw]*. Brookdale Press, 1982. (all, int).
- 1200 Sussman, Cornelia. *Thomas Merton: The Daring Young Man on the Flying Belltower*. Macmillan, 1976. (all, int).
- 1201 Gurko, Leo. *Thomas Wolfe: Beyond the Romantic Ego*. Crowell, 1975. (all, int).
- 1202 Stuart, Jesse. *The Thread That Runs So True*. Scribners, 1958. (all, int).
- 1203 Ash, Maureen. *Story of Harriet Beecher Stowe*. Childrens Press, 1990. (all, int).
- 1204 Wright, Richard. *Black Boy: A Record of Childhood and Youth [Richard Wright]*. Harper, 1989. (all, int).
- 1205 Harris, Janet. *Woman Who Created Frankenstein: A Portrait of Mary Shelley*. Harper, 1979. (all, int).
- 1206 *James Daugherty* (film) Weston Woods, 1972. (all, int).
- 1207 *James Dickey: Poet -- Lord, Let Me Die but Not Die Out* (film; videotape) Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corp., 1970. (all, int).
- 1208 Ashe, Arthur, and Frank Deford. *Arthur Ashe: Portrait in Motion*. Houghton Mifflin, 1975. (all, int).
- 1209 *James Fenimore Cooper* (film) Journal Films, 1978. (all, int).
- 1210 *Maurice Sendak* (film) Weston Woods, 1965. (all, int).
- 1211 *Stephen Crane* (film) Journal Films, 1978. (all, int).
- 1212 *Emily Dickinson* (film) (Authors Series) Journal Films, 1978. (all, int).
- 1213 *Herman Melville* (film) Journal Films, 1978. (all, int).
- 1214 *Children's Author: Judy Blume* (film) Films Inc., 1980. (all, int).
- 1215 *James Houston: The Vision Beyond the Mask* (film) Davidson Films, (all, int).
- 1216 *Jessamyn West: My Hand, My Pen* (film) Davidson Films, (all, int).
- 1217 *Catherine Drinker Bowen: Other People's Lives* (film) Davidson Films, (all, int).
- 1218 *Walter Edmonds: The Presence of the Past* (film) (Writers on Writing Series) Davidson Films, (all, int).
- 1219 *John Muir's High Sierra* (film) Churchill Films, 1972. (all, int).
- 1220 *John Muir's High Sierra (school version)* (film) Churchill Films, 1972. (all, int).
- 1221 *Maya Angelou* (film) NETCHE, (all, int).
- 1222 *Mr. Shepard and Mr. Milne [A.A. Milne]* (film) Weston Woods, (all, int).
- 1223 *Mr. Sherlock Holmes of London* (film) [Sir Arthur Conan Doyle]. University of California Berkley (EMC), 1976. (all, int).
- 1224 *My Jack London: A Daughter Remembers* (film) Films for the Humanities, (all, int).

- 1225 *Mysterious Mr. Eliot [T.S. Eliot]* (film) McGraw-Hill, 1973. (all, int).
- 1226 *Octavio Paz: An Uncommon Poet* (film) Films for the Humanities, (all, int).
- 1227 *Pearl Buck: The Woman, the Words and Two Good Earths* (film) AIMS, (all, int).
- 1228 *Edgar Allan Poe* (film) AIMS, 1972. (all, int).
- 1229 *Edgar Allan Poe: Background for His Works* (film; videotape). Coronet Films, 1958. (all, int).
- 1230 *Edna St. Vincent Millay: Millay at Steppleton* (film) Films for the Humanities, (all, int).
- 1231 *Emily Dickinson* (film) Intellimation, Inc., 1987. (all, int).
- 1232 *Emily Dickinson: A Certain Slant of Light* (film) International Film Bureau/Pyramid Film and Video, 1977. (all, int).
- 1233 *Ernest Hemingway: Grace Under Pressure* (film) Films for the Humanities, 1978. (all, int).
- 1234 *Eudora Welty* (film) Perspective Films and Video, 1975. (all, int).
- 1235 *Gwendolyn Brooks* (film) Indiana University Audiovisual Center, 1967. (all, int).
- 1236 *Harlem Renaissance: The Black Poets [W.E.B. Dubois, Langston Hughes]* (film) Carousel Film and Video, (all, int).
- 1237 *Hemingway* (film) McGraw-Hill, 1961. (all, int).
- 1238 *Hemingway* (film) Bridgeway Film Group, 1983. (all, int).
- 1239 *Herman Melville: Consider the Sea* (film) International Film Bureau, 1982. (all, int).
- 1240 *Herman Melville: 'November in My Soul'* (film) BFA Educational Media, (all, int).
- 1241 *Jack London* (film) United Artists, Samuel Bronston Prod.- Discount Video Tapes, 1943. (all, int).
- 1242 *Jack London Story* (film) United Artists, Samuel Bronston - Movie Buff Video, Videobrary, (all, int).
- 1243 *James Weldon Johnson* (film) AIMS, 1972. (all, int).
- 1244 *Kurt Vonnegut* (film) Wombat Productions, (all, int).
- 1245 *Kurt Vonnegut: A Self-Portrait* (film) Films for the Humanities, (all, int).
- 1246 *Langston Hughes* (film) Carousel Film and Video, 1971. (all, int).
- 1247 Johnson, Edgar. *Charles Dickens: His Tragedy and Triumph*. Penguin, 1986. (all, int).
- 1248 *Lorraine Hansberry: The Black Experience in the Creation of Drama* (film) Films for the Humanities, 1975. (all, int).
- 1249 *Mark Twain and Tom Sawyer* (film) International Film Bureau, 1950. (all, int).
- 1250 *Mark Twain: Background for His Works* (film) Coronet Films, 1978. (all, int).
- 1251 *Mark Twain: Beneath the Laughter* (film) Pyramid Film and Video, (all, int).
- 1252 *Mark Twain: When I Was a Boy* (film) National Geographic Society, 1977. (all, int).
- 1253 *Mark Twain's America* (film) CRM McGraw-Hill, 1960. (all, int).
- 1254 *Mark Twain's Hartford Home* (film) AIMS, 1974. (all, int).
- 1255 *Nathaniel Hawthorne: Light in Shadows* (film) International Film Bureau, (all, int).
- 1256 *Paul Laurence Dunbar: American Poet* (film) BFA Educational Media, 1966. (all, int).
- 1257 *Paul Laurence Dunbar* (film) Pyramid Film and Video, 1972. (all, int).
- 1258 *Robert Frost* (film) AIMS, (all, int).
- 1259 *Robert Frost: A First Acquaintance* (film) Films for the Humanities, 1974. (all, int).
- 1260 *Robert Frost's New England* (film) Churchill Films, 1975. (all, int).
- 1261 *Short Story: Katherine Anne Porter* (film) NETCHE, (all, int).
- 1262 *Visit with Carl Sandberg* (film) Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corp., 1958. (all, int).
- 1263 *Walt Whitman* (film) AIMS, (all, int).
- 1264 *Walt Whitman: Poet for a New Age* (film) Britannica Films, 1971. (all, int).
- 1265 *Ernest Hemingway: Rough Diamond* (film; videotape). Films for the Humanities, 1978. (all, int).
- 1266 *Hemingway: The Up in Michigan Early Years* (film) Barr Films, 1987. (all, int).
- 1267 *James Fenimore Cooper* (film) Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corp., 1949. (all, int).
- 1268 *John Muir: Father of our National Parks* (film) Walt Disney Productions, 1973. (all, int).
- 1269 *Kurt Vonnegut Jr.: A Self Portrait* (film) Films for the Humanities, 1976. (all, int).
- 1270 *Langston Hughes* (film) Intellimation, Inc., 1987. (all, int).
- 1271 *Pearl S. Buck* (film) Films Inc., 1960. (all, int).
- 1272 *Robert Frost* (film) AGE, 1972. (all, int).
- 1273 *Robert McClosky* (film) Weston Woods, 1965. (all, int).
- 1274 *Walt Whitman* (film) Oxford Films, 1972. (all, int).
- 1275 *Walt Whitman's Leaves of Grass* (film) LINE Films, 1965. (all, int).
- 1276 *Walt Whitman's World* (film) Coronet Films, 1966. (all, int).
- 1277 *In Search of Farley Mowat* (film) National Film Board of Canada, 1981. (all, int).
- 1278 *Meet Little Tim, the Sea Captain & Their Friends & Edward Ardizzone* (film) AIMS, 1971. (all, int).
- 1279 Dahl, Roald. *Going Solo [Roald Dahl]*. Farrar/Penguin, 1986. (all, int).
- 1280 *Story of a Book*, 2nd ed. [Marguerite Henry] (film) Piper Films, 1980. (all, int).
- 1281 *Ten Million Books - An Introduction to Farley Mowat* (film) National Film Board of Canada, 1981. (all, int).
- 1282 *An Uncommon Poet: Octavio Paz* (film) Films for the Humanities, 1978. (all, int).
- 1283 *Story of a Writer [Ray Bradbury]* (film) Sterling Educational Films, 1963. (all, int).

- 1284 *W.H. Auden: Poet of Disenchantment* (film) Inform, 1964. (all, int).
- 1285 *Yeats Country* (film) International Film Bureau, 1965. (all, int).
- 1286 *Rudyard Kipling: The Road from Mandalay* (film; videotape). Centron Educational Films (Coronet Films), 1978. (all, int).
- 1287 *Captain of a Huckleberry Party: Henry Thoreau* (film) Indiana University Audiovisual Center, 1977. (all, int).
- 1288 *Conversation with Robert Frost* (film) Films Inc., 1958. (all, int).
- 1289 *Edith Wharton: Songs from the Heart* (film) Films for the Humanities, 1987. (all, int).
- 1290 *Hawthorne and New England* (film) Cambridge Films, 1959. (all, int).
- 1291 *Helen Keller* (film) McGraw-Hill, 1965. (all, int).
- 1292 *Henry Wadsworth Longfellow* (film) Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corp., 1949. (all, int).
- 1293 *Holmes, Emerson, and Thoreau* (film) EL Morthole Films, 1950. (all, int).
- 1294 *James Thurber* (film) Inform, 1956. (all, int).
- 1295 *James Thurber: Relections on His Boyhood* (film) IQ Films, 1966. (all, int).
- 1296 *John Greenleaf Whittier* (film) Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corp., 1950. (all, int).
- 1297 *Kerouac* (film) Active Home Video, 1985. (also produced by Jack Kerouac's America, 1984)(all, int).
- 1298 *Langston Hughes* (film) Intell for Annenberg Foundation, 1987. (all, int).
- 1299 *Legend of Mark Twain* (film) Benchmark Films, 1967. (all, int).
- 1300 *Life on the Mississippi* (film) Films Inc., 1980. (all, int).
- 1301 *Life on the Mississippi*, edited ed. (film) Films Inc., 1980. (all, int).
- 1302 *Lively Art of Picture Books [R. McCloskey, B. Cooney, M. Sendak]* (film) Weston Woods, 1964. (all, int).
- 1303 *Longfellow and Lowell [H.W. Longfellow, J.R. Lowell]* (film) EL Morthole Films, 1950. (all, int).
- 1304 *Marianne Moore* (film) Intellimation, Inc., 1987. (all, int).
- 1305 *My Childhood, Part II: James Baldwin's Harlem* (film) Inform (Benchmark), 1964, 1967. (all, int).
- 1306 *A Native Son [Richard Wright]* (film) Mississippi Center for ETV, 1975. (all, int).
- 1307 *Poe: A Visit with the Author* (film) Magnus Films, 1968. (all, int).
- 1308 *Portrait of Nathaniel Hawthorne* (film) National Educational Television, (all, int).
- 1309 *Ray Bradbury* (film) Modern Learning Aids, 1964. (all, int).
- 1310 *Introducing Great Authors [William Shakespeare; Charles Dickens; Mark Twain; Edgar Allan Poe]* (videotape) Video Knowledge (dist. Brenner Productions, 1986. (all, int).
- 1311 *Sylvia Plath* (film) Intellimation, Inc., 1987. (all, int).
- 1312 *Talking with Thoreau* (film) Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corp., 1974. (all, int).
- 1313 *Tom Wolfe* (film) PBS Video, 1988. (all, int).
- 1314 *Toni Morrison* (film) Coronet Films, 1978. (all, int).
- 1315 *Upton Sinclair* (film) Modern Learning Aids, 1964. (all, int).
- 1316 *Washington Irving* (film) Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corp., 1949. (all, int).
- 1317 *Washington Irving* (film) Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corp., 1949. (all, int).
- 1318 *Willa Cather's America* (film) Films for the Humanities, 1976. (all, int).
- 1319 *William Faulkner* (film) IQ Films (Benchmark), 1966. (all, int).
- 1320 *Tomi Ungerer: Story Teller* (film) Weston Woods, 1982. (all, int).
- 1321 *Washington Irving's World* (film) Coronet Films, 1966. (all, int).
- 1322 *Emily Bronte: Wuthering Heights* (film) Media Guild, 1985. (all, int).
- 1323 *George Orwell* (film; videotape). Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corp., 1984. (all, int).
- 1324 *Jane Austen* (film; videotape). Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corp., 1984. (all, int).
- 1325 *Life and Times of William Shakespeare* (film) (3 parts). David Tour, 1978. (all, int).
- 1326 *Sir Arthur Conan Doyle* (film) Blackhawk Films, 1927. (all, int).
- 1327 *Sir Walter Scott* (film) Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corp., 1984. (all, int).
- 1328 *William Shakespeare* (film; videotape). Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corp., 1955. (all, int).
- 1329 *William Shakespeare, newer version* (film) Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corp., 1984. (all, int).
- 1331 *William Shakespeare: Background for His Works* (film) Coronet Films, 1951. (all, int).
- 1332 *World of Geoffrey Chaucer* (film) (*Great English Writers Series*). Centre Productions/Barr Films, 1986. (all, int).
- 1333 *World of Carl Sandburg* (film) Phoenix Films, 1976. (all, int).
- 1334 *In Search of Hart Crane* (film) Indiana University Audiovisual Center, 1966. (all, int).
- 1335 Roberson, William H. and Robert L. Battenfield. *Walter M. Miller, Jr.: A Bio Bibliography*. Greenwood Press, 1992. (all, int).
- 1336 Parker, Ulla Hyde. *Cousin Beatie: A Memory of Beatrix Potter*. Warne, 1981. (all, int).
- 1337 Thompson, John Cargill. *The Boys' Dumas*. Carcanet Press, 1975. (all, int).
- 1338 Brown, Marcia. *Lotus Seeds: Children, Pictures, and Books [Marcia Brown]*. Scribners, 1986. (all, int).
- 1339 O'Hara, Mary. *Flicka's Friend: The Autobiography of Mary O'Hara*. Putnam, 1982. (all, int).
- 1340 *Bette Greene* (videotape). Center City Video, 1981. (all, int).
- 1341 Angelou, Maya. *All God's Children Need Traveling Shoes [Maya Angelou]*. Random House, 1986. (all, int).

- 1342 Asimov, Isaac. *In Memory Yet Green: The Autobiography of Isaac Asimov*. Doubleday, 1979. (all, int).
- 1343 Lopez, Enrique Hank. *Conversations with Katherine Anne Porter, Refugee from Indian Creek*. Little, Brown, 1981. (all, int).
- 1344 Givner, Joan. *Katherine Anne Porter: A Life*. Simon and Schuster, 1982. (all, int).
- 1345 Gordon, Lyndall. *Eliot's Early Years [T.S. Eliot]*. Oxford University Press, 1977. (all, int).
- 1346 Kingman, Russ. *A Pictorial Life of Jack London*. Crown Publishers, 1979. (all, int).
- 1347 Reynolds, Michael S. *The Young Hemingway*. Blackwell, 1986. (all, int).
- 1348 Wyld, Lionel D. *Walter D. Edmonds, Storyteller*. Syracuse University Press, 1982. (all, int).
- 1349 Yardley, Jonathan. *Ring: A Biography of Ring Lardner*. Random House, 1977. (all, int).
- 1350 Franklin, H. Bruce. *Robert A. Heinlein: America as Science Fiction*. Oxford University Press, 1980. (all, int).
- 1351 Kaplan, Fred. *Dickens: A Biography [Charles Dickens]*. Morrow, 1988. (all, int).
- 1352 Graff, Polly Anne. *Louisa May Alcott*. Garrard, 1969. (all, int).
- 1353 Adler, David A. *Martin Luther King, Jr.: Free at Last*. Holiday House, 1986. (all, int).
- 1354 Adler, David A. *Picture Book of Martin Luther King, Jr.* Holiday House, 1989. (all, int).
- 1355 McKissack, Patricia C. *Jesse Jackson: A Biography*. Scholastic, 1989. (all, int).
- 1356 Patterson, Lillie. *Martin Luther King, Jr., and the Freedom Movement*. Facts on File, 1989. (all, int).
- 1357 Force, Eden. *John Muir*. Silver Burdett, 1990. (all, int).
- 1358 Alcott, Louisa May. *Journals of Louisa May Alcott*. Little, Brown, 1989. (all, int).
- 1359 Saxton, Martha. *Louisa May: A Modern Biography of Louisa May Alcott*. Houghton Mifflin, 1977. (all, int).
- 1360 Adamson, Joy. *The Searching Spirit: Joy Adamson's Autobiography*. Harcourt, 1979. (all, int).
- 1361 Potter, Beatrix. *Beatrix Potter's Americans: Selected Letters*. Horn Book, 1982. (all, int).
- 1362 Poortvliet, Rien. *Dutch Treat: The Artist's Life, Written and Painted by Himself*. Abrams, 1981. (all, int).
- 1363 Witcover, Paul. *Zora Neale Hurston*. Chelsea House, 1991. (all, int).
- 1364 Lyons, Mary. *Sorrow's Kitchen: The Life and Folklore of Zora Neale Hurston*. Scribners, 1990. (all, int).
- 1365 Sanderlin, George William. *Washington Irving: As Others Saw Him*. Coward, 1975. (all, int).
- 1366 Wood, James Playstead. *I Told You So! A Life of H.G. Wells*. Pantheon Books, 1969. (all, int).
- 1367 Taylor, Judy. *That Naughty Rabbit: Beatrix Potter and Peter Rabbit*. Warne, 1987. (all, int).
- 1368 Crouch, Marcus. *Beatrix Potter*. Bodley Head, 1960. (all, int).
- 1369 Hutchinson, William Henry. *The World, the Work, and the West of W.J.D. Koerner*. University of Oklahoma Press, 1978. (all, int).
- 1370 Parks, Gordon. *A Choice of Weapons [Gordon Parks]*. Harper, 1966. (all, int).
- 1371 Hurston, Zora Neale. *Dust Tracks on a Road: An Autobiography [Zora Neale Hurston]*. University of Illinois Press, 1970. (all, int).
- 1372 Ashe, Arthur, and Neil Amdur. *Off the Court [Arthur Ashe]*. New American Library, 1981. (all, int).
- 1373 McPhee, John. *Levels of the Game [Arthur Ashe]*. Farrar, 1969. (all, int).
- 1374 Robinson, Louie Jr. *Arthur Ashe: Tennis Champion*. Doubleday, 1970. (all, int).
- 1375 Mason, Bobbie Ann. *The Girl Sleuth: A Feminist Guide*. Feminist Press, 1975. (part, int).
- 1376 Ciardi, John. *John Ciardi, Speaking of Worlds*. National Public Radio, 1987. (all, int).
- 1377 Krickel, Edward Francis. *John Ciardi*. Twayne, 1980. (all, int).
- 1378 Clemente, Vince, ed. *John Ciardi: Measure of the Man*. University of Arkansas Press, 1987. (all, int).
- 1379 Farrell, Barry. *Pat and Roald [Roald Dahl]*. Random House, 1969. (all, int).
- 1380 Billman, Carol. *The Secret of the Stratemeyer Syndicate*. Ungar, 1986. (all, int).
- 1381 Johnson, Deidre, ed. *Stratemeyer Pseudonyms and Series Books*. Greenwood Press, 1982. (all, int).
- 1382 Mosely, Leonard. *Disney's World [Walt Disney]*. Scarborough House, 1985. (all, int).
- 1383 Begley, Kathleen. *Deadline [Kathleen Begley]*. Putnam, 1977. (all, int).
- 1384 Conner, Edwina. *Twenty Names in Modern Literature*. Marshall Cavendish Corp., 1988. (part, int).
- 1385 Hunter, Nigel. *Twenty Novelists*. Marshall Cavendish Corp., 1988. (part, int).
- 1386 Naylor, Phyllis Reynolds. *How I Came to Be a Writer [Phyllis Reynolds Naylor]*. Aladdin Books, 1987. (all, int).
- 1387 *Shakespeare's England*. Marshall Cavendish Corp., 1989. (all, int).
- 1388 Hunter, Nigel. *Charles Dickens*. Bookwright Press, 1989. (all, int).
- 1389 Draper, James P., ed. *Black Literature Criticism*. Gale, 1992. (part, int).
- 1390 Fritz, Jean. *Homesick: My Own Story* (videotape; sound filmstrip) American School Publishers, 1991. (all, int).
- 1391 *Meet the Author: Louisa May Alcott* (videotape). American School Publishers, 1991. (all, int).
- 1392 *Meet Ashley Bryan: Storyteller, Artists, Writer* (videotape). American School Publishers, 1991. (all, int).
- 1393 *Meet the Newbery Author: Russell Freedman* (videotape). American School Publishers, 1991. (all, int).
- 1394 *Meet Leo Lionni* (videotape). American School Publishers, 1991. (all, int).
- 1395 *Meet Jack Prelusky* (videotape). American School Publishers, 1991. (all, int).
- 1396 *Meet the Author: Robert Louis Stevenson* (videotape; sound filmstrip) American School Publishers, 1991. (all, int).

- 1397 *Meet the Newbery Author: Mildred D. Taylor* (videotape). American School Publishers, 1991. (all, int).
- 1398 *The Author's Eye: Roald Dahl* (videotape kit). American School Publishers, 1991. (all, int).
- 1399 *The Author's Eye: Katherine Paterson* (videotape kit). American School Publishers, 1991. (all, int).
- 1400 *Meet the Newbery Author: William H. Armstrong* (sound filmstrip) American School Publishers, 1990. (all, int).
- 1401 *Meet the Newbery Author: Natalie Babbitt* (sound filmstrip) American School Publishers, 1985. (all, int).
- 1402 *Meet the Newbery Author: Susan Cooper* (sound filmstrip) American School Publishers, 1985. (all, int).
- 1403 *Meet the Newbery Author: Eleanor Estes* (videotape; sound filmstrip) American School Publishers, 1991, 1988. (all, int).
- 1404 *Meet the Newbery Author: Bette Greene* (sound filmstrip) American School Publishers, 1987. (all, int).
- 1405 Stockton, Frank. *Walt Whitman (4 sound filmstrips set)*. American School Publishers, 1987. (all, int).
- 1406 *Myra Cohn Livingston* (sound filmstrip) Pied Piper, 1988. (all, int).
- 1407 *Karla Kuskin* (sound filmstrip) Pied Piper, 1988. (all, int).
- 1408 *Nikki Giovanni* (sound filmstrip) Pied Piper, 1988. (all, int).
- 1409 *David McCord* (sound filmstrip) Pied Piper, 1988. (all, int).
- 1410 *Eve Merriam* (sound filmstrip) Pied Piper, 1988. (all, int).
- 1411 *Helen Keller* (film) Coronet Films, 1963. (all, int).
- 1412 *In a Wild Workshop: Emily Bronte and Wuthering Heights* (film) Coronet Films, 1990. (all, int).
- 1413 *The Walt Disney Story* (film; videotape). Walt Disney Productions, (all, int).
- 1414 *Kurt Vonnegut* (videotape). PBS Video, (all, int).
- 1415 *Writer's Work with Toni Morrison, Parts I & II* (videotape). PBS Video, 1990. (all, int).
- 1416 *James Dickey* (videotape). PBS Video, 1990. (all, int).
- 1417 *Mark Twain: How I Came into The Literary Profession* (videodisc). Encyclopaedia Britannica Film Corp., (all, int).
- 1418 *Shakespeare in Conversation* (videodisc). Encyclopaedia Britannica Film Corp., (all, int).
- 1419 *John Keats: Poet* (film; videotape). Encyclopaedia Britannica Film Corp., (all, int).
- 1420 *John Keats: His Life and Death* (film; videotape). Encyclopaedia Britannica Film Corp., (all, int).
- 1421 *Virginia Woolf* (videotape). Encyclopaedia Britannica Film Corp., (all, int).
- 1422 Henderson, Lesley, ed. *Contemporary Novelists*, 5th ed. St. James Press, 1991. (part, int).
- 1423 *Thomas Hardy* (videotape). Encyclopaedia Britannica Film Corp., (all, int).
- 1424 *Charles Dickens* (videotape). Encyclopaedia Britannica Film Corp., (all, int).
- 1425 *Percy Bysshe Shelley* (videotape). Encyclopaedia Britannica Film Corp., (all, int).
- 1426 *George Eliot* (videotape). Encyclopaedia Britannica Film Corp., (all, int).
- 1427 *William Wordsworth* (videotape). Encyclopaedia Britannica Film Corp., (all, int).
- 1428 Magill, Frank N., ed. *Cyclopedia of World Authors II*. Salem Press, 1989. (part, int).
- 1429 Magill, Frank N., ed. *Magill's Survey of American Literature*. Marshall Cavendish Corp., 1991. (part, int).
- 1430 *Writers of the Middle Ages and Renaissance Before 1660*. Vol. 1, Concise Dictionary of British Literary Biography. Gale, 1992. (part, int).
- 1431 *Writers of the Restoration and Eighteenth Century, 1660-1789*. Vol. 2, Concise Dictionary of British Literary Biography. Gale, 1992. (part, int).
- 1432 *Writers of the Romantic Period, 1789-1832*. Vol. 3, Concise Dictionary of British Literary Biography. Gale, 1992. (part, int).
- 1433 *Victorian Writers, 1832-1890*. Vol. 4, Concise Dictionary of British Literary Biography. Gale, 1992. (part, int).
- 1434 *Late Victorian and Edwardian Writers, 1890-1914*. Vol. 5, Concise Dictionary of British Literary Biography. Gale, 1991. (part, int).
- 1435 *Modern Writers, 1914-1945*. Vol. 6, Concise Dictionary of British Literary Biography. Gale, 1992. (part, int).
- 1436 *Writers after World War II, 1945-1960*. Vol. 7, Concise Dictionary of British Literary Biography. Gale, 1992. (part, int).
- 1437 *Contemporary Writers, 1960-Present*. Vol. 8, Concise Dictionary of British Literary Biography. Gale, 1992. (part, int).
- 1438 Levinson, Nancy S. *I Lift My Lamp: Emma Lazarus & the Statue of Liberty*. Lodestar Books/Dutton, 1986. (all, int).
- 1439 Longo, Lucas. *Robert Frost: Twentieth Century Modern American Poet Laureate*. SamHar Press, 1972. (all, int).
- 1440 Shuker, Nancy. *Maya Angelou*. Silver Burdett, 1990. (all, int).
- 1441 Yates, Janelle. *Zora Neale Hurston: A Storyteller's Life*. Ward Hill Press, 1991. (all, int).
- 1442 Fleissner, Else M. *Herman N. Hesse: Modern German Poet & Writer*. SamHar Press, 1972. (all, int).
- 1443 *Pablo Neruda*. Chelsea House, 1992. (all, int).
- 1444 Samuels, Steven. *Jorge Luis Borges*. Chelsea House, 1992. (all, int).
- 1445 *Bronte Sisters* (film) International Film Bureau, 1970. (all, int).
- 1446 *E.E. Cummings: The Making of a Poet* (film) Films for the Humanities, 1971. (all, int).

- 1447 *Grandma Moses* (film) University of California Berkley (EMC), 1950. (all, int).
- 1448 *Helen Keller and Her Teacher* (film) McGraw Hill, 1967. (all, int).
- 1449 *I Have a Dream: The Life of Martin Luther King, Jr.* BFA Educational Media, 1968. (all, int).
- 1450 *Martin Luther King, Jr.* (film) Encyclopaedia Britannica Film Corp., 1981. (all, int).
- 1451 *Martin Luther King, Jr.: From Montgomery to Memphis* (film; videotape). BFA Educational Media, 1969. (all, int).
- 1452 *Martin Luther King: The Man and the March* (film) Indiana University Press, 1968. (all, int).
- 1453 *Ray Bradbury on Fantasy and Reality* (film) University of California Berkley (EMC), 1977. (all, int).
- 1454 *Robert Frost* (film) Films Inc., 1958. (all, int).
- 1455 *Shakespeare and the Globe* (film) Films for the Humanities, 1985. (all, int).
- 1456 *Tribute to Malcolm X* (film) Indiana University Press, 1970. (all, int).
- 1457 *Weapons of Gordon Parks* (film) FAA, 1966. (all, int).
- 1458 LaBlanc, Michael L., ed. *Contemporary Black Biography, Vol. 1*. Gale, 1992. (part, int).
- 1459 Myerson, Joel, ed. *Whitman in His Own Time*. Omnigraphics, Inc., 1991. (all, int).
- 1460 Marantz, Kenneth, and Sylvia Marantz. *Artists of the Page: Interviews with Children's Book Illustrators*. McFarland, 1992. (all, int).
- 1461 *Who's Who in America (Jr. & Sr. High School Version): Vol. 6: Literary Arts* Marquis Who's Who, 1991. (part, int).
- 1462 Dyer, Alan Frank. *James Fenimore Cooper: An Annotated Bibliography of Criticism*. Greenwood Press, 1991. (all, int).
- 1463 Schickel, Richard. *The Disney Version*. Simon and Schuster, 1985. (all, int).
- 1464 Chute, Marchette. *Shakespeare of London*. Dutton, 1987. (all, int).
- 1465 Levi, Peter. *The Life and Times of William Shakespeare*. Holt, 1989. (all, int).
- 1466 Rowse, A. L. *Shakespeare the Man*. St. Martin's Press, 1989. (all, int).
- 1467 Schoenbaum, S. *William Shakespeare: A Compact Documentary Life*. Oxford University Press, 1977. (all, int).
- 1468 Sunstein, Emily W. *Mary Shelley: Romance and Reality*. Little, Brown, 1989. (all, int).
- 1469 Scammell, Michael. *Solzhenitsyn*. Norton, 1984. (all, int).
- 1470 Solzhenitsyn, Aleksandr. *The Oak and the Calf [Solzhenitsyn]*. Harper, 1987. (all, int).
- 1471 Stinson, Robert. *Lincoln Steffens*. Ungar, 1979. (all, int).
- 1472 Stein, Gertrude. *Autobiography of Alice B. Toklas [Gertrude Stein]*. Random House, 1990. (all, int).
- 1473 Calder, Jenni. *Robert Louis Stevenson: A Life Study*. Oxford University Press, 1980. (all, int).
- 1474 Thurber, James. *My Life and Hard Times [James Thurber]*. Harper, 1973. (all, int).
- 1475 Carpenter, Humphrey. *Tolkien*. Houghton Mifflin, 1977 (Ballantine, 1985). (all, int).
- 1476 Lauber, John. *The Making of Mark Twain*. Farrar, 1988. (all, int).
- 1477 Neider, Charles, ed. *Autobiography of Mark Twain*. (book; audio tape) Harper, 1990. (all, int).
- 1478 Neider, Charles, ed. *Selected Letters of Mark Twain*. Harper, 1982. (all, int).
- 1479 Vonnegut, Kurt. *Palm Sunday: An Autobiographical Collage [Kurt Vonnegut]*. Dell, 1984. (all, int).
- 1480 Jensen, Marilyn. *Phyllis Wheatley*. Sayre, 1987. (all, int).
- 1481 Zweig, Paul. *Walt Whitman*. Basic Books, 1984. (all, int).
- 1482 Lehmann, John. *Virginia Woolf and Her World*. Harcourt, 1987. (all, int).
- 1483 Gayle, Addison. *Richard Wright: Ordeal of a Native Son*. Peter Smith, 1980. (all, int).
- 1484 Charters, Ann. *Kerouak: A Biography*. St. Martin's Press, 1987. (all, int).
- 1485 Lane, Rose Wilder, and Roger Lea MacBride. *Rose Wilder Lane: Her Story*. Scarborough House, 1980. (all, int).
- 1486 L'Engle, Madeleine. *Two-Part Invention: The Story of a Marriage [Madeleine L'Engle]*. Farrar, 1988. (all, int).
- 1487 Griffin, William. *Clive Staples Lewis: A Dramatic Life*. Harper, 1986. (all, int).
- 1488 Sibley, Brian. *Lewis: Through the Shadowlands [Clive S. Lewis]*. Revell, 1986. (all, int).
- 1489 Lindbergh, Anne Morrow. *War Within and Without: Diaries and Letters of Anne Morrow Lindbergh*. Harcourt, 1980. (all, int).
- 1490 Perry, John. *Jack London: An American Myth*. Nelson-Hall, 1981. (all, int).
- 1491 Wagenknecht, Edward. *James Russell Lowell*. Oxford University Press, 1971. (all, int).
- 1492 McCarthy, Mary. *How I Grew [Mary McCarthy]*. Harcourt, 1987. (all, int).
- 1493 Gelb, Arthur, and Barbara Gelb. *O'Neill [Eugene O'Neill]*. Harper, 1974. (all, int).
- 1494 Parks, Gordon. *Voices in the Mirror: An Autobiography [Gordon Parks]*. Doubleday, 1990. (all, int).
- 1495 Plath Sylvia. *Journals of Sylvia Plath*. Ballantine, 1987. (all, int).
- 1496 Pohl, Frederik. *The Way the Future Was: A Memoir [Frederik Pohl]*. Ballantine, 1979. (all, int).
- 1497 Hamilton, Ian. *J. D. Salinger: A Writing Life*. Random House, 1986. (all, int).
- 1498 MacKanzie, Norman, and Jeanne MacKenzie. *Dickens: A Life*. Oxford University Press, 1979. (all, int).
- 1499 Knapp, Bettina L. *Emily Dickinson*. Continuum, 1989. (all, int).
- 1500 Dillard, Annie. *An American Childhood [Annie Dillard]*. Harper, 1987. (all, int).
- 1501 Symons, Julian. *Conan Doyle: Portrait of an Artist*. Mysterious, 1987. (all, int).

- 1502 Thompson, Lawrence, and R. H. Winnick. *Robert Frost*. Holt, 1982. (all, int).
- 1503 Graves, Robert. *Goodbye to All That [Robert Graves]*. Doubleday, 1957. (all, int).
- 1504 Hansberry, Lorraine. *To Be Young, Gifted and Black [Lorraine Hansberry]*. NAL, 1970. (all, int).
- 1505 Turner, Arlin. *Nathaniel Hawthorne*. Oxford University Press, 1980. (all, int).
- 1506 Wagenknecht, Edward. *Nathaniel Hawthorne: The Man, His Tales and Romances*. Continuum, 1989. (all, int).
- 1507 Hellman, Lillian. *Three [Lillian Hellman]*. Little, Brown, 1979. (all, int).
- 1508 Baker, Carlos. *Ernest Hemingway: A Life Story*. Macmillan, 1969. (all, int).
- 1509 Burgess, Anthony. *Ernest Hemingway and His World*. Macmillan, 1978. (all, int).
- 1510 Hemingway, Ernest. *Ernest Hemingway: Selected Letters, 1917-1961*. Macmillan, 1981. (all, int).
- 1511 Hemingway, Ernest. *A Movable Feast [Ernest Hemingway]*. Macmillan, 1964. (all, int).
- 1512 Berry, Faith. *Langston Hughes: Before and beyond Harlem*. Chicago Review Press, 1983. (all, int).
- 1513 Hughes, Langston. *The Big Sea: An Autobiography [Langston Hughes]*. Thunders Mouth Press, 1940. (all, int).
- 1514 Rampersad, Arnold. *Life of Langston Hughes: Vol. II, 1941-1967: I Dream a World*. Oxford University Press, 1988. (all, int).
- 1515 Bramlett, Jim. *Ride for the High Points: The Real Story of Will James*. Mountain, 1987. (all, int).
- 1516 Anthony, Piers. *Bio of an Ogre: An Autobiography of Piers Anthony to Age 50*. Berkley, 1988. (all, int).
- 1517 Halperin, John. *The Life of Jane Austen*. Johns Hopkins University Press, 1984. (all, int).
- 1518 Bentley, Phyllis. *The Brontes and Their World*. Thames & Hudson, 1986. (all, int).
- 1519 Fraser, Rebecca. *The Brontes: Charlotte Bronte and Her Family*. Crown Publishers, 1988. (all, int).
- 1520 Pollard, Arthur. *The Landscape of the Brontes*. Dutton, 1988. (all, int).
- 1521 Gaskell, Elizabeth C. *The Life of Charlotte Bronte*. Dent, 1982. (all, int).
- 1522 Kent, George E. *A Life of Gwendolyn Brooks*. University Press of Kentucky, 1989. (all, int).
- 1523 Brown, Claude. *Manchild in the Promised Land [Claude Brown]*. Macmillan, 1965. (all, int).
- 1524 Forster, Margaret. *Elizabeth Barrett Browning: A Biography*. Doubleday, 1989. (all, int).
- 1525 Woolf, Virginia. *Flush: A Biography [Elizabeth Barrett Browning]*. Harcourt, 1976. (all, int).
- 1526 Marchand, Leslie A. *Byron: A Portrait [Lord Byron]*. University of Chicago Press, 1970. (all, int).
- 1527 Caldwell, Erskine. *With All My Might [Erskine Caldwell]*. Peachtree, 1987. (all, int).
- 1528 Capote, Truman. *One Christmas [Truman Capote]*. Random House, 1983. (all, int).
- 1529 Robinson, Phyllis C. *Willa: The Life of Willa Cather*. Holt, 1983. (all, int).
- 1530 Woodress, James. *Willa Cather: A Literary Life*. University of Nebraska Press, 1987. (all, int).
- 1531 Busoni, Raffaello. *The Man Who Was Don Quixote: The Story of Miguel de Cervantes*. Prentice-Hall, 1982. (all, int).
- 1532 Gardner, John. *The Life and Times of Chaucer*. Random House, 1977. (all, int).
- 1533 Howard, Donald R. *Chaucer: His Life, His Works, His World*. Dutton, 1987. (all, int).
- 1534 Christie, Agatha. *Agatha Christie: An Autobiography*. Harper, 1985. (all, int).
- 1535 Gill, Gillian. *Agatha Christie: The Woman and Her Mysteries*. Free Press, 1990. (all, int).
- 1536 Morgan, Janet. *Agatha Christie: A Biography*. Knopf, 1985. (all, int).
- 1537 Smith, Jessie Carney, ed. *Notable Black American Women*. Gale, 1992. (part, int).
- 1538 Steidl, Kim Sakamoto. *Portraits of Asian-Pacific Americans*. Good Apple, 1991. (part, int).
- 1539 Ignacio, Melissa Macagba. *The Philippines: Roots of My Heritage [Melissa Macagba Ignacio]*. Pilipino Development Assoc. (5089 Yucatan Way, San Jose, CA 95118), 1977. (all, int).
- 1540 Goulart, Ron. *Great Comic Book Artists*. St. Martin's Press, 1986. (all, int).
- 1541 O'Sullivan, Judith. *The Great American Comic Strip*. Little, Brown, 1990. (all, int).
- 1542 Goulart, Ron. *Great Comic Book Artists, Vol. 2*. St. Martin's Press, 1989. (all, int).
- 1543 Marcus, Leonard S. *Margaret Wise Brown: Awakened by the Moon*. Beacon Press, 1992. (all, int).
- 1544 Garrett, Agnes, and Helga P. McCue, eds. *Authors & Artists for Young Adults, Vol. 7*. Gale, 1991. (all, int).
- 1545 Davis, James E. and Hazel K. Kavis. *Presenting William Sleator*. Twayne, 1992. (all, int).
- 1546 Kies, Cosette. *Presenting Young Adult Horror Fiction*. Twayne, 1992. (all, int).
- 1547 Smith, Linda L. *Annie Dillard*. Twayne, 1992. (all, int).
- 1548 Magistrale, Anthony. *Stephen King, The Second Decade*. Twayne, 1992. (all, int).
- 1549 Gale, Robert. *Louis L'Amour*, rev. ed. Twayne, 1992. (all, int).
- 1550 Costa, Richard H. *Alison Lurie*. Twayne, 1992. (all, int).
- 1551 Sonheim, Amy. *Maurice Sendak*. Twayne, 1992. (all, int).
- 1552 Apseloff, Marilyn. *Elizabeth George Speare*. Twayne, 1992. (all, int).
- 1553 Winchell, Donna Haisty. *Alice Walker*. Twayne, 1992. (all, int).
- 1554 Peterson, Richard F. *James Joyce Revisited*. Twayne, 1992. (all, int).
- 1555 Sternlicht, Sanford. *Stephen Spender*. Twayne, 1992. (all, int).
- 1556 Korg, Jacob. *Dylan Thomas*, updated ed. Twayne, 1992. (all, int).
- 1557 Hildebrand, Ann. *Jean & Laurent de Brunhoff: The Legacy of Babar*. Twayne, 1992. (all, int).
- 1558 Rollock, Barbara. *Black Authors & Illustrators of Children's Books*, 2nd ed. Garland, 1992. (all, int).

- 1559 Warnock, Kitty. *Mary Wollstonecraft*. Hamish Hamilton, 1988. (all, int).
- 1560 *Shakespeare: A Mirror to Man (film; videotape)*. Coronet Films (An LCA release), (all, int).
- 1561 *Mark Twain: Background for His Works (revised) (film; videotape)*. Coronet Films, (all, int).
- 1562 *Martin Luther King, Jr.: The Assassin Years (film; videotape)*. Coronet Films, (all, int).
- 1563 *Child of Appalachia [Rebecca Caudill] (videotape)* Northern Illinois University, 1977. (all, int).
- 1564 *James Lincoln Collier and Christopher Collier (Meet the Newbery Author) (sound filmstrip)* American School Publishers, 1981. (all, int).
- 1565 *Meet the Author: James Houston (sound filmstrip)* Mead Canadian Children's Book Centre, 1985. (all, int).
- 1566 Hawkins, Walter L. *African American Biographies: Profiles of 558 Current Men and Women*. McFarland, 1992. (part, int).
- 1567 Reynolds, Michael. *Hemingway: An Annotated Chronology*. Omnigraphics, 1991. (all, int).
- 1568 Young, Robyn V., ed. *Poetry Criticism*, Vol. 2. Gale, 1991. (part, int).
- 1569 Young, Robyn V., ed. *Poetry Criticism*, Vol. 3. Gale, 1991. (part, int).
- 1570 Watt, Ian. *Conrad in the Nineteenth Century*. Univ. of California Press, 1979 (all, int).
- 1571 Rothwell, Kenneth S. and Annabelle Henkin Melzer. *Shakespeare on Screen: An International Filmography and Videography*. Neal Shuman, 1990. (all, int).
- 1572 Bergreen, Laurence. *James Agee: A Life*. Dutton, 1984. (all, int).
- 1573 Moreau, Genevieve. *Restless Journey of James Agee, The*. Morrow, 1977. (all, int).
- 1574 Spears, Ross and Jude Cassidy, eds. *Agee: His Life Remembered*. Holt, 1985. (all, int).
- 1575 *C.S. Lewis: Through the Shadowlands (videotape)*. Vision Video/Gateway Films, 1988. (all, int) (also released in 1989 by The Bridgestone Group).
- 1576 *Charles Lindbergh (videotape)*. Films for the Humanities & Sciences, n.d. (all, int).
- 1577 *Gloria Steinem (videotape)(The Originals Series)*. Public Media, Inc. (Films Inc.), 1988. (all, int).
- 1578 *Helen Keller (videotape)*. Films for the Humanities & Sciences, n.d. (all, int).
- 1579 *Helen Keller in Her Story (videotape)* Phoenix/BFA Films & Video, 1973. (all, int).
- 1580 *Helen Keller: Voice & Vision in the Soul (videotape)* AIMS Media, 1986. (all, int).
- 1581 *The Legacy of Anne Frank (videotape)* CRM Films, n.d. (all, int).
- 1582 *The Life of Anne Frank (videotape)* Films for the Humanities & Sciences, n.d. (all, int).
- 1583 *Lindbergh (videotape)* PBS Video, 1990. (all, int).
- 1584 *Malcolm X (videotape)* Films for the Humanities & Sciences, n.d. (all, int).
- 1585 *Martin Luther King: "I Have a Dream" (videotape)* MPI Home Video, 1986. (all, int).
- 1586 *Martin Luther King, Jr. (videotape)* Films for the Humanities & Sciences, n.d. (all, int).
- 1587 *Martin Luther King, Jr.: A Man of Peace (videotape)* Journal Films & Video, n.d. (all, int).
- 1588 *Martin Luther King, Jr.: His Message Today (videotape)* Films for the Humanities & Sciences, n.d. (all, int).
- 1589 *Martin Luther King, Jr.: Letters from Birmingham Jail (film; videotape)* Coronet/Learning Corp. of America, n.d. (all, int).
- 1590 *Martin Luther King, Jr.: Portrait of an American (videotape)* Films for the Humanities & Sciences, n.d. (all, int).
- 1591 *Alice Walker (videotape) (The Originals Series)* Public Media, Inc./Films Inc., 1988. (all, int).
- 1592 *Past, Present, Future - Mari Sandoz (videotape)* Great Plains National Instructional Television, n.d. (all, int).
- 1593 *Song of the Plains: The Story of Mari Sandoz (videotape)* Great Plains National Instructional Television, n.d. (all, int).
- 1594 *Willa Cather: A Pictorial Memoir (videotape)* Great Plains National Instructional Television, n.d. (all, int).
- 1595 *World of Anne Frank (videotape)* Anti-Defamation League of B'nai B'rith, n.d. (all, int).
- 1596 *Sinclair Lewis: The Man from Main Street (film)* Centre Productions/Barr Films, n.d. (all, int).
- 1597 *World of William Shakespeare, The (film) (Great English Writers Series)*. Centre Productions/Barr Films, n.d. (all, int).
- 1598 *World of Charles Dickens (film) (Great English Writers Series)* Barr Films, 1986. (all, int).
- 1599 *Loving Rebel [Helen Hunt Jackson](film)* Centre Productions/Barr Films, n.d. (all, int).
- 1600 Paton, Alan. *Journey Continued: An Autobiography [Alan Paton]* (all, int).
- 1601 *W.B. Yeats (videotape)* Barr Films, n.d. (all, int).
- 1602 Greiner, Donald J., ed. *American Poets Since World War II (Dictionary of Literary Biography, Vol. 5)* Gale, 1980. (part, int).
- 1603 Henderson, Lesley, ed. *Twentieth-Century Crime and Mystery Writers*, 3rd ed. St James Press, 1991. (part, int).
- 1604 *Marian Anderson (videotape)* PBS Video, 1991. (all, int).
- 1605 *Oscar Wilde: Spendthrift of Genius (videotape)* Films for the Humanities & Sciences, 1991. (all, int).
- 1606 *Meet Valerie Tripp: An American Girls Author (videotape)* Pleasant Co., 1991. (all, int).
- 1607 *Meet Janet Shaw: An American Girls Author (videotape)* Pleasant Co., 1991. (all, int).
- 1608 *Jack Kerouac's Road (videotape)* National Film Board of Canada, 1990. (all, int).
- 1609 *The Writing Process: A Conversation with Mavis Jukes (videotape)* Coronet, 1989 (all, int).

- 1610 *The Making of a Storyteller: Mary Calhoun, Storyteller* (videotape) Chip Taylor Communications, 1991. (all, int).
- 1611 *A Visit with Eve Bunting* (videotape) Houghton Mifflin, 1991. (all, int).
- 1612 *A Visit with Russell Freedman* (videotape) Houghton Mifflin, 1990. (all, int).
- 1613 *A Visit with Elizabeth George Speare* (videotape) (Author and Artist Series) Houghton Mifflin, 1986. (all, int).
- 1614 *A Visit with Marvin Terban* (videotape) Houghton Mifflin, 1991. (all, int).
- 1615 *Madeleine L'Engle: Star*Gazer* (videotape) Ishtar Films, 1989 (all, int).
- 1616 *Good Conversation! A Talk with Jennings Michael Burch* (videotape) Tim Podell Productions, 1991. (all, int).
- 1617 *Good Conversation! A Talk with Jean Craighead George* (videotape) Tim Podell Productions, 1989. (all, int).
- 1618 *Good Conversation! A Talk with Lee Bennett Hopkins* (videotape) Tim Podell Productions, 1991. (all, int).
- 1619 *Good Conversation! A Talk with M.E. Kerr* (videotape) Tim Podell Productions, 1991. (all, int).
- 1620 *Good Conversation! A Talk with Karla Kuskin* (videotape) Tim Podell Productions, 1991. (all, int).
- 1621 *Good Conversation! A Talk with Ann McGovern* (videotape) Tim Podell Productions, 1991. (all, int).
- 1622 *Good Conversation! A Talk with Phyllis Reynolds Naylor* (videotape) Tim Podell Productions, 1991. (all, int).
- 1623 *Good Conversation! A Talk with Nancy Willard* (videotape) Tim Podell Productions, 1991. (all, int).
- 1624 *Lois Lowry* (videotape) Profiles in Literature (3023 DeKalb Blvd., Norristown, PA 19401), 1990. (all, int).
- 1625 *Cynthia Voigt* (videotape) Profiles in Literature (3023 DeKalb Blvd., Norristown, PA 19401), 1988. (all, int).
- 1626 *Jean Fritz* (videotape) Putnam, 1986. (all, int).
- 1627 *Faith Ringgold* (videotape) Random House/Crown, 1991. (all, int).
- 1628 *Meet the Author: Marie-Louise Gay* (videotape) School Services, dist. by Clearvue/EAV, 1991. (all, int).
- 1629 *Meet the Author: Martyn Godfrey* (videotape) School Services, dist. by Clearvue/EAV, 1991. (all, int).
- 1630 *Meet the Author: Camilla Gryski* (videotape) School Services, dist. by Clearvue/EAV, 1991. (all, int).
- 1631 *Meet the Author: Marilyn Halvorson* (videotape) School Services, dist. by Clearvue/EAV, 1991. (all, int).
- 1632 *Meet the Author: Jean Little* (videotape) School Services, dist. by Clearvue/EAV, 1991. (all, int).
- 1633 *Meet the Author: Robert Munsch* (videotape) School Services, dist. by Clearvue/EAV, 1991. (all, int).
- 1634 *Meet the Author: Paul Yee* (videotape) School Services, dist. by Clearvue/EAV, 1991. (all, int).
- 1635 *How a Picture Book is Made [Maurice Sendak]* (film) Weston Woods, 1976. (all, int).
- 1636 Dooley, Patrick K. *Stephen Crane: An Annotated Bibliography of Secondary Scholarship*. G.K. Hall, 1992. (all, int).
- 1637 Zara, Louis. *Dark Rider: A Novel Based on the Life of Stephen Crane*. World, 1961. (all, int).
- 1638 Franchere, Ruth. *Stephen Crane: The Story of an American Writer*. Crowell, 1961. (all, int).
- 1639 Colvert, James B. *Stephen Crane*. Harcourt Brace, 1984. (all, int).
- 1640 Burk, Fred. *Clive Barker, Illustrator*. Eclipse Comics, 1992. (all, int).
- 1641 *Steve Woron Treasury, The*. Illustration Studio, 1992. (all, int).
- 1642 Anchors, William E., Jr. *The Irwin Allen Scrapbook*, vol. 1. Star Tech, 1992. (all, int).
- 1643 *Bob Kane Video* (videotape) (The Comic Book Greats Series). Starbur, 1992. (all, int).
- 1644 Zavis, Christopher, ed. *Berni Wrightson: A Look Back*. Underwood-Miller, 1991. (all, int).
- 1645 Immell, Myra, ed. *The Young Adult Reader's Advisor* 2 vols. Bowker, 1992. (part, int).
- 1646 Aers, David. *Chaucer: An Introduction*. Humanities, 1986. (all, int).
- 1647 Stone, Brian. *Chaucer*. Penguin, 1989. (all, int).
- 1648 Hicks, Edward. *Sir Thomas Malory: His Turbulent Careers*. Hippocrene, 1986. (all, int).
- 1649 Vinaver, Eugene. *Malory*. Folkcroft, 1977. (all, int).
- 1650 Anderson, Fulton H. *Francis Bacon: His Career and His Thought*. Greenwood, 1978. (all, int).
- 1651 Bald, R.C. *John Donne: A Life*. Oxford University Press, 1986. (all, int).
- 1652 Charles, Amy M. *A Life of George Herbert*. Cornell University Press, 1977. (all, int).
- 1653 Chute, Marchette. *Two Gentle Men: The Lives of George Herbert and Robert Herrick*. Dutton, 1959. (all, int).
- 1654 Stewart, Stanley. *George Herbert*. G.K. Hall, 1986. (all, int).
- 1655 Davis, Norma S. *A Lark Ascends: Florence Kate Upton, Artist and Illustrator*. Scarecrow, 1992. (all, int).
- 1656 Bald, R. C. *John Donne: A Life*. Oxford University Press, 1986. (all, int).
- 1657 Ripley, Gordon and Anne Mercer. *Who's Who in Canadian Literature 1992-93*. Reference Press, 1992. (all, int).
- 1658 McLean, Hugh. *Ben Jonson and the Cavalier Poets*. Norton, 1975. (all, int).
- 1659 Riggs, David. *Ben Jonson: A Life*. Harvard University Press, 1989. (all, int).
- 1660 Pinciss, Gerald. *Christopher Marlowe*. Ungar, 1975. (all, int).
- 1661 Craze, Dan S. *The Life and Lyrics of Andrew Marvell*. Barnes, 1979. (all, int).

- 1662 Nicholson, Marjorie. *John Milton: A Reader's Guide to His Poetry*. Hippocrene, 1971. (all, int).
- 1663 Thorpe, James. *John Milton: The Inner Life*. Huntington Library, 1983. (all, int).
- 1664 Bolte, Robert. *A Man for All Seasons* [Sir Thomas More] [play] Random, 1966. (all, int).
- 1665 Kenny, Anthony. *Thomas More*. Oxford University Press, 1983. (all, int).
- 1666 Marius, Richard. *Thomas More: A Biography* Random, 1985. (all, int).
- 1667 Evans, Gareth L. and Barbara L. Evans. *The Shakespeare Companion*. Scribner, 1978. (all, int).
- 1668 Bloom, Harold. *Edmund Spencer*. Chelsea House, 1986. (all, int).
- 1669 Judson, A.C. *Notes on the Life of Edmund Spencer*. Kraus, 1978. (all, int).
- 1670 Simmonds, James D. *Masques of God: Forms and Theme in the Poetry of Henry Vaughn*. University of Pittsburgh Press, 1972. (all, int).
- 1671 Bradbrook, Muriel C. *John Webster*. Columbia University Press, 1980. (all, int).
- 1672 Mason, H.A. *Sir Thomas Wyatt: A Literary Portrait*. Assoc. University Press, 1986. (all, int).
- 1673 Dangler, Sandy. *John Bunyan: The Writer of Pilgrim's Progress*. Moody, 1986. (all, int).
- 1674 Froude, James A. *Bunyan*. AMS, 1988. (all, int).
- 1675 Sharrock, Roger. *John Bunyan*. Greenwood, 1984. (all, int).
- 1676 Hodges, J.C. *William Congreve: The Man*. Kraus, 1941. (all, int).
- 1677 King, James. *William Cowper: A Biography*. Duke University Press, 1986. (all, int).
- 1678 Quinlan, Maurice. *William Cowper: A Critical Life*. Greenwood, 1953. (all, int).
- 1679 Bloom, Harold, ed. *John Dryden*. Chelsea, 1987. (all, int).
- 1680 Hollis, C. *Dryden*. Haskell, 1974. (all, int).
- 1681 Dricks, Richard T. *Henry Fielding*. G.K.Hall, 1983. (all, int).
- 1682 Varey, Simon. *Henry Fielding*. Cambridge University Press, 1986. (all, int).
- 1683 Bloom, Harold, ed. *Oliver Goldsmith*. Chelsea, 1987. (all, int).
- 1684 Danziger, Marlies. *Oliver Goldsmith and Richard Brinsley Sheridan*. Ungar, 1978. (all, int).
- 1685 Gwynn, Stephen. *Oliver Goldsmith*. Haskell, 1974. (all, int).
- 1686 Bowswell, James. *The Life of Samuel Johnson*. Signet, 1981. (all, int).
- 1687 Engell, James. *Johnson and His Age*. [Samuel Johnson] Harvard University Press, 1984. (all, int).
- 1688 Barber, Richard. *Samuel Pepys, Esq.* University of California Press, 1970. (all, int).
- 1689 Bradford, G. *Samuel Pepys*. Haskell, 1974. (all, int).
- 1690 Bloom, Harold. *Alexander Pope*. Chelsea, 1986. (all, int).
- 1691 Mack, Maynard. *Alexander Pope: A Life*. Norton, 1988. (all, int).
- 1692 Murray, Gene. *Anne Radcliffe*. Twayne, n.d. (all, int).
- 1693 Bloom, Harold, ed. *Samuel Richardson*. Chelsea, 1987. (all, int).
- 1694 Harris, Jocelyn. *Samuel Richardson*. Cambridge University Press, 1987. (all, int).
- 1695 Darlington, William. *Sheridan*. [Richard Sheridan] Haskell, 1974. (all, int).
- 1696 Frye, Northrup. *Fearful Symmetry: A Study of William Blake*. Princeton University Press, 1947. (all, int).
- 1697 Lindsay, Maurice. *Robert Burns: The Man, His Works, The Legend*. State Mutual, 1988. (all, int).
- 1698 Bate, W. Jackson. *Coleridge*. [Samuel Taylor Coleridge] Harvard University Press, 1987. (all, int).
- 1699 Bloom, Harold, ed. *Samuel Taylor Coleridge*. Chelsea, 1986. (all, int).
- 1700 Barnett, George L. *Charles Lamb*. Irvington, 1976. (all, int).
- 1701 Blunden, Edmund. *Charles Lamb and His Contemporaries*. Shoe String, 1967. (all, int).
- 1702 Mellor, Anne K. *Mary Shelley: Her Life, Her Fiction, Her Monsters*. Routledge, 1988. (all, int).
- 1703 Spark, Muriel. *Mary Shelley*. NAL, 1988. (all, int).
- 1704 Lauber, John. *Sir Walter Scott*. G.K. Hall, 1989. (all, int).
- 1705 Milgate, Jane. *Walter Scott: The Making of the Novelist*. University of Toronto Press, 1984. (all, int).
- 1706 Reiman, Donald H. *Percy Bysshe Shelley*. Twayne, 1970. (all, int).
- 1707 Honan, Park. *Matthew Arnold*. Harcourt, 1979. (all, int).
- 1708 Trilling, Lionel. *Matthew Arnold*. Harcourt, 1979. (all, int).
- 1709 Frank, Katharine. *A Chainless Soul: A Life of Emily Bronte*. Houghton, 1990. (all, int).
- 1710 Gerin, Winifred. *Emily Bronte*. Oxford University Press, 1971. (all, int).
- 1711 Beiser, Rudolph. *The Barretts of Wimpole Street* [Elizabeth and Robert Browning] Little, 1930. (all, int).
- 1712 Forster, Margaret. *Elizabeth Barrett Browning*. Doubleday, 1989. (all, int).
- 1713 Clark, Beverly L. *Lewis Carroll*. Starmont, 1989. (all, int).
- 1714 Sayers, Dorothy L. *Wilkie Collins: A Critical and Biographical Study*. University of Toledo, 1977. (all, int).
- 1715 Bloom, Harold, ed. *Charles Dickens*. Chelsea, 1987. (all, int).
- 1716 Goodman, Nancy. *Charles Dickens: Master Storyteller*. Kipling, 1988. (all, int).
- 1717 Carr, John D. *The Life of Sir Arthur Conan Doyle*. Carroll and Graf, 1987. (all, int).
- 1718 Cox, Don R. *Arthur Conan Doyle*. Ungar, 1985. (all, int).
- 1719 Haight, Gordon S. *George Eliot*. Penguin, 1985. (all, int).
- 1720 Lashi, Marghanita. *George Eliot*. Thames Hudson, 1987. (all, int).
- 1721 Dark, Sidney, and Rowland Grey. *W.S. Gilbert: His Life and Letters*. Ayer, 1923. (all, int).

- 1722 Pearson, Hesketh. *Gilbert and Sullivan*. [W.S. Gilbert, Arthur Seymour Sullivan] Amereon, 1935. (all, int).
- 1723 Higgins, D.S. *Rider Haggard: A Biography*. Scarborough House, 1983. (all, int).
- 1724 Butler, L.J. *Thomas Hardy*. Cambridge University Press, 1978. (all, int).
- 1725 Howe, Irving. *Thomas Hardy*. Macmillan, 1985. (all, int).
- 1726 Millgate, Michael. *Thomas Hardy: A Biography*. Oxford University Press, 1985. (all, int).
- 1727 Kenyon Critics. *Gerard Manley Hopkins*. New Directions, 1973. (all, int).
- 1728 Mackenzie, Norman H. *A Reader's Guide to Gerard Manley Hopkins*. Cornell University Press, 1981. (all, int).
- 1729 Birkhead, Edith. *Christina Rossetti and Her Poetry*. AMS, 1930. (all, int).
- 1730 Angeli, Helen R. *Daunt Gabriel Rossetti*. Ayer, 1949. (all, int).
- 1731 Johnston, Robert D., ed. *Dante Gabriel Rossetti*. Twayne, 1969. (all, int).
- 1732 Cooper, Lettice. *Robert Louis Stevenson*. Brown, 1948. (all, int).
- 1733 Chew, Samuel C. *Swinburne*. [Algernon Charles Swinburne] Shoe String, 1966. (all, int).
- 1734 Thomas, Donald. *Swinburne: The Poet of His World*. [Algernon Charles Swinburne] Oxford University Press, 1979. (all, int).
- 1735 Pinion, Frank B. *A Tennyson Companion: Life and Works*. [Alfred Tennyson Tennyson] St. Martin's, 1984. (all, int).
- 1736 Gordon, Lyndall. *Eliot's New Life*. Farrar, 1989 (all, int).
- 1737 Ellman, Richard. *Oscar Wilde*. Random, 1988. (all, int).
- 1738 Raby, Peter. *Oscar Wilde*. Cambridge University Press, 1988. (all, int).
- 1739 Gardner, Philip. *Kingsley Amis*. Twayne, 1981. (all, int).
- 1740 Hall, Hal W. *The Work of Louis L'Amour*. The Borgo Press, 1991. (all, int).
- 1741 Carpenter, Humphrey. *W.H. Auden: A Biography*. Houghton, 1982. (all, int).
- 1742 Smith, Stan. *W.H. Auden*. Basil Blackwell, 1985. (all, int).
- 1743 Mackail, Dennis G. *Barrie: The Story of J.M.B. Ayer*, 1941. (all, int).
- 1744 Mikhail, E.H. *Brendan Behan: Interviews and Recollections*. Barnes, 1982. (all, int).
- 1745 *Graham Greene: Brighton Rock*. (videotape) Films for the Humanities, 1991. (all, int).
- 1746 *Michener at Work* (videotape) [James A. Michener] Films for the Humanities, 1991. (all, int).
- 1747 *The Early Romantic Age* [William Wordsworth] (videotape) BBC (dist. by Coronet), 1990. (all, int).
- 1748 *The Original Alice* [Charles Lutwidge Dodgson] (videotape) Encyclopedia Britannica Educational Corp., 1990. (all, int).
- 1749 *Gregorio and the Sea: A Fisherman Remembers Hemingway* (videotape) [Ernest Hemmingway] Filmmakers Library, 1990. (all, int).
- 1750 *William Golding: The Man and His Myths* (Videotape) Sunburst, 1990. (all, int).
- 1751 *A Conversation with Ann McGovern* (videotape) Tim Podell Productions, n.d. (all, int).
- 1752 *A Conversation with Karla Kuskin* (videotape) Tim Podell Productions, n.d. (all, int).
- 1753 *A Conversation with Lee Bennett Hopkins* (videotape) Tim Podell Productions, n.d. (all, int).
- 1754 *A Conversation with Maxine Rosenberg* (videotape) Tim Podell Productions, n.d. (all, int).
- 1755 *A Conversation with Nancy Willard* (videotape) Tim Podell Productions, n.d. (all, int).
- 1756 *A Conversation with Phyllis Reynolds Naylor* (videotape) Tim Podell Productions, n.d. (all, int).
- 1757 *Jennings Michael Burch Talks about His Life, His Writings, and They Cage the Animals at Night* (videotape) Tim Podell Productions, n.d. (all, int).
- 1758 *Michener at Work: The Writing of Caribbean* (videotape) [James A. Michener] Films for the Humanities, n.d. (all, int).
- 1759 *That Fellow Shakespeare* (videotape) Meriwether Publications (dist. by Contemporary Drama Service), n.d. (all, int).
- 1760 *The Author Speaks* (series) (36 audio cassettes) Audio-Forum, n.d. Series includes: *John Ashbery; W.H.Auden; James Baldwin; John Barth; Brendan Behan; Scott Berg; Basil Bunting; Anthony Burgess; Erskine Caldwell; John Cheever; John Ciardi; John Cowley; Ossie Davis; John Dos Passos; Robert Frost; Isabella Gardner; Robert Heinlein; Lillian Hellman; Randall Jarrell; Arthur Koestler; Doris Lessing; Robert Lowell; Norman Mailer; Margaret Mead Thomas Merton; Marianne Moore; Malcolm Muggeridge; Howard Nemerov; Theodore Roethke; Muriel Rukeyser; Anne Sexton; Upton Sinclair, Stephen Spender; Jean Stafford; J.R.R. Tolkien; John Updike*. (part, int).
- 1761 *The Life of Samuel Johnson* (24 sound cassettes) Recorded Books, n.d. (all, int).
- 1762 *Portrait of an Artist As a Young Man* [James Joyce] (8 sound cassettes) Recorded Books, n.d. (all, int).
- 1763 *To Be Young, Gifted and Black* [Lorraine Hansberry] (2 sound cassettes) Caedmon/Harper, n.d. (all, int).
- 1764 *Little House Sampler, A* [Laura Ingalls Wilder] (2 sound cassettes) Caedmon Audio, n.d. (all, int).
- 1765 *Crossing Borders: The Journey of Carlos Fuentes* (videotape) Films for the Humanities, n.d. (all, int).
- 1766 *Gerard Manley Hopkins* (videotape) Films for the Humanities, n.d. (all, int).
- 1767 *Langston Hughes* (videotape; sound filmstrip) American School Publishers, n.d. (all, int).
- 1768 *Life in Elizabethan Times* [William Shakespeare] (videotape) Merit Audiovisual, n.d. (all, int).
- 1769 *Zona Gale: Her Life and Writing* (videotape) Jocelyn Riley Productions, 1988. (all, int).

- 1770 *Meet the Author/Illustrator: Ian Wallace* (videotape) Mead Education Service (dist. Education Audio Visual), n.d. (all, int).
- 1771 *The Afterglow: A Tribute to Robert Frost* (videotape; film) Pyramid Films, 1989. (all, int).
- 1772 *Walt Whitman* (videotape) American Video Cassette Library, 1987. (all, int).
- 1773 *Meet the Newbery Author: Frank Baum* (videotape) Random House, ca. 1988. (all, int).
- 1774 *Meet the Newbery Author: Robert Louis Stevenson* (videotape) Random House, ca. 1988. (all, int).
- 1775 *The Essential Poets* (series) (4 audio cassettes) Listening Library, ca. 1988. Includes: *The Essential Keats; The Essential Blake; The Essential Donne; The Essential Whitman*. (all, int) [John Keats, William Blake, John Donne, Walt Whitman].
- 1776 *Meet the Newbery Author: Sid Fleishman* (videotape) Pied Piper, 1987. (all, int).
- 1777 *Emily Dickinson* (videotape) American Video Cassette Education Library, 1987. (all, int).
- 1778 *A Portrait of Katherine Mansfield: A Woman and a Writer* (videotape) Filmmakers Library, 1987. (all, int).
- 1779 *John Keats* (videotape) American Video Cassette Education Library, 1987. (all, int).
- 1780 *Isaac in America: A Journey with Isaac Bashevis Singer* (film; videotape) Amram Nowak Association (dist. Direct Cinema) ca. 1987. (all, int).
- 1781 *Meet the Classic Authors* (series) (12 videotapes) January Productions, 1986. Includes: *Louisa May Alcott; Jack London; Jules Verne; James Fenimore Cooper; Mark Twain; Robert Louis Stevenson; H.G. Wells; Edgar Allan Poe; Charles Dickens; Rudyard Kipling; Washington Irving; Herman Melville*. (all, int).
- 1782 *Benjamin Franklin: The Autobiography* (sound cassette) Recorded Books, ca. 1987. (all, int).
- 1783 *The Story of My Life* [Helen Keller] (sound cassette) Audio Book Contractors, ca. 1987. (all, int).
- 1784 *Meet the Author: Kathy Stinson* (sound filmstrip) EAV, 1986. (all, int).
- 1785 McKissack, Patricia and Frederick. *W.E.B. DuBois*. Watts, 1990. (all, int).
- 1786 Glassman, Bruce. *Arthur Miller*. Silver Burdett, 1990. (all, int).
- 1787 Thwaite, Ann. *A.A. Milne: The Man behind Winnie-the-Pooh*. Random House, 1990. (all, int).
- 1788 Davies, Mark. *Malcolm X*. Silver Burdett, 1990. (all, int).
- 1789 Rowland, Della. *Martin Luther King, Jr.* Silver Burdett, 1990. (all, int).
- 1790 Wilkinson, Brenda. *Jesse Jackson*. Silver Burdett, 1990. (all, int).
- 1791 Knapp, Bettina L. *The Brontes*. Continuum, 1991. (all, int).
- 1792 Karl, Frederick R. *Joseph Conrad: The Three Lives*. Farrar, 1979 (all, int).
- 1793 Hoff, Mark. *Gloria Steinem*. (New Direction Series) Millbrook Press, 1991. (all, int).
- 1794 Nathiri, N.Y., ed. *Zora Neale Hurston: A Woman and Her Community*. Sentinel, 1991. (all, int).
- 1795 Ziesk, Edra. *Margaret Mead*. (American Women of Achievement Series) Chelsea House, 1990. (all, int).
- 1796 Oppenheimer, Judy. *Private Demons: The Life of Shirley Jackson*. Ballantine/Fawcett, 1989. (all, int).
- 1797 Biracree, Tim. *Grandma Moses: Painter* (American Women of Achievement Series). Chelsea House, 1989. (all, int).
- 1798 Stafford, Mark. *W.E.B. DuBois: Scholar & Activist* (Black Americans of Achievement Series) Chelsea House, 1989. (all, int).
- 1799 Miller, Douglas T. *Henry David Thoreau* (Makers of America Series) Facts on File, 1991. (all, int).
- 1800 Michener, James A. *The World Is My Home* [James A. Michener] Random House, 1992. (all, int).
- 1801 Glendenning, Victoria. *Elizabeth Bowen*. Avon, 1986. (all, int).
- 1802 Kenney, Edwin J. *Elizabeth Bowen*. Bucknoll University Press, 1975. (all, int).
- 1803 Hassall, Christopher. *Rupert Brooke: A Biography*. Faber & Faber, 1972. (all, int).
- 1804 Bloom, Harold. *Anthony Burgess* Chelsea, 1987. (all, int).
- 1805 Coale, Samuel. *Anthony Burgess*. Ungar, 1981. (all, int).
- 1806 Roby, Kinley E. *Joyce Cary*. G.K. Hall, 1984. (all, int).
- 1807 Barker, Dudley. *G.K. Chesterton*. Scarborough House, 1975. (all, int).
- 1808 Dale, Alzina Stone. *The Outline of Sanity: A Biography of G.K. Chesterton*. Eerdmans, 1982. (all, int).
- 1809 Sander, Dennis & Len Lovullo. *An Agatha Christie Companion: The Complete Guide to Agatha Christie's Life and Work*. Delacorte, 1984. (all, int).
- 1810 Garis, Roger. *My Father Was Uncle Wiggily* [Howard Roger Garis] McGraw-Hill, 1966. (all, int).
- 1811 Bloomfield, Lin. *Norman Lindsay: Impulse to Draw*. Bay Books, 1984. (all, int).
- 1812 Hetherington, John Aikman. *Norman Lindsay*. 2nd ed. Lansdowne Press, 1962. (all, int).
- 1813 Lindsay, Norman. *My Mask: For What Little I Know of the Man behind It* [Norman Lindsay] Angus & Robertson, 1970. (all, int).
- 1814 Lindsay, Rose. *Model Wife: My Life with Norman Lindsay*. Ure Smith, 1967. (all, int).
- 1815 Johnson, Kim Howard. *The First 200 Years of Monte Python*. St. Martins, 1989. (all, int).
- 1816 Perry, George. *Life of Python*. Little, Brown, 1983. (all, int).
- 1817 French, Warren. *Salinger Revisited*. Twayne, 1988. (all, int).
- 1818 Grunwald, Henry Anatole. *Salinger: A Critical and Personal Portrait*. Harper, 1962. (all, int).
- 1819 Hamilton, Ian. *In Search of J.D. Salinger*. Random House, 1988. (all, int).
- 1820 Lundquist, James. *J.D. Salinger*. Ungar, 1979. (all, int).
- 1821 McFarlane, Leslie. *Ghost of the Hardy Boys* [Edward L. Stratemeyer] Two Continents, 1976. (all, int).

- 1822 Reynolds, Quentin. *The Fiction Factory; or, From Pulp Row to Quality Street* [Edward L. Stratemeyer] Random House, 1955. (all, int).
- 1823 Bloom, Harold, ed. *Joseph Conrad*. Chelsea, 1966. (all, int).
- 1824 Sadler, Lynn V. *Margaret Drabble*. G.K. Hall, 1986. (all, int).
- 1825 Williamson, George. *A Reader's Guide to T.S. Eliot*. Hippocrene, 1990. (all, int).
- 1826 Bloom, Harold, ed. *E.M. Forster*. Chelsea, 1986. (all, int).
- 1827 Conradi, Peter J. *John Fowles*. Routledge, 1982. (all, int).
- 1828 Dupre, Catherine. *John Galsworthy: A Biography*. Coward, 1976. (all, int).
- 1829 Gindin, James. *John Galsworthy's Life and Art: An Alien's Fortress*. University of Michigan Press, 1987. (all, int).
- 1830 Simpson, Hassell A. *Rumer Godden*. Twayne, 1973. (all, int).
- 1831 Carey, John, ed. *William Golding: The Man and His Books*. Farrar, 1987. (all, int).
- 1832 Gindin, James. *William Golding*. St. Martin's, 1988. (all, int).
- 1833 Snipes, Katherine. *Robert Graves*. Ungar, 1979. (all, int).
- 1834 Kelly, Richard. *Graham Greene*. Ungar, 1985. (all, int).
- 1835 Bedford, Sybille. *Aldous Huxley*. Carrol & Graff, 1985. (all, int).
- 1836 Nance, Guinevera. *Aldous Huxley*. Continuum, 1989. (all, int).
- 1837 Summers, Claude. *Christopher Isherwood*. Unger, 1980. (all, int).
- 1838 Gidez, Richard B. *P.D. James*. G.K. Hall, 1986. (all, int).
- 1839 Ellman, Richard. *James Joyce*. Oxford University Press, 1982. (all, int).
- 1840 Whittaker, Ruth. *Doris Lessing*. St. Martins Press, 1988. (all, int).
- 1841 Longley, Edna. *Louis MacNeice: A Study*. Faber & Faber, 1989. (all, int).
- 1842 Burt, Forrest D. *W. Somerset Maugham*. G.K. Hall, 1985. (all, int).
- 1843 Morgan, Ted. *Maugham: A Biography*. Simon, 1984. (all, int).
- 1844 Matthews, James. *Frank O'Connor*. Bucknell University Press, 1975. (all, int).
- 1845 Steinman, Michael. *Frank O'Connor at Work*. Syracuse University Press, 1989.
- 1846 Smith, David and Michael Mosher. *George Orwell for Beginners*. Writers and Readers, 1984. (all, int).
- 1847 Moss, Elaine. *Part of the Pattern* [Elaine Moss]. Bodley Head, 1986. (all, int).
- 1848 *Dr. Seuss from Then to Now: A Catalogue of the Retrospective Exhibition*. Organized by the San Diego Museum of Art. Random House, 1986. (all, int).
- 1849 Crabbe, Katharyn F. *J.R.R. Tolkien*. Ungar, 1981. (all, int).
- 1850 Donaldson, Frances. *Evelyn Waugh: Portrait of a Country Neighbor*. Weedenfeld, 1967.
- 1851 Pryce-Jones, David, ed. *Evelyn Waugh and His World*. Little, 1973. (all, int).
- 1852 Warner, Sylvia Townsend. *T.H. White*. Jonathan Cape, 1967. (all, int).
- 1853 Jasen, David A. *P.G. Wodehouse: A Portrait of a Master*. Continuum, 1981. (all, int).
- 1854 Voorhees, Richard J. *P.G. Wodehouse*. Twayne, 1966. (all, int).
- 1855 Bell, Quentin. *Virginia Woolf: A Biography*. Harcourt, 1974. (all, int).
- 1856 Meyers, Jeffrey. *Katherine Mansfield: A Biography*. New Directions, 1980. (all, int).
- 1857 Hooper, Brad. *Short Story Writers and Their Work: A Guide to the Best*. 2nd ed. American Library Association, 1992. (all, int).
- 1858 Blodget, E.D. *Alice Munro*. G.K. Hall, 1988. (all, int).
- 1859 Kiernan, Brian. *Patrick White*. St. Martins, 1980. (all, int).
- 1860 Weigel, John A. *Patrick White*. G.K. Hall, 1983. (all, int).
- 1861 Shepard, James. *Governor William Bradford and His Son William Bradford*. Higginson, 1988. (all, int).
- 1862 Allen, Gay W. and Roger Asselineau. *Biography of Crevecoeur: The Life of an American Farmer*. Penguin, 1987. (all, int).
- 1863 Miller, Perry. *Jonathan Edwards*. University of Massachusetts Press, 1981. (all, int).
- 1864 Robinson, William H. *Phyllis Wheatley and Her Writings*. Lion, 1987. (all, int).
- 1865 Bigelow, John. *William Cullen Bryant*. Chelsea, 1980. (all, int).
- 1866 Tilton, Eleanor M. *Amiable Autocrat: A Biography of Doctor Oliver Wendell Holmes*. Octagon, 1976. (all, int).
- 1867 Warner, Charles D. *Washington Irving* (American Men and Women of Letters Series). Chelsea, 1981. (all, int).
- 1868 *Ansel Adams, Photographer* (videotape) Pacific Arts Video, 1986. (all, int).
- 1869 Adams, Ansel. *Ansel Adams, an Autobiography*. New York Graphic Society Books, 1985. (all, int).
- 1870 Adams, Richard. *The Day Gone By: An Autobiography*. Knopf, 1990. (all, int).
- 1871 Hoyt, Edwin Palmer. *Horatio's Boys; The Life and Works of Horatio Alger, Jr.* Chilton Book Co., 1974. (all, int).
- 1872 Scharnhorst, Gary. *The Lost Life of Horatio Alger, Jr.* Indiana University Press, 1985. (all, int).
- 1873 Tebbel, John William. *From Rags to Riches: Horatio Alger, Jr. and the American Dream*. Macmillan, 1963. (all, int).
- 1874 DeCamp, L. Sprague. *Dark Valley Destiny: The Life of Robert E. Howard*. Bluejay Books, 1983. (all, int).

- 1982 *Anthony Burgess on D.H. Lawrence* (videotape) RM Arts (dist. by Public Media Home Video), 1986 (all, int).
- 1983 Miller, Charles H. *Auden: An American Freindship*. [W. H. Auden] Paragon House, n.d. (all, int).
- 1984 Ferris, Paul. *Dylan Thomas: A Biography*. Paragon House, n.d. (all, int).
- 1985 Brinin, John Malcolm. *Dylan Thomas in America*. Paragon House, n.d. (all, int).
- 1986 McCormick, John. *George Santayana: A Biography*. Paragon House, n.d. (all, int).
- 1987 Coren, Michael. *Gilbert: The Man Who Was G.K. Chesterton*. Paragon House, n.d. (all, int).
- 1988 Walker, Margaret. *How I Wrote Jubilee and Other Essays on Life and Literature* [Margaret Walker, Richard Wright] Talman Company, n.d. (all, int).
- 1989 Perry, Bruce. *Malcolm: A Life of the Man Who Changed Black America*. [Malcolm X] Talman Company, n.d. (all, int).
- 1990 Martin, P. *Beverly Cleary* (Reaching Your Goal Series) Rourke, n.d. (all, int).
- 1991 Martin, P. *Bill Cosby: Superstar*. (Reaching Your Goal Series) Rourke, n.d. (all, int).
- 1992 Conrad, J. *Joseph Conrad* (Life & Work Series) Rourke, n.d. (all, int).
- 1993 Martin, P. *Jesse Jackson: A Rainbow Leader*. (Reaching Your Goal Series) Rourke, n.d. (all, int).
- 1994 Martin, P. *Samantha Smith: Young Ambassador*. (Reaching Your Goal Series) Rourke, n.d. (all, int).
- 1995 Petrucelli, R. *Jim Henson: Creator of the Muppets*. (Reaching Your Goal Series) Rourke, n.d. (all, int).
- 1996 Martin, C. *Charles Dickens*. (Life & Work Series) Rourke, n.d. (all, int).
- 1997 Reilly, J. *T.S. Eliot*. (Life & Work Series) Rourke, n.d. (all, int).
- 1998 Phillimore, J. *Katherine Mansfield*. (Life & Work Series) Rourke, n.d. (all, int).
- 1999 Woolf, S. Asbee. *Virginia Woolf*. (Life & Work Series) Rourke, n.d. (all, int).
- 2000 Sandburg, Carl. *Carl Sandburg Reads from His Autobiography, Always the Young Strangers* (audiotape) Harper/Caedmon, n.d. (all, int).
- 2001 Luce, William. *Currer Bell, Esq.: A Solo Portrait of Charlotte Bronte* (audiotape) performed by Julie Harris. Harper/Caedmon, n.d. (all, int).
- 2002 Frank, Anne. *Diary of a Young Girl* (audiotape) performed by Claire Bloom. Harper/Caedmon, n.d. (all, int).
- 2003 Pepys, Samuel. *The Diary of Samuel Pepys* (audiotape) performed by Ian Richardson. Harper/Caedmon, n.d. (all, int).
- 2004 Reef, Catherine. *Henry David Thoreau: A Neighbor to Nature* (Earth Keepers Series) Twenty-First Century Books, n.d. 0-941477-39-8.
- 2005 Rerine. *Jacques Cousteau: Champion of the Sea*. (Earth Keepers Series) Twenty-First Century Books, n.d. 0-8050-2114-0.
- 2006 Fromer, Julie. *Jane Goodall: Living with the Chimps*. (Earth Keepers Series) Twenty-First Century Books, n.d. 0-8050-2116-7.
- 2007 Barker-Benfield, G.J. and Catherine Clinton. *Portraits of American Women: from Settlement to the Present*. St. Martin's Press, 1991.
- 2008 Magill, Frank N., ed. *Critical Survey of Poetry: English Language Series: Revised Edition*. Salem Press, 1992.
- 2009 Gallo, Donald R. *Authors' Insights: Turning Teenagers into Readers and Writers*. Boynton/Cook Publishers, 1992. (all, int).
- 2010 Dooley, Dennis. *Dashiell Hammett*. Ungar, 1984. (all, int).
- 2011 Clareson, Thomas D. *Robert A. Heinlein*. Starmont, 1990. (all, int).
- 2012 Merrill, Robert. *Joseph Heller*. G.K. Hall, 1987. (all, int).
- 2013 Brian, Denis. *The True Gen: An Intimate Portrait of Hemingway by Those Who Knew Him*. [Ernest Hemingway] Delacorte, 1989. (all, int).
- 2014 Hays, Peter L. *Ernest Hemingway*. Continuum, 1990. (all, int).
- 2015 Hemingway, Mary Walsh. *How It Was*. [Ernest Hemingway] Knopf, 1976. (all, int).
- 2016 Shaw, Samuel. *Ernest Hemingway*. Ungar, 1982. (all, int).
- 2017 Bloom, Harold, ed. *Langston Hughes*. Chelsea, 1990. (all, int).
- 2018 Hemenway, Robert E. *Zora Neale Hurston: A Literary Biography*. Univ. of Illinois Press, 1977. (all, int).
- 2019 Carpenter, Frederic I. *Robinson Jeffers*. New College & University Press, 1962. (all, int).
- 2020 Underwood, Tim, and Chuck Miller, eds. *Kingdom of Fear: The World of Stephen King*. Signet, 1987. (all, int).
- 2021 Lundquist, James. *Sinclair Lewis*. Ungar, 1974. (all, int).
- 2022 Stone, Irving. *Jack London: Sailor on Horseback*. Doubleday, 1978. (all, int).
- 2023 Hamilton, Ian. *Robert Lowell: A Biography*. Random, 1983. (all, int).
- 2024 Raffel, Burton. *Robert Lowell*. Ungar, 1982. (all, int).
- 2025 Cooper, Wayne C. *Claude McKay, Rebel Sojourner in the Harlem Renaissance: A Biography*. Louisiana Satate University Press, 1987. (all, int).
- 2026 Falk, Signi. *Archibald MacLeish*. New College & University Press, 1965. (all, int).
- 2027 Smith, Grover. *Archibald MacLeish*. University of Minnesota Press, 1971. (all, int).
- 2028 Hershinow, Sheldon J. *Bernard Malamud*. Ungar, 1980. (all, int).

- 2029 *Alan Paton - A Profile* (videotape) (Backstreet Six Series) University of Michigan TV Center, 1977. (all, int).
- 2030 *Alex Haley - The Search for Roots* (videotape) WNET-TV, dist. by Films for the Humanities, 1977. (all, int).
- 2031 *Alice Walker - Interview* (videotape) American Audio Prose Library, n.d. (all, int).
- 2032 *American Gothic - Hawthorne and Melville* (videotape) (American Literature Series) Guidance Associates, n.d. (all, int).
- 2033 *Anton Chekhov* (videotape) International Historic Films, n.d. (all, int).
- 2034 *Anton Chekhov - a Writer's Life* (videotape) dist. by Films for the Humanities, 1974. (all, int).
- 2035 *Arthur Miller* (videotape) BBC Television, dist. by Films, Inc., 1988. (all, int).
- 2036 *Barry Lopez - Interview* (videotape) American Audio Prose Library, n.d. (all, int).
- 2037 *Beatrix Potter - A Private World* (videotape) Yourk TV, dist. Cantor, 1979.
- 2038 *The Belle of Amherst* (film) [Emily Dickinson]. Landmark Films, Inc., 1983. (all, int).
- 2039 *Blake* (film) [William Blake]. U.S. National Gallery of Art, n.d. (all, int).
- 2040 *Carl Sandburg* (videotape) (Truly American Series). WVIZ-TV, dist. by Great Plains Instructional TV Library, 1979. (all, int).
- 2041 *Carl Sandburg: Poet of the People* (film; videotape) (American Lifestyles - Cultural Leaders Series). Comco Productions, dist. by AIMS, 1984. (all, int).
- 2042 *Charles Dickens - An Introduction to His Life and Works* (film; videotape). International Film Bureau, 1979. (all, int).
- 2043 *Conversation with Eudora Welty* (videotape). Nebraska Educational TV Council for Higher Education, 1973. (all, int).
- 2044 *Conversation with James Dickey* (videotape). WNET-TV, 1976. (all, int).
- 2045 *Conversation with Robert Bly - Poet at Large* (videotape). WNET-TV, 1979. (all, int).
- 2046 *Conversation with Wright Morris* (videotape). Nebraska Educational TV Council for Higher Education, 1980. (all, int).
- 2047 *D H Lawrence* (videotape) (Famous Author Series). Encyclopedia Britannica Educational Corp., n.d. (all, int).
- 2048 *D H Lawrence* (videotape) (Man of Letters Series). South Carolina Educational TV Center, dist. by Maryland Center for Public Broadcasting, n.d. (all, int).
- 2049 *D H Lawrence - As Son and Lover* (videotape) Films for the Humanities, n.d. (all, int).
- 2050 *The Days of Dylan Thomas* (videotape) McGraw Hill Films, 1965 (all, int).
- 2051 *Dylan Thomas* (film; videotape) BBC-TV, dist. by Films, Inc., 1982 (all, int).
- 2052 *A Dylan Thomas Memoir* (film; videotape) Pyramid Films, 1972 (all, int).
- 2053 *Early Victorian England and Charles Dickens* (film; videotape) Encyclopedia Britannica Educational Corporation, 1962. (all, int).
- 2054 *Edgar Allan Poe - Background for His Works* (2nd ed.) (film; videotape) Coronet Films, 1979 (all, int).
- 2055 *Edgar Allan Poe - The Fever Called Living* (film; videotape) (Americana Series, no. 28) Handel Film Corp., 1979 (all, int).
- 2056 *Edgar Allan Poe - The Literature of Melancholy* (videotape) (American Literature Series) Guidance Associates, n.d. (all, int).
- 2057 *Emily Dickinson* (film; videotape) (Voices and Visions Series) Pennsylvania State University, n.d. (all, int).
- 2058 *Ernest Hemingway, The Man -- a Biographical interpretation with Carlos Baker* (videotape) Guidance Associates, n.d. (all, int).
- 2059 *Erskine Caldwell - Interview* (videotape) American Audio Prose Library, n.d. (all, int).
- 2060 Garnett, David, ed. *The Essential T. E. Lawrence*. Oxford University Press, 1992 (all, int).
- 2061 Brown, Muriel W. and Rita Schoch Foudray. *Newbery and Caldecott Medalists and Honor Book Winners: Bibliographies and Resource Material through 1991*. 2nd ed. Neal-Schuman Publishers, 1992 (all, int).
- 2062 Jacobs, James S. *Lloyd Alexander: A Critical Biography*. University of Georgia, 1978 (Ed.D thesis) (all, int).
- 2063 *Lloyd Alexander: Born Storyteller* (audio tape) Center for Cassette Studies, n.d. (all, int).
- 2064 *Lloyd Alexander* (audiotape) (Meet the Author Series) Imperial, n.d. (all, int).
- 2065 *Lloyd Alexander, Evaline Ness and Ann Durrell* (videotape) Profiles in Literature, 1972 (all, int).
- 2066 *William Armstrong* (audio tape) Pathways Educational Programs, n.d. (all, int).
- 2067 *Natalie Babbitt* (audiotape) (Authors on tape Series) Trumpet, 198? (all, int).
- 2068 *Leonard Baskin* (audio tape) Center for Cassette Studies, n.d. (all, int).
- 2069 *A Sculptor's Philosophy of Art* (audio tape) [Leonard Baskin] Center for Cassette Studies, 197? (all, int).
- 2070 *Images of Leonard Baskin* (film) (Artist at Work Series) Contemporary Films, 1965 (all, int).
- 2071 *Arna Bontemps* (audio tape) (Meet the Author Series) Imperial, n.d. (all, int).
- 2072 *Arna Bontemps and Aaron Douglas* (sound filmstrip) (Profiles of Black Achievement Series) Guidance Associates, n.d. (all, int).
- 2073 *Arna Bontemps* (videotape) Profiles in Literature, 1971 (all, int).

- 2074 *Betsy Byars* (audio tape) (Authors on Tape Series) Trumpet, 198? (all, int).
- 2075 *Betsy Byars* (kit) (Author Kits Series) Trumpet, 198? (all, int).
- 2076 *Rebecca Caudill* (audio tape) (Meet the Author Series) Imperial, n.d. (all, int).
- 2077 *Beverly Cleary* (audio tape) (Authors on Tape Series) Trumpet, 198? (all, int).
- 2078 *Beverly Cleary* (kit) (Author Kits Series) Trumpet, 198? (all, int).
- 2079 *Marguerite de Angeli* (audio tape) (Authors for Children Series) National Center for Audio Tapes, n.d. (all, int).
- 2080 *Tomie dePaola* (kit) (Author Kits Series) Trumpet, 198? (all, int).
- 2081 *Leo and Diane Dillon* (Audio tape) Scholastic, 1992 (all, int).
- 2082 *Ezra Pound -- Poet's Poet.* (film; videotape) Films for the Humanities, 1970 (all, int).
- 2083 *F Scott Fitzgerald in Hollywood* (film; videotape) Lucerne Media, 1976 (all, int).
- 2084 *F Scott Fitzgerald in Hollywood* (film; videotape) Time Life, 1982 (all, int).
- 2085 *The Film of Genius* (film) [Eugene O'Neil]. WBZ-TV, dist. by Westinghouse Broadcasting Co., 1966 (all, int).
- 2086 *Faulkner* (film) Mississippi Authority for Educational Television, 1979 (all, int).
- 2087 *Faulkner's Mississippi - Land into Legend* (film) University of Mississippi, 1965 (all, int).
- 2088 *Federico Garcia Lorca - A Murder in Granada* (film; videotape) Films for the Humanities, 1977 (all, int).
- 2089 Watson, Benjamin. *English Schoolbook Stories: An Annotated Bibliography of Hardcover Fiction.* Scarecrow Press, 1992 (all, int).
- 2090 Woolf, Virginia. *A Passionate Apprentice: The Early Journals, 1897-1909* [Virginia Woolf]. Harcourt, Brace, and Jovanovich, 1991 (all, int).
- 2091 Ackroyd, Peter. *Dickens: Life and Times.* Harper Collins, 1991 (all, int).
- 2092 Alexander, Paul. *This Rough Magic: A Biography of Sylvia Plath.* Viking, 1991 (all, int).
- 2093 Hayman, Ronald. *The Death and Life of Sylvia Plath.* Birch Lane, 1991 (all, int).
- 2094 Middlebrook, Diane Wood. *Anne Sexton.* Houghton, 1991 (all, int).
- 2095 Breslin, Jimm. *Damon Runyan.* Tignor & Fields, 1991 (all, int).
- 2096 McGillis, Roderick, ed. *For the Childlike: George McDonald's Fantasies for Children.* Scarecrow Press, 1992 (all, int).
- 2097 Burgess, Anthony. *You've Had Your Time: The Second Part of the Confessions* [Anthony Burgess]. Grove Weidenfeld, 1991 (all, int).
- 2098 Campbell, James. *Talking at the Gates: A Life of James Baldwin.* Viking, 1991 (all, int).
- 2099 Cheever, John. *The Journals of John Cheever* Knopf, 1991 (all, int).
- 2100 Heyerdahl, Thor and Christopher Ralling. *Kon-Tiki Man: An Illustrated Biography of Thor Heyerdahl.* Chronicle, 1991 (all, int).
- 2101 King, James. *William Blake - His Life.* St. Martins, 1991 (all, int).
- 2102 Lax, Eric. *Woody Allen.* Knopf, 1991 (all, int).
- 2103 Lindwer, Willy. *Anne Frank: The Last Seven Months.* Pantheon, 1991 (all, int).
- 2104 Martin, Robert Bernard. *Gerard Manley Hopkins: A Very Private Life.* Putnam, 1991 (all, int).
- 2105 McFeely, William S. *Frederick Douglass.* Norton, 1991 (all, int).
- 2106 Meyers, Jeffrey. *Joseph Conrad.* Scribner, 1991 (all, int).
- 2107 Miller, Ruth. *Saul Bellow: A Biography of the Imagination.* St. Martins, 1991 (all, int).
- 2108 Pinkwater, Daniel. *Chicago Days/Hoboken Nights* [Daniel Pinkwater]. Addison-Wesley, 1991 (all, int).
- 2109 Rollyson, Carl. *The Lives of Norman Mailer.* Paragon House, 1991 (all, int).
- 2110 Worthen, John. *D.H. Lawrence: The Early Years, 1885-1921.* Cambridge, 1991 (all, int).
- 2111 *Making Picture Books with Ed Emberly* (film) University of Michigan Television Center, n.d. (all, int).
- 2112 *Elizabeth Enright* (audio tape) (Authors for Children Series) National Center for Audio Tapes, n.d. (all, int).
- 2113 *Tom and Muriel Feelings* (videotape) Profiles in Literature, 1971 (all, int).
- 2114 *Sid Fleishchman: Mr. Mysterious* (audio tape) Center for Cassette Studies, n.d. (all, int).
- 2115 *Genevieve Foster's World* (film) Connecticut Films, 1970 (all, int).
- 2116 *Paula Fox* (audio tape) (Authors on Tape Series) Trumpet, 198? (all, int).
- 2117 *Antonio Frasconi, Graphic Artist* (film) Pablo Frasconi, 1975 (all, int).
- 2118 *Russell Freedman* (videotape) Scholastic, 1991 (all, int).
- 2119 *Storymaker* (film; videotape) [Don Freeman] Churchill, 1972 (all, int).
- 2120 *Jean Fritz* (audio tape) (Authors on Tape Series) Trumpet, 198? (all, int).
- 2121 *Wanda Gag, 1893-1946: A Minnesota Childhood* (videotape) Heritage, 1984 (all, int).
- 2122 *Jean Craighead George* (audio tape) (Authors on Tape Series) Trumpet, 198? (all, int).
- 2123 *Her Side of the Mountain: A Conversation with Jean Craighead George* (videotape) Podel, 1989 (all, int).
- 2124 *Jean George, Writing* (videotape) (Pass It Along Series) GPN, 1984 (all, int).
- 2125 *Jean George* (videotape) Profiles in Literature, 1974 (all, int).
- 2126 *Fred Gipson* (audio tape) (Authors for Children Series) National Center for Audio Tapes, n.d. (all, int).
- 2127 *Elizabeth Gray Vining* (videotape) Profiles in Literature, 1969 (all, int).
- 2128 *Gail E. Haley: Wood and Linoleum Illustration* (sound filmstrip) Weston Woods, 1978 (all, int).

- 2129 *Donald Hall: Interview* (audio tape) New Letters, 1987 (all, int).
- 2130 *Virginia Hamilton* (audio tape) Scholastic, 1991 (all, int).
- 2131 *Virginia Hamilton* (audio tape) (Authors on Tape Series) Trumpet, 198? (all, int).
- 2132 *Marguerite Henry* (audio tape) (Authors for Children Series) National Center for Audio Tapes, n.d. (all, int).
- 2133 *Enjoying Illustrations*, rev. ed. (sound filmstrip) [Holling C. Holling] (Literature for Children Series) Pied Piper, 1983 (all, int).
- 2134 *Story of a Book* (videotape) [Holling C. Holling] (Literature for Children Series) Pied Piper, 198? (all, int).
- 2135 *Irene Hunt* (audio tape) Pathways Educational Programs, 196? (all, int).
- 2136 *Writing for Children with Irene Hunt* (videotape) University of Michigan Television Center, 1967 (all, int).
- 2137 *The Man They Call Will James* (film; videotape) Direct Cinema, 1991 (all, int).
- 2138 *Alias Will James* (videotape) National Film Board of Canada, 1989 (all, int).
- 2139 *American Prose, Part 3* (audio tape) [Randall Jarrell] (Audio Sketches of American Writers Series) National Public Radio, 1981 (all, int).
- 2140 *Books and Children in Today's World* (film) [Randall Jarrell] University of North Carolina Audio Visual Bureau, n.d. (all, int).
- 2141 *Our Favorite Mr. Keats* (audio tape) [Ezra Jack Keats] Center for Cassette Studies, n.d. (all, int).
- 2142 *Ezra Jack Keats* (videotape) Profiles in Literature, 1980 (all, int).
- 2143 *Focus on Elaine Konigsburg* (audio tape) Center for Cassette Studies, n.d. (all, int).
- 2144 *From the Mixed-Up Files of Mrs. Basil E. Frankweiler* (sound filmstrip) [E.L. Konigsburg] (First Choice: Authors and Books Series) Pied Piper, 1980 (all, int).
- 2145 *Joseph Krumgold* (videotape) Profiles in Literature, 1971 (all, int).
- 2146 *Jean Lee Latham* (audio tape) (Authors for Children Series) National Center for Audio Tapes, n.d. (all, int).
- 2147 *Ursula LeGuin* (audio tape) Center for Cassette Studies, 1973 (all, int).
- 2148 *A Conversation with Madeleine L'Engle* (audio tape) Center for Cassette Studies, n.d. (all, int).
- 2149 *Madeleine L'Engle* (videotape) Profiles in Literature, 1970 (all, int).
- 2150 *Lois Lenski: Children's Storywriter* (audio tape) (Once Upon a Time in Ohio Series) Ohio State Museum, 1961 (all, int).
- 2151 *Arnold Lobel* (videotape) Profiles in Literature, 1973 (all, int).
- 2152 *David Macaulay* (audio tape) (Authors on Tape Series) Trumpet, 198? (all, int).
- 2153 *Author Talks* (audio tape) Children's Book Council, 1990. Includes Patricia MacLachlan, Norma Fox Mazer, Walter Dean Myers, Jerry Spinnelli, Mildred D. Taylor (all, int).
- 2154 *Patricia MacLachlan* (audio tape) (Authors on Tape Series) Trumpet, 198? (all, int).
- 2155 *James Marshall* (kit) (Author Kits Series) Trumpet, 198? (all, int).
- 2156 *Robert McCloskey* (kit) (Author Kits Series) Trumpet, 198? (all, int).
- 2157 *Getting to Know Robert McCloskey* (videotape) (The Robert McCloskey Library) Children's Circle, 1990 (all, int).
- 2158 *Robert McCloskey* (videotape) Profiles in Literature, 1977 (all, int).
- 2159 *Else Holmelund Minarik* (audio tape) (Authors on Tape Series) Trumpet, 198? (all, int).
- 2160 *Walter Dean Myers* (audio tape) (Authors on Tape Series) Trumpet, 198? (all, int).
- 2161 *Phyllis Naylor* (audio tape) American Audio, 1989 (all, int).
- 2162 *Scott O'Dell* (kit) (Author Kits Series) Trumpet, 198? (all, int).
- 2163 *Katherine Paterson* (audio tape) Scholastic, 1992 (all, int).
- 2164 *Katherine Paterson: An Interview* (audio tape) Miller-Brody, 1983 (all, int).
- 2165 *Gary Paulsen* (audio tape) Scholastic, 1991 (all, int).
- 2166 *Gary Paulsen* (audio tape) (Authors on Tape Series) Trumpet, 198? (all, int).
- 2167 *Share the Excitement* (videotape) [Gary Paulsen] Bantam, 1991 (all, int).
- 2168 *Picture Book World of Bill Peet* (audio tape) Center for Cassette Studies, n.d. (all, int).
- 2169 *Learning about People through Books* (film) [Leo Politi] (Living in the West Television Series) Los Angeles County Schools, 1962 (all, int).
- 2170 *Mari Sandoz* (audio tape) (Western American Writers Series) Everett/Edwards, n.d. (all, int).
- 2171 *Maurice Sendak: An Interview* (audio tape) Tapes for Readers, n.d. (all, int).
- 2172 *Sendak* (film; videotape) (Signature Collection) Weston Woods, 1987 (all, int).
- 2173 *Max Made Mischief: An Approach to Literature* (film) [Maurice Sendak] Documentaries for Learning, 1977 (all, int).
- 2174 *Maurice Sendak* (kit) (Author Kits Series) Trumpet, 198? (all, int).
- 2175 *Maurice Sendak* (videotape) Profiles in Literature, 1977 (all, int).
- 2176 *The Maurice Sendak Library: Getting to Know Maurice Sendak* (videotape) Children's Circle, 1989 (all, int).
- 2177 *Kate Seredy* (audio tape) (Meet the Author Series) Imperial, n.d. (all, int).
- 2178 *Isaac Bashevis Singer: An Interview* (audio tape) Tapes for Readers, 1968 (all, int).
- 2179 *A Conversation with Isaac Bashevis Singer* (film) (Eternal Light Series) National Academy for Adult Jewish Studies, 1967 (all, int).
- 2180 *Elizabeth Yates* (sound filmstrip) (Meet the Newbery Author Series) Miller-Brody, 1976 (all, int).

- 2181 *Louis Slobodkin* (audio tape) (Authors for Children Series) National Center for Audio Tapes, n.d. (all, int).
- 2182 *Elizabeth George Speare* (kit) (Author Kits Series) Trumpet, 198? (all, int).
- 2183 *Elizabeth George Speare* (videotape) Profiles in Literature, 1975 (all, int).
- 2184 *Peter Spier* (kit) (Author Kits Series) Trumpet, 198? (all, int).
- 2185 *Jerry Spinelli* (audio tape) Scholastic, 1991 (all, int).
- 2186 *William O. Steele* (audio tape) (Meet the Author Series) Imperial, 1969 (all, int).
- 2187 *Mary Stolz* (audio tape) (Meet the Author Series) Imperial, n.d. (all, int).
- 2188 *Mildred Taylor* (kit) (Author Kits Series) Trumpet, 198? (all, int).
- 2189 *George Selden* (audio tape) (Authors on Tape Series) Trumpet, 198? (all, int).
- 2190 *The Round Table Crowd* (audio tape) [James Thurber] Center for Cassette Studies, n.d. (all, int).
- 2191 *Elizabeth Borton deTrevino* (videotape) Profiles in Literature, 1977 (all, int).
- 2192 *Mr. Edwin Tunis* (audio tape) (Authors for Children Series) National Center for Audio Tapes, n.d. (all, int).
- 2193 *Lynd Ward and May McNeer* (videotape) Profiles in Literature, 1974 (all, int).
- 2194 *Ester Wier* (audio tape) (Authors for Children Series) National Center for Audio Tapes, n.d. (all, int).
- 2195 *Laura Ingalls Wilder* (audio tape) (Books and Around Series) KUOM Radio-University of Minnesota, n.d. (all, int).
- 2196 *The Will and the Way of Laura Ingalls Wilder* (sound filmstrip) Miller-Brody, 1979 (all, int).
- 2197 *Laura: Little House, Big Prairie* (sound filmstrip) [Laura Ingalls Wilder] Perfection Form, 1975 (all, int).
- 2198 *Vera B. Williams* (audio tape) Scholastic, 1991 (all, int).
- 2199 *Maia Wojciechowska* (audio tape) (Authors for Children Series) National Center for Audio Tapes, n.d. (all, int).
- 2200 *Elizabeth Yates* (audio tape) (Meet the Author Series) Imperial, n.d. (all, int).
- 2201 *Making Picture Books with Ed Emberly* (film) University of Michigan Television Center, n.d. (all, int).
- 2202 *Elizabeth Enright* (audio tape) (Authors for Children Series) National Center for Audio Tapes, n.d. (all, int).
- 2203 *Elizabeth Orton Jones* (audio tape) (Meet the Author Series) Imperial, n.d. (all, int).
- 2204 Watson, Noelle and Paul E. Schellinger. *Twentieth-Century Science-Fiction Writers*. 3rd ed. St. James Press, 1991 (part, int).
- 2205 *The Bronte Connection* (videotape) Films for the Humanities, 1992 (all, int).
- 2206 *The Brontes of Haworth by Christopher Fry* (videotape) Yorkshire Television, dist. by Films for the Humanities, 1992 (all, int).
- 2207 *Joyce, Yeats and Wilde* (videotape) [James Joyce, William Butler Yeats, and Oscar Wilde] RTE, dist. by Films for the Humanities, 1992 (all, int).
- 2208 *Reynolds Price: A Writer's Inheritance* (videotape) Marcia Rock (2 Washington Sq. Village, #11N, New York, NY 10012), 1990 (all, int).
- 2209 *Shakespeare's Stratford* (videotape) Educational Video Network, 1992 (all, int).
- 2210 *Thoreau's Walden Pond* (videotape) Educational Video Network, 1992 (all, int).
- 2211 *Vergil's Life and Works* (videotape) Clearvue/EAV, 1992 (all, int).
- 2212 *Walt Whitman: Sweet Bird of Freedom* (videotape) Barr Films, 1992 (all, int).
- 2213 Sherrow, Victoria. *Phillis Wheatley: Poet*. Chelsea House, 1992 (all, int).
- 2214 Bruce, Harry. *Maud: The Life of L.M. Montgomery*. Bantam, 1992. (all, int).
- 2215 Harrison, Barbara and Daniel Terrio. *A Twilight Struggle: The Life of John Fitzgerald Kennedy*. Lothrop, 1992. (all, int).
- 2216 Haskins, James. *I Am Somebody! A Biography of Jesse Jackson*. Enslow, 1992 (all, int).
- 2217 Myers, Walter Dean. *Malcolm X: By Any Means Necessary*. Scholastic, 1993 (all, int).
- 2218 *Author Profile Collection*. (Professional Growth Series) Linworth Publishing, 1992 (all, int).
- 2219 West, Mark I. *Wellsprings of Imagination: The Homes of Children's Authors*. Neal-Schuman Publishers, 1992 (all, int).
- 2220 Bradbrook, M.C. *Shakespeare: The Poet in His World*. Columbia University Press, 1978 (all, int).
- 2221 Burgess, Anthony. *Shakespeare*. Knopf, 1970 (all, int).
- 2222 Burton, S.H. *Shakespeare's Life and Stage*. W & R Chambers, 1989 (all, int).
- 2223 Quennell, Peter. *Shakespeare: A Biography*. World, 1963 (all, int).
- 2224 Lindfors, Bernth and Reinhard Sander, eds. *Twentieth-Century Caribbean and Black African Authors, First Series*. (Dictionary of Literary Biography, vol. 117) Gale, 1992 (part, int).
- 2225 Mudge, Bradford K. *British Romantic Novelists, 1789-1832*. (Dictionary of Literary Biography, vol. 116) Gale, 1992 (part, int).
- 2226 Straub, Deborah Gillan. *Contemporary Heroes and Heroines, Book II*. Gale, 1992 (part, int).
- 2227 Sinnott, Susan. *Extraordinary Hispanic Americans*. Children's Press, 1991 (part, int).
- 2228 Ward, Geoffrey C. *American Originals: The Private Worlds of Some Singular Men and Women*. Harper Collins, 1991 (part, int).
- 2229 Alcott, Louisa May. *The Selected Letters of Louisa May Alcott*. Little, Brown, 1987 (all, int).
- 2230 Angelou, Maya. *Gather Together in My Name* [Maya Angelou] Random House, 1974 (all, int).
- 2231 Angelou, Maya. *The Heart of a Woman* [Maya Angelou] Random House, 1981 (all, int).
- 2232 Angelou, Maya. *I Know Why the Caged Bird Sings*. [Maya Angelou] Random House, 1970 (all, int).

- 2233 Angelou, Maya. *Singin' and Swingin' and Gettin' Merry Like Christmas* [Maya Angelou] Random House, 1976 (all, int).
- 2234 Baker, Russell. *The Good Times* [Russell Baker] Morrow, 1989 (all, int).
- 2235 Baker, Russell. *Growing Up* [Russell Baker] Congdon & Weed, 1982 (all, int).
- 2236 Baldwin, James. *Conversations with James Baldwin*. University Press of Mississippi, 1989 (all, int).
- 2237 Blanc, Mel. *That's Not All Folks* [Mel Blanc] Warner Books, 1988 (all, int).
- 2238 Hynes, H. Patricia. *The Recurring Silent Spring* [Rachel Carson] Pergamon Press, 1989 (all, int).
- 2239 Lee, Hermione. *Willa Cather; Double Lives*. Pantheon Books, 1989 (all, int).
- 2240 Pritchett, Victor Sawdon. *Chekhov; A Spirit Set Free*. Random House, 1988 (all, int).
- 2241 Gilbert, Martin. *Winston S. Churchill*. Houghton-Mifflin, 1986-1988 (all, int).
- 2242 Cormier, Robert. *I Have Words to Spend; Reflections of a Small Town Editor* [Robert Cormier] Delecorte, 1991 (all, int).
- 2243 Munson, Richard. *Cousteau: The Captain and His World*. Morrow, 1989 (all, int).
- 2244 Craven, Margaret. *Again Calls the Owl* [Margaret Craven] Putnam, 1980 (all, int).
- 2245 Longworth, Polly. *The World of Emily Dickinson*. Norton, 1990 (all, int).
- 2246 Wolff, Cynthia Griffin. *Emily Dickinson*. Knopf, 1986 (all, int).
- 2247 Sloan, Jane E. *Alfred Hitchcock: A Guide to References and Resources* (all, int).
- 2248 Kjetsaa, Geir. *Fyodor Dostoyevsky; A Writer's Life*. Viking, 1987 (all, int).
- 2249 Bontemps, Arna Wendell. *Free at Last: The Life of Frederick Douglas*. Dodd, Mead, 1971 (all, int).
- 2250 Huggins, Nathan Irvin. *Slave and Citizen: The Life of Frederick Douglass*. Little Brown, 1980 (all, int).
- 2251 Dubois, W.E.B. *The Autobiography of W.E.B. DuBois* International Publications, 1968 (all, int).
- 2252 Bell-Villada, Gene H. *Garcia Marquez, the Man and His Work*. University of North Carolina Press, 1990 (all, int).
- 2253 Herriot, James. *All Creatures Great and Small* [James Herriot] St. Martins Press, 1972 (all, int).
- 2254 Herriot, James. *All Things Bright and Beautiful* [James Herriot] St. Martins Press, 1974 (all, int).
- 2255 Herriot, James. *All Things Wise and Wonderful*. [James Herriot] St. Martins Press, 1977 (all, int).
- 2256 Herriot, James. *The Lord God Made Them All* [James Herriot] St. Martins Press, 1981 (all, int).
- 2257 Hughes, Langston. *I Wonder as I Wander* [Langston Hughes] Rinehart, 1956 (all, int).
- 2258 Rampersad, Arnold. *The Life of Langston Hughes, vol. I: 1902-1941: I, Too, Sing America*. Oxford University Press, 1986 (all, int).
- 2259 Colton, Elizabeth O. *The Jackson Phenomenon; The Man, The Power, The Message* [Jesse Jackson] Doubleday, 1989 (all, int).
- 2260 King, Stephen. *Bare Bones; Conversations on Terror with Stephen King*. McGraw-Hill, 1988 (all, int).
- 2261 Seymour-Smith, Martin. *Rudyard Kipling*. St. Martins Press, 1990 (all, int).
- 2262 Koehn, Ilse. *Michling, Second Degree: My Childhood in Nazi Germany* [Ilse Koehn] Greenwillow Books, 1977 (all, int).
- 2263 L'Amour, Louis. *Education of a Wandering Man* [Louis L'Amour] Bantam, 1989 (all, int).
- 2264 Meyers, Jeffrey. *D.H. Lawrence: A Biography*. Knopf, 1990 (all, int).
- 2265 Wilson, A.N. *C.S. Lewis, A Biography*. Norton, 1990 (all, int).
- 2266 Lindberg, Charles. *We* [Charles Lindberg] Putnam, 1927 (all, int).
- 2267 Bateson, Mary Catherine. *With a Daughter's Eye: A Memoir of Margaret Mead*. Morrow, 1984 (all, int).
- 2268 Mead, Margaret. *Blackberry Winter; My Early Years* [Margaret Mead] Morrow, 1972 (all, int).
- 2269 Miller, Arthur. *Timebends; A Life* [Arthur Miller] Grove Press, 1987 (all, int).
- 2270 Fox, Stephen R. *John Muir and His Legacy; The American Conservation Movement*. Little Brown, 1981 (all, int).
- 2271 Crick, Bernard R. *George Orwell; A Life*. Little Brown, 1981 (all, int).
- 2272 Pirsig, Robert M. *Zen and the Art of Motorcycle Maintenance* [Robert M. Pirsig] Morrow, 1974 (all, int).
- 2273 Stevenson, Anne. *Bitter Fame; A Life of Sylvia Plath*. Houghton Mifflin, 1989 (all, int).
- 2274 Carpenter, Humphrey. *A Serious Character; The Life of Ezra Pound*. Houghton, 1988 (all, int).
- 2275 Silverthorne, Elizabeth. *Marjorie Kinnan Rawlins; Sojourner at Cross Creek*. Overlook Press, 1988 (all, int).
- 2276 Rowan, Carol Thomas. *Breaking Barriers; A Memoir* [Carl Thomas Rowan] Little Brown, 1991 (all, int).
- 2277 *Mark Twain -- A Musical Biography* (videotape) (About the Authors Series) WMHT Educational and Great Amwell, dist. by Monterey Home Video, 1992 (all, int).
- 2278 Engel, Joel. *Rod Serling; The Dreams and Nightmares of Life in the Twilight Zone*. Contemporary Books, 1989 (all, int).
- 2279 O'Neill, Michael. *Percy Bysshe Shelley: A Literary Life*. St. Martins Press, 1990 (all, int).
- 2280 Singer, Isaac Bashevis. *Lost in America* [Isaac Bashevis Singer] Doubleday, 1981 (all, int).
- 2281 Benson, Jackson J. *The True Adventures of John Steinbeck, Writer; A Biography*. Viking, 1984 (all, int).
- 2282 Steinbeck, John. *Conversations with John Steinbeck*. University of Minnesota Press, 1988 (all, int).
- 2283 Lebeau, Richard. *Young Man Thoreau* [Henry David Thoreau] University of Massachusetts Press, 1977 (all, int).

- 2284 Cardwell, Guy. *The Man Who Was Mark Twain; Images and Ideologies*. Yale University Press, 1991 (all, int).
- 2285 Uchida, Yoshiko. *Desert Exile; The Uprooting of a Japanese American Family* [Yoshiko Uchida] University of Washington Press, 1982 (all, int).
- 2286 Vonnegut, Kurt. *Conversations with Kurt Vonnegut*. University Press of Minnesota Press, 1988 (all, int).
- 2287 West, Anthony. *H.G. Wells; Aspects of a Life*. Random House, 1984 (all, int).
- 2288 White, Ryan. *Ryan White: My Own Story*. Dial Books, 1991 (all, int).
- 2289 Zochert, Donald. *Laura: The Life of Laura Ingalls Wilder*. Regnery, 1976 (all, int).
- 2290 Spoto, Donald. *The Kindness of Strangers: The Life of Tennessee Williams*. Little Brown, 1985 (all, int).
- 2291 Williams, Tennessee. *Conversations with Tennessee Williams*. University Press of Minnesota, 1986 (all, int).
- 2292 Donald, David Herbert. *Look Homeward: A Life of Thomas Wolfe*. Little Brown, 1987 (all, int).
- 2293 Jeffares, A. Norman. *W.B. Yeats: A New Biography*. Farrar, 1989 (all, int).
- 2294 Reynolds, Michael. *Hemingway: The American Homecoming*. Basil Blackwell, 1992 (all, int).
- 2295 Mellow, James R. *Hemingway: A Life Without Consequences*. Houghton, 1992 (all, int).
- 2296 Johnson, Rheta Grimsley. *Good Grief; The Story of Charles M. Schultz*. Pharos Books, 1989 (all, int).
- 2297 Wagner-Martin, Linda. *Sylvia Plath: A Biography*. Simon & Schuster, 1987 (all, int) (all, int).
- 2298 Champlin, Charles. *George Lucas: The Creative Impulse*. Abrams, 1992 (all, int).
- 2299 Dardis, Tom. *Some Time in the Sun: The Hollywood Years of F. Scott Fitzgerald, William Faulkner, Nathanael West, Aldous Huxley and James Agee*. Limelight, 1989 (all, int).
- 2300 Cassady, Carolyn. *Off the Road: My Years with Cassady, Kerouac and Ginsberg*. [Neal Cassady, Jack Kerouac, and Allen Ginsberg] Morrow, 1990 (part, int).
- 2301 Cawley, Malcolm. *A Second Flowering: Works and Days of the Lost Generation*. [Faulkner, Wolfe, Hemingway, Fitzgerald, Wilder, Cummings, Dos Passos, and Hart Crane] Penguin, 1980 (part, int).
- 2302 Kaplan, Justin. *Walt Whitman: A Life*. Simon & Schuster, 1986 (all, int).
- 2303 Sewall, Richard. *Life of Emily Dickinson*. Farrar, 1974 (all, int).
- 2304 Burnshaw, Stanley. *Robert Frost Himself*. Braziller, 1989 (all, int).
- 2305 Niven, Penelope. *Carl Sandburg*. Scribner, 1991 (all, int).
- 2306 Pritchard, William H. *Randall Jarrell: A Literary Life*. Farrar, 1989 (all, int).
- 2307 Richardson, John. *Wallace Stevens: The Later Years, 1925-1955*. Morrow, 1988 (all, int).
- 2308 Tytell, John. *Ezra Pound: The Solitary Volcano*. Doubleday, 1987 (all, int).
- 2309 Wilson, Angus. *World of Charles Dickens*. Academy Chicago, 1985 (all, int).
- 2310 Silverman, Kenneth. *Edgar A. Poe: Mournful and Never-Ending Remembrance*. Harper-Collins, 1991 (all, int).
- 2311 Hemingway, Gregory. *Papa: A Personal Memoir* [Ernest Hemingway] Paragon, 1988 (all, int).
- 2312 West, Jessamyn. *Hide and Seek: A Continuing Journey*. [Jessamyn West] Harcourt, 1987 (all, int).
- 2313 Blotner, Joseph L. *Faulkner: A Biography*. Random, 1991 (all, int).
- 2314 Donaldson, Scott. *John Cheever: A Biography*. Random, 1988 (all, int).
- 2315 Fast, Howard. *Being Red*. [Howard Fast] Houghton 1990 (all, int).
- 2316 Griffin, Peter. *Along with Youth: Hemingway, the Early Years*. Oxford University Press, 1985 (all, int).
- 2317 Karl, Frederick R. *William Faulkner: American Writer*. Grove-Weidenfeld, 1989 (all, int).
- 2318 LeVot, Andre. *F. Scott Fitzgerald: A Biography*. Warner, 1984 (all, int).
- 2319 Lynn, Kenneth S. *Hemingway: The Life and the Work*. Simon & Schuster, 1987 (all, int).
- 2320 Oates, Stephen B. *William Faulkner: The Man and the Artist*. Harper, 1988 (all, int).
- 2321 O'Brien, Sharon. *Willa Cather: The Emerging Voice*. Oxford University Press, 1986 (all, int).
- 2322 Pyron, Darden Asbury. *Southern Daughter: The Life of Margaret Mitchell*. Oxford University Press, 1991 (all, int).
- 2323 Reynolds, Michael. *Hemingway: The Paris Years; A Writer's Life*. Basil Blackwell, 1989 (all, int).
- 2324 Swanberg, W.A. *Dreiser* [Theodore Dreiser] Macmillan, 1965 (all, int).
- 2325 Walker, Margaret. *Richard Wright, Daemonic Genius: A Portrait of the Man, a Critical Look at His Work*. Warner, 1988 (all, int).
- 2326 Wright, Richard. *American Hunger* [Richard Wright] Harper & Row, 1983 (all, int).
- 2327 Clarke, Gerald. *Capote: A Biography*. [Truman Capote] Simon & Schuster, 1986 (all, int).
- 2328 Crichton, Michael. *Travels* [Michael Crichton] Knopf, 1988 (all, int).
- 2329 Keasey, Ken. *Demon Box* [Ken Keasey] Penguin, 1986 (all, int).
- 2330 MacShane, Frank. *Into eternity: The Life of James Jones, American Writer*. Houghton, 1985 (all, int).
- 2331 Nicosia, Gerald. *Memory Babe: A Critical Biography of Jack Kerouac*. Penguin, 1988 (all, int).
- 2332 Sutin, Lawrence. *Divine Invasions: A Life of Philip K. Dick*. Carol Publishing Group, 1991 (all, int).
- 2333 West, Jessamyn. *Woman Said Yes: Encounters with Life and Death*. Harcourt, 1986 (all, int).
- 2334 Canemaker, John. *Winsor McCay: His Life and Art*. Abbeville, 1987 (all, int).
- 2335 De Courcel, Martine. *Tolstoy: the Ultimate Reconciliation*. Macmillan, 1988 (all, int).
- 2336 Frank, Joseph. *Dostoyevsky: The Seeds of Revolt, 1821-1849*. Princeton University Press, 1986 (all, int).

- 2337 Frank, Joseph. *Dostoyevsky: The Stir of Liberation, 1860-1865*. Princeton University Press, 1986. (all, int).
- 2338 Frank, Joseph. *Dostoyevsky: The Years of Ordeal, 1850-1859*. Princeton University Press, 1986 (all, int).
- 2339 Collier, Laurie and Joyce Nakamura. *Major Authors and Illustrators for Children and Young Adults: A Selection of Sketches from Something about the Author*. Gale, 1993 (all, int).
- 2340 Pritchett, V.S. *Gentle Barbarian: A Spirit Set Free*. [Ivan Sergeevich Turgenev] Random, 1988 (all, int).
- 2341 Troyat, Henri. *Checkhov*. Fawcett, 1988 (all, int).
- 2342 Wilson, A.N. *Tolstoy: A Biography*. Norton, 1988 (all, int).
- 2343 Wilson, Angus. *Strange Ride of Rudyard Kipling*. Penguin, 1979 (all, int).
- 2344 Gordon, Lyndall. *Virginia Woolf: A Writer's Life*. Norton, 1985 (all, int).
- 2345 Najder, Zdzislaw. *Joseph Conrad: A Chronicle*. Rutgers University Press, 1983 (all, int).
- 2346 Shelden, Michael. *Orwell: The Authorized Biography*. HarperCollins, 1991 (all, int).
- 2347 Sherry, Norman. *Life of Graham Greene, Vol. 1: 1904 to 1939*. Viking, 1989 (all, int).
- 2348 Tomalin, Claire. *Katherine Mansfield: A Secret Life*. Knopf, 1988 (all, int).
- 2349 Worthen, John. *D. H. Lawrence: A Literary Life*. St. Martin's, 1989 (all, int).
- 2350 Helbig, Alethea K. and Agnes Regan Perkins. *Dictionary of Children's Fiction from Australia, Canada, India, New Zealand, and Selected African Countries*. Greenwood Press, 1992 (all, int).
- 2351 Myerson, Joel, Daniel and Stern Shealy, eds. *The Journals of Louisa May Alcott*. Little, Brown, 1989 (all, int).
- 2352 McGill, Marcy. *Louisa May Alcott*. Dell Publishing, 1988 (all, int).
- 2353 Elbert, Sarah. *A Hunger for Home: Louisa May Alcott's Place in American Culture*. Rutgers University Press, 1987 (all, int).
- 2354 Stern, Madeline B. *Louisa May Alcott*. University of Oklahoma Press, 1985 (reprint of the 1950 ed.) (all, int).
- 2355 Anthony, Katharine S. *Louisa May Alcott*. Greenwood Publishing Group, 1977 (reprint of the 1938 ed.) (all, int).
- 2356 Alcott, Louisa May. *Work*. (Studies in the Life of Women). Schocken Books, 1977 (all, int).
- 2357 Delamar, Gloria T. *Louisa May Alcott & "Little Women": Biography, Critique, Publication, Poems, Songs & Contemporary Relevance*. McFarland, 1990 (all, int).
- 2358 *Meet the Author/Artist: Gilles Tibo* (videotape) Prod. by School Services of Canada. Dist. by Clearvue/EAV, 1992? (all, int).
- 2359 *Meet the Author: Kevin Major* (videotape). Prod. by School Services of Canada. Dist. by Clearvue/EAV, 1992? (all, int).
- 2360 *Meet the Author: Lucy Maud Montgomery* (videotape). Prod. by School Services of Canada. Dist. by Clearvue/EAV, 1992? (all, int).
- 2361 Kovacs, Deborah and James Preller. *Meet the Authors and Illustrators: 60 Creators of Favorite Children's Books Talk about their Work*. Scholastic, 1991.
- 2362 *Jack London, A Life of Adventure* (audiotape with book) (Easy Biographies Read-Along Book Bags Series). Troll Associates, 1992 (all, int).
- 2363 *Robert Louis Stevenson, Young Storyteller* (audiotape with book) (Easy Biographies Read-Along Book Bags Series). Troll Associates, 1992 (all, int).
- 2364 *Young Helen Keller* (audiotape with book) (First-Start Biographies Read-Along Book Bags Series). Troll Associates, 1992 (all, int).
- 2365 *Young Martin Luther King* (audiotape with book) (First Start Biographies Read-Along Book Bags Series). Troll Associates, 1992 (all, int).
- 2366 Zindel, Paul. *The Pigman and Me* [Paul Zindel] HarperCollins, 1992 (all, int).
- 2367 Duncan, Lois. *Who Killed My Daughter* [Lois Duncan] Delacorte, 1992 (all, int).
- 2368 Herriot, James. *Every Living Thing* [James Herriot] St. Martins Press, 1992 (all, int).
- 2369 *Carlos Fuentes: Crossing Borders* (film) Films for the Humanities, 1989 (all, int).
- 2370 *Carlos Fuentes: A Man of Two Worlds* (film) Films for the Humanities, 1989 (all, int).
- 2371 Anderson, William. *Laura Ingalls Wilder*. HarperCollins, 1992 (all, int).
- 2372 McKissack, Patricia and Frederick. *Zora Neale Hurston* (Great African American Series) Enslow, 1992 (all, int).
- 2373 St. George, Judith. *Dear Dr. Bell. You Friend Helen Keller*. Putnam, 1992 (all, int).
- 2374 Stanley, Diane and Peter Vennema. *Bard of Avon: The Story of William Shakespeare*. Morrow, 1992 (all, int).
- 2375 *Octavio Paz* (film) (Lannan Literacy Series) American Poetry Archives, 1989 (all, int).
- 2376 *James Baldwin: The Price of the Ticket* (film) Nobody Knows Productions, dist. California Newsreel, 1990 (all, int).
- 2377 *Identifiable Qualities: Toni Morrison* (film) Women Make Movies, 1989 (all, int).
- 2378 *Sir Arthur Conan Doyle: The Man Who Was Sherlock Holmes* (film) New Dimension Media, 1990 (all, int).

- 2379 Fabre, Michael, Robert E. Skinner, and Lester Sullivan. *Chester Himes: An Annotated and Secondary Bibliography*. Greenwood, 1992 (all, int).
- 2380 Wolfe, Rinna Evelyn. *Mary McCleod Bethune*. (First Book Series) Watts, 1992 (all, int).
- 2381 Wadsworth, Ginger. *John Muir: Wilderness Protector*. Lerner, 1992 (all, int).
- 2382 Weiner, Eric. *The Story of Frederick Douglass: Voice of Freedom* (Yearling Biography Series) Dell, 1992 (all, int).
- 2383 Carpenter, Angelica Shirley and Jean Shirley. *L. Frank Baum: Royal Historian of Oz*. Lerner, 1992 (all, int).
- 2384 Benjamin, Anne. *Young Helen Keller: Woman of Courage* (First Start Biography Series) Troll, 1992 (all, int).
- 2385 *Isaac Bashevis Singer: Champion of Yiddish Literature* (video) Produced by UAHC, dist. by Ergo Media, 1985, 1991 (all, int).
- 2386 Fraser, Russell. *Shakespeare: The Later Years* Columbia University Press, 1992 (all, int).
- 2387 Davis, Thulani. *Malcolm X: The Great Photographs* Stewart, Tabori & Chang, dist. by Workman, 1993 (all, int).
- 2388 Flores, Angel. *Spanish American Authors: The Twentieth Century*. H.W. Wilson, 1992 (part, int).
- 2389 Park, James. *Icons: An A-Z Guide to the People Who Shaped Our Time* Collier Books, 1991 (part, int) (all, int).
- 2390 Aldiss, Margaret. *The Work of Brian W. Aldiss: An Annotated Bibliography & Guide*. The Borgo Press, 1992. (all, int).
- 2391 *Millay--Poet, Pianist* (audiotape) [Edna Vincent Millay] Theater on Tape, 1992 (all, int).
- 2392 Anderson, Catherine Corley. *John F. Kennedy: Young Peoples President*. Lerner, 1991 (all, int).
- 2393 Saidman, Anne. *Stephen King: Master of Horror*. Lerner, 1992. (all, int).
- 2394 Paulsen, Gary. *Eastern Sun, Winter Moon: An Autobiographical Odyssey*. Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, 1993 (all, int).
- 2395 Myers, Walter Dean. *Young Martin's Promise* [Martin Luther King, Jr. Steck-Vaughn, 1992 (all, int).
- 2396 Talmadge, Katherine S. *John Muir: At Home in the Wild*. Twenty-First Century Books, 1993 (all, int).
- 2397 *Authors & Artists for Young Adults*, vol. 9. Gale, 1992 (all, int).
- 2398 *Authors & Artists for Young Adults*, vol. 10. Gale, 1993 (all, int).
- 2399 Golemba, Beverly E. *Lesser-Known Women: A Biographical Dictionary*. Lynne Rienner Publishers, 1992 (part, int).
- 2400 Costello, Peter. *James Joyce: The Years of Growth, 1882-1915*. Pantheon, 1993 (all, int).
- 2401 Magill, Frank N., ed. *Magill's Survey of World Literature*. Marshall Cavendish Corp., 1993 (part, int).
- 2402 The Scribner Writers Series on CD-ROM, Charles Scribner's Sons, 1993 version (part, int).
- 2403 Hine, Darlene Clark, ed. *Black Women in America: An Historical Encyclopedia*. Carlson Publishing, Inc., 1993 (part, int).
- 2404 Shawcross, John T. *John Milton: The Self and the World*. University Press of Kentucky, 1992 (all, int).
- 2405 Humes, James C. *Citizen Shakespeare: A Social and Political Portrait*. Greenwood Press, 1993 (all, int).
- 2406 Herbert, T. Walter. *Dearest Beloved: The Hawthornes and the Making of the Middle-Class Family*. University of California Press, 1993 (all, int).
- 2407 Herrmann, Dorothy. *Anne Morrow Lindbergh: A Gift for Life*. Ticknor & Fields, 1992 (all, int).
- 2408 Young, Robyn V., ed. *Poetry Criticism*, Vol. 5. Gale Research, 1992 (part, int).
- 2409 Smith, Jessie Carney, ed. *Epic Lives: One Hundred Black Women Who Made a Difference*. Visible Ink Press, 1993 (part, int).
- 2410 Stade, George. *European Writers: Selected Authors*. Scribner's, 1992 (part, int).
- 2411 Panofsky, Ruth. *Adele Wiseman: An Annotated Bibliography*. ECW Press, 1992 (all, int).
- 2412 Salley, Columbus. *The Black 100: A Ranking of the Most Influential African-Americans, Past and Present*. Carol Publishing Group, 1993.
- 2413 Strickland, Bill, ed. *On Being a Writer*. Writers Digest Books, 1989 (part, int).
- 2414 King, Coretta Scott. *My Life with Martin Luther King, Jr.* rev. ed. Holt, 1993 (all, int).
- 2415 Doctor, Bernard Aquina. *Malcolm X for Beginners* (Beginners Documentary Comic Book Series). Writers & Readers, 1992 (all, int).
- 2416 Fox, Mem. *Dear Mem Fox, Have Read All Your Books Even the Pathetic Ones and Other Incidents in the Life of a Children's Book Author*. Harcourt, Brace, Jovanovich, 1992 (all, int).
- 2417 Levert, Suzanne. *Edgar Allan Poe* (Library of Biography Series) Chelsea House, 1992 (all, int).
- 2418 Amdur, Richard. *Anne Frank* (Library of Biography Series) Chelsea House, 1993 (all, int).
- 2419 *Funny Ladies: A Portrait of Women Cartoonists* (videotape) [Dale Messick, Cathy Guisewite, Nicole Hollander, and Lynda Barry] Rainy Day Films, dist. by New Day Films, 1991.
- 2420 McKissack, Patricia & Fredrick. *Langston Hughes: Great American Poet*. (Great African Americans Series) Enslow Publishers, 1992 (all, int).
- 2421 McKissack, Patricia & Fredrick. *Marian Anderson: A Great Singer*. (Great African Americans Series) Enslow Publishers, 1991 (all, int).

- 2422 McKissack, Patricia & Fredrick, *Martin Luther King, Jr.: Man of Peace*. (Great African Americans Series) Enslow Publishers, 1991 (all, int).
- 2423 Harris, Laurie Lanzen, ed. *Biography Today: Profiles of People of Interest to Young Readers. 1992 Annual Cumulation*. Omnigraphics, 1993 (part, int).
- 2424 Telgen, Diane and Jim Kamp, eds. *Notable Hispanic American Women*. First Edition. Gale, 1993 (part, int).
- 2425 Laughlin, Jeannine L. and Sherry Laughlin. *Children's Authors Speak*. Libraries Unlimited, 1993 (all, int).
- 2426 Stievater, Susan M. *Biographies of Creative Artists: An Annotated Bibliography*. Garland, 1991 (part, int).
- 2427 Gallo, Donald R., ed. *Speaking for Ourselves, Too: More Autobiographical Sketches by Notable Authors of Books for Young Adults*. National Council of Teachers of English, 1993 (all, int).
- 2428 Briggs, Julia. *A Woman of Passion: The Life of E. Nesbit: 1858-1924*. New Amsterdam Books, 1987 (all, int).
- 2429 Carroll, Lewis. *Lewis Carroll: Looking-Glass Letters*. Selected and Introduced by Thomas Hinde. Collins & Brown, 1991 (all, int).
- 2430 Cadogan, Mary. *Frank Richards: The Chap Behind the Chums*. Viking, 1988 (all int).
- 2431 Guiliano, Edward. *Lewis Carroll: An Annotated International Bibliography, 1960-77*. University Press of Virginia, 1980 (all int).
- 2432 Ungerer, Tomi. *Far Out Isn't Far Enough*. [Tomi Ungerer] Grove Press, 1983 (all int).
- 2433 Chukovskaya, Lydia. *To the Memory of Childhood*. [Kornei Chukovskaya] Northwestern University Press, 1988 (all, int).
- 2434 Jennings, Kate F. *N.C. Wyeth*. Brompton Books, 1992 (all, int).
- 2435 Weber, Nicholas Fox. *The Art of Babar: The Work of Jean and Laurent de Brunhoff*. Abrams, 1989 (all, int).
- 2436 Engen, Rodney K. *Randolph Caldecott: 'Lord of the Nursery'*. Bloomsbury Books, 1976 (all, int).
- 2437 Jackson, Kathy Merlock. *Walt Disney: A Bio-Bibliography*. Greenwood Press, 1993 (all, int).
- 2438 Wheeler, Jill C. *Dr. Seuss [Theodore Seuss Geisel]* ABDO, 1992 (A Tribute to the Young at Heart Series) (all, int).
- 2439 Boughn, Michael. *H.D.: A Bibliography, 1905-1990* [Hilda Doolittle] University Press of Virginia, 1993 (all, int).
- 2440 Williamson, Joel. *William Faulkner and Southern History*. Oxford University Press, 1993 (all, int).
- 2441 Dodgson, Charles Lutwidge. *The Oxford Pamphlets, Leaflets, and Circulars of Charles Lutwidge Dodgson, Vol. 1*. University Press of Virginia, 1993 (all, int).
- 2442 Keller, John E. & L. Clark Keating. *Aesop's Fables, with a Life of Aesop*. University Press of Kentucky, 1993 (all, int).
- 2443 Silverthorne, Elizabeth. *Sarah Orne Jewett: A Writer's Life*. Overlook, dist. by Viking, 1993 (all, int).
- 2444 DeMaria, Robert. *The Life of Samuel Johnson: A Critical Biography*. Blackwell Publications, 1993 (all, int).
- 2445 Holtz, William. *The Ghost in the Little House: A Life of Rose Wilder Lane*. University of Missouri Press, 1993 (all, int).
- 2446 Helbig, Alethea K. and Agnes Regan Perkins. *Dictionary of American Children's Fiction, 1985-1989: Books of Recognized Merit*. Greenwood Press, 1993 (all, int).
- 2447 Magill, Frank N., ed. *Critical Survey of Short Fiction*. Revised Edition. Salem Press, 1993 (part, int).
- 2448 Cummins, Julie, ed. *Children's Book Illustration and Design*. Rizzoli International Publications, 1992 (all, int).
- 2449 Carruth, Gordon. *The Young Reader's Companion*. Bowker, 1993 (part, int).
- 2450 McElmeel, Sharon L. *An Author a Month (for Dimes)* Teacher Ideas Press, 1993 (all, int).
- 2451 McElmeel, Sharon L. *The Poet Free* Teacher Ideas Press, 1993 (all, int).
- 2452 Walsh, Claudette. *Thornton Wilder: A Reference Guide, 1926-1990* G.K. Hall, 1993 (all, int).
- 2453 *Born Free* (film) [Joy Adamson] Columbia Pictures, 1966 (all, int).
- 2454 *Christian the Lion* (film) [Joy Adamson] Lion International Films, 1976 (all, int).
- 2455 *Living Free* (film) [Joy Adamson] Columbia Pictures, 1972 (all, int).
- 2456 *Daydreamer, The* (film) [Hans Christian Andersen] 1966 (all, int)
- 2457 *Hans Christian Andersen* (film) [Hans Christian Andersen] RKO, 1952 (all, int).
- 2458 *I Know Why the Caged Bird Sings* (film) [Maya Angelou] Tomorrow Entertainment, 1979 (all, int).
- 2459 *Out of Africa* (film) [Karen Blixen] Mirage Productions, 1985 (all, int).
- 2460 *Bronte: Sisters* (film) [Charlotte Bronte & sisters] Gaumont, 1979 (all, int).
- 2461 *Devotion* (film) [Charlotte Bronte & sisters] Warner Brothers, 1946 (all, int).
- 2462 *Bad Lord Byron* (film) Arthur Rank, 1951 (all, int).
- 2463 *Cervantes* (film) Commonwealth United, 1968 (all, int).
- 2464 *Christie* (film) [Agatha Christie] Warner Brothers, 1979 (all, int).
- 2465 *Young Winston* (film) [Winston Churchill] Columbia Pictures, 1972 (all, int).

- 2466 *Beloved Infidel* (film) [F. Scott Fitzgerald] 20th Century Fox, 1959 (all, int).
- 2467 *F. Scott Fitzgerald and "The Last of the Belles"* (film) Viacom Enterprises, 1974 (all, int).
- 2468 *The Diary of Anne Frank* (film) 20th Century-Fox, 1959 (all, int).
- 2469 *The Diary of Anne Frank* (film) 20th Century-Fox, 1980 (all, int).
- 2470 *Act One* (film) [Moss Hart] Warner Brothers, 1963 (all, int).
- 2471 Hart, Moss. *Act One: An Autobiography* St. Martin, 1989 (all, int).
- 2472 *Julia* (film) [Lillian Hellman] 20th Century-Fox, 1977 (all, int).
- 2473 *Hemingway's Adventures of a Young Man* (film) [Ernest Hemingway] 20th Century-Fox, 1962.
- 2474 *All Creatures Great and Small* (film) [James Herriot] Talent Assoc., 1974 (all, int).
- 2475 *All Things Bright and Beautiful* (film) [James Herriot] Talent Assoc., 1979 (all, int).
- 2476 *I Never Promised You a Rose Garden* (film) [Hannah Green] Warner Bros., 1977 (all, int).
- 2477 Green, Hannah (Joanne Greenberg) *I Never Promised You a Rose Garden* NAL, 1989 (all, int).
- 2478 *The Wonderful World of the Brothers Grimm* (film) MGM, 1963 (all, int).
- 2479 *Death Be Not Proud* (film) [John Gunther] Westfall Productions, 1975 (all, int).
- 2480 Klevar, Harvey L. *Ersuline Caldwell*. University of Tennessee Press, 1993 (all, int).
- 2481 Motion, Andrew. *Philip Larkin: A Writer's Life*. Farrar, 1993 (all, int).
- 2482 Sarlo, Beatriz. *Jorge Luis Borges: A Writer on the Edge*. dist. by Routledge, 1993 (all, int).
- 2483 Taylor, Judy, ed. "So I Shall Tell You a Story." [Beatrice Potter] Viking/Frederick Warne, 1993 (all, int).
- 2484 Amola, Alba. *Feodor Dostoevsky*. Continuum, 1993 (all, int).
- 2485 Brown, Dee. *When the Century Was Young*. [Dee Brown] August House, 1993 (all, int).
- 2486 Freedman, Russell. *Eleanor Roosevelt: A Life of Discovery*. Clarion Books, 1993 (all, int).
- 2487 *Get to Know Bernard Most* (videotape) Houghton Mifflin, 1993 (all, int).
- 2488 *Get to Know Lynne Cherry* (videotape) Houghton Mifflin, 1993 (all, int).
- 2489 Calvert, Roz. *Zora Neale Hurston: Storyteller of the South*. Chelsea, 1993 (Junior World Biography Series) (all, int).
- 2490 Haskins, Jim. *I Have a Dream: The Life and Words of Martin Luther King, Jr.* Milbrook Press, 1993 (all, int).
- 2491 Markham, Lois. *Helen Keller*. Watts, 1993 (First Books Biographies Series) (all, int).
- 2491 Conrad, Bruce W. *Bill Cosby: Family Man*. Chelsea, 1993 (Junior World Biography Series) (all, int).
- 2492 Alexander, Peter. *Shakespeare's Life and Art*. New York University Press, 1961. (all, int).
- 2493 Bentley, Gerald Eades. *Shakespeare: A Biographical Handbook*. Yale University Press, 1961 (all, int).
- 2494 Chambers, Edmund Kerchever. *William Shakespeare: A Study of Facts and Problems*. Clarendon Press, 1930 (all, int).
- 2495 Eccles, Mark. *Shakespeare in Warwickshire*. University of Wisconsin Press, 1961 (all, int).
- 2496 Fraser, Russell. *Young Shakespeare*. Columbia University Press, 1988 (all, int).
- 2497 Halliday, F. E. *The Life of Shakespeare*. Gerlad Duckworth, 1961 (all, int).
- 2498 Honigmann, E. A. J. *Shakespeare: The "Lost Years"*. Barnes & Noble, 1985 (all, int).
- 2499 Reese, M. M. *Shakespeare: His World and His Work*. Rev. ed. St. Martin's Press, 1980 (all, int).
- 2500 Rowse, A. L. *William Shakespeare: A Biography*. Harper & Row, 1963 (all, int).
- 2501 Schmidgall, Gary. *Shakespeare and the Poet's Life*. University Press of Kentucky, 1990 (all, int).
- 2502 Schoenbaum, Samuel. *Shakespeare's Lives*. 2nd ed. Clarendon Press, 1991 (all, int).
- 2503 Speaight, Robert. *Shakespeare: The Man and His Achievement*. Stein & Day, 1977 (all, int).
- 2504 Wilson, John Dover. *The Essential Shakespeare: A Biographical Adventure*. Cambridge University Press, 1932 (all, int).
- 2505 *Hammett* (film) [Danielle Hammett] Warner Bros., 1983 (all, int).
- 2506 *Looking For Langston* (film) [Langston Hughes] Sankofa Film, 1989 (all, int).
- 2507 *Helen Keller: The Miracle Continues* (film) 20th Century-Fox Television, 1984 (all, int).
- 2508 *The Miracle Worker* (film) [Helen Keller] United Artists, 1962 (all, int).
- 2509 *The Miracle Worker* (film) [Helen Keller] Katz-Gallin/Half Pint, 1979 (all, int).
- 2510 *Four Days in November* (film) [John Fitzgerald Kennedy] United Artists, 1964 (all, int).
- 2511 *John F. Kennedy: Years of Lightning, Days of Drums* U.S. Information Agency, 1966 (all, int).
- 2512 *Johnny, We Hardly Knew Ye* [John Fitzgerald Kennedy] Talent Assoc., 1977 (all, int).
- 2513 *Kennedy* (film) [John Fitzgerald Kennedy] Alan Landsburg Productions, 1983 (all, int).
- 2514 *Missiles of October* [John Fitzgerald Kennedy] Viacom International, 1974 (all, int).
- 2515 *Prince Jack* [John Fitzgerald Kennedy] LMF Productions, 1984 (all, int).
- 2516 *PT 109* (film) [John Fitzgerald Kennedy] Warner Bros., 1963 (all, int).
- 2517 *King* (film) [Martin Luther King] Abby Mann Productions, 1977 (all, int).
- 2518 *King: A Filmed Record. Montgomery to Memphis* (film) [Martin Luther King, Jr.] Film Images, 1970 (all, int).
- 2519 *The Priest of Love* (film) [D.H. Lawrence] Filmways, 1981 (all, int).
- 2520 *Lawrence of Arabia* (film) [T.E. Lawrence] Columbia Pictures, 1962 (all, int).
- 2521 *Shadowlands* (film) [C.S. Lewis] Gateways Films, 1985 (all, int).

- 2522 *The Lindbergh Kidnapping Case* (film) [Anne Morrow Lindbergh; Charles Lindbergh] Columbia Pictures, 1976 (all, int).
- 2523 *The Spirit of St. Louis* (film) [Anne Morrow Lindbergh; Charles Lindbergh] Warner Bros., 1957 (all, int).
- 2524 *Malcolm X* (film) Warner Bros., 1972 (all, int).
- 2525 *Never Cry Wolf* (film) [Farley Mowat] Walt Disney Productions, 1983 (all, int).
- 2526 *Dorothy and Alan at Norma Place* [Dorothy Parker] EZTV, 1987 (all, int).
- 2527 *The Bell Jar* (film) [Sylvia Plath] MGM, 1979 (all, int).
- 2528 *The Story of Will Rogers* (film) [Will Rogers] Warner Bros., 1952 (all, int).
- 2529 *Eleanor, First Lady of the World* (film) [Eleanor Roosevelt] Embassy Television, 1982 (all, int).
- 2530 *The Eleanor Roosevelt Story* (film) Glazier Productions, 1965 (all, int).
- 2531 *Eleanor and Franklin* (film) [Eleanor Roosevelt] Talent Associates, 1976 (all, int).
- 2532 *Eleanor and Franklin: The White House Years* (film) [Eleanor Roosevelt] Talent Associates, 1977 (all, int).
- 2533 *The Roads of Exile* (film) [Jean-Jacques Rousseau] Cornish Films, 1981 (all, int).
- 2534 *The Sound of Music* (film) [Maria Trapp] 20th Century-Fox, 1965 (all, int).
- 2535 *The Trapp Family* (film) [Maria Trapp] 20th Century-Fox, 1961 (all, int).
- 2536 *The Adventures of Mark Twain* (film) Warner Bros., 1944 (all, int).
- 2537 *Voltaire* (film) Warner Bros., 1933 (all, int).
- 2538 *Oscar Wilde* (film) Films Around the World, 1960 (all, int).
- 2539 *The Trials of Oscar Wilde* Warwick Pictures, 1960 (all, int).
- 2540 *Heart Beat* (film) [Jack Kerouac] Orion Pictures, 1980 (all, int).
- 2541 *What Happened to Kerouac?* (film) [Jack Kerouac] New Yorker Films, 1986 (all, int).
- 2542 Kneeb, Stuart E. *Hervey Allen, 1889-1949: A Literary Historian in America*. Mellen, 1988 (all, int).
- 2543 Scribner, Charles, Jr. *In the Web of Ideas: The Education of a Publisher*. [Charles Scribner, Jr.] Scribner, 1993 (all, int).
- 2544 Sweetman, David. *Mary Renault: A Biography*. Harcourt, 1993 (all, int).
- 2545 Hettinga, Donald R. *Presenting Madeleine L'Engle*. Twayne (United State Authors Series), 1993 (all, int).
- 2546 Yeo, Wilma and Helen K. Cook. *Maverick with a Paintbrush: Thomas Hart Benton*. Doubleday, 1977 (all, int).
- 2547 Peare, Owens. *Charles Dickens: His Life*. Holt, 1959 (all, int).
- 2548 Walker, Breta. *Walt Disney* (A See and Read Biography) Putnam, 1977 (all, int).
- 2549 Comfort, Mildred Houghton. *Walt Disney: Master of Fantasy* (Men of Achievement Series) Dennison, 1968 (all, in).